GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01754 3957

GENEALOGY
942.006
G31692
V.2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/pedigreeregister2191sher

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of The Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

VOL. II

LONDON:
1910—1913
PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Southern - $37.50 (5 vols)

684781

PREFACE

Six years to our credit. Well, that is more than was allotted us by some of our critics. Our continued existence has encouraged at least two other adventures to be announced. We shall see if there is room for five periodicals devoted to genealogy and family history in place of the two which held the field when our own course begun.

If we can dispel the common idea, that genealogy is a study ministering to vainglory, pretence and social exclusiveness, a great step in advance will be gained. If genealogy teaches anything it teaches the absurdity of claims for consideration based on long descent: the proof that evidence exists to-day to show the descent and illustrate the career of almost every English-born person for the last four or five hundred years, and only awaits indexing, is one of the purposes we set before us.

The Pedigree Register welcomed and supported *The International Genealogical Directory;* together with that useful work it became an instrument in the formation of The Society of Genealogists of London, incorporated in May 1911, whose official organ it has become. That Society, essentially a collecting and indexing Society, with over two hundred members, has every prospect of a long and prosperous career.

The principal functions of *The Pedigree Register* will continue to be the preservation in print of material not easily accessible elsewhere and the making clear what records there are of this kind, where they are, and what they contain. All that remains is to express our deep sense of the obligation under which we rest to the contributors and subscribers who help us to carry it on.

G. S.

CONTENTS

PAGE

The Study of Ancestry: Some Reflections. By F. S. Snell, M.A. 1

Descents from Mother to Daughter:

Middleton-Young 21

Smythsbye-Martin 101

Scrimgeour-Tait 138

Forbes-Heane 184

Ibbetson-Sichel 240

Dawson-Simpson 338

Barns-Whitehouse 340

Pedigrees of Boddington, 5; Tippetts, 10; Haviland, 18; Hackett, 37; Pemberton, 46; Harris, 50; Bolonia, Wydecombe, Whitcombe, 52; Fothergill, 71; Drury, 77; Dale, 83; Dodwell, 102; Park, 110; Wild, 112; Sherwood (Mrs, the Authoress), 120; Mason, 132; Shakespeare, 135; Perry, 143; Tilghman, 169; Loader, 180; Bailey, 181; Harvey, Ellston, 182; Edye, 200; Carter, 204; Shacklock, 249; Goldwyer, 261; Murray, 272; Whitcombe, 292; Shallett, 304; Pembroke, Rochford, Winthrop, etc., 322; Whitcombe, 328; Thompson (Francis, the Poet), 353; Stocker, 358; Horne, 363; Pitt, 374.

The Law's Lumber Room—Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates 22, 89, 124, 242, 307

Pedigrees from Chancery Pleadings 277

Notes, Queries and Replies 26, 60, 92, 125, 154, 190, 224, 255, 287, 320, 349, 382

Proposals for a Society of Genealogists. By G. S. 33

Pedigrees from Deeds in the Rushen Collection . . 36, 177

Pedigrees from the Public Records 58, 86, 174

The Pedigree Register Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, Appointments, Preferments, etc. 59, 286

On Title-page Autographs, and a Diary. By F. S. Snell, M.A. 65

Genealogical Letters: Munro; Robertson. By R. T. Berthon. 79, 150

The Charters of Lynn Regis, Norfolk 97

Quainton Parish, Buckinghamshire. Entries in the note-book of John Bunting, Churchwarden. By William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S. 118

Family Characteristics: Clack, of Wallingford, Berkshire . 129

CONTENTS

Leaves from Family Bibles:
Lewis; Thurlbourn; Hayles; Bond 140
Kendall 250
Harrison; Garrard; Smith; Lockington; Fisher; Fynmore 311
Cash; Supple; Park; Hutton 342
A Distinctive Christian Name:
"Joyce" in the families of Buck, Spillett, Sherwood, Waller, Taylor, Leggatt, Brownjohn, Fry, Goodman, Buckingham, Cleversley, Arnold . . . 152
Pedigrees Received 160
Parish Register Deficiencies. By William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S. 161
Loughton Family Notes 175
The Society of Genealogists of London. Quarterly Reports 186, 220, 251, 280, 316, 345, 378
Some Wills of the late Fourteenth Century and Beyond. By F. S. Snell, M.A. 193
Pedigrees from Lyndhurst Manor Rolls:
Gaine; Newbolt; Stote; Bannister; Barrow; Barry; Thorne; Browne; Olding; Buckle; Bright; Cleverly; Gastin; Gaskin; Gascoigne; Phillips; Purkis; Purcas; Purchase; Rogers; Gold; Wyld 212, 225
Inscriptions in St Luke's old Burial Ground, Chelsea. By Lieut-Col. G. S. Parry . . . 216, 232, 274, 298
The Family of John Day, the Printer, of the Reformation. By Joseph J. Green 257
Bromley College Register, 1679–1800. By Richard Holworthy 284, 300, 333, 352
A Scottish Family in Ireland. The Achesons. By W. Roberts Crow 289, 321
Inscriptions in the Churchyard of St Mary's, Paddington Green, Middlesex. By Lieut-Col. G. S. Parry . . 324
Francis Thompson, the Poet. By Perceval Lucas . . . 353
Errata 384
Index 385

The Pedigree Register

JUNE 1910] [VOL. II, No. 13.

The Study of Ancestry — Some Reflections.

Genealogy is coming to its own. The Philistine has been abroad, but no longer gibes; at least, not so much as of yore. Quite a number of people, of all descriptions, here and abroad, are taking a serious interest in their pedigrees, and find true details of their forbears as worthy of attention, and more interesting than, a 20th. century romance. Genuine devotees may be complaisant, for their interest in dry bones is not now suspect; nor need they be accused of a hankering after royal descents, titled ancestors, or even of the emotions aroused by crested notepaper or a coachman's button. That is passing, and one can afford to look around and review the situation, take stock of prospects, and, in the light of progress, make a fresh valuation of the science and art of pedigree-hunting and collecting.

The claims of pedigree research as a hobby, and in some degree, though a small one, as a contribution to modern thought, may well be worthy of discussion. Looked at from any point of view there are the "high," but certainly not "dry," scientific theories and deductions to be drawn from a study of the humblest pedigree; and the students of heredity and eugenics go, for some of their facts at least, to the dry and apparently small details of a family tree. These details are the unconsidered trifles which go to explain the theories of descent and ultimately establish the connections of heredity as a science with the other facts drawn from a study of education and environment. The three, heredity, education and environment, form the basis of our examination of the individual man. Anthropology and the study of race may cast their nets wider, but are surely incomplete without the facts supplied by these.

It is only within the last twenty or thirty years however, that the importance of heredity as a factor in human nature has received serious attention. SULLY's *Psychology*, about the best practical work on the faculties of the mind and educational training, was written well within the recent period of scientific interest in heredity, and some

interesting pages of this work discuss, but all too briefly, the place of heredity as it concerns the individual child. Mr. Sully makes us feel how much there is to be known of the true principles, pre-natal, and drawing their roots from the past, that go to the development and after bringing-up of a human being. Shortly, that is the educational value of the study of biological facts.

Much is being done under the name of eugenics to stimulate research in family history, and the medical science of the day awaits the results of these systematic investigations, not to mention their implied value to sociology and the reform of our criminal system.

On the æsthetic side the revived interest in art of the last generation has brought heraldry out of the limbo of things of no account, and the sneers of Lord Chesterfield as to the business of a Herald would receive scant attention in this age of stamp-collecting, coin-collecting, and curio-hunting, all of which have their devotees, their books, their societies, and their not undistinguished patrons. We mention these last hobbies, by way of comparison, the taste for them not being necessarily bound up with the liking for coat-armour, or the technique of quarterings.

Is it not true that at all times the balance of sympathy inclines to the human and literary? And, *pace* our thorough-going scientific man, it is this and not the purely scientific side of human nature that draws and interests. It is quite possible to take an interest in heredity pure and simple — as a science, in short. It is perhaps more usual, with most of us, to dwell on its literary and personal aspects, and there is little doubt that Galton's *Hereditary Genius* and *Inquiries into the Human Faculty and Development*, have induced many to follow the subject, from its human and biographical attractions, as much as from its scientific uses. Be it remembered, that Sir Francis Galton's was the first voice raised in defence of research into family history as a means of throwing light on the facts of human nature. In the region of romance Mr. Thomas Hardy had grappled with the orthodox theory of free-will. Whether we agreed with him or not, *Tess of the Durbervilles* roused a hornet's nest at the time, and the religious reviews were a chosen tilting-ground for the defenders of the old view against this doughty heretic, who retorted in a preface to the second edition. That is ancient history, but mention of Mr. Hardy is not to discount the incidental, and, in many

cases, intentional, part that hereditary data have borne in the production of more than one modern novel. Perhaps Björnstjerne Björnson, who has just passed away from us, is the best example of these, and we might add, in the conventional phrase, that *The Heritage of the Kurts* is a work that "no library should be without." How far the same interests may be responsible for the less reputable class of fiction is not for us to consider here. It is enough to reflect that literature, along with ethics, is prone to vagaries, and that heresy may be the *motif* of a romance; though we would fain rescue *Doctor Pascal* from the odium usually attached to the run of Zola's works, for it is the key to the rest, a wonderful work, however rotten may be the foundations on which the other novels of the *Rougon-Macquart* series stand in their doubtful deductions and anti-mystical tone. Ibsen's *Ghosts* is a symbol of other morbidities, and I suppose the Determinist school is generally reminiscent of Zola—that is Zola the materialist. To turn from such as these, who has not read *Beyond the Dreams of Avarice* by Walter Besant? That romance would surely rouse the imagination of the Philistine, who is always with us!

There is the utilitarian side to the question, namely, for science; and there is the philosophical one, which has found its way, as we have seen, into general literature and fiction. Nevertheless, many of us are swayed as much by the antiquarian and maybe dilettante view of the subject, though that view is not necessarily disconnected with its more practical bearings reviewed above. Perhaps the antiquary and genealogist are closely related to the explorer and scientific man. The same elements belong to both characters; the explorer's love of adventure and the physicist's passion for research; reproduced *in petto*, if you like, in the genealogist's quest for the unknown and sometimes romantic, together with his unappeasable curiosity for small details. Here then is your explorer and scientist working in narrower grooves, writ small, and, we might add, "unhonoured and unsung;" though we must not forget that the late Professor Freeman attributed functions of a similar kind to the study of topography in its relation to a nation's history.

It is only, I think, very matter-of-fact people who refuse their sympathy to small hobbies and their possibilities. The curious thing is, that researches of a similar kind to genealogy hold their ground, or at least, escape criticism. For years and years aband of enthusiastic

scholars has been engaged on the mystery of Shakespeare. One does not allude here to textual emendation and philology, but to the human problems connected with the man, ranging from the philosophy, religion and outlook on life of the great poet, to the smallest details of his life and origin. From whom was he descended? What sort of a man was he? His business transactions—the people he knew—the people who knew him, and what they thought of him as man and writer—side references, rare signatures, supposed portraits; personal details, traditional gossip, places and persons of his plays—all eagerly looked for and drawn into the net of the Shakespeare enthusiast. And here, one might ask, what would now be the "Shakespeare question" without the labours of Halliwell-Phillips and French, and especially in more recent years the valuable researches of Mrs. Stopes and Professor Wallace? That might be our standpoint as regards family history. It is quite possible for the average pedigree student to imitate the zeal shown in Shakespearean or other like research, at least in regard to questions concerned with his own descent. True, in these times, his is to be the digging and delving, but many a pleasant hour has been filled up to his own use and interest, and maybe for those who come after him, who are desirous of "enquiring. . . . . of the former age and preparing to the search of their fathers."

F. S. Snell.

Boddington.

The surname of Boddington is most probably derived from the name of a place. As there are two (and may have been more) places of that name in England it by no means follows that all Boddingtons are related to each other.

In Domesday Book we find a place called Boddington ("Botingtune"), near Cheltenham in Gloucestershire—and Upper and Lower Bodington, *alias* Boddington (one joint parish), in Chipping Warden hundred, Northamptonshire, ("Botendone").

Domesday mentions also three places called "Bodetone" in Yorkshire, in the wapentakes of Morley, Skyrack and "Anestig" respectively. Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, 1779, (p.300), says that Bodington is from the British word 'bod', a mansion, and signified a capital house or mansion in the town upon the water. Baker's *Northamptonshire*, (1.477), conjectures that the Domesday 'Botendone' is from 'boten', a contraction of the Saxon plural of 'botl', a habitation, and 'dune' or 'done', a down; which exactly corresponds with the situation of the upper village, overlooking the rich pastures of Stoneton and Wormleighton, just over the border in Warwickshire. Upper and Lower Bodington lie just 20 miles north, within a three hours' horse-back-ride of Steeple Barton.

The main portion of the pedigree now printed, shewing the immediate descendants of Timothy Boddington of Steeple Barton, who died in 1736, is recast with slight additions from the *Pedigree of the Family of Boddington*, (Pollard & Sons, Exeter, 1889, oblong folio, 8pp). The result of a further attempt to discover the antecedents of the above Timothy is now printed, in the hope that further details may be forthcoming to make the chain complete.

It is interesting to note that these Steeple Barton Boddingtons were, right back to Timothy, who died in 1736 (at least there is much fact and a strong presumption), a race of corn-millers. When Mr. Henry Boddington of Manchester (1813-1886), visited Steeple Barton about 1860, there was a tradition of an old time Boddington, a miller, a wonderful weight (sack) carrier, with a remarkably resonant voice (a family characteristic), which was heard distinctly across the valley, a mile distant. John Boddington, son of Timothy, migrated to Cuddington in Buckinghamshire; was there in business as a miller, before 1713, and died there in 1746. He it was, presumably, who took Cuddington wind-mill, which has been in possession of the family for nearly 200 years. His great-grandson, John Boddington (1777-1839), branched off to Thame (water) corn-mill; and Timothy (1817-1885) John's youngest son, following up old tradition and sympathy, became a corn-miller in Manchester.

I ask for any data, as to any Boddington, anywhere, but more particularly as to anyone of the name in Oxfordshire, Northamptonshire, or Warwickshire, with a view to making a complete record of this old yeoman family.

Henry Boddington.

Pownall Hall,
Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Boddington.

William Bodington appears in 1529-30, as a "hanaster", q^y for "Hanseter," a merchant of the Hanse. And as a member of the Common Council of the City of Oxford in 1534 and 1548. (Turner's *Records of the City of Oxford*, 1880.)

Thomas Bodington of Oxford.=..... Died *circa* 1579. (Bonds in Archd. Oxon as to his sons.)

John Bodington, apprenticed to Wm. Wylks of Oxford, turner, 1579, and (?) again in the same year (this John or another of that name) to Richard Hoppkins of Oxford, brewer.

John Bodenton of Middle Barton, co. Oxford=..... Administration 18 April 1604 to..... his relict. (Oxford Wills, &c.)

John Bodington.

Timothy Bodington. Executor to his mother, 1640.=Ursula

A.D. 1655. William Aris of Oxford, barber, and a John Boddington of Steeple Barton, yeoman, sell to Thomas Phillipps of Ickford, Bucks., gentleman, land, a water mill, a barn, fishing, and common rights of pasture in Westcott Barton and Middle Barton for £132. (Close Roll.)

A.D. 1660. A John Boddington and William Juggins acquire of William Aris and Anne his wife and George Herne, premises in Westcott Barton, Middle Barton, and Cuddesdon, Oxon. (Feet of Fines.) [Cuddesdon Registers searched by Vicar 1630-1700, who says no Boddington entry appears therein, 1909.]

Timothy Boddington. Born *circa* 1646. Of Middle Barton in the Parish of Steeple Barton. Will dated 29 Jan. 1735-6, dau. Sarah Steptoe exix. Buried there 3 Feb. 1736, aged about 90. Monumental inscription there, upright stone. [The Parish Registers said to begin about 1660, but no Boddington entry said to appear until 1705.]

=Dorothy, danghter of..... Died 29 Dec. 1727, aged 63. Buried at Steeple Barton. Upright tombstone next to that of her husband.

a *a*

Valter Bodington, prenticed to dward North, of xford, joyner, 1579.

.....Bodington = Margaret (of Middle Barton), widow. Will dated 22 May 1635; proved 13 April 1640, by her son Timothy. (Consist. Oxon.)

nne=.....Constable. Bridget=.....Cotes. Mary=.....Smyth.

imothy Bodington of Middle Barton, Oxon., yeoman. = ... Will dated 25 July 1668, proved 14 Oct. 1669 by his aughter Jane Dorne. (Cons. Oxon.)

John Bodington, 1683. = ... ✝

Jane. Executrix of her father's will, 1669. = John Dorne of Middle Barton. Will proved in 1683, in which he mentions his bro.-in-law John Boddington.

Timothy Dorne, youngest son, 1683.

a a

Timothy Boddington (*c.* 1646-1736), of Steeple Barton. = Dorothy (1664-1727

- Sarah. Marr. 27 Oct. 1712 at Steeple Barton. Buried there 7 June 1742.
- = Walter Steptoe. Died 31 August; buried 3 Sept. 1731 at Steeple Barton aged 57. Mon. Inscr.
- John Boddington of Cuddington, Bucks, miller. Bur. there 12 May 1746. Admon. 21 June to his son Thomas; Ann, the widow, having renounced. (Archdeaconry of Bucks.) = Ann, dau. of.....
  - Sarah Bapt. 9 June 1712 at Cuddington.
  - Mary dau. of..... Buried 9 April 1764, at Cuddington. 1st wife.
  - = Thomas Boddington. Bapt. 30 Nov. 1713, at Cuddington. Died 25th buried there 27th Dec. 1795. Will dated 21 Aug. 1795; proved 26 Feb. 1796. = Elizabeth, dau. of..... Died 15th and buried 18th April 1784, at Cuddington. Monumental Inscription. 2nd wife.
    - Boddington of Cuddington and Thame, Oxon; Chearsley, Bucks; West Hoboken, New Jersey, U.S.A.; Manchester, Silverdale, Eccles and Salford, Lancashire; Pownall Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, etc.

b b

William Boddington of Steeple Barton (1698-1779.) = Elizabeth, daughter of.....

- Thomas Boddington. Bapt. 29 Oct. 1721, at Steeple Barton.
- Sarah. Bapt. 29 Dec. 1723, at Steeple Barton. Marr. there 8 Feb. 1756, to Thomas Whiten.
- Wm. Boddington. Bapt. 13 Feb. 1725, at Steeple Barton.
- John Boddington. Bapt. 29 Feb. 1728 at Steeple Barton.
- Edward Boddington Bapt. 22 March 1729 at Steeple Barton. Died 3rd and buried there 6th Feb. 1783. Mon. Inscr. Will dated 18 Dec. 1782; proved at Oxford 18 Feb. 1783 mentions bro.-in-law Wm. Simson.

mothy BODNGTON. Bur. April 1759, Steeple Bar-n.

Mary, dau. of ..... Buried 22 Dec. 1742, at Steeple Barton.

Dorothy. — Mary. Bapt. 11 April 1697, at Steeple Barton.

William BODDINGTON. Bapt. 12 March 1698 at Steeple Barton. Died 10th and buried there 13th Dec. 1779. M.I. Will dated 17 May 1777; proved at Oxford 14 Dec. 1779, by his son Edward. *b*

Elizabeth, dau. of..... Died 31 Jan. 1781. Buried at Steeple Barton. M.I. there. *b*

Thomas BODDINGTON. Bapt. 16 Mch. 1700 at Steeple Barton.

illiam BODNGTON. pt. 26th t. 1721, at eeple Barton.

Richard BODDINGTON. Bapt. 12 April 1724, at Steeple Barton.

Frances dau. of .....

Hannah Bapt. 3 Sept. 1727, at Steeple Barton.

Elizabeth Bapt. 19 July 1730, at Steeple Barton.

Mary Bapt. 9 Aug. 1730, at Steeple Barton.

William BODDINGTON. Bapt. 23 July 1751, at Steeple Barton.

zabeth. pt. 15 Nov. 1730 Steeple Barton.

Hannah. Bapt. 16 Sept. 1739, at Steeple Barton. Married William TIMERSON (?SIMSON)

Elizabeth. Bapt. 30 Nov. 1743, at Steeple Barton. [Edward FAULKNER named as son-in-law, by William B. 1777, and as executor in will Edward B. 1782.]

Richard BODDINGTON. Named in his father's will.

Samson BODDINGTON. Named in his father's will.

Mary, named in her father's will. Married 28 April 1758, at Steeple Barton, John BOWLEY.

Tippetts of Dursley.

The family of Tippetts of Gloucestershire probably originated in one of the settlements of Flemish Weavers which took place towards the close of the Middle Ages, the name being a corruption of Theobald in its Flemish or French form of Thibault, and the family continued to be associated with the cloth-weaving trade down to the end of the 18th century.

There are Wills in the Probate Office at Gloucester of Tippetts, in its numerous varying forms of spelling, of Berkeley and the neighbourhood, as early as 1551, but the earliest direct ancestor to whom I have so far been able to trace without a break is the Richard Tippetts whose name stands at the head of the accompanying chart. He was a clothworker, or clothier, as the cloth-weavers of that period were called, and his will is dated 1st April 1662, and was proved at Gloucester 5th March 1663. He would have been an old man at the time of making this will, as according to his bequests he had a granddaughter already married at the time.

Of his sons who survived him, John afterwards became successively a constructor and a commissioner in the Royal Navy under Charles II. and James II., and he is mentioned in both Pepys' and Evelyn's Diaries. He received a grant of arms in 1669 and was subsequently knighted. He left three daughters only, one of whom, Elizabeth, was married to Christopher Coles Esq., of Pulborough, Sussex, where her monument may still be seen on the north wall of the chancel of the Parish Church, with the arms of the two families impaled.

William, the elder surviving son of Richard, followed in his father's footsteps as a clothworker, and from Bigland's *Gloucestershire* it appears he was bailiff, or mayor, of Dursley two or three times. His will was dated 7th September 1687, and proved at Gloucester 2nd September 1691. His widow Rebecca survived him and was buried at Dursley in December 1707, leaving her son Richard sole executor and residuary legatee.

Richard, son of the last named William and Rebecca Tippetts, was also a clothworker at Dursley, and was twice married. There is a monument to his son William in the church at Dursley.

Richard, son of the preceding Richard Tippetts, was married to Dorothy Berriman at Nympsfield 7th April 1702, and he is described in the Register as "Cloathworker." His wife was the daughter of the Rev^d. James Berriman, who in 1717 was rector of Nympsfield, and she was living at Frampton-on-Severn in 1747.

James, the eldest son of the preceding, was baptised at Nympsfield 16th July 1703, and married at the same place to Elizabeth Showell in 1727. After this I have no information of him except his will, which was proved at Gloucester 13th July 1741-2. In this he is described as an Apothecary of Painswick, but no records of the baptisms of any children of his are to be found there or at Dursley or at Nympsfield, and in his will he only mentions "my children excepting my eldest son." However, assistance was obtained here from the will of his maternal uncle John Berriman, apothecary, of Dursley, which was dated 30th October 1747, and proved the 15th July following, at Gloucester. In this he leaves certain property to "my cousin James Berriman Tippetts, son of James Tippetts, of Painswick, apothecary, my nephew deceased."

James Berriman Tippetts, just mentioned, was married by licence at Painswick, 12th June 1758. He also was an apothecary, like his father, and was afterwards in practice in Long Street, Dursley, where he died 28th June 1782. His children are all mentioned in his will dated 6th June 1782, and proved at Gloucester, in the order named.

The particulars of the descendants of his children are either from personal knowledge, or family papers, and from information furnished by descendants themselves.

R. A. Vaughan Pryce.

104, Bethune Road,
Stamford Hill, London, N.

Tippetts.

Richard TIPPETTS of Dursley, Co. Gloucester, clothworker. Will dated 1 April 1662; proved at Gloucester 5 March 1663. = ...

- (? Richard) TIPPETTS = Margery ..... Dead in 1662.
  - Richard TIPPETTS
  - William TIPPETTS
  - Elizabeth. Hannah. Mary.
- William TIPPETTS of Dursley, clothworker. Will dated 7 Sept. 1687; proved at Gloucester 2nd September 1691. = Rebecca, dau. of..... Will dated 31 May 1706; proved at Gloucester 9 Dec. 1707.
  - Josiah TIPPETTS. Died at Dursley 1687/8.
  - Sarah ARUNDALE. Married at Dursley in 1669/70. Buried there 1685. 1st wife. = Richard TIPPETTS of Dursley, clothworker. Bapt. there 1648. Buried there 1706/7. Will da. 27 Dec. 1706; proved 13 Feb. 1707. = Sarah HARDING of Cam. Marr. at Stinchcomb in 1686. Buried at Dursley 1713. 2nd wife.
    - Two sons. Died young.
    - William TIPPETTS, of Dursley, clothworker. Bapt. there 1674. Buried there 1725. = Hannah WENTT. Married at Cam 1718. Buried at Dursley 1757.
      - Hannah. Bapt. at Dursley 1720. Bur. there 1777. Marr. Chas. CORNWALL.
      - Thomas TIPPETTS Bapt. at Dursley 1723. Buried there 1789. = Sarah NEAL. Married at Dursley 1749.
      - James TIPPETTS of Painswick, apothecary. Bapt. at Nympsfield 1703. Will proved at Gloucester 1741/2. = Elizabeth SHOWELL. Married at Nympsfield 1727.
        - b
        - b
  - Elizabeth. Bapt. at Dursley 1657. Married Benjamin SYMONDS.

Sir John TIPPETTS of Portsmouth, aft. of London, Knight. Commissary of the Royal Navy under Charles II. and James II. Will dated 13 July 1689; proved 28 July 1692. (P.C.C.) = Margaret.....

daughters only.

.... (a dau.) = John SHEARE of Wellington.

Elnor, married John SHERLE before 1662.

other children referred to in grandfather's will.

William TIPPETTS. Bapt. at Dursley 1653.

Samuel TIPPETTS. Bapt. at Dursley 1655. Dead in 1687.

Rebecca. Living 1706 unmarried.

John TIPPETTS of Dursley, clothworker. Buried there 1706/7. = Mary ..... Buried at Dursley 1727, aged 67. Will proved at Gloucester 1728.

a *a*

[illegible]chard TIPPETTS of [illegible]rsley, clothworker. [illegible]pt. there 1680. Bur. [illegible]re 1723. = Dorothy, dau. of James BERRIMAN. rector of Nympsfield. Living at Frampton-on-Severn in 1747.

John TIPPETTS. Mentioned in his father's will.

Nathaniel TIPPETTS. Bapt. at Dursley 1682. Living in Sept. 1706.

[illegible]bert TIPPETTS. Bapt. [illegible] Nympsfield 1705. [illegible]ad in 1747.

Johanna. Living 1747.

Richard TIPPETTS of Dursley, clothworker. Bapt. there 1709. Buried there 1751. = Hester PAUL.

Richard Paul TIPPETTS of Tetbury. He, or his descendants, assumed the surname PAUL, instead of TIPPETTS.

Josiah TIPPETTS of Frampton-on-Severn Apothecary. Bapt. at Dursley 1713. Qy. Died unmarried.

Joseph TIPPETTS, clothworker. Bapt. at Dursley 1718.

a | *a*

- Mary. Bapt. at Dursley 1682. Buried there 1683.
- Mary. Bapt. at Dursley 1687. Buried there 1714. Married William Holbrow of Uley.
- Sarah. Bapt. at Dursley 1689/90. Living in 1725, unmarried.
- Rebecca. Bapt. Dursley 1692. Living in 1725 unmarried.
  - John Tippetts. Bapt. at Dursley 1730. Buried there 1736.
  - Mary. Bapt. a Dursley 1732.

b | *b*

- James Berriman Tippetts, apothecary. Born about 1730. Buried at Dursley 1782. Will dated 6 June 1782, proved at Gloucester. = Elizabeth Sadler. Married at Painswicl 1758. Buried at Dursley 1820.
  - James Berriman Tippetts apothecary. Bapt. at Painswick, 1760. Died at Hackney 1839/40. *s.p.*
  - Hannah. Married Robert Bamford.
  - Elizabeth
  - Mary Penn. Married 1789. Died 1793. Buried at St. Matthew Friday Street, London. 1st wife. = Obediah Tippetts of London, weaver and warehouseman. Born 1766. = Mary Martin Married 179 2nd wife.
    - John Tippetts. Marr. Catherine Kent.
    - Obediah Tippetts. Bapt. 1792, at St. Peter's Westcheap, London. Died 1872. Buried at Finchley. = Rebecca Norfolk. Born 1794. Marr. 1815 at New Windsor, Berks. Died 1860.
      - Spencer Cook Tippetts. Bapt. 1831 at Cloudesley Square Church, Islington. Married ..... ⅄
      - Three sons — Two daughters.
    - James Berriman Tippetts of London, solicitor. Born 1796. Died 1871. = Lucy Richardson. Marrie 1821 at St. Pancras, London.
      - James Berriman Tippetts of London, solicitor. Born 1825. Died 1898. = Mary Ann ..... Died 1894. ⅄
      - Edward Watso Tippetts. Bo 1830. Died 18 *s.p.*

hn TIPPETTS of New Mills, ursley, clothier. Bapt. at ursley 1696/7. Buried there 36. = Ann, dau. of..... Buried at Dursley 1758, aged 57.

Ann. Living in 1725, unmarried.

Elizabeth. Married Maurice SMYTH. Living in 1725. Daughter Mary SMYTH.

James TIPPETTS. Bapt. at Dursley. 1736.

ther children mentioned in their ther's will, but no names specified.

siah TIPPETTTS of loucester, plumber nd glazier. Died 1838. = Ann, dau. of John ADEY, pinmaker. Marr. at St. Michael's, Gloucester, 1793. Died 1843.

c c

Mary. Bapt. at Dursley 1772. Died there 1821, unmarr.

Richard TIPPETTS of Dartford, Kent. surgeon. = ...

Richard TIPPETTS of Dartford, surgeon. Died 1873.

Edward TIPPETTS of Chelsea, surgeon. Died about 1863, leaving a daughter.

Iary Ann. Married dward HALL of helsea Hospital.

Samuel TIPPETTS. — Sarah. Died unmarried.

Richard TIPPETTS of Gloucester, and afterwards of Manchester. Twice married and left issue.

lfred Malpas TIPPETTS, urgeon-General. Born 832. Died 1904. Twice arried and left issue.

Theodore George TIPPETTS. Born 1834. Died 1891. Married and left issue.

Lucy Berriman. Born 1835. Married Mason JACKSON, and left issue.

c | c

John Tippetts of Gravesend, Kent, Congregational minister. Born 1795 at Gloucester. Died 1856 at Bradford. = Elizabeth Checker of Lynn. Born 1806. Married 1828. Died at Worcester 1872.

Mary Ann. Married John Wilson.

John C. Tippetts. Born at Gravesend 1830. Died in London 1866, *s.p.*

Elizabeth Ann. Born at Gravesend 1832. Died in London 1887. Married R. Vaughan Pryce.

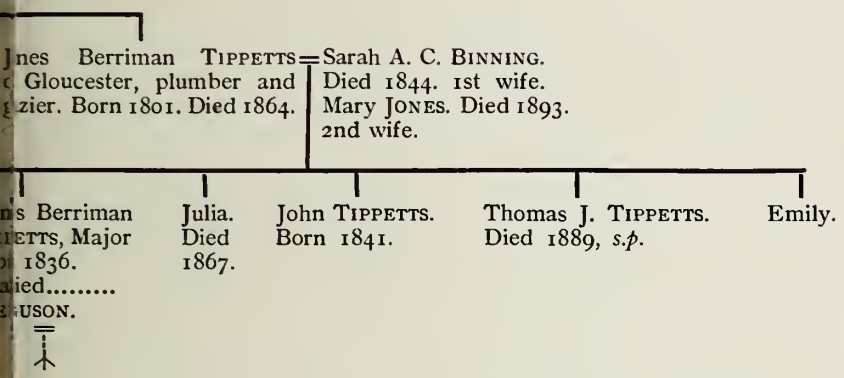
Ellen. Bapt. at Gravesend 1835. Died in London 1906. Married (as his second wife) R. Vaughan Pryce.

Sarah. Ann Married ..... Taylor.

Josiah Tippetts. Born 1831. Died 1900. *s.p.*

—

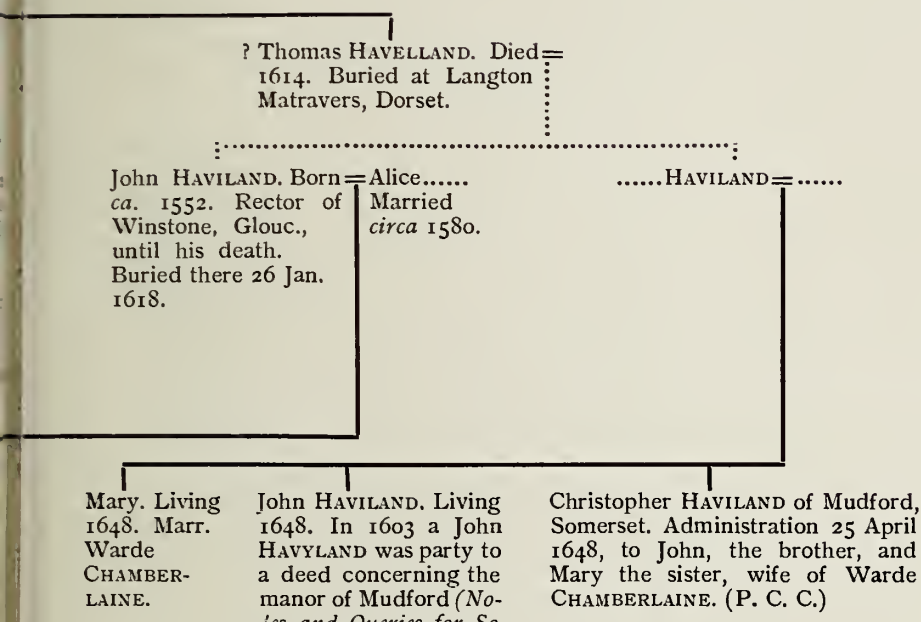
Frances Octavia. Born 1833. Died 1883.


nes Berriman Tippetts
Gloucester, plumber and
zier. Born 1801. Died 1864.
Sarah A. C. Binning.
Died 1844. 1st wife.
Mary Jones. Died 1893.
2nd wife.
s Berriman
ETTS, Major
1836.
ied.....
USON.
Julia.
Died
1867.
John Tippetts.
Born 1841.
Thomas J. Tippetts.
Died 1889, s.p.
Emily.

Haviland.

John Havelland of the manor of Wilkeswood, Isle of Purbeck, Dorset. Four times mayor of Poole. Died 1540. = ...

- John Havelland. Born 1526. Died 1607. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Carew of Higherham. Born 1536. Died 1632.
  - Thomas Havelland = Elizabeth Daccombe. Born 1561. Died 1624. Son and heir.
  - Anthony Havelland of Will da. 28 Sept. 1631, pr. 26 July 1632 (P. C. C.) mentions "my cozen John Havelland, printer; his sister Anna Fletcher; my cozen Christopher Havelland, who serveth Mr. Evelin one of the Six Clarkes."
  - James Havelland Died in Malaga, Spain.
    — Richard Havelland. Born 1556 (Poole Register.)
  - Frances. Married John Dobbins.
    — Margaret Married Henry Daccombe
    - Elenor. Bapt. 18 April 1585 at Winstone. Marr. there 2 Dec. 1612 Richard Daffey senior.
    - Susanna. Bapt. at Winstone 3 Sept. 1586.
    - Anthony Haviland = Hannah Fowler. Bapt. at Winstone 1st Sept. 1587. Married at Winstone 6 June 1621.
    - John Haviland, citizen and stationer of London. Bapt. at Winstone 6 July 1589. Buried there 24 Nov. 1638.
      - Joane. Bapt. 30 Sept. 1591 at Winstone. Marr. Francis Webb, M. A.
      - Thomas Haviland = Elizabeth. Bapt. 10 March 1593 at Winstone. dau. of .....
      - Anne. Bapt. 12 Sept. 1596, at Winstone. Marr. 4 Feb. 1621 Miles Flecher, citizen and stationer of London.
      - William Haviland. Bapt. 7 April 1605, at Winstone. = Katherin dau. of .....


? Thomas HAVELLAND. Died 1614. Buried at Langton Matravers, Dorset.
John HAVILAND. Born ca. 1552. Rector of Winstone, Glouc., until his death. Buried there 26 Jan. 1618.
Alice..... Married circa 1580.
.....HAVILAND.....
Mary. Living 1648. Marr. Warde CHAMBERLAINE.
John HAVILAND. Living 1648. In 1603 a John HAVYLAND was party to a deed concerning the manor of Mudford (Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset, XI. 111.)
Christopher HAVILAND of Mudford, Somerset. Administration 25 April 1648, to John, the brother, and Mary the sister, wife of Warde CHAMBERLAINE. (P. C. C.)

Haviland.

John V. S. de Havilland in *The Chronicle of the De Havillands*, (published about 1853), makes the statement (page 10) that John Havelland who heads the accompanying chart, son of James de Havelland and Helena de Beauvoir, "purchased the Manor of Wilkeswood, in the Isle of Purbeck, about 1530, and left an only son, John Havelland, married to Mary, daughter of Thomas Carew, of Higherham Manor." I think he is mistaken, and that the accompanying chart is more nearly accurate. It is put together from the Parish Registers of Winstone in Gloucestershire, Anthony Havelland's will, and the administration of Christopher Havelland. He is mistaken also in saying that James Haviland, mayor of Salisbury, 1602-1603, and son of Christopher, mayor of Poole 1569, died *s.p.* The Parish Registers of St. Thomas, Salisbury, shew this to be incorrect.

Anthony's will, the administration of Christopher, and entries in the Parish Registers of Winstone, which I have from the present rector, the Rev. A. O. Trotter, shew that Anthony had two sets of cousins; one the sons and daughters of the Rev. John Haviland (who must have been his, Anthony's, first cousin) and the others, Christopher, John and Mary, parents unknown. Both sets of cousins must have been "cousins once removed," for the Rev. John Haviland could not be the brother of John Haviland of Wilkeswood, nor could John, mentioned in the administration of Christopher, be his brother.

I have been searching for years for the ancestry of William Haviland, who emigrated to America, and was living in Newport, Rhode Island, as early as 1646, being first churchwarden of Newport in that year. He was made a Freeman May 17th 1653 (right to vote); on May 21st 1656, he was Commissioner to the General Court, and in 1667 a Representative. He married at Newport, Hannah, daughter of John Hicks. John Hicks was born in London about 1606, and emigrated with his wife in 1635. The father of John Hicks was Robert Hicks, born about 1575, of a Gloucestershire family. He, Robert, went to America on the ship *Fortune*, which followed the *Mayflower* with a second body of Puritans, and arrived at Weymouth, Massachusetts, 11 Nov. 1621.

It is possible that William Haviland may have been the son of John Haviland, living in 1648, since his, William's, eldest son was named John; or of some other member of this branch, whose parents are unknown and whose grandfather may have been Thomas Havelland, "Gent.", who died in 1614. I should like also to ascertain the ancestry of Robert Hicks, born about 1575.

Eduardo Haviland Hillman.

3227, Campo San Samuele,
Venice, Italy.

Female Descents.

Janet MIDDLETON, dau. of..... MIDDLETON of Stenhouse. Born *c.* 1637. Married 16.7.1667, in Aberdeen. Died 29.11.1695. = James BYERS of Tonley, merchant of Aberdeen, son of John BYERS of Coates, Treasurer of Edinburgh.

Isabel BYERS, 2nd dau. Bapt. 12.5.1670. = Robert GORDON of Hallhead and Esselmont, 2nd son of Patrick GORDON of Hallhead. Died 1728. (Had three sons and four daughters.)

Janet GORDON = John BLACK of Belfast and Bordeaux, wine-merchant, son of George BLACK of Belfast. Living 1681.

Catherine BLACK (13th child). Born 10.8.1736. Married 17.6.1760 at the parish church, Belfast. Died 1795. = Francis TURNLY. Born 1735. Died 10.3.1801. Son of St. John TURNLY of Newtownards, Co. Down.

Catherine TURNLY. Born 1769. Died 17.6.1850. = Ezekiel Davis BOYD, son of Ezekiel Davis BOYD of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

Catherine BOYD. Married 12.8.1812. Died 22.10.1852. = Robert GAGE, son of Revd. Robert GAGE of Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim. Born 20.10.1790. Died 30.9.1862.

Rosetta GAGE. Born 28.5.1821. Married 1835. Died 15.2.1870. = Lt. Col. Gardiner HARVEY, Madras Lt. Infantry, 4th son of Robert HARVEY of Malin, Co. Donegal. Born 9.10.1811. Died 28.1.1892.

Catherine HARVEY. Born 24.1.1844. Married 12.9.1867. Died 17.1.1907. = Revd. Charles PELLY, eldest son of Charles PELLY. Born 7.7.1844.

Ethel PELLY, 3rd daughter. Married 1899 at Culdaff. = John Ffolliott YOUNG, 4th son of Robert YOUNG of Culdaff, Co. Donegal. Born 13.3.1870.

Kathleen YOUNG.

Nothing further is known of MIDDLETON of Stenhouse, except in connection with the BYERS of Tonley (BURKE's *Landed Gentry*). Janet BLACK's brother, Joseph BLACK, M. D., appears in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* It will be seen that there are several dates missing in the earlier part, and these I should be glad to fill in.

G. H. HARVEY.

The Law's Lumber Room

CHANCERY MASTERS' REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES

A. D. 1790-91.

If one wishes for genealogical fact and biographical detail combined in a manner which leaves nothing to be desired, these documents offer a fine field for investigation. The following stray notes shew how very slightly the bare titles of lawsuits, which are all one can get from the present Indexes or Calendars, indicate who the persons were who were chiefly concerned, or what lies hidden in the filed papers. They run from the year 1554 down to 1885, in an unbroken series, and were bound up, some years since, in 4108 volumes.

Vol. 760.

ALTHAM v. HERON.

1790, Jan. 27. James Hanway Altham, Susanna Altham and Edward Altham, infants, by their next friend, and Thomas William Altham and Mary Altham late infants v. Sir Richard Heron, Bart., William Painter (since deceased) and William Hanway. Certificate as to costs. Mr. Charles Arnold receiver of the real estates of the plaintiffs.

ALSTON v. MALES.

1790, March 2. Samuel Alston v. John Males and Ann his wife and others.

Joseph Fitch and Sybill his wife, John Dain and Sarah his wife, Elizabeth Messing, widow and executrix of Baptist Messing, Henry Messing, James Bottomley and Mary his wife, James Kirk and Ann his wife, John Messing the younger, William Messing, Samuel Brereton Messing, Stephen Messing, Samuel Lott and Elizabeth his wife and others. Testator Stephen White, clerk, will 18 Feb. 1773, wife Ann; book published by my brother John White; to Samuel Alston of Nayland (Suffolk), gent., lands in Stratford and Higham; Thomas Moor a bankrupt and Mary his widow; my niece Sarah Garrood; the children of my nieces Sybill Abbott and Sarah Messing, of my nephew Henry Baines, and daughter of my niece Anne Rochebois; Hatton Garden; Holton in Suffolk. Testator died 12 April 1773; his widow 31 Dec. 1781. As to legacy for purchase of Hymn Books.

ANDREWS v. NOEL.

1790, March 18. Edward Andrews Esq., an infant (now 21) v. Margaret, wife of John Perrott Noel Esq., late Margaret Andrews, widow, and others.

Robert, John, Margaret, and Thomas, infants, children of testator Edward Andrews, deceased, who died 14 Sept. 1786. The nearest relations of the infant defendant Robert Andrews, *viz.*

The Rev^d^. Mr. Hilton and his sister Miss Hilton, brother and sister of the said defendant Robert Andrews' late mother. Edmund Andrews brother of defendant's late father Edward Andrews.

The said Robert Andrews is aged 19 and upwards.

The defendant Margaret, wife of John Perrott Noel Esq., late Margaret Andrews, widow, the mother, John Amphlett the uncle (mother's brother), and Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Andrews Esq., Christian, wife of Mr. Wilkinson, and. . . . the wife of Mr. Cameron, the aunts of the said infant defendants, John, Margaret and Thomas Andrews, are the sole next of kin of the said three defendants, John aged 5, Margaret aged 4, and Thomas aged 3 and upwards 14 Nov. 1789. Said Robert Andrews at Trinity College, Cambridge, from Nov. 1788. Edmund Broderip guardian of Robert Andrews. Deed of 15 and 16 June 1776 for raising portions for the younger children.

[1786, Sept. 12. Will of Edward Andrews of Brook Hill House, parish of Broad Clist, co. Devon, Esq. Wife Margaret Andrews, John Amphlett of Clent, Esq., and Edmund Broderip of Wells, gentleman, trustees and executors. Freehold lands in co. Suffolk. (No children named). Wits., Thomas Waldron, William Wilkinson, Christian Wilkinson. Proved at London 30 Oct. 1786, by Margaret Andrews, the relict, and Edmund Broderip. Power reserved for John Amphlett. (P. C. C. "Norfolk", 501.)]

ANDREE v. KAYE.

1790, March 18. Frederick Andree and Ann his wife, Mary Ann Andree, infant (by her said father), Abel Jenkins and Francis Squire, gent., v. Joseph Kaye, gent.

Death of Mary Kaye, late wife of defendant Joseph Kaye, 20 Jan. 1786. Account of money spent on the estate by Joseph Kaye. Enfield Chase, Middlesex. Labourers' names.

ARCHER v. ARCHER.

1790, March 26. Hon. Sarah Archer (now wife of Other, Earl of Plymouth), the Hon. Ann Elizabeth Archer, the Hon. Maria Archer, deceased (late wife of Henry Howard Esq.) late infants, and the Hon Harriott Archer an infant, by Sarah West her grandmother v. Rt. Hon. Sarah, Baroness Archer. Said Earl of Plymouth receiver of rents of plaintiffs' estates in cos. Warwick and Essex.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL v. POMFRET.

1790, March 11. Poor of the parish of Wandon, Bucks. Dixie Gregory, aged 6, the son of Dixie Gregory, of Bedford, Esq., one of the trustees. Whether an infant trustee. Act 7 Anne, to enable infants to make conveyances. That Sir Rowland Alston of Odell, co. Bedford, bart., is the heir at law of Thomas James Selby the surviving trustee on the part of his mother; that Ellen Wells of Wandon, spinster, and Dixie Gregory the only child of Dixie Gregory one of the present trustees by Henrietta (Franklyn) his late wife deceased, are the coheirs at law of the said Thomas James Selby on the part of his father's mother the said Ellen Wells. The infant's mother and Elizabeth Franklyn her sister, since deceased. There being no descendant of the said Mr. Selby or of his father, nor no heir found on the part of his paternal grandfather. Said Thomas James Selby a trustee in 1748. William Selby a trustee in 1715.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL v. HARTLEY.

1790, March 20. Letitia Isabella Hayne, niece and heir at law of Samuel Holditch Esq.

AUBERY v. AUBERY.

1790. April 13. Plaintiff Edward Aubery an infant v. Mary Aubery widow and administratrix of Edward Aubery, clerk, deceased, plaintiff's father. Estate in the manor of Pinner *alias* Sudbury, Middlesex. Plaintiff is the intestate's only child. Schedules of account 1786-9. West Camel, Somerset. Names of people paid. Sherborne, Dorset. The deceased owned the Golden Cross Inn and other premises at Charing Cross.

Ex parte Elizabeth AUSTIN, an infant.

1790, March 18. Petitioners John Luttrell Olmius and Elizabeth his wife. Lease and fine dated 1772. Rt. Hon. Drigue Bellers Olmius, Lord Waltham, and Frances his wife sold to James Milbourn of Little Easton, Essex, gent., for £1000 the farm, &c., called Lesheton *alias* Albins *alias* Pearsons, situate in Sandon, Springfield, Danbury and Great Baddow, Essex. Said James Milbourn died 13 July 1787 (will dated 1 July) without issue, and John Stock of Margaret Roothing, Essex, farmer, is nephew and coheir at law, as being the only surviving son of Elizabeth Stock one of the sisters of the said James Milbourn. Said Elizabeth Stock died 31st March 1781. Samuel Porter of Sheephall Bury, Stevenage, Herts., farmer, is another nephew and coheir at law of the said James Milbourn, as being son of Sarah Porter,

deceased, another sister of the said James. Said Sarah Porter died 12th Nov. 1786. James Webb late of St. Marylebone, Middlesex, coachpainter, who died 14th August 1787, was another nephew and coheir of the said James Milbourn, as only surviving son of Ann Webb, deceased, another sister of the said James Milbourn. Said Ann Webb died 10th Oct. 1758. Said James Webb the son, by will 19 July 1787, devised the residue of his estate to said Elizabeth Austin the infant and died 14 August 1787. Elizabeth, wife of John Austin, of Crown Lane, Upper Thames Street, London, cornfactor, is mother of the said infant Elizabeth Austin, who is 18 years of age.

ASKEW v. ASKEW.

1790, May 10. The Rev[d] Adam Askew, clerk, Richard Askew, Thomas Askew and Elizabeth Askew (three infant younger children of Doctor Anthony Askew, deceased) v. Henry Askew Esq., executor of Doctor Adam Askew, deceased, and the said Doctor Anthony Askew. The plaintiff Thomas his passage to Jamaica. The defendant Henry is uncle and guardian of the plaintiff Thomas in the 19th year of his age, whose voyages to the West Indies are intended to qualify him for a higher station in the East India Company's service. Schedule of account. Money expended on the infant Thomas Askew. Voyage to Jamaica on board the "Three Sisters", Nov. 1789. Bills paid at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Gateshead and Redheugh. Mr. Thomas Askew's journey from Newcastle to London.

ASKEW v. ASKEW.

1790, May 10. The same parties. Sums paid to William Albert Guex in respect of the plaintiff Richard Askew's apprenticeship and tour in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, &c. His apprenticeship 4 March 1788 to Messrs. Samuel Staples and William Albert Guex, both then of London, merchants, who had a house also at Havre de Grace in France, for five years. Premium a hundred guineas a year. Said Richard now in the 20th year of his age.

ASPINALL v. ASPINALL.

1790, April 27. John Aspinall the younger and Nicholas Aspinall infants, by Henry Greenwood, gentleman v. John Aspinall father of the said infants, Robert Kenyon since deceased, Martin Richardson, Henry Aspinall and Mary his wife, William Aspinall, Nicholas Aspinall, James Aspinall, Alexander Aspinall, Thomas Aspinall since deceased, Thomas Drinkwater and Jane his wife, Henry Aspinall [and others]. Estates in Lancashire, York, and Middlesex. Estate at Burnley and chambers in Lincoln's Inn. Mary Aspinwall "widow of the testator."

(*To be continued.*)

Notes, Queries and Replies.

RECORDS IN SCOTLAND.—To the student of genealogical research the Scottish records provide a wide and productive area to work upon. The late Sir William Fraser, K. C. B., who was Deputy Keeper of the Records in the General Register House, Edinburgh, and a writer of numerous works relative to the histories of noble and other families in Scotland, relied to a considerable extent for pedigree matter upon the Register of Tailzies or Entails. This Register contains valuable information regarding pedigrees of families who were interested in heritable estate. Entails were first formally legalised by the Statute of 1685 and concern the mode under which estates or heritable subjects were conveyed from one heir to another. They are complete from 1685 to the present day. As is well known, all land originally belonged to the Crown. Charters were granted and gifts or grants were made to favorites and others for services rendered to their Sovereigns, all of which grants in Scotland are recorded in the Registers of the Great Seal and the Privy Seal. It must be borne in mind, however, that the above applies more particularly to the nobility and landed gentry.

A Register more suitable to the aims of *The Pedigree Register* is that of the Services of Heirs, which is complete from 1545 to the present day. This is most valuable in the tracing of family histories. The records are kept in the Chancery Office in the Register House. Records of a much earlier date than 1545 were known to exist, but unfortunately they perished in the burning of Holyrood in May 1544.

Another important office is that of the Lyon King of Arms. In this department, also attached to the Register House, there is a Register of Genealogical and Birth Brieves from 1727 to the present time; also Registers of Birth Brieves, Funeral Entries and Escutcheons from 1672, and a large number of unofficial MSS., such as family histories, pedigrees, inventories of private charter chests, &c.

With regard to the social life of the community in the early days, Scotland was not unlike England in that respect, for it is known that barons, chiefs, and large landowners held their Domestic Courts and were known as Baron Baillies. They had considerable power over their dependents or vassals and could administer punishment even to the extent of execution when occasion demanded. So far as known, however, no records of such Domestic Courts are in existence; a circumstance which is much to be regretted.

As regards the Parish Registers, they are not what could be desired. In many parishes there are long blank periods, and numerous volumes have been either burned or lost.

Another source from which much detail can be gathered is to be found in

the Judicial Records. These begin with the system adopted in the reign of David I. (1124-53) when the law was more effectually enforced upon the inhabitants of the country generally. This was accomplished by the appointment of Sheriffs, who had definite judicial authority in the districts or shires assigned to them, and by the grants of Regality and Barony conferred on the great vassals of the Crown in their respective fiefs. These appear in a series of volumes entitled "Acta Dominorum Councili", and run from 1478 to 1532, after which they are classified and arranged under the court of Session Records.

Attached to the Register House is the Historical Department, where searches of a literary character can be made. This department supervises the issue of those publications of Scottish records which have done so much towards bringing early history to light. The earlier Scottish records were written in Latin by the Papal Notaries. The reign of Alexander III. (1249-86) being one of continued prosperity, the accumulation of documents in his time must have been considerable. This is shewn by the Calendar or Inventory of documents in the King's Treasury at Edinburgh Castle, made in the year 1282, which is now preserved in London, and is the oldest official public record of Scottish writs now extant.

James SOMERVILLE.

52 Marchmont Crescent, Edinburgh.

BRUCE AND MONRO OF AUCHENBOWIE BY BANNOCKBURN.—Major W. Bruce Armstrong in his *Bruces of Airth* (pp. 56-59) deals with the above family. He says there is no evidence for the marriage of Edward Bruce and Agnes de Erth, or that he was son of Robert Bruce of Clackmannan, or even that he ever existed at all. Moreover, it would appear that the first of the family of Airth, of whom we have any authentic account, is Alexander Bruce of Stanehouse. He apparently was not a knight; and his wife 'Jonete' was not necessarily a Livingston. The Alexander Brus or Bruce of the Stanehouse and of Airth who died before 1487 married Margaret, daughter of Sir Malcolm Forrester of Torwoodhead and had six sons. They were (1) John who died young; (2) Sir Alexander of Brigham and Earlshall; (3) Edward of Kinnaird; (4) Lucas of Cultmalundie; (5) Robert of Auchenbowie and Bynning; and (6) David.

The fifth son, Robert Bruce, held the properties of Auchenbowie, Carnouck, and Bynning. In December 1500, Andrew, Abbot of Newbattle, gives to Robert Bruce of Bynning and his wife the monastery lands of West Binning in Linlithgowshire, they paying four shillings yearly. Auchenbowie was murdered by Robert Livingston of Breedlaw and his adherents. He had married in 1490 (1) Mary, or Margaret, Prestoun; and (2), on 28 July 1506, Margaret, daughter of Sir James Sandilands of Calder. By the latter he had three sons—Robert the second of Auchenbowie, John executor of his father's

will in 1517, and Andrew of Powfoullis, also executor. There was probably also a daughter Marjorie: for "Alexander Drummond, fourth of Carnouck, married Marjorie Bruce, sister to Robert Bruce, laird of Auchenbowie". From them descended William Drummond of Hawthornden, the poet.

Robert Bruce II. of Auchenbowie, was depute of Lord Erskine in 1551; and compounded for the slaughter of his father in 1573. He had a son John and from this date for over a century the pedigree is in a fragmentary condition.

Robert Bruce of Greensyde is called third son of Robert of Auchenbowie; he was probably a son of Robert II.

Marjorie Bruce is served heir-portioner of her father, Robert Bruce of Greensyde, 17 Oct. 1599.

Marjory Bruce is served heir-portioner of her father's brother's son, Robert Bruce, portioner of the Halls of Airth, in lands in Greensyde 17 July 1619; and again 22 Jan. 1620. About 1619 she marries William Livingston of Easter Grenezairdis. They have a charter 25 Aug. 1619, in which she is mentioned as eldest lawful daughter of the late Robert Bruce of Greensyde, and possessor of parts of Halls of Airth.

Susan Bruce is served heir-portioner of Robert Bruce portioner of Halls of Airth, son of her uncle, 22 Jan. 1620.

Susan Bruce is served heir-portioner of Alexander Bruce her uncle in part of Halls of Airth, 10 March 1629.

Susan Bruce is served heir-portioner of Robert Bruce of Greensyde, her father, 10 March 1629.

Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie married early in the seventeenth century Margaret, third daughter of John Boyle of Kelburn, who adhered to Queen Mary.

Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie is on an inquest of 19 Feb. 1631.

Alexander Bruce of Auchenbowie is served heir of his father, John Bruce of Auchenbowie, on 2 April 1631.

Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie is served heir of Susan Bruce (legitimate daughter of Robert Bruce of Greensyde, third son of Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie) daughter of the brother of his great-grandfather, 25 April 1646.

Robert Bruce, younger, of Auchenbowie, and Margaret Crawford, his future spouse, and Robert Bruce elder of Auchenbowie, are all mentioned 9 July 1662.

Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie and Margaret Crauford his spouse, are mentioned 21 June 1666.

Robert Bruce younger of Auchenbowie and William Bruce his brother-german, are mentioned 17 September 1666. This Robert had succeeded before 1678 when called 'now of Auchenbowie'.

Robert Bruce elder of Auchenbowie, assigns a bond to William Bruce second son of said Robert, 29 January 1667.

Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie is infefted in the lands of Greensyde of Halls of Airth, 28 January 1670.

William Bruce, brother-german to Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie, marries Jonet daughter of James Alexander, portioner of Redheuch, 10 Feb. 1676.

Griselda Bruce is served heir to her father William Bruce, brother-german of Robert Bruce of Auchenbowie, 3 Sept. 1680.

John Bruce of Auchenbowie died 1694, when his eldest daughter Janet, wife of William, eldest son of William Bruce of Newtoune, is served heir to him.

William Bruce was outlawed for murdering Charles Elphinstone of Airth on 29 April 1699; and his wife Janet, who died childless before 29 Dec. 1708, made over Auchenbowie to her second sister Margaret Bruce and her husband Major George Monro.

There are divers inaccuracies in the pedigrees of Monro of Bearcrofts and Monro of Auchenbowie contained in the late Mr. Alexander Mackenzie's *History of the Munros of Fowlis* (1898, pp. 311-321), for the correction of some of which I am indebted to Mr. John A. Inglis of 2 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh, a descendant of Professor Alexander Monro (primus).

Sir Alexander Monro of Bearcrofts, M. P. for the County of Stirling 1690-1702, by his wife Lillias Easton (omitted by Mackenzie), had two sons. The elder, Major George Monro, sold the estate of Bearcrofts immediately on inheriting (about 1705), to Patrick Haldane of Gleneagles, and married Margaret Bruce of Auchenbowie as stated above. Their eldest son Alexander Monro II., of Auchenbowie, Lieutenant in Montgomery's Regiment, married Ann, daughter of Sir Robert Stewart of Tilliecoultry, a Lord of Session, and uncle of the first Earl of Bute. Mackenzie slays Alexander in his father's lifetime; transforming his wife, Ann Stewart, into his step-mother. The son of Alexander and Ann Monro, George Monro III. of Auchenbowie, for many years H. M's Physician at Minorca, sold Auchenbowie to his father's first-cousin Professor Alexander Monro (primus) the famous Anatomist. Dr. George Monro's second son, Lieutenant-General William Hector Monro, sometime Governor of Trinidad, became by his marriage in 1796 with Philadelphia Bower, I. of Edmondsham, Dorset.

John, younger son of Sir Alexander Monro of Bearcrofts, was surgeon in William III.'s army in Flanders and father of Professor Alexander Monro (primus), who purchased Auchenbowie. This estate is still held by his family; the late owner having been David Binning Monro, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, the Homeric scholar.

I shall be much obliged for any further details concerning the Bruces of Auchenbowie.

A. R. Bayley.

St. Margaret's, Malvern.

HENRY DE DALE. (A forgotten pluralist).—Among the Patent Rolls in 1328 we find a Commission of Oyer and Terminer to settle a complaint that Henry del Dale and others had broken into the house of Henry de Lathum at Hale in Lancashire.

In 1335 among the Papal Registers there is a grant to him of the Canonry and Prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding he has the church of Walstanton in the Diocese of Lincoln, value 40 marks.

From the Close Rolls in November 1337 we find Henry, Earl of Lancaster, has leave to grant to Isabella, his daughter, and to Henry de la Dale, the manor of Estgarston, in Berkshire.

In February 1338 there is a ratification to him of the Prebend of Downham, in the church of St Mary, Lincoln, and he is then described as the "King's Clerk"; whilst in May of the same year he obtains the Prebend of Shareshull, in the King's free chapel of Penkridge.

In July 1339, Matilda, Countess of Ulster, (sister in law of Edward III.), supplicates the King to grant her and Master Henry de la Dale, clerk, the custody of the land in the realm belonging to the alien Abbey of Caen in Normandy, to the value of £200 per annum, in part payment of £300 granted her for the murder of her husband in Ireland, as she does not dare to go to Ireland to see after her estates there. The following year there is a similar application for the land of Fontrevalt, both of which are duly accorded her, and we also find permission for Henry de Dale to cut their wood to the value of £40; whilst in July 1339 John de Mowbray has license to enfeoff him of the Manors of Thirsk, Hovyngham, Burton in Lonsdale, Kirkby Malzard, with the chace of Nidderdale, and the Manor of Epworth, with all knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, warrens and appurtenances for him to regrant in tail to him or Joan his wife and their right heirs.

In 1344 he has an indulgence to choose a confessor. Once again we find him in the Papal Registers, in February 1345, where he is described as an M. A., B. C. L., and M. B., and is provided with a Canonry in Wells, and a promise of any dignity short of the episcopal, notwithstanding that he has the like in Lincoln, Salisbury (Prebend of Farindon), Wolverhampton, Penkridge, the wardenship of St Mary Magdalen Chapel in Preston, and the church of Heigham in the Diocese of Lincoln; and by 1347 he is also holding the church of Wigan in the Diocese of Lichfield.

In May 1347 John de Thorpe of Repingale acknowledges a debt to him of 100 marks, and in October 1348 he himself acknowledges owing Simon Symeon 300 marks, and, in 1349, £300 to Henry de Walton, parson of Preston.

By May 1349 he is dead, as we find various people applying for his manifold offices.

H. B. D.

684781

HUXLEY (I. 118,205).—The parentage of George, Thomas, and James Huxley, brothers, is proved by Mr. J. G. Bradford's note at the latter reference as to the ancestry of George who married Catherine Robinson, and George's Funeral Certificate mentions his brothers Thomas and James. Mrs. Anne Gallard was not their sister, but the daughter of Thomas Huxley, of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, as stated at page 118. The reference to the Visitation of Cheshire (*Pedigree Register*, I. 365) completely supports Mr. Bradford's most acceptable correction at page 205. Doubtless James Huxley (page 118), baptised at Edmonton, 6 November 1614, is the James Huxley of Dornford, Oxfordshire (page 122). He married, I believe, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Barkham, and had Jane, who married Sir Nicholas Pelham, M. A., M. P., son of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by his third wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Vane of Fairlawn, Kent, and Elizabeth, who married Robert Cressett, of Upton Cressett and Cound, Shropshire.

The Will of Thomas Huxley of Skimpans (page 118), dated 12 October 1685, was proved 10 March, 1695-6, (P.C.C.) Skimpans is given as in North Mimms, Hertfordshire. The Will of Katherine, widow of John Dent (page 118), of Windsor, Berkshire, was proved in 1637, (P.C.C.) The arms of Huxley of Brindley, in the parish of Acton, Cheshire, are stated in the Visitation of that county, 1613 (Harleian Society's Publication), as *Ermine, on a bend cotised gules 3 crescents or, a crescent for difference.* I very greatly regret my blunder at page 118, with respect to the parents of George, Thomas, and James Huxley.

Funeral Certificate. George Huxley, 1627. He was buried at Edmonton 10 May 1627. "Son John Huxley (sonne and heire) about 28 years, Thomas 2nd. son about 18, James 3 sonne about 12, Anne eldest daughter about 22,[2] Jane about 16,[3] Katherine about 14. Son John Huxley chief mourner & deceased brothers Mr. Thomas Huxley and Mr. James Huxley. Pennons were borne by Mr. John Robinson and Mr. Thomas Smith brothers in law of defunct"—(*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Second Series, Volume I., page 188.)

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

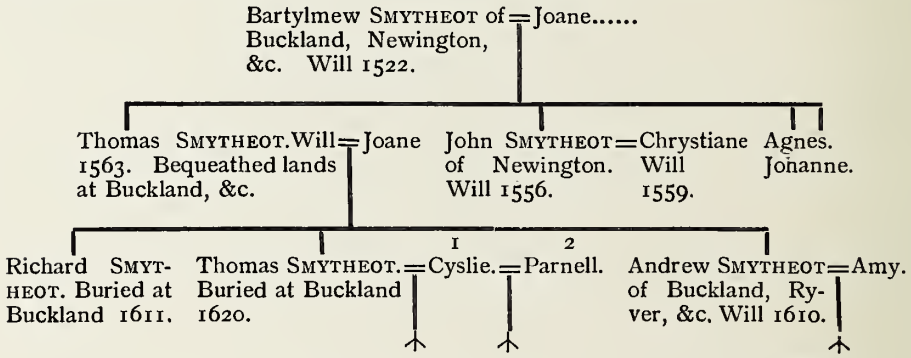
GENEALOGICAL PROBLEM, No. 1.—In the early 'twenties of last century, a bright, promising, boy of six or seven; father unknown but child known to be illegitimate; considerable competition amongst several well-to-do families to adopt him; secured by one of them on payment of a premium of £4000; did well afterwards in life; strong likeness to George IV.; names of mother and adopting parents known. How to prove his parentage?

Nemo.

[Probably not possible to prove parentage, but Nemo might try Privy Purse office for possible record of payments-out to adopting parents. Might be pos-

sible to get at banking account of supposed father; bankers are prohibited by law from destroying old ledgers. If the young man married after 1837 Somerset House Register might be tried to see what is said as to bridegroom's father. —Ed.]

SMITHETT.—(I. 150).—The pedigree should be amended to read as follows:



J. L. SMITHETT.

MOSSE. (I. 53, 70, 106).—In the *Pedigree Register*, No. 3, a pedigree of the MOSSE family was given, but in later numbers it was shown that this pedigree was incorrect, part of the entries relating to MOSSE of Postwick and part to the Moss family of Cork. If the *Pedigree Register* is to be of any real service to present as well as to future generations, it seems to me that it would be advisable to publish correct pedigrees (as far as at present known) of these two families. Perhaps the two gentlemen responsible for the information already contributed would kindly take these matters in hand; as the publication of an incorrect pedigree in your journal may cause endless trouble to the unwary and inexperienced genealogist.

In the pedigree on p. 53, Charles MOSSE, a physician of Hull, is mentioned. I have seen the Registers of St. Mary's, Lowgate, Hull, and found an entry:—"1730, Charles Moss, gent., buried Jan. 20." (*i. e.* 1731, new style). I think this Charles Moss must have had some connection with Beverley, because there was formerly a Monument in St. Mary's Church, Beverley, to Dr. Charles Moss, who died in 1731 aged 46 years. This Monument is referred to in POULSON's *Beverlac*, vol. II., p. 758, published in 1829. I went over to Beverley some time ago to try to find it, but was told that it had probably been destroyed or covered up in some of the restorations and alterations since that date. To which family does that Charles Moss belong?

I am interested in another family of Moss, some members of which were settled in Hull and Yorkshire, and this family has been traced back to about 1710 at Thorner and Preston (Yorkshire). Any information about this family would be of interest to me. Some of their descendants in recent times bear names well known in connection with our public schools. (Shrewsbury, Harrow, Charterhouse.)

Frank CHATTERTON.

Leicester House, Hull.

The Pedigree Register

Sept 1910] [Vol. II, No. 14.

Proposals For A Society of Genealogists.

> "The day that thou seest this letter of mine, take with thee ...such people that thou knowest, and seek out all the tablets which are in their houses... And if there be any... good for my palace, search for it and find it and send it to me."

Thus wrote a king in the Babylonian language more than two thousand years ago, on a piece of clay one could put into one's waistcoat pocket. To-day these hoards of precious manuscripts, on baked clay, are being zealously sought for amongst the ruins of the buried cities of Arabia. Who shall say that we of this present era will not revert to the use of clay tablets, and impress upon them records, perhaps in a kind of shorthand character, when in our turn we realize the transitory nature of paper and parchment, stone and brass?

In England we possess our caches of unknown manuscripts amongst which research is often rewarded with *trouvailles* of the highest importance. Professor Wallace's recent Shakespearean discoveries form a case in point. These records await only an excavator with a few hundreds at his command each year to yield up their treasures. In the belief that systematic working is better than the casual tunnelling and mining of amateur fossickers it is proposed to form a Society of Genealogists, whose principal function will be the collecting, exploration, and indexing of English records rather than the printing of them. A Mæcenas might imitate the writer of the ancient Babylonian letter already quoted, but a practical scheme for everyday purposes is one which, by means of collective effort, will bring to the ordinary inquirer, with the least expenditure of time and energy, a body of evidence, and direct reference to documentary evidence, concerning any place or any family in the kingdom.

A REFERENCE LIBRARY.

It is proposed to form, in a central position in London, a Genealogical and Topographical, Historical and Biographical, Reference Library for the use of the Fellows, Members and Associates of the proposed Society of Genealogists. The contents of the library will naturally fall into five divisions:

I. Printed volumes.
II. Volumes of MSS.

III. "Documents" including original MSS., lists of documents, engraved and other portraits, copies and abstracts of deeds, wills, pedigrees, tombstone inscriptions, pamphlets, extracts from periodicals, newspaper extracts, and the like, arranged under

(a) SURNAMES,

(b) PLACE NAMES.

IV. A great Consolidated Index in one alphabet, on slips, on the Card Index system.

V. A Subject Index on cards, with the object of bringing Richard SIMS's well-known *Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer and Legal Antiquary* up to date.

The work of the Library, it is proposed, shall be undertaken by a paid Librarian (part or whole of his time), and two (or more) paid Assistants.

Committees of Members (unpaid), will be formed for the execution of certain desirable specific objects.

There might be, for example :

A Committee on the Library (printed volumes).

A Committee on the Library (manuscript volumes).

A Committee on "Documents." This committee would make it its business to advise the Executive of original documents and records offered for sale, and recommend their purchase. It would draw up a circular to be directed to Solicitors and others asking them to send in their obsolete deeds and writings to the Society, rather than to the wastepaper merchant, and so save much valuable material from the destruction which goes on every day. It would see that the library was provided with all the printed and manuscript lists of documents obtainable.

A Committee on Copies and abstracts of Deeds, Wills, records of lawsuits, State Papers, private letters, etc. This committee would collect and transcribe, in uniform style, and in duplicate, or triplicate, when necessary, copies and abstracts of such documents, arrange them under the principal surnames and places concerned, and pass them to the Librarian to be sorted in with the "Document" collection.

A Committee on Copies of Tombstone Inscriptions. The business of this committee would be to prepare full copies of all such inscriptions available, transcribe them in duplicate or triplicate when necessary, sort them under Surnames in order of date, and under places when a place is referred to which is not in the parish where the monument happens to be erected. These also would be sorted into the "Document" collection by the Librarian.

A Committee on Marriage Registers and Marriage Licences. Its business would be to gather systematically a record of every entry or licence of Marriage prior to the beginning of General Registration in 1837, and to pass them to the Librarian to be sorted into the Consolidated Index (on slips.)

A Committee on School, College, Apprenticeship and Admission Registers to Companies and Guilds, with functions similar to the last, and to urge

existing bodies to print their records and throw them open to inspection and transcription.

A Committee on Engraved and other Portraits, Views of places, old houses, etc., to collect such items for the "Document" collection.

A Committee on Heraldry. Its business would be to bring Papworth's *Ordinary* and Burke's *Armory* up to date, providing, in the latter case, the date of grant or other authoritative record of the ascription of every known coat-of-arms.

A Committee for Recording Pedigrees. This would be an examining body for pedigrees submitted to it, attesting its opinion as to authenticity after a scrutiny of the evidence. It would also receive, on behalf of the Society, such pedigrees for safe-keeping as the depositors might not wish thrown open for general reference until a specified number of years had passed.

Other Committees for various special purposes would doubtless be formed.

There is no doubt that the result of a vast amount of original research practically runs to waste. Our own suggestion is this. In the course of a year many thousands of full abstracts, giving all the gist of ancient documents, wills, etc., must be prepared for the use of genealogists and local historians all over the kingdom. If it were made a practice to send a duplicate copy in every case to The Society of Genealogists ; if these copies were filed by the Librarian, not under the principal families to which they relate, but under the parish, in order of date ; there would accrue, in a very short time, a fund of material for reference whose ready accessibility and value alone would justify the existence of a Society such as the one it is now proposed to form.

Fellows and members would have access to the Library, would be advised periodically of notes and documents accruing likely to be of special interest to themselves personally, and would be at liberty to borrow printed books.

Associates would have access to the Library and the privilege of contributing to its collections.

The proposed Subscription for Fellows is two guineas per annum. For Members and Associates, one guinea. For Corresponding Associates, half-a-guinea. Life Fellows, a composition of ten guineas. Ladies would be eligible for election as Fellows, Members, or Associates.

Inquiries and promises of support should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, *pro tem.* Room 22, 227 Strand, London.

G. S.

Pedigrees from Deeds in the Rushen Collection*

Albery.

Thomas Albery =

- Thomas Albery. = Elizabeth... Died before 1632. Living 1632.
- Henry Albery. of Wokingham, Berks. Living 1632.
- Richard Albery. Living 1632.
- John Albery. Living 1632.

Merryett.

William Merryett = ... of Stepney, Middlesex. Died before 1587.

- John Thomas, vicar of Stepney. Died before 1587. 1st husband. = Anne. Living 1587. = Edward Stubbes of Gooseworth, co. Chester.

Marten : Thorrowgood.

Richard Marten of Hemingford Abbotts, co. Huntingdon, 1559. Died before 1573. 1st husband. = Alice... Living 1573. = Reginald Nurse. Living 1573. 2nd husband.

- Robert Marten of Buckworth, co. Huntingdon. Living 1573.
  - John Thorowgood of Witcham, Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire, 1559. Died before 1573. = ...
    - Thomas Thorowgood of Buckworth, co. Huntingdon. 1573.

7. Warwick Mansions, Warwick Court, High Holborn, London.

P. C. Rushen.

* Continued from Vol. I., p. 288.

Hackett.

Arms: (Confirmed by Vicars, Ulster, 1907) Quarterly, 1st and 4th. Az. three hakes haurient fesswise arg. (for HACKETT 1508); 2nd and 3rd, Gu. three hackets arg. (for HACKETT, 1639).

Crest: On a wreath of the colours an eagle displayed with two heads per pale, az. and gu., between the heads a trefoil slipped vert.

Motto: Mon esperance est en Dieu.

(A.) William de HAKET. Accompanied King John to Ireland, and acquired large property in Co. Tipperary. = ...

1. Sir Philip de HAKET of Ballyboghill.

2. Sir Andrew de HAKET. Had large possessions near Cashel, and in Counties Dublin and Kildare. = ...

1. Sir William de HAKET. Living in 1285. = Joanna, daughter of William BEKERGAST.

Sir John HAKET of Rathmacarthy, Co. Tipperary. A minor in 1296. Said to have been summoned to Parliament as a Baron, 1302. = Margaret, dau. of Philip STAPLETON.

(C.) 1. ..... HAKET of Rathmacarthy.

2. John HAKET of Fethard, Co. Tipperary. = ...

Mychel HAKET. = ...

Edward HAKET = ...

Olyver HAKET. = ...

(D.) Master Redmond HAKET. = ...

(E.) Edmond HAKET. Died 27 July, 1508. = Anna ROKEL.

Olyver HAKET. = ...

James HACKETT. One of the first freemen and burgesses of Fethard. = ...

a | *a*

(B.) 2. Andrew de HAKET. Of Co. Dublin and Co. Carlow. = ...

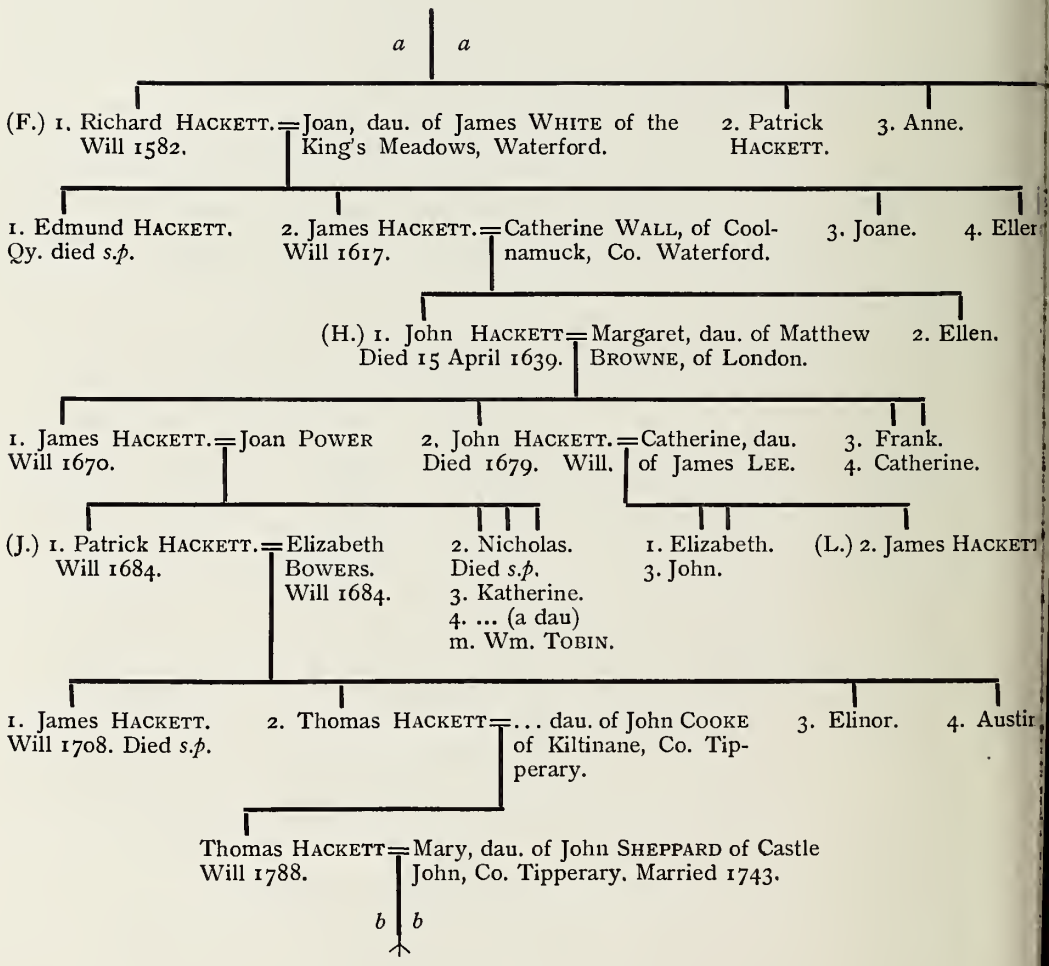
1. Henry de HAKET, 1324.

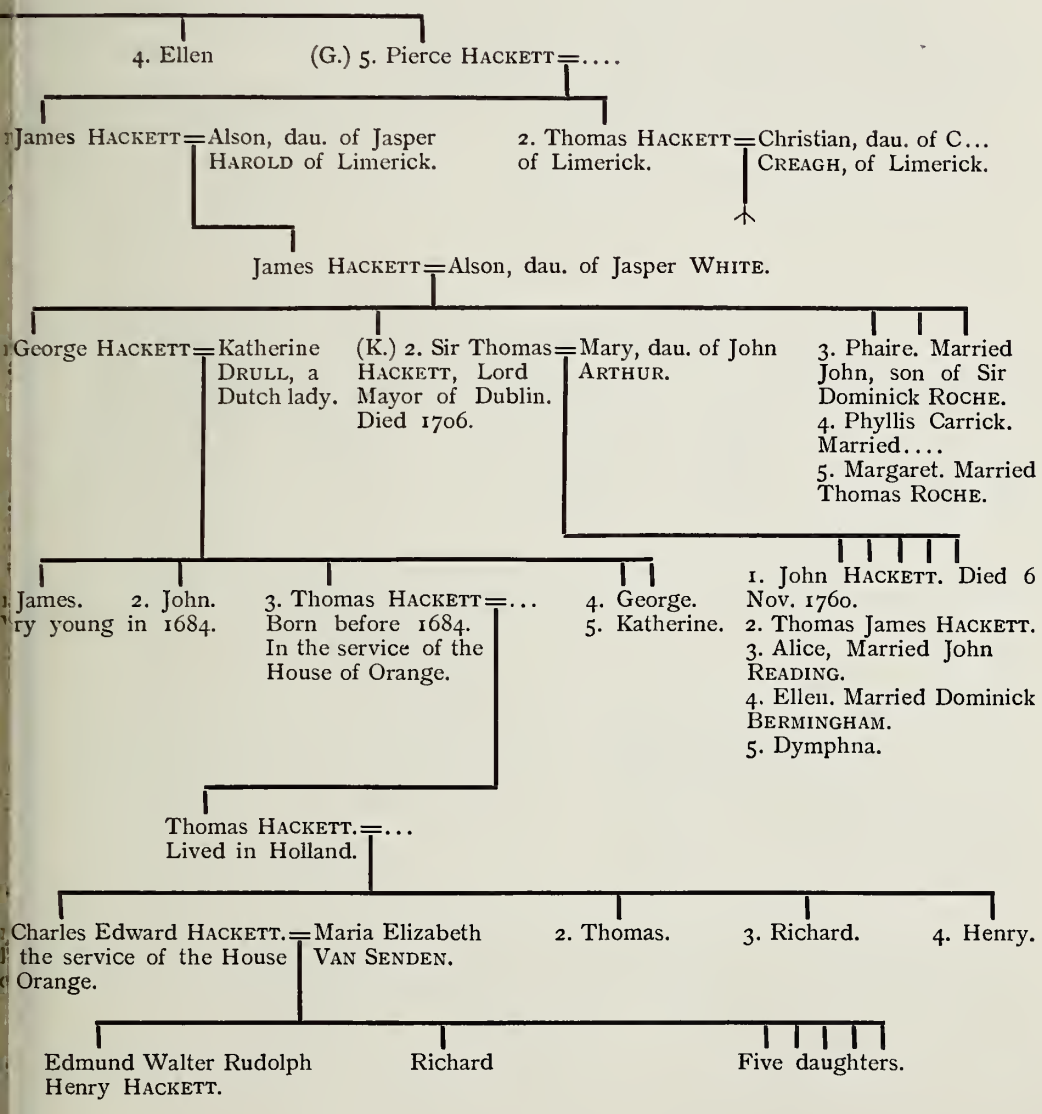
2. Philip de HAKET, 1324.

3. Peter de HAKET 1308. Died before 1328. = Elinor le PETIT. Living in 1335.

John Fitz Peter de HAKET. Living in 1335. = ...

HACKETT of Carlow and Co. Dublin.


a a
(F.) 1. Richard Hackett. Will 1582.
Joan, dau. of James White of the King's Meadows, Waterford.
2. Patrick Hackett.
3. Anne.
1. Edmund Hackett. Qy. died s.p.
2. James Hackett. Will 1617.
Catherine Wall, of Coolnamuck, Co. Waterford.
3. Joane.
4. Eller
(H.) 1. John Hackett Died 15 April 1639.
Margaret, dau. of Matthew Browne, of London.
2. Ellen.
1. James Hackett. Will 1670.
Joan Power
2. John Hackett. Died 1679. Will.
Catherine, dau. of James Lee.
3. Frank.
4. Catherine.
(J.) 1. Patrick Hackett. Will 1684.
Elizabeth Bowers. Will 1684.
2. Nicholas. Died s.p.
3. Katherine.
4. ... (a dau) m. Wm. Tobin.
1. Elizabeth.
3. John.
(L.) 2. James Hacket
1. James Hackett. Will 1708. Died s.p.
2. Thomas Hackett
... dau. of John Cooke of Kiltinane, Co. Tipperary.
3. Elinor.
4. Austi
Thomas Hackett Will 1788.
Mary, dau. of John Sheppard of Castle John, Co. Tipperary. Married 1743.
b b


4. Ellen
(G.) 5. Pierce Hackett=....
James Hackett=Alson, dau. of Jasper Harold of Limerick.
2. Thomas Hackett=Christian, dau. of C... Creagh, of Limerick. of Limerick.
James Hackett=Alson, dau. of Jasper White.
George Hackett=Katherine Drull, a Dutch lady.
(K.) 2. Sir Thomas Hackett, Lord Mayor of Dublin. Died 1706.=Mary, dau. of John Arthur.
3. Phaire. Married John, son of Sir Dominick Roche.
4. Phyllis Carrick. Married....
5. Margaret. Married Thomas Roche.
James.
2. John.
ry young in 1684.
3. Thomas Hackett=... Born before 1684. In the service of the House of Orange.
4. George.
5. Katherine.
1. John Hackett. Died 6 Nov. 1760.
2. Thomas James Hackett.
3. Alice, Married John Reading.
4. Ellen. Married Dominick Bermingham.
5. Dymphna.
Thomas Hackett.=... Lived in Holland.
Charles Edward Hackett.= the service of the House Orange.
Maria Elizabeth Van Senden.
2. Thomas.
3. Richard.
4. Henry.
Edmund Walter Rudolph Henry Hackett.
Richard
Five daughters.

b | b

(M.) 1. Thomas Hackett of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1763; B.A. 1768. Died before 1797 *s.p.* = Elizabeth, dau. of John Latham of Meldrum, Co. Tipperary. Married 1790.

(N.) 2. Major James Hackett, of Springfield, Co. Tipperary. = Anne, sister and cohei of Robert Lowe o Knockelly. Co. Tippe rary.

...Hayden 1st wife. = 1. Thomas Hackett. = Anne Sheppard of John's Hill, Waterford. Marr. 1820. 2nd wife.

James Hackett. Died *s.p.*

2. James Hackett. Died 1824 *s.p.* Will unproved.

3. John Hackett. Died in Australia *s.p.*

4. Edmond Hackett. = ... dau. c Rev ..... Kettlewe headmaste of Clonme school.

Thomas Sheppard Hackett. M.D. Born 1821. Died in Australia, 1865. *s.p.*

Hannah Dawson. = William Constable.

Jane. Died unmarried.

Elizabeth = ... Pinchi of Tramor

1. Frances Mitchell. Died unmarried.
2. Mary. Died unmd.
3. Sarah Winthrop. Born 1791. Died 1892, unmd.
4. Jane. Died unmd.

5. Thomas Hackett. = Mary Anne Fogarty.

6. Revd. John Winthrop Hackett. Incumbent of St. James's Church, Crinken, Bray. Born 1804. Died 1888. = Jane, dau. of Henr Joseph Monck Ma son, LL.D., of Dar Cottage, Bray, C Wicklow. Born 1819. Died 1895.

c | c

1. John Hackett. Died *s.p.*

2. Valentine Hackett. Died *s.p.*

3. Mary Anne. Marr. (1) Rev. ... Jelly. (2) ... Lutz.

4. Sarah Louisa. Marr. Rev. John Crawford.

5. Helen. Mar James Joyce.

Captain John Hackett, = Sarah Mitchell, dau. of Richard Pope of Cork, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Winthrop. Married 1788.
. Light Dragoons. Of
ne Street, Clonmell.
de a freeman of Water-
d 1781. Died July 1822.

4. Lydia. Marr. 1791. Thos. Alcock of Killeagh House, Dunmore East.
5. Anne. Marr. Peter James Franquefort of Waterford, and died *s.p.* 1820.
6. Elizabeth. Marr. Rev. Peter Augustus Franquefort, of Waterford.
7. ..... (a dau.) Marr. ... Morris of Waterford.
8. Susanna. Died unmd.
9. Hannah. Married John Adams of New Ross.
10. Mary. Married ..... Wilkins.

William Hackett.
d to have lived
ar Portlaw, Co.
terford, and died
s.

6. Robert Hackett. Said to have served in Peninsular War. Married Miss... Kinloch. Died *s.p.*

7. Henry Hackett, of Fethard. Said to have served in Peninsular War. Twice married. Died 1837, *s.p.* Will.

8. Mary. Married John Perry of Woodroffe, Co. Tipperary. Died *s.p.*
9. Catherine. Married Captain Roberts, R.N., of Waterford. Uncle of Field-Marshal Earl Roberts. P.C., K.G., V.C. etc.

Richard Pope = Emily Millikin of London. Died 1908.
ackett. Died
.

8. Francis Hackett.

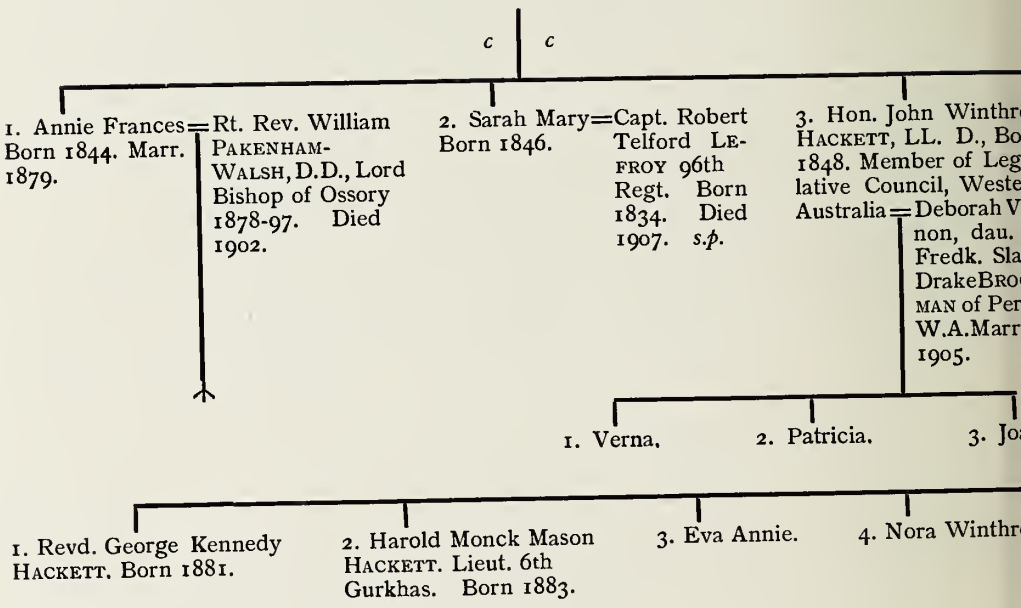
9. Eleanor Mandeville. Married Edward Gillman of Rock House.
10. Alice. Died unmarried.
11. Nathaniel Anne. Born 1805. Died unmarried 1877.
12. Mitchell. } Died in infancy.
13. Anne. }
14. Ellen. }

Louisa. Marr.
hn Nickson.

7. Melinda. Marr. William Orr.

8. Emily. Marr. Dr. Lancaster Joyce.

9. Thomasina. Marr. Captain Henry Sarratt, R.N.


c
c
1. Annie Frances Born 1844. Marr. 1879.
Rt. Rev. William Pakenham-Walsh, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory 1878-97. Died 1902.
2. Sarah Mary Born 1846.
Capt. Robert Telford Lefroy 96th Regt. Born 1834. Died 1907. s.p.
3. Hon. John Winthr Hackett, LL. D., Bo 1848. Member of Leg lative Council, Weste Australia
Deborah V non, dau. Fredk. Sla DrakeBro man of Per W.A.Marr 1905.
1. Verna.
2. Patricia.
3. Jo
1. Revd. George Kennedy Hackett. Born 1881.
2. Harold Monck Mason Hackett. Lieut. 6th Gurkhas. Born 1883.
3. Eva Annie.
4. Nora Winthr

- Jane Georgina. rn 1848. Died 52, unmarried.
- 5. Very Rev. Henry Monck Mason Hackett, LL. D., D.C.L. Dean of Waterford. Born 1849. = Anna Jane, dau. of John Gordon Kennedy. Marr. 1879.
  - John Winthrop ackett. Born 88.
  - 6. Gerald Olf Basil Hackett. Born 1890.
  - 7. Henry Robert Hackett. Born 1896.
  - 8. Sheila Ruby.
- 6. Rev. Thos. Edmund Hackett. Born 1850.
- 7. Alice Isabella. Born 1851. Marr. 1877, Rt. Rev. John Baptist Crozier, D. D., Lord Bishop of Ossory 1897-1907. Lord Bishop of Down 1907, & has issue.
- 8. Georgiana Josephine. Born 1856. Died 1909, unmarried.

Hackett of Fethard.

This pedigree has been fully proved and registered in the office of the Ulster King of Arms. As far as No. 9, the main line pedigree, including the whole of the early portion, was already recorded there; while from the first John Haket of Fethard to James Fitz Richard Hackett (son of No. 6) it is confirmed by an old family pedigree now extant, dated 1586, and continued down to his own time in 1721 by Thomas Hackett, No. 12. The other children have been put in from information contained in Wills, &c.

The ancient arms of the family, the three hakes, are carved on a curious stone on a pillar in Fethard church which records that Nos. 4 and 5, (Redmond and Edmund) were "fabricatores" of the church; while they also occur with the Rokel (or Rockley) arms—*Lozengy argent and gules*—on the tomb (1508) of the said Edmund and his wife in the same church.

The other quartering, with the crest as given, and motto, *Spes mea Deus*, is recorded in the Funeral entry of No. 8, (1639), in the Ulster's Office, impaling, for Browne, *Ermine on a fess embattled counter-embattled sable three escallops argent.* Probably these hackets, or plumbers' hammers, are merely a garbled form of the original fish.

No. 1. Presumably it was when the King, then Prince John, went to Ireland as Viceroy that William de Haket accompanied him. Probably there were other members of the family with him, as the Irish State Papers record several persons of the name who cannot be found in the pedigree.

No. 2. Andrew de Haket is stated erroneously in the Ulster's pedigree to have owned Coolemine, Co. Dublin. It was his son Peter who acquired it in 1303 from Peter de Bermingham; and in 1328 and 1335 his widow, Elenor le Petit (called Emma in the Ulster's Pedigree), and son, John Fitz Peter, had certain transactions relating to the manor with the Archbishop of Dublin.

No. 3. I have a few stray notes of the Rathmacarthy branch, but not sufficient to give a connected pedigree.

No. 5. The townlands held by Edmund Hackett's descendants were Killedmond (*i.e.*, church of Edmund), Notetown or Nodestown, Gambonstown and Sladoghbeg, Barony of Middlethird, Co. Tipperary.

No. 6. The Ulster's pedigree erroneously gives his wife as Joan, daughter of Oliver Morris of Knockagh ; but her parentage is clear from the husband's will. The Ulster's mistake is probably due to references to the Morrises as relations. The connection is through the Walls of Coolnamuck.

No. 7, is not mentioned in his brother's will. He is, however, given in the Ulster's pedigree, from which the pedigree of his descendants is taken.

No. 8. John Hackett of the funeral entry. In addition to the children there given he mentions "three young boys," and "three or four daughters" *(sic)* in his will. One of his daughters married Major John Butler of Ballyclohy, and another George Everard. The family lands were confirmed to him in 1629 by Royal Letters Patent, but were sequestrated from his son by Cromwell ; Fethard being in the territories of the Ormondes. The lands were restored to his great-grandson James, then a minor, by Letters Patent of Charles II. in 1684.

No. 10. Sir Thomas Hackett was Lord Mayor 1685, Deputy Lieutenant for Co. Dublin, and, in 1689, M.P. for Portarlington. He was banker to many of the Irish nobility and lost heavily in the Revolution, being a staunch Jacobite. It is curious to note that his nephew was serving the House of Orange long before the Revolution.

No. 11. I have strong reasons for supposing that this James is the ancestor of Hackett of Orchardstown, Co. Tipperary, and through them of the Hacketts of Moor Park, Elm Grove, Birr, and Douras, and the Hackett-Mandevilles of Ballydine. Further information on this point will be gratefully received.

No. 12. Thomas Hackett was a friend of Grattan, and is said to have played cards with Marie Antoinette. He dissipated the family property in gambling.

No. 13. Major James Hackett's issue is believed to be extinct in the male line.

I am anxious to trace the pedigrees of other branches of this family.

W. P. Pakenham-Walsh,
Lieut. R.E.

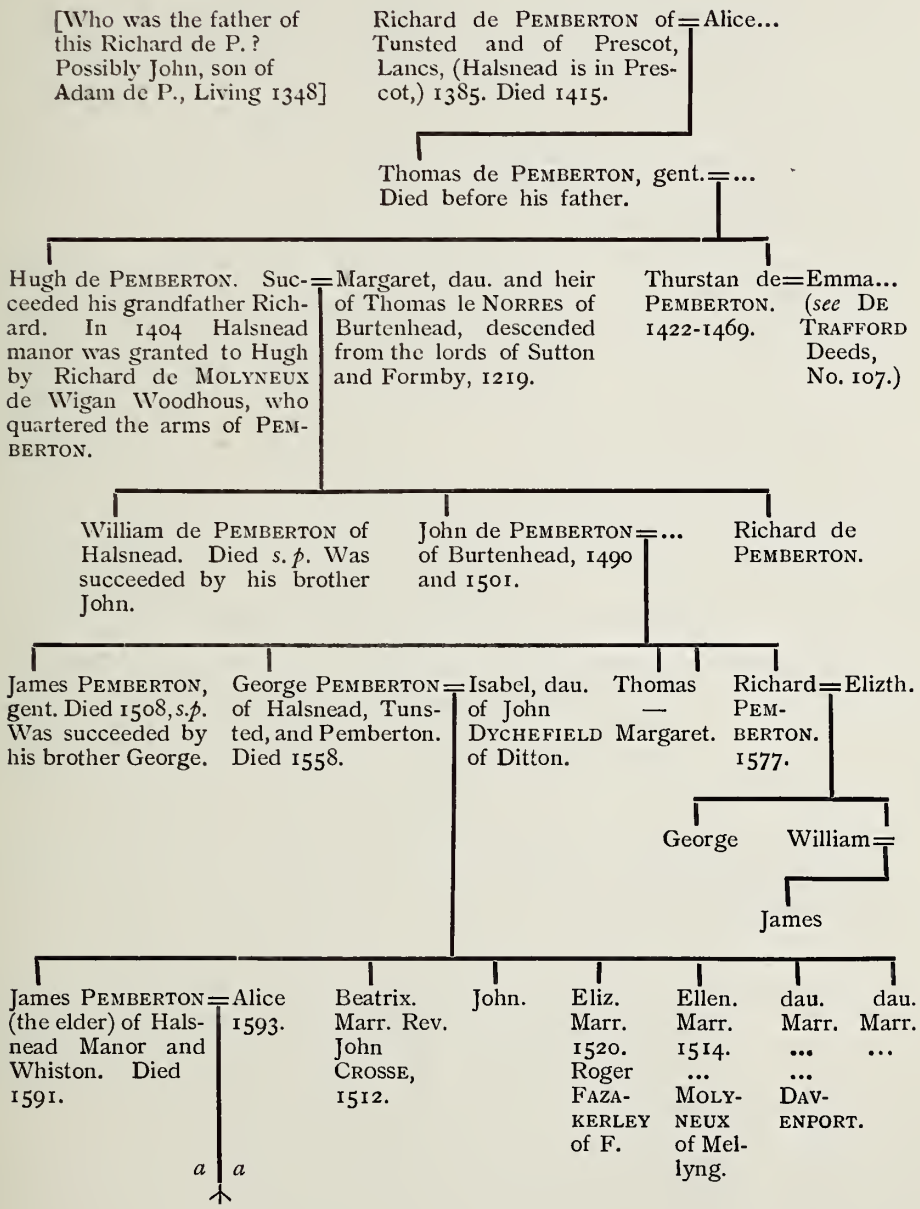
Crinken House,
Shankill, Co. Dublin.

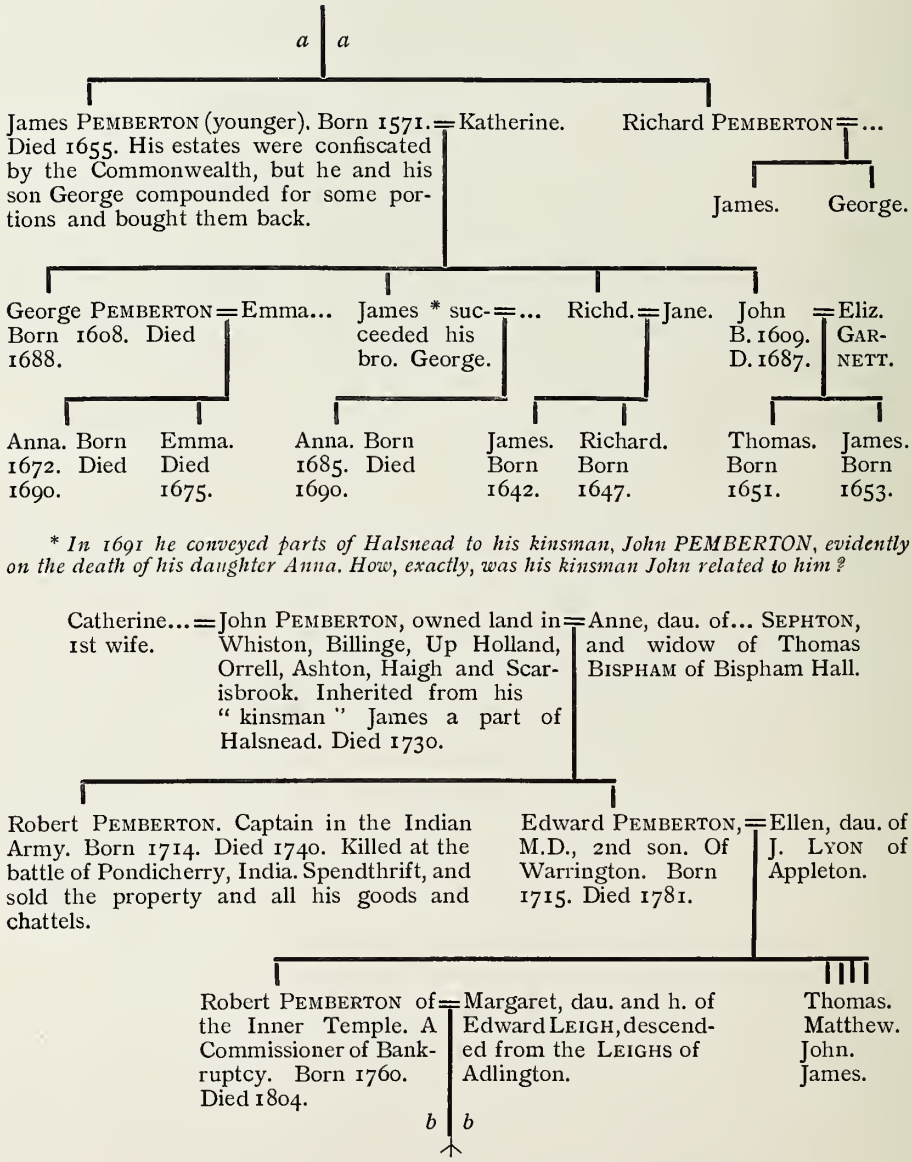
Pemberton.

Sir Adam de Pemberton = ...
of Pemberton, Lancashire.
Living in 1154.

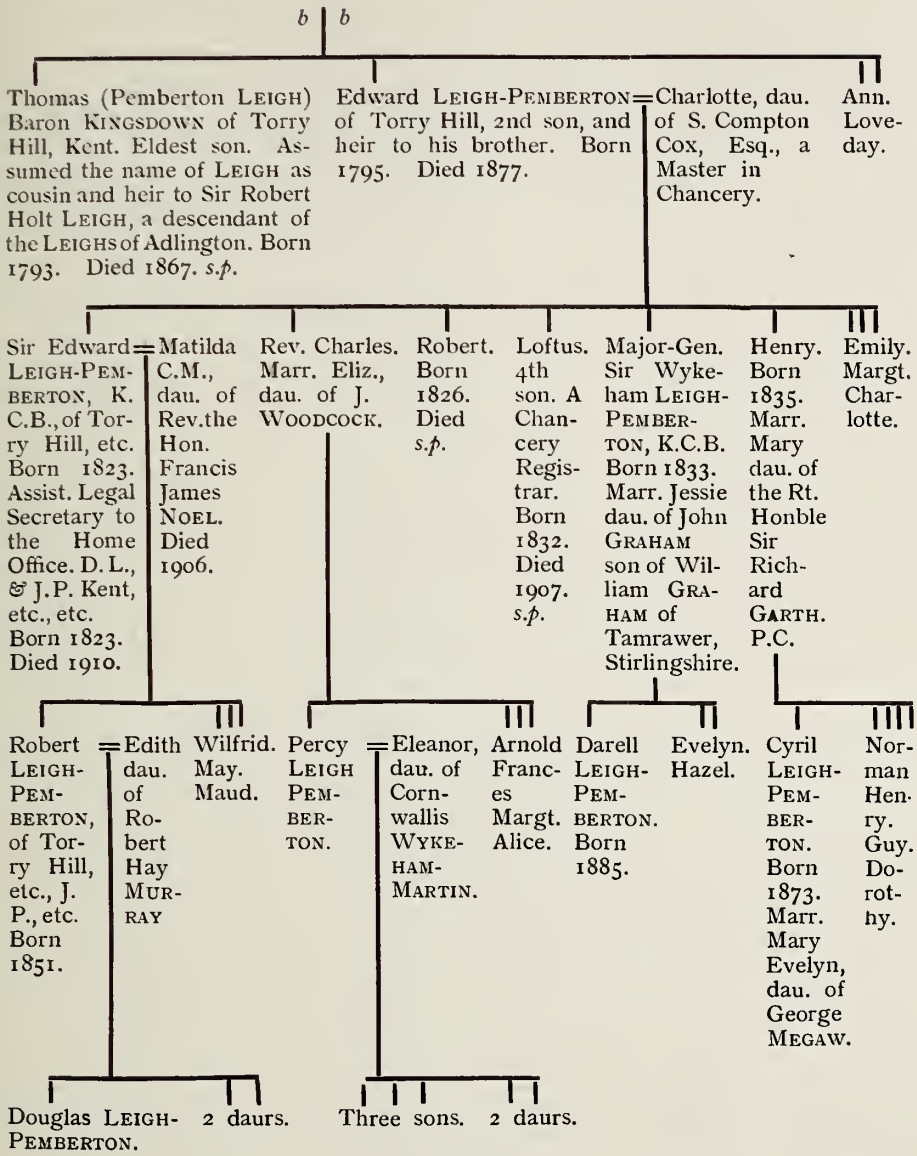
- Alan de Pemberton, (senior) = Edusa
  of Pemberton and Windle. Living 1189. Called "de Windle", from the manor which he inherited through an heiress. Died in 1200.
  - Adam de Pemberton, lord of = ...
    Pemberton. Living 1292. Evidently inherited the manor of Pemberton.
    - Hugh de Pemberton, 1204. "Hugh, son of Adam." = ... John
      - "Dominus Adam de Pemberton" lord of Pemberton and of Pemberton manor 1348. = Alice del Hacking.
        - John de Pemberton. 1348.
      - Thomas.
    - William of Pemberton. armiger. Living 1292. = Mary...
      - Adam = ...
        - John de Pemberton. 1348.
        - John.
        - Hugh,
        - William de Pemberton. = Eleanor, or Alienora, 1368.
          - Thurstan de Pemberton. Held Pemberton manor 1368.
          - Emma. Marr. Robert Hindley of Hindley.
          - A dau. Marr. Rafe Worsley of Worsley.
          - A dau. Marr... Sankey of Sankey.
          - Alice. Marr... Parr of Parr.
          - Maud. Marr. Thomas Molyneux of Rainhill and Hawkley.
      - Matilda (or Maude.) Married Thomas Molineux of Sefton.
    - Their great grand-dau. & heir married.... Gerard of Kingsley, Cheshire from whom descends the present Lord Gerard of Brynn.
  - Sir Alan de Pemberton called "de Windle" and inherited the manor. = Amice, dau. and heir of ..... of Rainhill.
- William de Pemberton. Living in 1246.

This branch is said to have ended in heiresses.


[Who was the father of this Richard de P.? Possibly John, son of Adam de P., Living 1348]
Richard de PEMBERTON of Tunsted and of Prescot, Lancs, (Halsnead is in Prescot,) 1385. Died 1415.
Alice...
Thomas de PEMBERTON, gent. Died before his father.
...
Hugh de PEMBERTON. Succeeded his grandfather Richard. In 1404 Halsnead manor was granted to Hugh by Richard de MOLYNEUX de Wigan Woodhous, who quartered the arms of PEMBERTON.
Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas le NORRES of Burtenhead, descended from the lords of Sutton and Formby, 1219.
Thurstan de PEMBERTON. 1422-1469.
Emma... (see DE TRAFFORD Deeds, No. 107.)
William de PEMBERTON of Halsnead. Died s.p. Was succeeded by his brother John.
John de PEMBERTON of Burtenhead, 1490 and 1501.
...
Richard de PEMBERTON.
James PEMBERTON, gent. Died 1508, s.p. Was succeeded by his brother George.
George PEMBERTON of Halsnead, Tunsted, and Pemberton. Died 1558.
Isabel, dau. of John DYCHEFIELD of Ditton.
Thomas — Margaret.
Richard PEMBERTON. 1577.
Elizth.
George
William
James
James PEMBERTON (the elder) of Halsnead Manor and Whiston. Died 1591.
Alice 1593.
a a
Beatrix. Marr. Rev. John CROSSE, 1512.
John.
Eliz. Marr. 1520. Roger FAZAKERLEY of F.
Ellen. Marr. 1514. ... MOLYNEUX of Mellyng.
dau. Marr. ... ... DAVENPORT.
dau. Marr. ...



* *In 1691 he conveyed parts of Halsnead to his kinsman, John PEMBERTON, evidently on the death of his daughter Anna. How, exactly, was his kinsman John related to him?*



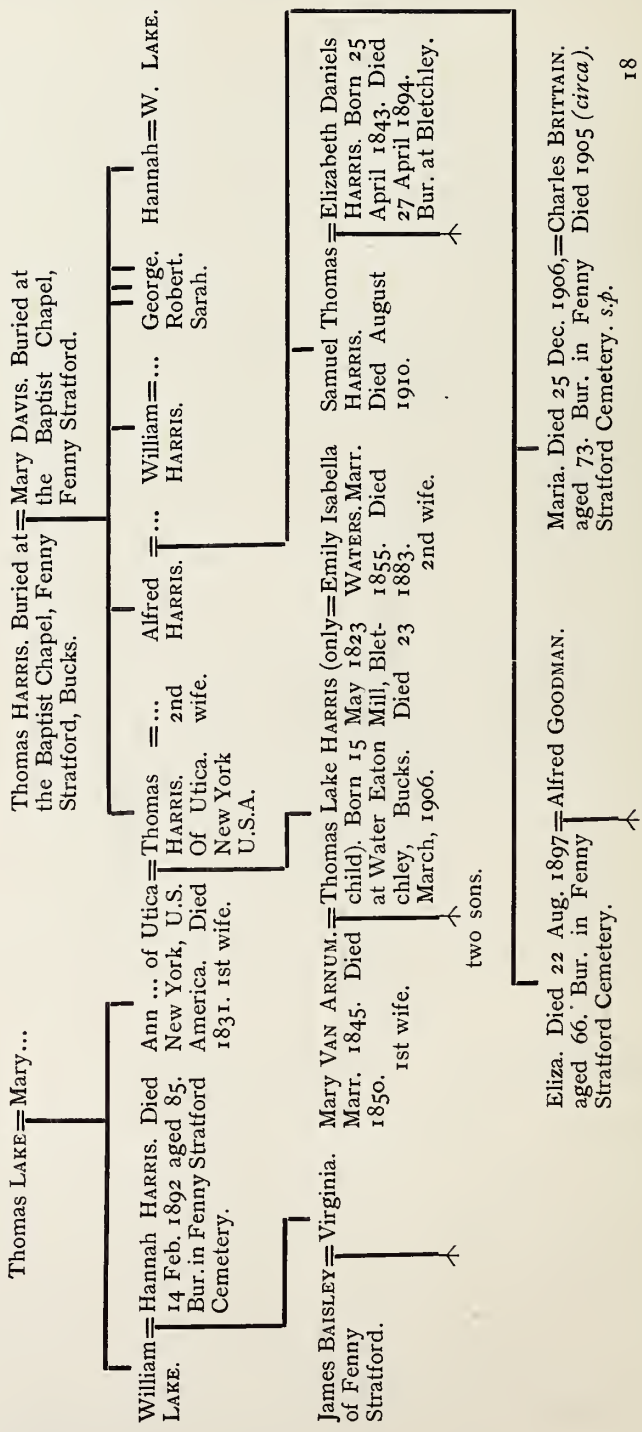
In this pedigree the links required are the parentage of Richard de PEMBERTON, who died in 1415, and of John PEMBERTON, who inherited from his "kinsman" James, and died in 1730. The authorities are the PEMBERTON family deeds and papers at Halsnead Hall, and such usual sources of information as the records of the Palatinate and Duchy of Lancaster, the Public Records, local histories, church registers, etc.

I should be much indebted for any light on the above points.

JESSIE G. (LADY) LEIGH-PEMBERTON.

Abbot's Leigh,
Hayward's Heath.

Harris.


Thomas LAKE=Mary...
William=Hannah HARRIS. Died 14 Feb. 1892 aged 85. Bur. in Fenny Stratford Cemetery.
LAKE.
Ann ... of Utica New York, U.S. America. Died 1831. 1st wife.
Thomas HARRIS. Buried at the Baptist Chapel, Fenny Stratford, Bucks.
Thomas HARRIS. Of Utica. New York U.S.A.
=... 2nd wife.
Alfred HARRIS.
=...
William=... HARRIS.
George. Robert. Sarah.
Hannah=W. LAKE.
Mary DAVIS. Buried at the Baptist Chapel, Fenny Stratford.
James BAISLEY=Virginia.
of Fenny Stratford.
Mary VAN ARNUM. Marr. 1845. Died 1850. 1st wife.
Thomas Lake HARRIS (only child). Born 15 May 1823 at Water Eaton Mill, Bletchley, Bucks. Died 23 March, 1906.
two sons.
Eliza. Died 22 Aug. 1897 aged 66. Bur. in Fenny Stratford Cemetery.
=Alfred GOODMAN.
=Emily Isabella WATERS. Marr. 1855. Died 1883. 2nd wife.
Samuel Thomas HARRIS. Died August 1910.
=Elizabeth Daniels HARRIS. Born 25 April 1843. Died 27 April 1894. Bur. at Bletchley.
Maria. Died 25 Dec. 1906, aged 73. Bur. in Fenny Stratford Cemetery. s.p.
=Charles BRITTAIN. Died 1905 (circa).
18

Harris

This is an example of how little may be known about the ancestry of a man who has achieved some degree of public notice. The chief figure in the accompanying pedigree died but recently; his biography has been published and contains only very scanty family particulars; and though several contemporary relatives survive, the annexed particulars are all that an enquiry can elicit.

Thomas Lake Harris, widely known as a religious mystic and writer of poetry which seems enigmatic to the "Philistine," was born in the parish of Bletchley, the only child of a farmer and miller. As he went to America when five years old his career is identified with American rather than English interests. He visited the land of his birth several times, and in 1866 annexed the personality of Laurence Oliphant. It is this event which constitutes Harris's claim on our interest, as the spiritual and mental subjugation of the "Admirable Crichton" of his day is one of the romances of real life.

Harris in 1844 was minister to a "Universalist" church; then he joined the Spiritualists, then the Swedenborgians, and then founded a religion of his own—"The Brotherhood of the New Life." In 1891 he dedicated his *Lyra Triumphalis* to Swinburne: and announced that he had put on immortality and perennial youth!

One critic notes—"Dr. Dowie was a very simple character in comparison with Harris."

It is stated that Harris came of "an old Puritan stock." That his people were dissenters is evident; no entry of Lake or Harris is found in either Bletchley or Fenny Stratford Registers, and the records of the Baptists in Fenny Stratford are unfortunately scanty and imperfect. He also claimed that his "family was descended from the Earl of Malmesbury", but no proof is offered of this assertion; a similar claim, equally unsupported, is not uncommonly made by people of the name of Harris.

American correspondents may be able to provide details of the father Thomas Harris's second wife, the dates and places of death and burial; also of Thomas Lake Harris's third wife (it seems he was married thrice), and the names of his sons, etc.

W. Bradbrook.

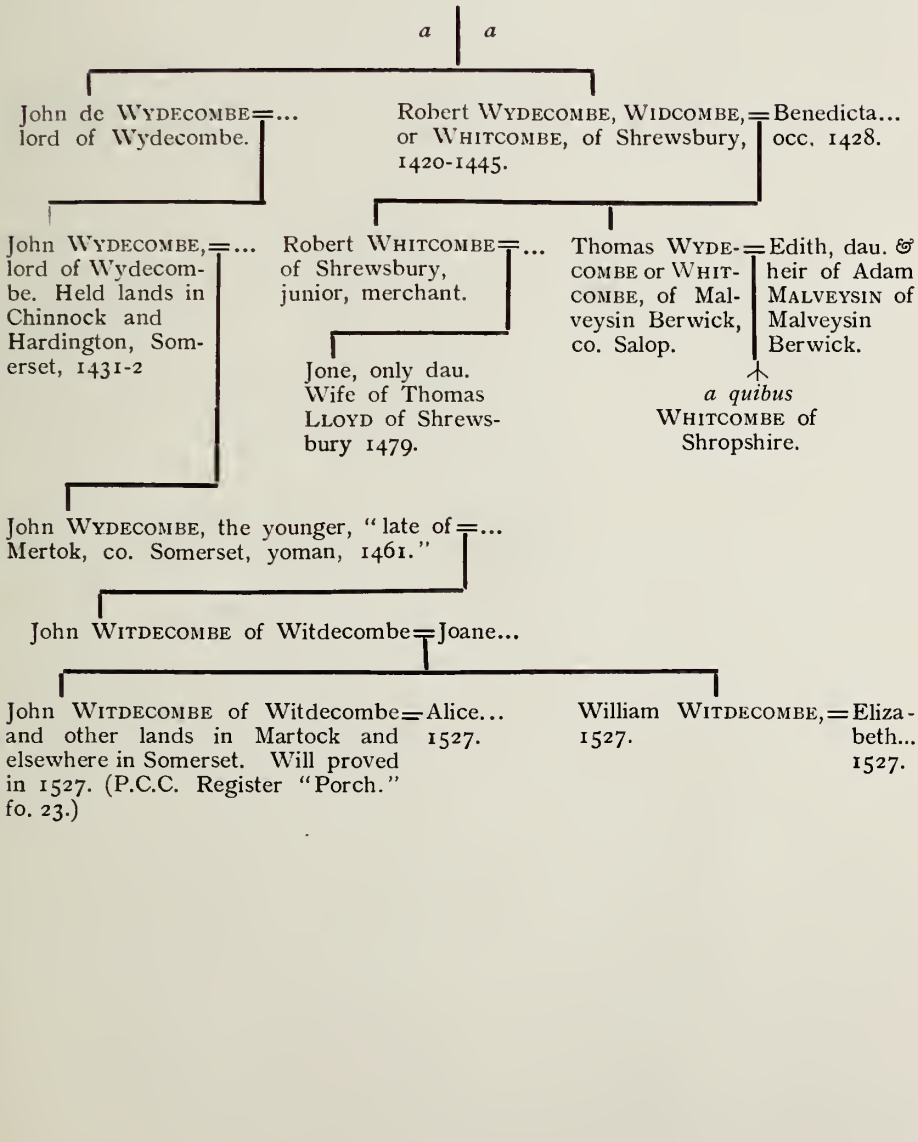
Bletchley.

Bolonia; Wydecombe; Whitcombe.

Thomas de Bolonia, benefactor to the monks of Muchelney, co. Somerset = ...

Sir Pharamus de Bolonia, lord of Wydecombe, Tintenhull, and Ashe in Martock, co. Somerset, 1238, 1242, 1243. Benefactor to the monks of Muchelney. = ...

- Richard de Bolonia, lord of Wydecombe, Tintenhull and Ashe. 1254, 1256. = ...
  - Sir Pharamus de Bolonia *alias* de Wydecombe, lord of Wydecombe, Tintenhull and Ashe 1262-1285. [Harl. MS. 1451.] = ...
    - Sir Robert de Bolonia *alias* de Wydecombe of Wydecombe and Ashe 1280-1293. [Harl. 1451.] = ...
      - William de Wydecombe of Wydecombe [Harl. 1451.] = ...
        - John de Wydecombe of Wydecombe 1303, 1314, 1322 [Harl. 1451] = ...
          - Walter de Wydecombe, lord of Wydecombe 1325-1340; constable of Corfe Castle, Dorset, 1338-1340. [Harl. 1451.] = Ellena... Widow in 1347.
            - Walter de Wydecombe, lord of Wydecombe 1347-1363. [Harl. 1451.] = ...
              - John de Wydecombe, lord of Wydecombe. ? benefactor of the church of Frome 1377. = ...
                - *a* ⅄ *a*
            - John de Crukerne, "sonne of Walter de Widcombe." [Harl. 1451.]
            - Thomas de Crukerne, "sonne of Walter de Widcombe." [Harl. 1451.]
    - Pharamus de Wydecombe. Held lands in Wydecombe in 1293.
  - Robert de Wydecombe. Held land in Wydecombe 1263. occ. 1284.
- Walter. Held land in Wydecombe in 1249-50.
- John. Held land in Wydecombe in 1249-50.


a
a
John de Wydecombe=...
lord of Wydecombe.
Robert Wydecombe, Widcombe,=Benedicta...
or Whitcombe, of Shrewsbury, occ. 1428.
1420-1445.
John Wydecombe,=...
lord of Wydecombe. Held lands in Chinnock and Hardington, Somerset, 1431-2
Robert Whitcombe=...
of Shrewsbury, junior, merchant.
Thomas Wydecombe or Whitcombe, of Malveysin Berwick, co. Salop.=Edith, dau. & heir of Adam Malveysin of Malveysin Berwick.
Jone, only dau. Wife of Thomas Lloyd of Shrewsbury 1479.
a quibus Whitcombe of Shropshire.
John Wydecombe, the younger, "late of Mertok, co. Somerset, yoman, 1461."=...
John Witdecombe of Witdecombe=Joane...
John Witdecombe of Witdecombe and other lands in Martock and elsewhere in Somerset. Will proved in 1527. (P.C.C. Register "Porch." fo. 23.)=Alice... 1527.
William Witdecombe, 1527.=Elizabeth... 1527.

Bolonia; Wydecombe; Whitcombe

According to the Domesday Survey, the township of Martock in the county of Somerset was held in chief of the Conqueror by Eustace, Count of Boulogne, whose daughter and heir conveyed it through marriage to Stephen, Count of Blois, afterwards King of England, and their younger son, William, Count of Boulogne, conceded it to his kinsman Pharamus de Bolonia.

This Pharamus was son of William and grandson of Geoffrey de Bolonia, a younger brother of Count Eustace; their eldest brother was the illustrious Godfrey de Bolonia, or Boulogne, Duke of Lorraine, the famous Crusader who was elected first Christian King of Jerusalem. Pharamus seems to have settled the lordships of Wydecombe and Ashe within his manor of Martock upon one of his brothers, (of whom there were two, Eustace and Simon) whose son (or grandson) and successor was

Thomas de Bolonia, lord of Wydecombe and Ashe in the parish of Martock, whose name appears at the head of the preceding pedigree. He was a benefactor to the monks of Muchelney, and his charter was confirmed in 1240 by his son and successor Pharamus.

Sir Pharamus de Bolonia was lord of Wydecombe, Tintenhull and Ashe in Martock 1238, 1242, 1243. In addition to confirming his father's charter to the monks of Muchelney, he was himself their benefactor in 1240. He appears as a knight in 1242-43.

Sir Pharamus de Bolonia *alias* de Wydecombe, son of Richard, and grandson of Pharamus, appears first as Pharamus de Bolonia at Tintenhull in 1262, and in the same year as a knight he is witness to a charter of Robert de Sancto Claro to Montacute Abbey. As Pharamus de Wydecombe he occurs at Tintenhull in 1263, and in the following year he is in dispute with Robert son of Walter concerning land in Wydecombe. As Sir Pharamus de Wydecombe he was one of the knights elected on a jury to enquire concerning the Liberty of the Island of Muchelney in 1280, in which year he is on the Assize Roll as Pharamus de Bolonia. He occurs again in 1283, 1284 and 1285 as Pharamus de Wydecombe. Robert de Wydecombe, who held land in Wydecombe in 1263-4, was doubtless a brother of his. In 1284 his name follows immediately after that of Pharamus as a witness to an inquest taken at Martock.

[In Harleian MS. 1451, fo. 172, Pharamus de Wydecombe, in the parish of Martock, stands first of six generations, *viz:* Pharamus, Richard, William, John, Walter, Walter.]

Sir Richard de Bolonia *alias* de Wydecombe, son of Sir Pharamus,

as Richard de Bolonia held "Aysse and Wytecumbe" of William de Fiennes, his kinsman (great-grandson of Ingelram de Fiennes and Sybil his wife, daughter and heir of Pharamus de Bolonia, the original grantee of Martock, temp. Henry II) in 1286. In 1293-4 he is in dispute with his brother Pharamus, son of Pharamus de Wydecombe, over land in Wydecombe and Asshe-juxta-Mertok.

John de Wydecombe, son of William and grandson of Sir Richard, was perhaps the latter's successor. He appears on the Subsidy Roll for the Hundred of Martock as early as 1303, and in 1314 is witness to a grant of John de Morebathe juxta Brideport of lands at "la Feune-juxta-Mertoke." In 1322 John de Wydecombe was enfeoffed of the manor of Hardington in Somerset.

Walter de Wydecombe (Widcombe, Whitecombe, etc.) son of John, was lord of Wydecombe in 1325, in which year John Say of Martock is appointed to arrest him. Four years later he receives protection with the same John Say for going beyond the sea on the King's service, for which in the same year he receives exemption for life from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointments as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the Crown against his will. In 1330 we again find him associated with John Say of Martock and also with William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, under whom in 1338 he is appointed constable of Corfe Castle, Dorset, an office which he still holds in 1340. He was dead by 1347 and had left Elena his widow guardian to his son and heir Walter, then under age.

Walter's appearance in Dorset is interesting and is followed in 1342 by a complaint of trespass against John de Wydecombe, Stephen de Wydecombe and others in Fordington. In 1244 Philip de Wydicombe occurs on a Dorset Roll. In 1332 William de Widcombe was chaplain of Colbere, co. Dorset, and in 1408 Edward de Whitecombe appears as a juror in an inquest taken at Brode Wyndesore; but beyond these exceptions no trace of the name is seen in Dorset until the latter part of the 15th century, when a well-defined branch of the family, bearing the Whitcombe arms, appropriately differenced, appears in Sherborne and afterwards in Lillington in that county, thriving until the middle of the 18th century. From them the Whitcombs of America (descendants of John Whetcombe of Dorchester, Scituate and Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1588-1662) are derived; but the origin and ultimate end of this family in England I have been unable to determine, though I suspect it to be derived from the original Somerset stock.

Walter de Wydecombe, son and heir of Walter, was under age in 1347. In 1353, however, he is witness to a deed of William de Mountague, Earl of Salisbury, for the manor of Corry Ryvel in

Somerset ; and in 1360 and 1363 we meet him associated with John de Monte Acuto.

Until recent times the family has had representatives in the county of Somerset, none of whom however seem to have been of much account. Walter was succeeded by a son John, who may have been that John de Wydecombe who was in 1377 benefactor to the church of Frome. But the last clearly settled in Martock was John Witdecombe, who by will 1527 (P.C.C. 23 "Porch", 3 Sept., 19 Hen. VIII.) bequeaths his lands in Witdecombe, Bowrehenton, Cote, Lymborough in the parish of Martock, Kingsbury, Drayton, Fivehead, Crewkerne, Greinton, Edington, Langporteston, Langton Weston, Southwick and Fromselwood, to his wife Alice for life, with remainder to his brother William and his heirs. He was son of John and Joane Witdecombe.

In 1461 "John Wydecombe the younger, late of Mertok, co. Somerset, yoman" appears in the Patent Rolls. He was probably grandfather of John of Martock last considered (*i.e.* the testator of 1527) and father of the latter's father John. His description as John the younger forces the conclusion that his father was also John, and was probably identical with that John who in 1431-2 was a deforciant in a suit concerning lands in Chinnock (four miles S.E. of Martock), Hewenbeare and Hardington in Somerset, and was undoubtedly heir in the second or third generation to Walter de Wydecombe the younger, just discussed.

In 1331 Philip de Whitecoumbe occurs in a suit against John de Coston, parson of Bandrip, and in 1354 William de Wydecombe is witness to a charter of Henry de Lacy concerning lands in Donneheved, co. Somerset. The names of Simon Wydecombe and Isabella his wife appear in 1388-9 in connection with the manor of Sandford-Oreskoys, Somerset. In 1412 Richard Wydecombe of Bath was elected on a jury to decide the position of the city pillory ; he was Member of Parliament for Bath in 1389, 1414, 1420, 1424 and 1428. Thomas Wydecombe was juror to an inquest in Martock in 1431, and in the Patent Rolls of Edward IV. we read of "Wydecombe, co. Somerset, with other lands lately held by Thomas Wydecombe and Elena his wife and Thomas his son, 1463."

The Arms borne by the family of Wydecombe of Wydecombe in Martock since the days of Henry III. have been : *Paly of six, or and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged.*

Robert Wydecombe (Widcombe, Whitcombe, etc.) of Shrewsbury was a Somerset man, and his son Thomas, who married Edith heiress of Malveysin of Malveysin Berwick, co. Salop, is constantly described as of Wydecombe, co. Somerset. He and his descendants have always borne and still bear the undifferenced arms of the early Wydecombes of Wydecombe in Martock ; they were proved at the Visitation

of Salop in 1623 and again by Richard Whitcombe, barrister-at-law, in 1818. Robert was a man of some account in Shrewsbury. He was freeman of the town and five times its bailiff between 1420 and 1441; while he was its representative in Parliament in 1420, 1421, and 1433. By his wife, Benedicta, he left issue two sons : Robert of Shrewsbury, who left an only daughter Jone, wife of Thomas Lloyd of Shrewsbury, and Thomas aforesaid, ancestor of the Shropshire Whitcombes, from whom descended the Whitcombes of Worcestershire (18th century), London (17th century), and perhaps of Kent (17th century).

The ancestry of Robert is a matter of some doubt, and strictly it is not possible with the evidence as yet at hand to place him. Joseph Morris, the Shropshire genealogist, made him son of John de Wydecombe of Wydecombe (in Martock), and there is much in support of his assertion.

In the 16th century there was a well-established branch in Devon, bearing the usual arms, slightly differenced, whence sprung the Whitcombes (Whetcombe, etc.) of Essex, who flourished in that county at least till 1845. In the middle of the 18th century a family of Whitcombe appeared in the county of Gloucester, representatives of which still survive.

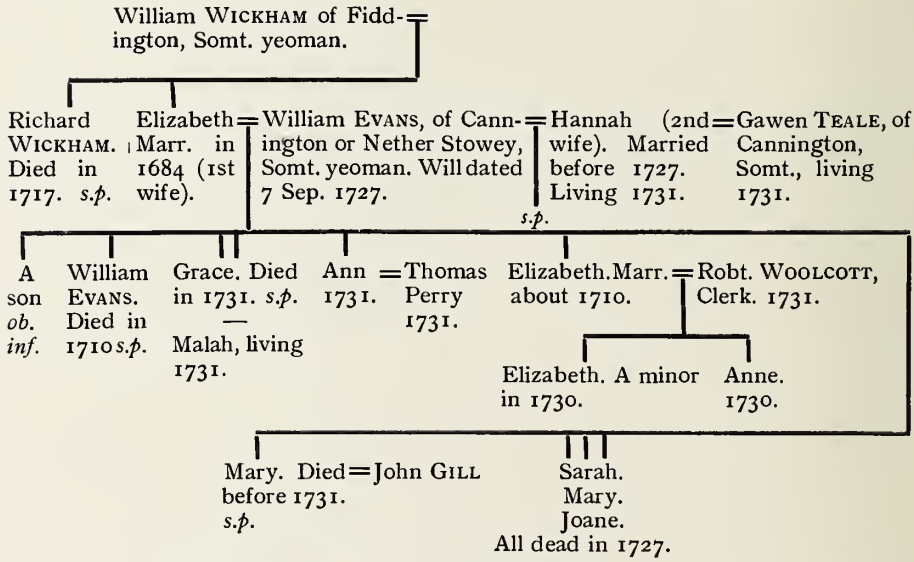
I should much appreciate any information or evidence leading to the connection of the above names and facts, the extension of the Somerset pedigree, establishment of the origin of the Devon, Dorset, Kent, Gloucester or American branches, or any particulars and data of the family in all its branches. Especially I am anxious to obtain evidence as to the ancestry and connections of Robert Wydecombe (Whitcombe) of Shrewsbury (1420-1445), and his son Thomas, of Malveysin-Berwick, co. Salop.

Harold A. Whitcombe.

5, Hagley Road,
Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Pedigrees from the Public Records.*

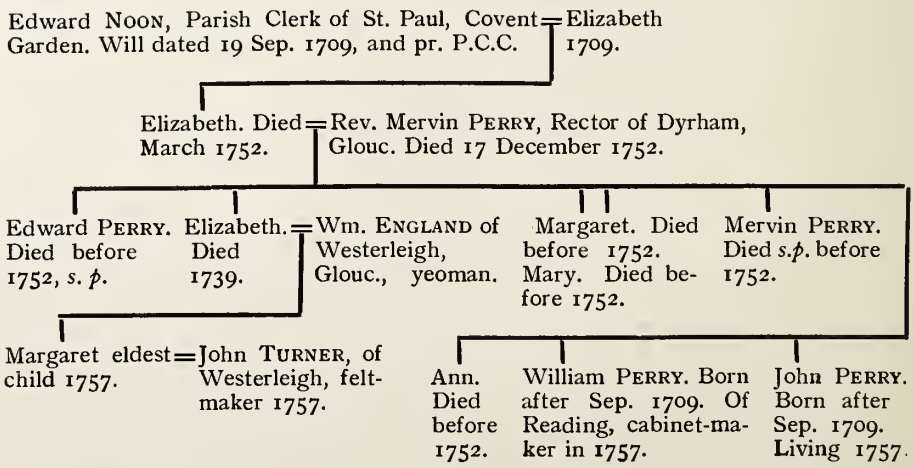
Evans.



Deduced from Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1730 Teale v. Perry (306).
1731 „ „ „ (438).

Perry.

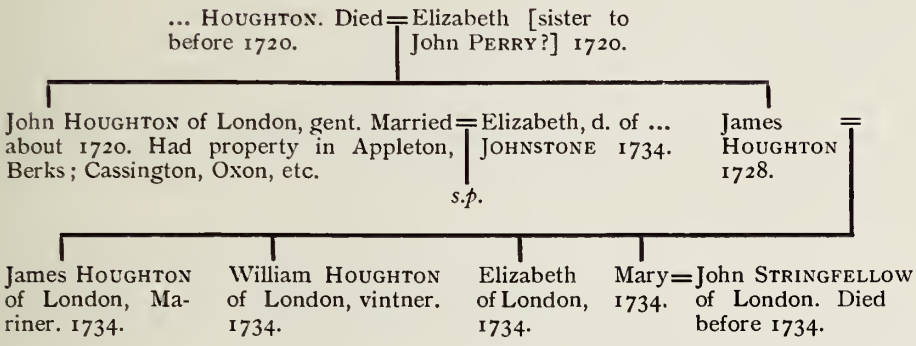
1757, Turner v. Perry (638).



* Continued from vol. I, p. 352.

Houghton.

1734, HOUGHTON v. PERRY (1038).



G. S. PARRY, LT.-COL.

"The Pedigree Register" Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, Appointments, Preferments, etc.

WILSON.—On 3rd. July, at Bridge of Earn, Perthshire, Agnes Marion WILSON, widow of the late Major Stuart WILSON, and daughter of the late David James SMEATON of Letham and Abbey Park, N.B. *

* Some genealogical, biographical, and biological facts have been filed with the Editor.

Notes and Reviews.

ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS at SOMERSET HOUSE.—Rather more than fifty years ago, in 1858, as the result, probably, of the appearance of *David Copperfield*, business connected with the proving and keeping of wills was transferred from Doctors' Commons to Somerset House. Great accumulations of ancient records and papers were transferred from the old, semi-ecclesiastical, proctors, who made so good a thing of it, to the modern permanent Civil service, some of the records dating back as early as 1258; and a separate department was created (at the public expense) to arrange, catalogue, index, and produce them when needed. There have been some excellent officials in that department and some excellent work has been done, but some of the old slackness, inherited no doubt from Doctors' Commons, has survived until the present day. The following are some of the conditions there as regards ancient records more than a hundred years old; and these, being public records, as no one will dispute, should be undoubtedly as freely accessible as ancient records can be made for the purposes of modern historical research.

The Literary Enquiry Department is closed for six weeks, (one eighth part of the year) every Summer, at a season when it is particularly convenient for many residents in the country to come up to town to do a little research work; and for a further six weeks the Department is open only from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

There are prohibitive fees to be paid for the privilege of seeing original documents.

Non-testamentary records, dating from 1258, are not allowed to be seen under any circumstances; which raises the question, For what purpose (at the public expense) are they preserved at all?

The accommodation is so limited during the short hours the Department is open that it is a common thing for applicants to be refused a seat.

The record-keepers are so little acquainted with the elements of the business of record-keeping that no Schedules or Class Lists of what Bundles, books, &c., exist are to be seen there on the shelves; and, although certain Indexes have been printed, copies are not available.

Priceless documents and papers remain entirely unsorted, bundled up, or indexed in any way; can never be consulted, and are in imminent danger of destruction—are, in fact, being destroyed, by dirt and neglect.

What is the remedy?

A new President of the Probate Division has lately been appointed, and to him a humble Petition, signed by sixty readers and others of some eminence in the literary world, has been presented. The promoters of this Petition are resolved, with the aid of those who are interested at all in ancient records (kept at the public expense), to take every constitutional means to have them made freely accessible all the year round, during ordinary office hours, to those who can make use of them—to have them brought, in short, under precisely similar regulations as obtain in regard to ancient records now at the Public Record Office.

If Socialism means finding "soft" places for some of the community, with hours 11 to 3, and an interval for luncheon, (when the office is open), and full

pay when it is not, at the expense of the rest, I have no hesitation in saying that the Department of Ancient Records in the Principal Probate Registry at Somerset House forms the strongest object-lesson against Socialism with which I have yet met. I do not think this state of things would have continued had these records remained in the hands of the Church. The Court Rolls of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, for example, have been thrown open freely, as they should be, to anyone who can make use of them. G. S.

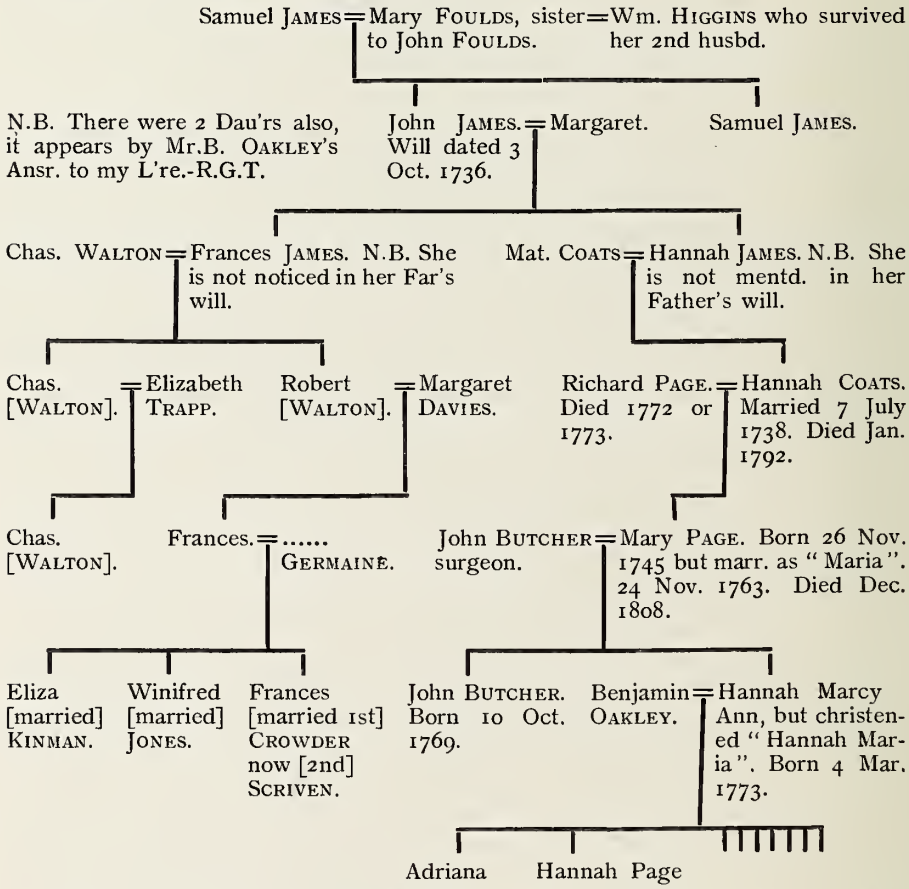
A CASE OF ENTAIL.—One of Sir Thomas PHILLIPPS's MSS., No. 25685, contained the following draft letter and pedigree, now in my possession by the courtesy of the Rev^d. H.R. HUBAND. The paper is in a rather dilapidated condition and the writing somewhat hard to decipher, so that it will be as well to preserve in print the information it contains. The table is slightly re-arranged in conformity with the generally-accepted arrangement of pedigree matter. Additions and doubtful readings are in brackets :

"T.P. 14 Octo^r. 1808.—Dear OAKLEY. [In reference to] the 6 diff^t Papers deliv^d by you to me some few days ago relative to a supposed Right in Mrs B. OAKLEY's Fam^y to several freeh^d Estes in Petticoat Lane, St. Leonard [Shoreditch] & Enfield the foll^g Observ'ons & Quest^ns occur to me for attent^n.

Under what Instrum^t did Mr John JAMES, who appears to be Mrs BUTCHER's G^t Grandf^r & who is Conjectured to have cut off the Entail become so entitled to this Property ? Or what reason is there to imagine that he was only Tenant in tail ; for he states himself in his will to have a disposable interest wch wo^d not be the case if he had not the Fee. And how was it known to be an Entail ? N.B. If there was an Entail it must have been either barred by a Fine or a Recov^y ; & which of those Acts was the most proper the Writ^g creat^g the Est[at]e tail will be necess^y to shew. A search made unsuccessf^y for a Fine in the years 1725, 1726, 1727 & 1728 was not suff^t. ; for he not dying until 1736 there were sev^l. other years in which a search might have been effected with great Propriety, both for a Fine & a Recov^y. Did Mrs Mary HIGGINS the Mo^r of Mr J. JAMES, execute any appo^t under his will in favour of Creditors or o'rwise or was his pers[onal] Est[at]e adequate to the disch[arg]e of his Debts ? When did Mrs HIGGINS die ? N.B. She was dead in Decr 1739. What is become of Mr. Saml JAMES, his Bro'r, and did he do any Act to bar his Entail ? The like question arises as to Mr J. FOULDS, the Uncle ? How has Mr. ROSSETER, whom you ment^d to me, come into the Fam^y or acquired an Int^t ? Does not the Est[at]e tail in quest^n arise under Mr John JAMES' will ? If so, all enquiry previous to that Instrum^t will be useless.

Has any profess^l gent^n been hitherto concerned in instituting enquiries, and, if so, who was he, and where is his Bill ? This circumstance is very material. N.B. There is a pencil observ^n in the margin of fo. 4 of the Office copy of Mrs J. JAMES will intimat^g that she did not avail herself of [appointing ?] the Est[at]e : but on what Foundation & by whom was that observ^n made ? Unless Mesd^mes KINMAN, W. JONES & F. CROWDER are dead with^t leav^g any descend^ts a moiety only of these freeh^d Est[at]es can be vested in Mrs BUTCHER. And the most essential Points apparently to be established are that Mrs HIGGINS did not exec^e any appo^t., that Mr Samuel JAMES had not any Issue ; or, if he had, that it is extinct & that no Act was done to destroy that Entail, and that

the Fam^y of John Foulds is also determined in like manner. I shall be happy in congratulating you that there is a Prospect of something & with due information will endeavour to establish it.—Yours very truly, R.G.T. Benjn Oakley Esqre., 9, Castle Alley, Royal Exch^e."



SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS' MSS.—(I. 174). In June, Messrs. Sotheby sold a further portion of this remarkable library, making the fourteenth portion which has been so dispersed. This time there were upwards of two hundred volumes on vellum, besides extensive collections of State Papers, original correspondence, heraldic and genealogical works. Nearly every county in England was represented by collections of original deeds, court rolls, &c. The lots numbered over nine hundred and the most interesting Catalogue ran to 151 pages.

"THE PEDIGREE REGISTER" COLLECTION OF MSS.—To Mr. C. Davies Sherborn we are indebted for the MS. slips of the Catalogue of the Winckley Papers, now deposited in the Town Clerk's Office, Preston, Lancashire. These comprise about 1220 items, ranging from A.D. 1348 to 1867, and relate principally to Preston and the neighbourhood. The papers passed

from the WINCKLEY family to Sir John SHELLEY and Count MUENSTER; and from him to Mr. SHERBORN, by whom they were handed on to the custody of the County Borough of Preston, on the understanding that the documents should be always freely accessible to literary enquirers. Typewritten copies of the Catalogue are in the possession of the Town Clerk of Preston, and ourselves. It comprises short lists of documents relating to the following places.

Balderstone, 1679-1820.
Brockholes, 1348-1857.
Catterall, *temp.* Edward II-1855.
Cuerdon, *circa* 1559-1759.
Fullwood, 1609-1728.
Garstang, 1422-1697.
Kirkland, 1544-1698.
Mitton, 1653-1676.
Osbaldeston, 1677-1697.
Ribbleton, 1682-1861.
Walton-le-Dale, 1586-1791.

PARISH REGISTERS.—*The Parish Register*, by William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S., *The Genealogist's Pocket Library*, vol. VII. (Walton-on-Thames, C.A. BERNAU 1910, 16mo. 2s. 6d.)

It is probable that a juster and more accurate view of English life and character could be obtained from a study of this little book than from six-months diligent perusal of the contemporary daily press. Beginning with Sir Thomas CROMWELL's injunction of 1535, that registers of baptisms, marriages and burials should be systematically kept, the author gives a table of the principal enactments affecting registers of this kind down to the time of general Civil registration in 1837. The one purpose which the legislature never once contemplated, and does not realize to this day, is that Parish Registers and other records of birth, marriage and death are valuable as records, altogether apart from pecuniary claims. It might easily be urged that the withholding from inspection of any public record, except upon payment of fees, amounts to a denial of justice.

We are charmed with the numerous, hitherto unpublished, examples given of many entries—with the author's observations, drawn from the experience of many years. "*Quis homo hic est? Quo patre natus?*" is the quotation at the head of one of the chapters. ". . . why this is flat knavery to take upon him another man's name." Few of the half-world, one imagines, know that to assume a "professional" name is a survival of the old Roman law, which compelled women of loose character to take a name not their own, so that infamy might not be brought upon an honourable one. The statistics and historical illustrations are not the least valuable part of the book. This is the direct writing of experience, and throughout the book one gets that sustained impression.

Stony Stratford is in the author's own particular country. An entry in the Register there records, very appropriately,

"1665. Old Knockstone, the pavier, bur., Aug. 12th."

It was in the hotel-book there that the traveller wrote, "They may well call this place Stony Stratford, for I have been most terribly bitten by fleas."

References to English Surnames, 1601, by F.K. and S. HITCHING. (Walton on Thames, Chas. A. BERNAU, 1910. Small quarto, 10s. 6d.) This work is part of a scheme designed to provide an Index for certain years to all the surnames in the Parish Registers of England. It takes the year 1601, and those Registers which happen to be printed, and shews in what Register for that

particular year certain surnames occur. There are nearly twenty-thousand references. This is excellent spade-work and we hope the compilers will be encouraged to further effort. We do not, however, quite approve of the old capital "F" being treated as if it were double "f," nor of the old "U" being treated as "V" when it happened to be written in that form. To enter a name like "UNWIN" under "V," when a separate place is set apart for "U" surnames, is absurd.

A series of such indexes would go far towards fixing the local habitation of families during the period covered by them. To determine this is, of course, the first step towards the discovery of family history.

To think of the town of Olney is to think of COWPER, of the bridge mentioned in "The Task," and of the tame hares. Since COWPER's time the thing of most permanent importance which has happened in connection with the town is the printing of the *Parish Registers of Olney*, 1665-1812. The fourth and fifth parts, with the Index, are now issued by the Bucks Parish Register Society. Pure chance saved the Registers from destruction by fire in 1786; their contents will in future be both safe and easily accessible; but probably of Olneyites themselves not one in fifty knows how much he owes to the producers of this excellent work. This Society (Hon. Sec., W. BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S., Bletchley,) has now to its credit thirteen admirable volumes.

The Legitimist Kalendar for 1910. (Forget-me-not Royalist Club, 32, Elgin Crescent, Bayswater, London, W. 8vo. 10s.) There is much matter of historical and biographical value in this book, in addition to the genealogical tables of royal personages, and there is a fairly full, but not exhaustive, Index. We dare not venture on any criticism of the ostensible object of the *Kalendar*, for fear of being misunderstood, beyond saying that if Legitimist claims seem logical, the weakness of logicians lies in this, that being but human, they are apt to overlook some important element or other which to the argument is vital.

Comprehensive Pedigree, No. 3. *The PASTON Family of the Midland Counties* . . . 1600-1910, by Edward Milward Seede PARKER. (Weston-super-Mare, 1910, Folio, 7pp.) The earlier parts of this scheme were noticed in *The Pedigree Register*, I, 237, 366. In this part descents of MILWARD and PARKER of Keynsham, Somerset, are given in careful and most accurate detail. It is interesting to note that the Rev^{d}. Benjamin MILWARD (1732-1785), a fully-ordained clergyman, was appointed in 1773, by the lord of the manor of West Cranmore, Somerset, as his gamekeeper; holding at the same time the office of Surrogate for granting marriage-licences.

Catalogue of Books and Tracts on Genealogy and Heraldry in the Central Public Libraries [at Newcastle-upon-Tyne]. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1910, small quarto, pp. 68.) While welcoming any catalogue of genealogical works we cannot extend our congratulations in this case to printing, paper, or binding. Nor can we recommend the Index. If, for example, we wish to discover at once whether anything is in the Library of genealogical fact concerning inhabitants of Warkworth, or of merry Carlisle, or of fifty other places named in the body of the work, the Index is useless. The Catalogue is a classified catalogue and the Index is a classified index. There is a good list of printed Rolls of Arms, and we note with satisfaction that a collection of deeds relating to Northumberland and Durham will be dealt with in a separate Calendar.

The Pedigree Register

Dec. 1910] [Vol. II, No. 15.

On Title-page Autographs, and a Diary

" John Bennett one
This Bock God
Giue him
Grace Thaeron
to Luck Anno
Dom : 1679 ".*(flourish)*

That finished, we may presume that John Bennett's whole duty of man was laid down for practice. Could the writer have seen ahead in the far future—for clairvoyance was fashionable in those days too(!) —that antiquary and bookhunter of the nineteenth century prowling about old Holywell Street, (still in being though threatened daily with the housebreaker), said bibliophile rescuing Bishop Hall's *Contentation* with these pious lines from the " sixpenny box " of varia, and herein displaying for all to see, he might have marvelled that time and posterity had taken their revenge by way of *The Pedigree Register*, on this effort that for so long had blushed in the dark unseen. Allowing for seventeenth-century pronunciation, Bennett's prosody is not far out, and it is plain that John had a dialect of his own; an accent too, say from north of the Thames. We leave the puzzle to the " E.D.D. " and its learned *Grammar*. But, one may ask, why, with such a common English surname, did he not give us a little genealogy, as " a gift from my aunt Priscilla ", or other amiable pedigree lore? What possibilities might that have opened up—well, at all events, outside of Bennett and.... Smith? For such we should have been grateful. As it is, J.B.'s lines as evidence are not even a small mercy. All the same, at this distance of 200 years and odd, we are beholden to him for the quaint scrawl. Nay, before leaving John Bennett and *Contentation*, we must own to speaking in our opening lines the true word that is spoken in jest—partly at all events—for Joseph, Bishop of Norwich, was surely a tolerably good specimen of tireless patience and virile Christianity.*

There is to me something intimate, personal, and interesting in these book superscriptions, though but simple autographs, and their material for pedigrees of the slightest. But the paradox may be

* *See* Lord Lytton's apt use of the Bishop's characteristics in *The Caxtons*. Lytton's references are to Hall's *Meditations*.

risked, that even such may be of greater value than more direct testimony. They are circumstantial evidence, and perhaps not much of that; but there is the stimulus of the *slight clue* and what it is going to open up. In a genealogical search this is sometimes worth all. Keen students will appreciate the goad of the motive and the problem. It may be one of those little things, unimportant at first sight, and unnoticed except by individual collectors here and there, but for genealogical purposes an unworked mine. Of course data such as these are only one of other sources of information, more or less neglected, I think, and it depends on the character of the particular search how far such minor evidence may come into use.

Diaries, though their much fuller detail will not bear comparison with the meagreness of autographs, have of course a definite interest of their own, which they share with memoirs, letters, and other evidence that lies beyond the strait confines of formal biography. In the "all at sixpence" box again in old Booksellers' Row there turned up from under a heap of musty trifles Potter's *Grecian Antiquities*—ye booklovers know it, with its leather backs, large print and elaborate copper-plates. Mine was one of the usual eighteenth century editions, about 1747, I think, and not much to look at; but on closer inspection Potter was seen to be a blind, serving here as custodian of untold and secret things. In days gone by he must have kept his discreet outside wedged in among the other books: heavy, no doubt, with consequential reserve; for here, in faded ink, written between the printed lines and running on to the margins, was revealed the diary of a well-known literary man of his day. The book belonged to Capell Lofft the younger, and the journal dealt with the first three years of his married life. You will find all about Capell Lofft, father and son, in the "D.N.B."; short and adequate accounts and fairly prosaic—not so my original writing, for here was life and gossip and intimacy. To profane eyes were spread open the thoughts and doings of those three years of work and recreation, anxiety and peace, self-questioning and hopeful schemes. Reticence is naturally not to be looked for in documents of this kind; but, apart from some personal self-revelation and conscious analysis, which are the characteristic, and indeed, the purpose most often of such daily memoranda, events play round the early years of Victoria's reign. To judge from the few remarks, grimly humorous in tone, the diarist permits himself to make on public events, Lofft would now be reckoned a Socialist, if it is just to use so fluid a term to describe his contempt for Coronations and suchlike symbols of mediæval tyranny, and his enthusiasm for those "agin the Government". Labour was, in those days, beginning to stir to its grievances, and it is interesting to read these mental details of a barrister and literary man, whose chief work, frequently

referred to in the diary, is perhaps the long Chartist poem of *Ernest.* As we noted above, there is much self-questioning in the diary, and self-improvement and the formation of character are topics that are often discussed. The ethical outlook of the time came on the heels of more than one "revival"; a reaction from the deadness —in a religious sense—of the eighteenth century; the religious impetus of the greatest of these revivals bifurcating in Wesleyanism on the one hand, and somewhat later in the High Church movement at Oxford. And the literature of that time reflects, as it should, this rather self-conscious stirring to improvement— quite good and healthy-minded in its way—and its dissatisfaction with the grosser material age that had passed. For Sunday, Blair's Sermons; Hannah More was not long dead; for strict Evangelicals there were the Tales of Mrs Sherwood; Sandford and Merton was still solemnly coming out at intervals (for people had not yet tumbled to the fun of its didactic platitudes) and Mr. Punch's version of Day's masterpiece was not yet due.

Minor books of the period these, but still significant of middle-class thought and taste. One could dwell longer on this interesting early Victorian period, and my readers of a bookish turn will doubtless recognise much of the moralising spirit in these and other literary signs of the times. The Oxford Movement was getting out of its swaddling-clothes, and the great new middle-class that rose to prosperity after the repeal of the Corn Laws was keen for Evangelicism and missionary enterprise, philanthropy and the abolition of slavery, on the one hand, and on the other—a domestic one—was imposing on the age its ideal, a new conception of Puritanism, a code of formality. propriety and Sabbatarian restriction, now in 1910 fast melting away, but still a drear reality to most of us who can look back beyond a generation. Nor was it without its honest, sane, good points, subjective in a sense, as carrying on a good and older Puritan tradition, but with a more recent memory of a world-loving aristocracy that was thought of as redolent of the gaming, the late hours and the general naughtiness and depravity of the eighteenth century; for had not "our fathers told us"? (and the relentless genius of Hogarth has perpetuated for us of a later day the life of those times for high and low alike)— a tradition of Puritan grandfathers engaged in honest trade, serving the wants of bewigged and bepatched lords and ladies in Sedan chairs making their way to the front-seats of the wicked playhouses, where Wycherley and Congreve still held the boards, and the worldly wave of the later Stuart days had not yet spent its force. But the graceful outside, the dress, the manners and sentiment of eighteenth-century life were equally shared in their degree by lord and lady with Puritan grandfather, and no Rousseau had yet arrived to break the spell of their pre-revolution unconsciousness.

That is, such traces of this as had survived the coming of the fig-leaf —here and on the Continent—after the breakdown of Holy Church under the Tudors. *

Ethically speaking, we may suppose that Lofft was only partially a man of his day. The diary opens up a pleasing side of the radical barrister and literary man. Though he betrays attachment to no particular church, the sway of his sympathies is towards practical philanthropy. He glories in Art and more than once bemoans his negligence of Law for the fascination of the sale-room. This, with his politics, and literary tastes, strikes a different note from the drab formality of the pre-forties. The names of well-known people whom he met are mentioned in his story, though unfortunately but few details are given of them. There has been some digression here, and I feel that the excursion into 18th. century times is rather beyond the scope of this gossip, though as a background to the diary it may be accepted, and my readers may pardon this retrospect and that of Lofft and his days, more especially as reserve is claimed as to the rest of Lofft's writing; for the diary must remain a memory, though its times are on record in print and otherwise. A shelf among the unpublished treasures of the British Museum Library seemed to be the proper place for this manuscript; but after reading those intimate and personal lines not once, but several times, I changed my intention as to the gift. Page by page the sacred record of those three years was given to the flames; his affections, frailties, criticisms, daily doings and meditations on all, scattered in thin air. He would have had it so, I think. **

To return to our fly-leaves and autographs. Of some literary interest is the inscription in a book belonging to a friend of mine. *La Beatrice di Dante—Ragionamenti Critici di Gabriele Rossetti, Londra*, 1842, is a small book in paper-covers. Outside is written "G. P. Boyce." On the fly leaf: "*Al suo chiararrissimo suocero Gaetano Polidori nelle dottrine dantesche estesamente e profondamente versato in segno di sincero rispetto l'autore: il 2 di ottobre.*" The Italian seems easy

* I would here guard against the accusation of partisanship; my allusion is to the morbid side of Puritanism, parent of that legion brood of affectations which was the sport of *Hudibras*. The point is a psychological one, and as such a problem for the philosopher and historian, who would, no doubt, weigh with nicety the effect of the clash of the new Protestant ethos with the traditional view of things and its instinctive repugnance as a reforming influence to the paganism of the Renaissance. Well-informed Roman Catholics, however, confess to Puritan influence in their church; so that, whatever the origin, the strict Puritan attitude has affected the older church, as well as the Protestant sects. I speak under correction, but '*mauvaise honte*' is, I think, a phrase of comparatively modern invention.

** Since writing these lines, I have come across the sentiments of an earlier diarist much to the point. The will (dated 1677), of William White of Pusey, Berks., clerk, (P. C. C. 82 Reeve), asks his executors "to burne and abolish all my Diaries from the year 1628"—"If nowe any of these things have escaped the fire I desire them forthwith to turne their Eies from them, and forthwith to burne them."

enough to translate, even by one unacquainted with the language, as I am. An obliging former owner (the bookseller, perhaps), has written on a slip of paper: "Presentation Copy—Inscr^{n} from Author to his Father-in-law Polidori. The name G. P. Boyce (Landscape-painter) is B's handwriting, [and it] might at some time have been given to B. by Dante R—, or perhaps bought by B. secondhand." Here then is art and literature as well as genealogy.

A trifling record in my scrap-book was cut from the front-leaf of a copy of *Œuvres spirituelles de M. L'Abbé B** (L'Ame Intérieure)* 1779, and as we look on the formal writing of "Thomas Weld his book May 26th. 1781", there is a hint of Douay, perhaps, and the Seminary life of the Catholics of those days. (I was going to say, of French *émigré* priests, but they came later) and a memory of the small body of English Catholics, then in the deeps of their humiliation before the Emancipation Acts. For is not this the father of the Cardinal? Perhaps some reader on this slight evidence will to my certain gratitude clinch the matter. Or, we shall be told there is much ado here over a bare name. Maybe, but as remarked before, it is here that the interest comes in—*conjecture* is proper and may lead on to more. Here at any rate the atmosphere created is a true one. The clues therefrom are not so evident, but none the less, taken with other facts, may establish a link, or fill in a vital blank.

We have questioned the silent handwriting of the past, and naught but wraiths may have come to satisfy our want for definiteness, colour, or links in the chain. Well, the hunt, and the find—a casual one perhaps, and the putting of two and two together, with our degree of knowledge of those bygone years, were worth much in themselves, and have not family details been rescued from such faint intimations of personality? Faithfully followed-up there is at least the chance, and one would like extremely to hear of some instance in point. Though no direct ancestral information emerges from the quest, there is biography even in the passage of a book from owner to owner. Many years ago there came into my possession a leather-backed volume—a heavy consequential tome, aimed, if I remember, at the Roman Catholics. That, however, need not detain us; but the names on the first fly-leaf were worth attention. No genealogy. No details to speak of. Still we submit there is interest in the signatures of the successive owners of *Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ* . . . . D. Rich. Crakanthorp, S. T. D. . . . . Editum, Lond. 1625. "H. W. Wormington" appears to be the earlier name, though the double initials would suggest otherwise. The other signature is of one "Joh. Burys", who adds "Jehova portio mea." There is not much to go upon here, but more ado has been made over a scrap of Shakespeare's. How, too, if some great-great-grandson of either of the writers should

recognise here, or by other evidence, that an ancestor's autograph is here visible ; that he was a churchman and keen in his Anglicanism, and that Wormington at least had the daintiest of handwritings ? Though the detail comes before the signatures, we have " Bought at an Auction at the Anne and Grecian Coffee House ffeb. 29, 1727-8, Price Sixpence ". Here now is a mine of information for the intelligent reader with a taste for topography and comparative economics to explore for himself ! To what base uses had *Defensio* been coming in these 100 years. At all events second-hand theology in those days seems to have been as lightly held as now : though Crakanthorp's controversial Latin was presumably a trial. And lastly, is John Burys the John Bury of the " D.N.B. ", who died in 1667 ?

Porny's *Heraldry* [? 1717] with " John Clark's Book 1814 " is delightfully commonplace. Still there is hope for a descendant, though " Clark " is not very instructive, and in the circumstances, his list of *washing*, or at all events, account of his wardrobe, written at the end of the volume is shameless levity. Speaking of this name reminds me of one " Fredk Arnaud Clark, Leghorn, 20th. Augt. 1814 ", whom I am anxious to know something about. He appears on the fly-leaf of loose covers to an old French prayer-book (Anglican liturgy), front page gone, and the cover itself is stamped *Ciceronis Orationum I.* The book is an heir-loom of mine, and any information on F. A. Clark would be much appreciated.

A fitting wind-up to this gossip should be mention of some signatures in an old *Book of Common Prayer and Bible* (bound together), and dated 1708-9, which I was permitted by the courtesy of the owner to copy some years ago. The autographs are in different hands and " should this meet the eye ", &c.. of any one interested, he may be able to piece the details together, one need scarcely add, to the great satisfaction of the writer of these notes. The earliest names are " Jos. Tilly and Mary Tilly " written one above the other, and presumably husband and wife. Date uncertain, but possibly early 18th. century. Then a jump into about the middle of the 19th. century, when " W. Ward, M. D. " (about 1850 ?) records his ownership. The signature of " R. Matthews " follows—uncertain date, but quite modern, and lastly in a very neat and small handwriting, " George Shingleton Matthews ; Campden, Decr 22. 1850 ". The book belonged to a gentleman of the name of Noel who had it from his grandfather. It is probably only a coincidence that Noel is also the family name of the Earl of Gainsborough, and that the last-named signature is dated from Campden, which is of course the seat of the Marquess of Camden's (Noel) family.

F. S. Snell.

Fothergill.

Richard Fothergill. Thought to have been third son of John F., and Isabel his wife (née Fothergill) of Brounber in Ravenstonedale (Westmoreland.) Bapt. 25 Dec. 1639. Or he may have been third son of Thomas F. of Tarn House in R'dale. Bapt. 3 July 1631. Buried there 26 April 1695; described as of Dubbs, but formerly of Greenside in Ravenstonedale. = Elles, dau. of Michael Procter and Ellen (Boupsphell) his wife. Bapt. 21 Aug. 1631 at R'dale. Marr. 28 June 1666 at Ravenstonedale. Buried 7 Dec. 1702 at R'dale. Testamentary bond dated 12 Dec. 1702. Her sister Ellen married John Knoostop (Knewstubb.)

- Thomas Fothergill. Bapt. 11 Oct. 1668 at R'dale, as son of Rich. Bur. there 21 April 1706 as "of Dubbs." Will. da. 18 April 1706. (Pec. of R'dale.) = Ellen, dau. of Richard Murthwaite of Wath. Married 5 May 1692 at R'dale. Will proved 29 March 1749. (Pec. of R'dale.)
  - Richard Fothergill. Born 1696, but not registered. Mentioned as son in wills of his father and mother. Paid fine for Dubbs at Court Baron 17 May 1716. Bur. at Sebergham 18 Aug. 1775. Will, as of Dubbs, da. 15 Aug. 1775. (Pec. R'dale.) *a* = Mary, dau. of Henry Fothergill of Waudale, afterwards of Wath in Ravenstonedale. Marr. there 11 May 1725. Bur. there 19 March 1753. *a*
  - George Fothergill. Born , but not registered. Mentioned in his father's will. Settled first at Sunbigin and then, in 1740, at Barugh in Orton (Feet of Fines, Trin., 13 Geo II.) Will da. 10 Oct. 1743, proved 1743 (Consist. of Carlisle.) *b* = Isabel Backhouse. Marr. 30 Jan. 1736. at Orton. *b*
  - Alice. Bapt. 3 June 1693, at Ravenstonedale. Married there 9 June 1724. = Joseph Udall.
- Elizabeth. Bapt. 28 July 1667 at R'dale as dau. of Richard F. of Greenside.
- Ellen. Bapt. 7 Aug. 1670, at R'dale. Bur. there 19 May 1735. Will proved 1735. (Pec. of R'dale.)

a | a

Thomas Fothergill. Born 15 Feb. 1726-7 at R'dale. Buried there 17 May 1790. Will da. 23 April 1790. (Pec. of R'dale) described as "of Dubbs." Found 19 Oct. 1775 son and heir of Richard.

= Mary, dau. of Richard Dixon of Causeway End in Ravenstonedale. Marr. there 19 May 1767.

Henry Fothergill. Born 29 Oct. 1736. Mentioned in his father's will. Bur. 10 Sept. 1800 as "of Artlegarth," aged 60.

= Elizabeth Dent of Kirkby Stephen. Marr. there 25 Apr. 1763. Bur. 15 June 1809, as "of Artlegarth," aged 60.

Richard Fothergill. Born 14 July 1769. Heir to his father 23 Dec. 1790. Will 28 Oct. 1791. (Pec. R'dale.)

William Fothergill. Born 28 Feb. 1773. Succeeded to Dubbs on death of his brother Richard. Buried 16 Jan. 1792, aged 18. Will pr. 1793 (Pec. R'dale). Devised Dubbs to his uncle Richard Dixon of Causeway End.

Richard Fothergill of Nottingham, merchant. Born 22 Sept. 1763. Died 13 Oct. 1822. Buried at Old Radford, Notts.

= Jane Godfrey. Born 5 Nov. 1772. Died 26 Oct. 1846.

James Fothergill

= Margaret Thompson. Marr. 17 Jan. 1796, at Ravenstonedale.

b | b

Thomas Fothergill of Broadfold in Morland. Bapt. 2 Aug. 1733 at Orton. Will pr. 1811 (Consist. Carlisle.)

= Susan Backhouse of Old Hall, Morland.

Thomas Fothergill of Broadfold in Morland

= .....Dent.

Thomas Fothergill. Married twice.

George Fothergill

= Elizabeth Youn.

Thomas Fothergill of Greengill. Born 1800. Will proved 1876 (Carlisle.)

George Fothergill a surgeon.

= Sarah Milner of Orton.

John Milner Fothergill, M.D. Born 1841. Died 1888.

Ann. Born 1 Aug. 1730. Marr. 5 April 1755 Francis Whaley of Tarn House.

Ellen (Elianor). Born 15 Dec. 1732. Marr. 19 May 1767, at Ravenstonedale, Thomas Relph of Sebergham, co. Cumberland.

Mary. Born 5 Sept. 1734. Marr. William Robson.

Mary. Born 1 July 1768. Marr. 29 Sept. 1791, at Ravenstonedale, David Hewetson of Kirkby Stephen.

Sarah. Born 13 Jan. 1771 (Note in Pocket-book.)

Ann. Born 13 May 1777. Buried 13 Dec. 1777.

Elizabeth. Married July 1804 by licens at R'dale, Anthony Fawcett.

Mary. Bapt. 5 Sept. 1770 at Crosby Garrett. Marr. 30 May 1797, at R'dale, William Slee of Long Marton.

Isabella. Born 1791. Died at her house in Arboretum street, Nottingham, and buried 5 June 1869 in the Church Cemetery there. M.I.

George Fothergill. Bapt. 6 May 1741 at Orton. Died 28 Dec. at Orton.

Bapt. 6 May 1823. Bur.

Elenor

Mary. Marr. ...Wilson.

John Fothergill of Greengill. Born 1776. Will pr. 1858. (Consist. Carlisle.) = Bridget Allinson.

George Fothergill of Barugh in Orton. Will proved 1859. (Consistory of Carlisle.) Died *s.p.*

John Fothergill, Archdeacon of Berbice. Vicar of Bridekirk, Cumberland. = Elizabeth Airey.

Christopher Fothergill = ... Shepheard. Went to Canada.

Fothergill of Dubbs in Ravenstonedale, Westmorland

I have in my pedigree a statement for which no documentary evidence can be shown. As one is apt to get prejudiced in favour of one's own case I ask my brother-genealogists to sit in judgment on the doubtful point and decide if I have proof enough to establish the weak link.

The point in dispute is this. Can I show that my great-grandfather Richard Fothergill of Nottingham was son of Henry Fothergill of Ravenstonedale ?

Richard Fothergill is said by his monumental inscription in Old Radford Churchyard, Nottingham, to have been born 23rd September 1763, and to have died 13 October 1822. Search for his baptism has been made in Ravenstonedale, but no trace of it can be found.

Henry Fothergill married, at Kirkby Stephen, Elizabeth Dent 25 April 1763 ; the issue of the marriage being (as I assume) the above Richard ; James, who married in 1796 Margaret Thompson ; Elizabeth, who married by license Anthony Fawcett 3rd July 1804 (witnesses, Richard Hewetson and James Fothergill) ; Mary, bapt. at Crossby Garrett 5th September 1770, marr., 30 May 1797, William Slee of Long Martin, (witnesses, Dan. Simpson and Henry Fothergill); Isabella, born 1791, and died at her house in Arboretum Street, Nottingham ; buried in the Church Cemetery 5 June 1869.

The parentage and marriage of Henry, and the names and marriages of his children were told to me, before I had searched any registers, by Miss Lydia Fothergill of Arboretum Street, who was daughter of James, a son of Richard, and who had lived with her great-aunt Isabella and her own aunt Elizabeth Fothergill.

My father, John Henry Fothergill, who knew little about his family, always told me that some of his ancestors had lived in Cumberland ; the same statement was made to me by Miss Lydia. This lady wrote to her sister Mrs Moore in America, who replied that her great-grandfather Henry lived from time to time either at or near Appleby, and returned to Ravenstonedale when the children were young. The old aunt Isabella, when asked by Miss Lydia, always said she was born in Cumberland, and that she was a daughter of Henry Fothergill of Ravenstonedale. A marriage visit of the

descendants of Anthony Fawcett and Elizabeth Fothergill was paid to the old ladies at Arboretum Street.

The Rev^d^. John Fothergill, who was born in 1824, grandson of James, the brother of Richard of Nottingham, sometime in the sixties inserted a Fothergill query in *Notes and Queries*. To this I replied in the eighties. He wrote me several letters and we afterwards formed a fast friendship. He visited my Father's house, who at once remembered him. This Rev^d^. John Fothergill, in one of his letters, says his grandfather James was brother of my great-grandfather Richard, who was son of Henry. He also spoke of Dr. John Milner Fothergill as belonging to our branch. John Milner Fothergill was descended from an uncle of the Henry Fothergill in question. The Rev^d^. John told me about a dispute over the estate of Dubbs in Ravenstonedale, which was devised by will of William, the nephew of Henry Fothergill, (proved in the Peculiar Court of Ravenstonedale in 1793), to his uncle Richard Dixon, and not to his uncle Henry Fothergill. Mr. Hewitson of Ravenstonedale lent me some papers with the remark that after this length of time we could let bygones be bygones. One of the letters is as follows :

> " Mr. William Fothergill at George Coldham's Esq., Attorney-at-Law, Broad Street Buildings, London. Dubbs Oct. 13, 1791.
>
> Dear Brother
>
> I hope these few lines will find you well wich I am at present and I was married to David Hewetson on 29 Sept. [at] Ravenstonedale Church and we went to Kirkby to dine, we was favoured with the company of Uncle Richard Dixon, Brother Ben, Hannery John, cousins Sarah Hewitson and Molly Beck, uncle Hannery came to Dubbs night before I married and they are all well uncle Hannery and cousin Richard Whaley dined with us at Kirby faire and they are all well. Uncle Hannery has behaved very rude to uncle Richard Dixon you must not mind what he says about us he will say anything to get Dubbs if he comes to Dubbs he will pay no rent you must not let him come whatever you do when he writes to you about coming to Dubbs do not write to him. Peggy Skarbrough is very poorley and not likely to live long wich is all at present, From your loving sister Mary Hewetson. "

The uncle Richard Dixon in a letter to William Fothergill, of

which I have a copy, advises him when he writes to his uncle Henry to tell him that "your sister has let the estate," before his letter came to hand. The foregoing letter and extract show that some reliance can be placed on the Rev. John's tradition, as he had never seen these papers when he told me about the Dubbs estate.

Miss Lydia Fothergill in a letter to me states that Isabella always said that her brother Richard ought to have had Dubbs.

Mrs. Hewitson of Brunt Hill in Ravenstonedale told me that Richard of Nottingham was the eldest son of Henry Fothergill. Mr. Hewitson had heard of the marriage trip to Nottingham.

To sum up, it was known to Isabella Fothergill, who lived to 1869, and handed down from her to Lydia, who told the writer that her father was Henry of Ravenstonedale, and that he had children as before stated, who married as above mentioned. This has been partly confirmed by the marriage registration of Elizabeth and Anthony Fawcett, with Richard Hewitson and [brother] James Fothergill as witnesses, and by that of Mary and William Slee, witnesses Dan Simpson and [father] Henry Fothergill.

The statements of the Rev. John Fothergill, who had lived and conversed with his old relations and other inhabitants of Ravenstonedale, that his grandfather James was a brother of Richard of Nottingham, and that Henry of Ravenstonedale was the father of both of them, and his knowledge of the dispute over Dubbs, are also testimony. Compare also the visit of the descendants of Anthony Fawcett and the baptismal entry of Mary, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Fothergill.

From this evidence I think it can be deduced safely that Richard of Nottingham was the son of Henry of Ravenstonedale ; because he was stated to be so by his sister Isabella, confirmed by the Rev. John Fothergill, who was well-versed in the family history. Here is an example of the knowledge of family connexions being within an ace of becoming lost. What might be done to fix the point by record-evidence ? I should be inclined to try in the order named, Census Returns of 1861, Plea Rolls for address of Henry any time between 1763 and 1792, as a guide to the place of baptism of his children, and records of apprenticeship at Hull for Richard's parentage, on the chance that he might have been apprenticed in that town.

Gerald Fothergill.

Brussels Road, New Wandsworth,
London, S.W.

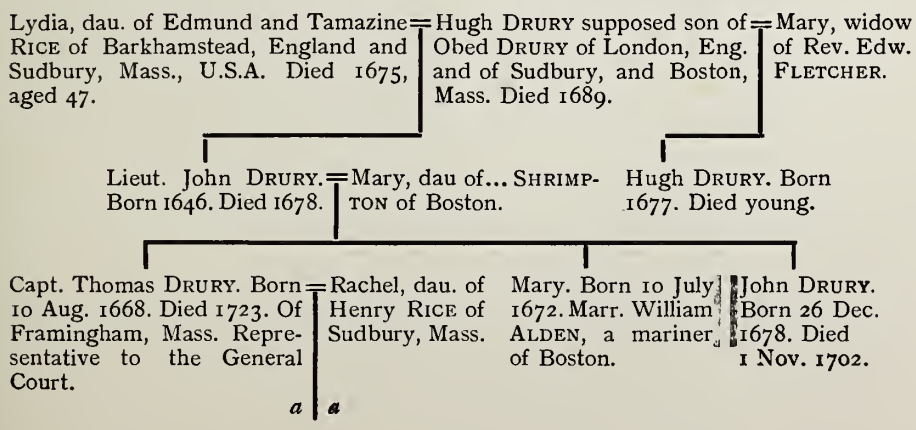
Drury

An order signed by Oliver Cromwell directs payment "unto Captain George Drury of my Regiment of foote upon account the sume of four hundred and fifty pounds for the present supply of my s^d Regmt." dated 29 January 1649, to Mr. James Standish. Receipt signed "George Drury," dated 29th January 1649. No place named, but as King Charles was executed on the 30th, I presume all three named were in London on the 29th. Can anyone give any further information of this George Drury?

In the Calendar of State Papers under date 1662, 15 Dec., are "Documents relating to Adventurers and Soldiers pretending to the estate of the Marquess of Antrim, Alexander Mac Donnell and Sir James Mac Donnell in Antrim and Coleraine." One runs as follows:—(1) Petition to the Lord Lieutenant of the several adventurers and soldiers, their assigns or tenants whose adventures and arrears were allotted upon and satisfied out of the above Marquis' and others in Antrim and within the liberties of Coleraine (then follow lists of officers and soldiers belonging to various companies) "Abstract of the debentures of Captain Wingfield Claypoole's troop in Lord Fleetwood's regiment of horse, for service since 1649—gives claims in money of: (then follows a long list of names including) "Tieg and George Drury."

I would be glad of any further information about this George Drury or even of the native place of Captain Wingfield Claypoole.

A large Drury family in the United States of America begins thus:—



a | a

Caleb Drury, = Elizabeth, dau. of John Eames of Framingham. Born 5 Oct. 1688. Died 1723. Of Framingham.
9 sons, 1 dau.

Capt. Thos. Drury. = Sarah, dau. of Capt. Isaac Clarke. = Mary, widow of Samuel Harrington. Born 29 Aug. 1690. Died 1783, *æt.* 93. Of Grafton, Mass.
5 sons, 8 daus.

Mary Marr. David Bent.

John Drury. = Susannah, dau. of Hon. Ed. Goddard of Watertown Boston and Framingham. Died 1754. Of Framingham.
7 sons, 8 daus.

Rachel. Marr. George Fairbanks, Jr. of Holliston, Mass. 2nd wife.

Lydia, Marr. Joseph Pike of Newbury, Mass.

Elizabeth. Born 1701. Marr. Isaac Morse of Holliston, Mass.

Micah Drury. = Abigail, dau. of John Eames of Framingham. Born 2 May 1704. Of Framingham.
5 sons, 4 daus.

Uriah Drury. Born = Martha, dau. of Samuel Eames of Framingham. 17 Jan. 1707. Living 4 Jan. 1754. Of Framingham.
5 sons, 5 daus.

We are anxious to find out who this Hugh Drury was, or where he came from.

Another American family begins thus :—

Edward Drury. Born at..... in 1708. = Sarah, dau. of William Maugridge of Philadelphia. Marr. 19 Dec. 1742. Died 28 Mar. 1785. Died 17 Oct. 1763 in Berks Co. Reading, Pennsylvania. One of the founders of Reading, Penn.

Elizabeth. Born 1743 in Philadelphia. Marr. 1766 to William Payne Colonel, of Philadelphia. Died 8 Apr. 1832.

Ann. Born 4 March 1745. Died 17 Jan. 1833. Marr. (1) Capt. John Little (2) Dr. John Boyd of Baltimore.

Mary Maugridge. Born 19 Sept. 1748. Died 3 June 1826. Marr. Hercules Courtenay, her brother-in-law (2nd wife).

William Drury. Born 2 July 1750. Died young.

Sarah. Born 1 Sept. 1753. Died 24 Sept. 1785. Marr. Hercules Courtenay. (1st wife).

John Drury. Born 3 Jan. 1756. Died 19 Jan. 1756.

Edward Drury. Born 13 May 1758. Died 21 Nov. 1762.

We are anxious to know anything more of Edward Drury, William Maugridge, or Hercules Courtenay, who is believed to have come from Ireland, and born about 1735. He died in Baltimore 1816.

H.C. Drury

48, Fitzwilliam Square,
Dublin.

Genealogical Letters

MUNRO: ROBERTSON

Miss Christine Rainy (sister of Principal Rainy) to Raymond Tinne Berthon.

" Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1893.

Dear Mr. Berthon,

I rather think Sir John Munro's soubriquet had some reference to his rotundity of figure, though he was a staunch Presbyterian and suffered both fines and imprisonment on account of his opinions. The Fowlis family were Protestants and Presbyterians from the Reformation downwards. One of them was a member of the Parliament that adopted Knox's " Confession of Faith " in 1560, and several of them were like Sir John, very corpulent ; Sir Robert, who fell at Falkirk in 1746, was so. I have heard that they hailed from Ireland in the days of Malcolm II, of Scotland, and came over to help him against the Danes. If you could make a pilgrimage to Creich, Dr. Aird could tell you plenty of old stories. I am afraid most of them will die with him. I don't know anything about " Big William of the Beans, " but my father used to tell us about Mr. Gilbert Robertson, Minister of Kincardine, who was his grandfather and your great-great-great-grandfather. He was a very pious man and favoured the Hanoverian Government, as he feared that Popery would come in with the Pretender. He was supposed to be so obnoxious to the Jacobites that his elders persuaded him to wear a pistol for self-defence, and one or two of them used to go with him as a bodyguard when he travelled from place to place. He used to preach with the pistol in his belt, but he never made use of it except to light his candle.

The church of Scotland was in rather a bad state in his time ; the so called " Moderates " having got the ascendency, they used to force unwelcome Ministers on reclaiming congregations, and for refusing to take part in one of these forced settlements Mr. Gilbert had to appear before the General Assembly and receive a rebuke. He rode up to Edinburgh on horseback, and his wife was so ill of consumption when he left home that he marked out a grave for her, in case he might not get back in time to superintend her funeral. However, they did meet again in life—but she died soon afterwards, and my grandmother, who was only entering her teens, took entire charge of the housekeeping thenceforward. She was a person of great energy and cheerfulness. In his later years, her father came over to live at Creich, an assistant and successor having been appointed to the parish

of Kincardine. There was a room in the Manse of Creich where he had had a remarkable dream many years before, and he said then, that he would like to die in that room, where Heaven had seemed so near. He had his wish. The only other circumstance that occurs to me about him was that he had a favourite cat which followed him about like a dog—and after his death it would not eat, but went and lay on his grave till it died.

I always heard the Kiltearn family were remarkably handsome and amiable. My father had a special affection for his uncle's wife, Mrs. Robertson of Kiltearn. Both she and her husband were people of good taste and kept their house and garden in great order. Margaret Parker used to have letters written by "Aunt Robertson" giving curious details of life in a manse in Ross-shire in her father's time.

With best wishes of the season, Believe me

Your affec^te cousin

(Signed) C. Rainy."

Dr. Aird, Free Church minister of Creich, to R.T. Berthon.

(Extract.)

"23 Nov. 1893.

The following is what is contained in the Allan Manuscript as I copied it from the manuscript lent me by the late Mr. John Munro, factor, Fowlis.

1. Sir John Munro, who succeeded his father Sir John "the mortar-piece."
2. Captain Andrew Munro of Westerton or Logie Wester, parish of Ferrintosh, who married Ellen, daughter of Sir George Munro, knight, of Newmore and Culrain. Captain Andrew Munro died 1724.
3. Christian, daughter of Sir John, died at Fowlis, unmarried, 1730.
4. Ann, daughter of Sir John, married Cornet William Robertson, of Urchany, Nairnshire, son of Colin Robertson of Kindeace.
5. Margaret, daughter of Sir John, married Captain Daniel McNeil, a Kintyre man, and died 19 March, 1729.
6. Jane, daughter of Sir John, married Peter Bethune of Culnashea behind Fowlis. Issue :

   1. Ann who married Rev^d. John Bayne, minister of Dingwall from 1716 to 1736. He was of the Baynes of Tulloch and had 3 daughters who were married as follows :

   (1) ———, married to Mr. Forbes, who had a daughter, Miss Forbes, who resided in Inverness.

   (2) Jane, married to Captain William Douglas, Fyrish, in 1766 who had a son Robert, who died in Jamaica about 1840.

   (3) Christian, married Rev^d. Gilbert Robertson, minister of Kincardine from 1742 to 1774."

Rev^d. D^r. Aird to R.T. Berthon.

(Extract.)

"Free Manse, Creich, by Ardguy.

22 Jan., 1894.

During the latter part of the spring of 1746 a number of rebels encamped close to the Manse of Kincardine. Mr. Robertson had to leave it, and the congregation had to leave the church for several Sabbaths. The land between Bonar Bridge and Ardguy, now turned into fine corn-fields, was then under broom, six feet high. The congregation met for five or six Sabbaths in the broom and Mr. Robertson preached to them dressed in the Highland dress, kilt and hose, and looked remarkably well in it. But after the Battle of Culloden he returned to the Manse and the congregation to the church."

The same to the same.

(Extract.)

"3 January, 1894.

I return Miss Rainy's letter which interested me much. One of the traditions respecting her excellent great-grandfather Mr. Gilbert Robertson I heard nearly fifty years ago from one of my elders, a little different but substantially the same. The Manses of Kincardine and of Creich are about two miles apart, the Sutherland Kyle or Firth intervening. In November 1758, when Mr. James Smith Minister of Creich, died, Mr. Gilbert Robertson, Kincardine, slept the night of Mr. Smith's funeral in the room in which Mr. Smith died, in the Manse of Creich, and had a very extraordinary dream. He heard the most melodious music and his eyes were dazzled with the brightest light he ever beheld. He awoke and found it to have been a dream, but was much impressed, rose and prayed and asked if it were God's will that that was the room in which he would wish to die.

In April 1771 Mr. Rainy was inducted minister of Creich; in November 1772 he married Mr. Gilbert Robertson's daughter. Mr. Robertson was a widower, and the Manse of Kincardine was rebuilt in 1773. He suffered much from stone, and although the manse was completed in November 1773, yet it was considered unwise that he should enter it at that season of the year, and therefore he resided with his daughter and son-in-law in the neighbouring manse of Creich, where he died in March 1774, in the identical room where he had the dream and prayed if it were the Lord's will that he should die there. There was a very protracted and severe frost, so much so that the water of the Kyle between Creich and Kincardine was frozen, as there is a good deal of fresh water flows into it from five pretty large salmon rivers: and his body was carried on men's shoulders on

the ice from the manse of Creich to that of Kincardine, and buried next day in the Munro's burying-ground in the churchyard of Kincardine. It was surrounded by a wall two centuries ago, but is now in a ruinous state. The Munros of Achany and Altas are buried there, and they descended from the Fowlis Munros. Mrs. Rainy was a very excellent amiable lady, possessed of much of the milk of human kindness. The reason why Sir John Munro, Fowlis, was called "the Mortar Piece" was because of his uncommon corpulence. When abroad at the head of his regiment, whenever the command was given to them to fire, they then lay flat on the soil so that the shot from the enemy passed over them and did no harm. But Sir John stood erect, as, if he lay flat, owing to his corpulence, it took five or six men to help him up again. The present Mr. George Kennedy, Dornoch, who has resided in Edinburgh for the past thirteen years, told me that the house in which Mrs. Robertson's, Kiltearns, father and mother resided is alongside the railway now within less than a mile from Golspie on the Farm of Kirkton or Kilmailie. It is a slated cottage and I should think that they must be buried in the churchyard of Golspie, or it may be in the burying-ground on the farm of Kirkton, where the church and burying-ground originally were, and where some of the Earls of Sutherland are buried, but which has not been used as a burying-ground for many years.

I always heard my mother say that Dr. Robertson was an uncommonly handsome man and Mrs. Robertson particularly good-looking, and both had a fine taste. The manse was close to the Cromarty Firth, the soil was beautifully laid out with shrubs and splendid flowers, and the garden stocked with apple and pear trees. The soil is particularly good and the walls of the manse were covered with splendid pear trees, which never failed in yielding a rich supply of savory fruit."

The same to the same.

(Extract.)

"9 January, 1895.

The Manse of Kiltearn is on the North side of the Cromarty Firth in a beautiful situation. The minister claimed the right of salmon-fishing there, which Sir Hugh Munro disputed. There was some lawsuit about it, or, at any rate, it was threatened in Dr. Robertson's time. I was told that Sir Hugh Munro said 'it was too bad that Dr. Robertson and he could not agree about it, as they were relations' but, said Sir Hugh, 'I am too proud and the Doctor is too positive.'"

R.T.B.

Dale.

A In a grant of Arms to Roger Dale of Tixover, in a MS. in the British Museum, his grandfather is given as Robert Dale, and the MS. states his descent was proved from Sir Theodoric Dale (*temp.* Edward III), but the proofs are not given, nor is the place of residence of Robert Dale, sen.

B From certain cases in the Star Chamber it is obvious Robert Dale of Winkele and Hawkersley died about 1587 and his wife was living a widow in 1589. The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580 (Harl : Soc.) gives a pedigree of the Leighs of Baguleigh, but Katherine's name does not figure in it. The arms of this branch of Leigh were "*azure 2 bars argent over all a bend argent (or gules).*" Baguley came into their possession by the marriage of Ellen, heir of Sir Wm. Baguley, with Sir John Leigh of Bouthes.

C I have been unable to trace the date or place of death of Robert Dale of Winkele and Northants. There is no Will or Admōn of him in Peterboro' Registry, Northants Wills, or in P.C.C., nor, as far as I am aware at Chester. The arms of Brassey of Terton were "Quarterly : *Per fess indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a mallard argent billed gules.*"

D Robert Dale of Tixover and Newcastle-under-Lyme figures in many Chancery Cases, but I can find no particulars of any issue of his marriage. Neither have I succeeded in finding his Will.

E No Will of Wm. Dale or Admōn is in P.C.C.

F At the Visitation of London (1613) and of Northants (1613) the arms of Dale of Rutland *(Gules a swan argent)* were erroneously confirmed to Wm. Dale, alderman and grocer of London, the crest being furthermore placed on a cap of maintenance. In 1614 there is an Admōn of a Wm. Dale of Westminster to his widow Elizabeth.

G Richard Dale survived his father and mother, but evidently died *s.p.*, as we find his four sisters described as the coheirs of their father. All these coheirs had issue and the said issue quartered the (wrong) arms of Dale.

Hylton B. Dale.

46, Harcourt Terrace,
Redcliffe Square, S.W.

Dale.

Arms: *Paly of 6 gules & argent, on a chief azure 3 garbs or.*

Thomas Dale of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs., innholder. = Anne..... Aged 70 in 1629.

- Thomas Dale of Newcastle under-Lyme, & of Bednoll, co. Staffs., innkeeper. Died *circa* 1615, intestate. Admon. at Lichfield. Held land of the Crown. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Corbett of Handfurth, co. Staffs. Married in 1590.
  - William Dale, only son. Under age in 1613, being of Pendle, co. Staffs. Aged 18 in 1627, being then of Bednol. Later grocer of London.
  - Elizabeth only dau. Marr. aft. 1613. = Robert Dale, son and heir, of Tixover, co. Rutland, in 1613. Innkeeper of Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1629, being then aged 50. Living in 1634.
- Michael Dale, Gilbert Dale, John Dale, Ellen. All living in 1627.
- C: Robert Dale of Winkele, son & heir in 1580. Of Northampton, victualler, in 1600. = Elizabeth dau. of John Brassey of Terton, co. Chester by his wife Maud dau. of Robert Bird of Howfield.
  - D: Robert Dale, son and heir, of Tixover, co. Rutland, in 1613. Innkeeper of Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1629, being then aged 50. Living in 1634.
  - E: William Dale. Liv in 1622, being ap prentice to his cou sin James Rudyeri of London, Grocer

A Robert Dale of Northampton, victualler, occurs in Chancery Cases in 1691.

CHANCERY CASES

Dale v. Corbet	D. 8/22		July 1603
Dale v. Smythe	D. 6/24		Jan. 1618
Macye v. Dale	M. 12/31		Nov. 1608
Smith v. Dale	291/58	Series II	April 1600
" "	12/12	" "	Jan. 1599
Thorowgood v. Dale	T. 52/51		Feb. 1626
Dale v. Harrison	D. 20/3		Jan. 1629
Dale v. Hand	D. 41/43		June 1627
Dale v. Warbrooker	344/21	Series II	April 1624
Band v. Dale	332/42	" "	April 1623

A

Robert Dale. Claimed descent from Sir Tedrik or Theodorik Dale, Esq. to the Black Prince at the Battle of Poictiers. = ...

B

Robert Dale of Winkele and Hawkersley, co. Chester. Died *circa* 1587. = Katherine dau. of.....Leigh of Baguleigh, co. Chester. Living a widow in 1589.

oger Dale of the ner Temple. *Vide edigree Register*, I. 22.

F

William Dale alderman and grocer of London. Warden of the Grocers' Company in 1608 & 1613. Also of Brigstock, Northants. Died in 1616. = Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Elliott of Surrey, Esq. & of St. Magdalen, Milk St. parish. Married at St. Peters, Paul's Wharf in May 1583. Will dated 22 Nov. 162-; proved 8 Feb. 1632-3. (P.C.C.)

- ert Dale. Brigstock 613. Died
- **G** Richard Dale. Living 22 Mch 1619-20, but dead apparently *s.p.* by Nov. 162-.
- Agnes marr. to Charles Parker of London, draper. 28 Nov. 1615, ⚭
- Elizabeth marr. 1st to Abraham Butler and 2nd to Charles Atye son of Sir Arthur Atye of Kilburn, Mx. by both of whom she had issue. Marr. Butler Michaelmas 1619, who died 5 Nov. 1620, mercer of Cheapside. Marr. Atye Jan. 1626. ⚭
- Joan marr. to Rich. Reade of London, grocer, 3rd son of Wm. Reade of Folkestone, co. Kent. Living 1634. Died *circa* 1657. ⚭
- Mary marr. to James Rudyeard of London, grocer in 1619, 4th son of James Rudyerd of Rudyerd, co. Staffs. He was warden of the Grocers' Company in 1634. Died in 1651. ⚭

The following may relate to the family :

P.C.C. Admōn. Jan. 1647-8. Robert Dale of Bowes, Staffs. to father Wm. Dale.

" " April 1659. John Dale of Billing, Northants, to relict Eliz. Dale.

Pedigrees from the Public Records.*

Ravenhill: Cotes.

Chan. Pro. (1758-1800) 1753. Hodges *v.* Ravenhill (1146)
1758. Ravenhill *v.* Chest. (1568)
1760. „ *v.* Havard (1861)
1779. Cotes *v.* Ravenhill (2001)

- Edward Rawlins of Willcroft, Lugwardine, Heref., gent. Will pr. 4 May 1775, (Consistory Ct. of Hereford) *s.p.*
- John Rawlins = Elizabeth. Died before 1753.
- William Ravenhill of Woolhope Heref. Died before 1709. = 1 Sarah = 2 John Skyrme of Brockhampton, Woolhope, yeo. Marr. before 1709.
- William Ravenhill. Born before 1709. Of the Custom House, London, tidewaiter, in 1750. Previously of Hall House, Woolhope, Heref. Died 1750-3.
  - John Ravenhill only s., liv. 1779. = Mary 1750.
  - Sarah 1750. = Geo. Pratt, of Little Warwick St. Charing Cross, tailor, 1750.
  - Susan 1750. = Digby Cotes of Abidore, Heref., Clerk. 1750.
    - Frances 1779.
    - Susan 1779. = Simon Exton 1779.
    - Charlotte 1779.
    - Robert Cotes 1779.
    - Sarah 1779.
    - Catherine of Peterchurch sp., a. 21 on 23 June 1779.
    - Thomas Cotes 1779.
  - Priscilla 1750. = Wm. Hollins of Hereford, baker, 1750.
  - Ann of Sutton, Heref. sp.

Weare.

1752. Martin *v.* Ravenhill (1818)
Chan. Pro. (1758-1800).

- Robert Weare =
  - William Weare = only son.
    - Isaac Weare of Ottery St. Mary, Dev. gent. =
      - Mary = John Forbes.
        - Samuel Forbes Died intestate *s.p.*
        - Martha, of London, sp. Will dated 28 Dec. 1743. Died 30 July 1746.
      - Ann. Died before 1752. = James Martin. Died before 1752.
        - James Martin. Died *s.p.* — Ann, of Honiton, Dev., liv. 1752, sp.
        - Hugh Martin. Died before 1752. = an only dau.
      - Elizab. Mary. Died before 1752.
      - Hannah Died bef. 1746 = John Ravenhill. Died before 1746.
        - Elizabeth. Will dat. 8 Aug. 1750. Died 21 Dec. 1750
        - Henrietta Died 22 Jan. 1745.
        - John Ravenhill of Bristol maltster 1752.
  - Elizabeth = ...Baker. only dau.
    - Hugh Baker = only child.

* Continued from p. 59.

Marsh.

John Marsh, of Over Penn, Staff., tailor. Died Dec. 1734. = Mary. Died in 1733.

Peter Batch, of Virginia, planter. Owned land in Codsall. Staff. =

Nathan Marsh of Over Penn, flaxdresser. Died before 1740. = ...

Phebe = Samuel Bradley, of Dudley, Worc., collier. 1740.

Alexander Bach, of Hanover, Virginia. 1744.

Phebe = John Sharples

Sarah. A minor in 1734. = Benj. Pearsehouse 1740.

Mary 1744. = William Perry, of Wolverhampton, buckle-maker. 1744.

Deduced from Chan. Pro. A.D. 1740. Perry v. Bradley (1591)
1744. Perry v. Hopkins (1844)

Rowley.

Edward Howells, of Middleton-Scriven, Salop, gent., in 1782. Of Broseley Farm, Broseley, Salop, in 1766. = Hannah.....

Richard Rowley, of Walton, Salop, gent., late of Aldenham. Marr. in July 1766. Died May 1774. (1st husb.) = Elizabeth 1782 = Samuel Ridley, of Lower Faintree, Chetton, Salop. Marr. Sep. 1775.

Richard Rowley only child. Of Kidderminster in 1782.

Maria. Bapt. at Middleton Scriven 16 July 1780.

Deduced from Chan. Pro. A.D. 1782. Rowley v. Perry (1554)

Mellor.

William Wilson of St. George's, Jamaica, planter. Will dated 12 Jan. 1711. = Mary 1719. = ... Mellor of Church Sterndale, Derby. Died before 1719.

Paul Smith of Stafford, gent. 1719. 2nd husb. = Ann 1719 = John Thompson, of Uttoxeter, Staff., and later of Kington, Staff., butcher, 2nd husb.

Wm. Mellor 1719.

Ann 1719 = Thos. Willott of Wittington, Lancs., yeoman.

Hester 1719 = Thos. Hoalme of Church Sterndale, webster. 1719.

Deduced from Chan. Pro. 1719. Perry v. Thompson. (1780)

Perry.

Joseph Perry. Died 27 Oct. 1727. = Ann 1728

- Joseph Perry, Died intestate after 1741. = Elizabeth Died 1751.
- William Perry Died 1727-8. = Kinbarrow
  - Joseph Perry of Bilston, Staff. boximaker. Died 25 Jan. 1778. = Margaret 1741.
    - Richard Perry, of Bilston, Staff., gunlocksmith. 1786.
  - Mary. A minor in 1728. = [Wm. Elliott?] 1737.
  - Margaret unmarr. in 1737.
- Elizabeth 1728. = John Pinson 1728.

Deduced from Chan. Pro. A.D. 1779 Perry v. Marston (1703)
1783 „ „ (2000)
1786 „ „ (1698)

Webber : Perry.

Chan. Pro. (1671?) Gale v. Perry (60 Collins)

Edward Webber of Plymtree, Devon. =

- Abraham Webber of Plymtree, Devon, gent. Will dated 1 Jan. 1665. Died Oct. 1669. = Abigail. Died Dec. 1670.
  - Robert Webber Died *s.p.* July 1670
  - Thomasin eldest dau. 1671. = ...Ford Died bef. 1665. *s.p.*
  - Edith 2nd dau. Died 1665-71. = Walter Gale 1665.
    - Abraham Gale only son. Died *s.p.*
    - Abigail 1671.
    - Elizabeth 1671.
    - Honor 1671.
    - Johane 1671.
  - Mary 3rd dau. 1671. = Thos. Channon or Chance, of Harpford, Dev. Clerk. Marr. after 1 June 1665.
    - Mary 1671.
- Joane 1665. = Thos. Moulton gent. 1665.

a

a

a

a

- Wm. James = 1 Mellany 4th dau. 1671. = 2 Ed. Pratt 1671.
  - Anthony James aged 12 in (1671?)
  - Mary Abigail Johane
- Margery 5th dau. 1671. = John Perry *als.* Cape 1671.
  - John Perry aged 16 in 167(1)
  - Thomas Perry aged 12
  - Peter Perry, aged 8
  - James Perry aged 5
  - Abigal 1671. Grace 1671.
- Johane 6th d. 1671. = Wm. Eveleigh Died before 1671.
  - William Eveleigh aged 5 in 167(1)
  - Elizabeth 1671 Mary 1671

G. S. Parry, Lt.-Col.

The Law's Lumber Room *

CHANCERY MASTERS' REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES

A. D. 1790-91.

[These papers at the Rolls Office have been used but little by the men who make the history-books, or, indeed, by those who make the pedigrees. They run from the year 1554 to 1885 and are bound up in 4108 volumes. In 1790 all eyes were turned to France; to Danton, Marat, Robespierre; Burke and Pitt and Fox. The young Nelson and the young Bonaparte had not then been heard of; but very soon they were to weave round the beginning of a new epoch the romance with which their names will always be associated. In such an atmosphere as this were enacted the following minor realities.]

Vol. 760, *continued.*

ACLAND v. EARL of ILCHESTER.

1790, May 21. Elizabeth Kitty Acland an infant, by John Acland Esq., v. Henry, Earl of Ilchester, Hugh Acland Esq., Hon. Francis Buller, Rt. Hon. Christiana Henrietta Carolina Acland, Richard Cridland and Matthew Nation.

Whether it is proper to increase the allowance of £700 a year for the infant's maintenance. She only surviving daughter and heir at law of her late father John Dyke Acland, deceased. Estates in Somerset yearly value £3000. She only surviving sister of Sir John Acland, knight, deceased, her brother, who died an infant. The infant Elizabeth Kitty resides with the said Lady Christiana, was 13 in January 1786, and is now in the 18th year of her age, having lately been presented at Court. Bills for a Sedan chair, Chairmen's liveries, necessary attendance at public places. A dropsy in the brain, a malady incident to the family, of which the plaintiff's sister the late Lucy Acland, and her late infant brother died. Mr. Farquhar of Marlborough Street, surgeon, his expensive plan. Schedule of account. Sums paid to hoopmaker, milliner, mercer; for a cap and feathers, for sattin; to a mantua-maker, and for extraordinary apparel.

ABDY v. LAWFORD.

1790, June 23. Personal estate of testator George Lawford.

George Lawford, Henry Esam and Sarah his wife, late Sarah Lawford, Sophia and Frances Lawford, Edward Lawford, Robert Lawford, William Lycett and Sarah his wife, late Sarah Yates, and others. Testator died 23 Jan. 1783. Schedules of payments, funeral expenses, &c. "Mr. Creed's

* Continued from p. 25.

expences to and from Portsmouth", "Jane Scott for maintenance of her two children". Prize money (ships' names). James Jackson, surgeon. Greenwich Hospital. Sir William Abdy's expenses. Testator's father George Lawford; his half sister Sarah Lawford and her children; his wife Jane Lawford and children Sophia and Frances; his sister Sarah, wife of Henry Esam; his cousin Sarah Yates; his natural son Edward Lawford; his cousin Sarah, wife of Henry Bevins; his cousin Robert Lawford.

AMIEL v. BENYON.

1790, July 27. Otho Hamilton Amiel, gent., and Frances his wife v. Richard Benyon, clerk, and others. A legacy of £5000 given to plaintiff Frances by will of testator Francis John Tyssen. His death 9 Sept. 1781. Her marriage 2 Nov. 1787. Executors' account. Maintenance and education of plaintiff Frances. Mrs. Tyssen the plaintiff Frances' mother.

ARCHER v. ARCHER.

1790, June 25. Whether the marriage proposed to be had between Edward Bolton Clive Esq., and the plaintiff Harriott Archer is a proper marriage. The Earl and Countess of Plymouth plaintiff's guardians. The petitioner is the eldest son of the late George Clive of London, banker, and Member of Parliament, is related to Lord Clive, and is a Lieutenant in the First Regiment of Guards, entitled to a considerable paternal estate and to the reversion of the late Mr. Justice Clive of the Court of Common Pleas his near relation; is upwards of 22 years of age. Plaintiff Harriott Archer is one of the daughters of the late Lord Archer, who left no male issue; is upwards of 20 years of age. Clive's estate in co. Louth worth £1690 a year and in co. Hereford worth £800 a year.

Will of George Clive the father 2 April 1778, his wife Sidney Clive. Mrs. Alice Bolton, since deceased. Robert and Francis Gosling, bankers, trustees. Theophilus, George and Henry Clive sons of testator. Will of Sir Edward Clive, knight, judge of the Common Pleas 30 Dec. 1768, his wife Dame Judith. Plaintiff Harriott Archer's fortune £6083.3s.3d., in Three per cent Consolid. Bank Annuities, daughter and coheir of Andrew, Lord Archer. Estates in Warwick, Essex and Glouc. Proposed terms of marriage settlement.

ARMYTAGE v. FOUNTAYNE.

1790, July 21. John Armytage Esq., v. Rev. John Fountayne and others. Will of Godfrey Wentworth, deceased. Schedule of farms, lands, &c., in Saxton, Scarthingwell, Church Fenton, Barkston Ash, and Barkston, co. York in mortgage to the testator from Sir Thos. Gascoigne, Bart.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL v. The Bishop of Oxford.

1790, July 20. Estate of the testator Thomas Sims. Bequests to church at Wheatley, Oxon. William Toovey the younger and Joseph Moulden his surviving executors. John Sims deceased. Schedules of account. Funeral expenses. Journeys to Oxford, Wallingford and Denton.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL v. HARTLEY.

1790, July 29. Estate of Samuel Travers Esq., deceased. Bovells Hall in Little Clacton, Essex, Alton Park Farmhouse in Great Clacton, Great Holland, Essex, Cole Barns Hall, Woodrows Farm. Annexed: surveyor's report of necessary repairs.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL v. GREENWOOD.

1790, Aug. 5. Bequest by Margaret Peat to the Independent Society. Her will 2 Nov. 1784. Defendant Joseph Stonard treasurer of the Institution or Academy for the Tuition of young men for the Ministry at Homerton in Middlesex. Testatrix attended a Meeting House at Stepney for 40 years and a Meeting House in White Row, Spitalfields, where Nathaniel Trotman, who was educated at the Academy at Homerton, performs divine service. Ann Lorimer declares that the testatrix very frequently discoursed with her about the said Academy and expressed great satisfaction in Mr. Trotman's manner of preaching. James Rutherford was on a friendly and intimate footing with testatrix for several years. William Sharman served his apprenticeship and was shopman to the testatrix for 18 years before her death. Her lodgings at Low Layton [Essex] about a month before her death. Part of the said Academy called King's Head Society.

ABDY v. LAWFORD.

1790, Dec. 16. Appointment of guardians for the defendants Sophia and Frances Lawford. Their mother Jane Stanley. Testator George Lawford, his will dated 14 Nov. 1782, gave £1000 for his natural daughters' maintenance and education. His sister Sarah Lawford and wife Jane Lawford. His widow, afterwards Jane Hill, was buried 14 Jan. 1787. The said Sophia was born 25 Jan. 1776, and Frances 2 March 1782. Testator died 23 Jan. 1783. Said children weakly and delicate. Doctor Bayfield of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, ordered their mother to take them from Kennington in Surrey, where she resided, to Brighthelmstone, to bathe in the sea, ride on horseback, and drink Port Wine. Boarding School at Lewes. Their mother's income from letting apartments and pension of £40 a year as daughter to a Captain in the Navy. Henry Creed a person of great respectability and property, appointed a guardian. *(To be continued).*

Notes, Replies and Reviews.

THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON. — The required number of fifty Founders and Fellows having rapidly joined, this Society's Memorandum and Articles of Association are in active preparation, for registration in due legal form. As soon as this is done a prospectus will be issued, and would-be Fellows, Members, or Associates may put up for election, the Annual Subscription being fixed at two guineas, one guinea, and half-a-guinea respectively. Life Fellows ten guineas. A strong Executive Committee has been formed and the Marquess of Tweeddale has kindly consented to act as President. The Hon. Secretary (George Sherwood, Room 22,227 Strand, (by Temple Bar,) London) will be pleased to answer inquiries.

I wish to comment on one feature which might help to make the proposed Society self-supporting to a certain extent, to wit: the reproduction of manuscripts in facsimile at a reasonable charge per page of a uniform size, if possible, say about 8 × 12 inches. To facilitate the matter, an announcement could be issued containing a request that all contributors of manuscripts prepare the same (preferably) with Indian-ink on architects' tracing-cloth, so that ordinary blue-prints or black-prints could be made direct, without the intervention of a camera. Still better results, however, can be attained where the contributor is willing to have a typist prepare his manuscript. In such event the typist should use a good (preferably new) black record-ribbon on the typewriter, and should write upon fairly strong or tough but thin, translucent paper, under which should be placed a new sheet of reversed black carbon paper. The latter will make a reversed writing upon the back, thus causing two separate "images," one on the front and one on the back, in perfect juxtaposition with each other. In this way the requisite degree of opaqueness of the writing is achieved. Such sheets so written can be used like architects' tracings, to produce excellent blue prints or black prints in facsimile, at nominal cost.

As to the permanency of the so-called black prints (or Van Dyke prints as they are often termed in America), I made an investigation of this point some years ago, and was informed by the Canadian Patent Office, Ottawa, that experiments and tests made with acids, etc., has established the fact that such prints are as permanent as Indian-ink and are therefore used freely for certain official records.

Manuscripts intended for photographic reproduction as suggested above should have a margin of at least one inch at the left, so that the resultant prints will have a similar space for the purpose of binding.

When contributors send ordinary manuscripts which are not susceptible of reproduction except by the use of a camera, it is still possible to avoid the expense of photographic plates, for an instrument using a lense has recently been successfully demonstrated. This new device (the Rectigraph) is indeed a camera but by it one can make good copies (paper negatives) of manuscripts direct from the latter. There is a reason to believe that these paper negatives can be used as negatives to produce paper positives at very small cost.

I realize that this note relates largely to mechanical matters, but the ultimate purpose sought may perhaps justify its insertion.

Eugene F. Mac Pike.

1, Park Row, Chicago, U.S.A.

MOSSE.—(I. 53,70,106; II. 32). In the latter reference Mr. Chatterton suggests that corrected pedigrees of the Mosse family be published. Unfortunately, being in India, I am unable to verify the matter which has since arisen, nor have I the previous numbers of *The Pedigree Register* by me. I have, however, a reprint of the Mosse pedigree as originally printed, and notes of the various corrections, and from these can give the following notes:

The whole of the Irish Family, *i.e.* the whole of the pedigree on the second page of the original table, from *a.a.* is correct except as noted below.

This pedigree should spring from Rev. Thomas Mosse, rector of Maryborough, Queen's County, and Prebendary of Fethard, Wexford, 1691-2; rector of Timoge and Rathaspicke 1692; Matric. T.C.D. 1680, *aet.* 17. Will proved Leighlin, 1732. He married Martha, daughter of Rev. Andrew Nisbet, Rector of Timoge. Mr. Ball Wright says he was the son of Michael Mosse of Cork, by Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Boyle, and that he had a brother Rev. Michael Mosse, Minor Canon of St. Patrick's, and afterwards Prebendary of Fintona, Diocese of Clogher, who matric. T.C.D. 1677, *aet.* 18. He married in 1685, Frances Drury.

We know that sisters of the Rev. Thomas Mosse married respectively (1).....Forster, ancestor of Sir Nicholas Forster, (2) Ven. Charles Whittingham, Archdeacon of Dublin, whence Bartholomew Mosse's wife was his first cousin. (3) Philip Whittingham, brother of the Archdeacon.

The following addenda and corrigenda should be made in the pedigree:

(1) "Thomas Mosse, a physician," add, "born at Maryborough; matric. T.C.D. 1723, *aet.* 18; educated at Kilkenny; married Anne (? Julian) daughter of Henry Shewell of Listowel, Co. Kerry. From him descended the Mosses of Kilkenny and Mountmellick."

(2) Add, "another brother of preceding,
Rev. William Mosse, born 1713; B.A., T.C.D. 1733; rector of Philipstown, King's Co.; died unmarried 1768."

(3) For, "a daughter=William Moorcroft," substitute "Mary=Rev. James Moorcroft."

The Coat-of-arms given with the original pedigree is that used by the Irish branch.

W. P. Pakenham Walsh, Lieut. R.E.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON PUBLIC RECORDS.—Prof. Wallace's recent Shakespearean discoveries at the Record Office seem to have aroused the authorities to some further inquiry as to the steps to be taken for the better preservation, access to, and indexing of public records still uncatalogued and unexamined. One might be excused for thinking that obviously the very first step would be to prepare Inventories (in scientific parlance "Class Lists") of all the public records in the kingdom—defining clearly what are public records in the widest possible manner. For example manorial Court Rolls, Assize Rolls and Quarter Sessions Rolls, Wills and Parish Registers, should be distinctly brought within that category. These Inventories (Class Lists) should have a column showing the "means of reference" (if any), whether Catalogue, Calendar or Index, in every case, placed against each enumeration of Bundle, Volume, or Roll, and they should be accumulated all in one building, the Public Record Office for choice. The Inventories could afterwards be used periodically to check loss, transfer, and—peculation. And it should be enacted that all ancient "public records", without exception, of more than a hundred years old, should be freely open, without fee, to any student, all the year round during ordinary office hours. Failure of present custodians to comply and evidence of attempts to extort fees for mere inspection and permission to copy to be followed by immediate transference of such records to the Public Record Office in London.

The Secretary of the Royal Commission is Mr. Hubert Hall, F.S.A., Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London, to whom everyone who cares twopence about ancient records should write expressing a definite opinion on some definite, practicable, point. It would be of no use, for example, to advocate indexing every name in every record, because that would at once put the proposer out of court as a person of no practical experience. We may be sure that if little interest is expressed in the work of the Committee, little or nothing will be done.

WORCESTER EPISCOPAL DOCUMENTS.—The enormous mass of episcopal documents in the Edgar Tower has been placed in order up to the year 1700. The bulk of the work relates to the period before 1700. Consistory Court papers date from 1615 and number 12,130. The gene-

alogical value of the papers is great, and as yet has probably never been used. The papers trace the rise of Nonconformity, the attack on Recusants, and the general tendency of each period. Presentments to benefices number 2,895. There is a number of documents showing the sale of next turns, and the presentations and bonds against simony and unlawful tithe. The section dealing with the schools and hospitals includes appointments of masters, disputes as to management, and the return made in 1663. Many miscellaneous documents have come to light, the chief treasure being a fragment of a very early MS. of the "Romaunt de la Rose" written in the south of France. There is in all a total of 26,581 separate papers. (*The Times.*)

COMMISSARY COURT OF LONDON WILLS.—The MS. Calendar of these documents, now at Somerset House, has been completed from the year 1347 down to 1489, in three volumes. There are, in the third volume, 1467-89, notices of several bequests of books, and in the whole, references are given to about 12,240 wills of this interesting pre-reformation period.

MISCELLANEA OF THE EXCHEQUER.—In the Public Record Office Modern Class-list of these documents, covering A.D. 1191 to 1820, the following items of genealogical interest occur :

Deeds and evidences relating to the family of Plessets, 25 Hen. III. to 22 Edw. I. [1290-1294]. 14 membranes. No. 1/11.

Memorandum as to searches to be made in records for evidence relating to the possessions of the family of Breons, temp. Edward II. [A.D. 1307-27]. 1 membrane. No. 4/25.

Roll of recognizances made to the Despencers and others, 4 Edward III. [A.D. 1330-31]. 2 membranes. No. 4/29.

Documents relating to the Englefield family and their possessions, Edward III. to Elizabeth [A.D. 1327-1603]. 1 file. No. 5/23.

Notes as to the earldom of Surrey, *temp.* Richard II. [A.D. 1377-99]. 3 membranes. No. 6/19.

Later copy of an award 15 Henry VII. [A.D. 1499-1500] as to a controversy in the family of Bussy, with pedigree. 1 membrane. No. 9/15.

Part of a pedigree of the duke of Norfolk, temp. Henry VII. [A.D. 1485-1509] on paper. 1 page. No. 9/28.

Paper book of documents relating to the property and affairs of the Uvedale family. Henry VIII. to Elizabeth. [A.D. 1509-1603.] 428 pp. No. 12/10.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.—With the *Index of Inquisitions*, vol. IV., with Appendices. (Public Record Office—*Lists and Indexes.* No. XXXIII. London. H.M. Stationery Office, 1909) the work of making bare

lists of these records in dictionary order, comes to an end. The Appendices consist of lists of the Inquisitions in the Palatinate of Chester, Palatinate of Durham, and the Duchy of Lancaster, Henry VIII. to Charles II. There are few of later date than the end of Charles I. These records, otherwise known as Escheats, are perhaps the most frequently consulted of all personal records, after wills. Full calendars, or abstracts of the information contained in them, Henry III. to Richard III., as also of the reign of Henry VII., are in progress, but the work is necessarily slow, and it is unlikely that the later Inquisitions will be dealt with at all fully within a measurable space of time. The bare lists, however, will be found extremely useful and should be turned to in every case first, to ascertain whether the person in whom you are interested held land directly of the Crown. If he did do so, he will probably be found here, and the Escheat will shew what land he died possessed of, how he acquired it, and the name and age of his heir.

SMITH.—It is proposed to deposit in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, a collection of manuscript material, in four volumes comprising 1182 pages, together with some 585 illustrations, entitled "The Making of Smith." This has been collected on behalf of Dr. T. Guilford Smith of Buffalo, New York, by Mr. C. A. Hoppin, and while chiefly illustrative of Smith families in the United States, it comprises accounts of certain English families, namely Lloyd of Bristol, Brinley, Wase, Eastwick, Howland, and Hartley of Lancashire. The English origin of Walter Newbery, ancestor of the Newberys of Newport, Rhode Island, an account of whom is given in the collection, yet remains to be discovered.

A PEDIGREE OF THE CLAYTON FAMILY, by Gerald E. C. Clayton, Penarwel, 1908. Single sheet, 5ft. $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 18''$. This gives the descendants of Edward Clayton (1699-1767) of Bamber Bridge, Leyland, Lancashire, linen-printer, who according to Abram's *History of Blackburn* and Baines's *History of Lancashire*, introduced the art of linen-printing into Lancashire. It is said that he was an elder brother of George Clayton, ancestor of the Weigh-house preachers, for whose history see the history of the family of Aveling. Edward Clayton married Frances Nailor who survived him and died in 1795. We should like to have seen in the printed sheet the surname repeated in the case of most of the men Claytons. To omit this makes the table less clear than it might be to those unfamiliar with the family. The arms are given as *Argent, a cross engrailed sable, between four torteaux.* The Crest—*a dexter arm and hand with a dagger.* We miss the date of grant or other authority, and we think the places of birth or baptism, marriage, death, and burial should have been given in every case. We hope Mr. Clayton will be induced to reprint the chart with these details inserted, although we appreciate his putting together what he has done and value his work highly.

The Pedigree Register

MARCH 1911] [VOL. II, No. 16.

The Charters of Lynn Regis, Norfolk.

The following interesting letter describes the rescue of the Lynn charters from CROMWELL in 1656, by the town clerk, Francis ROLFE, who evidently considered that the actual physical possession of these pieces of parchment was essential to their effectiveness. The original draft of the letter is in the possession of Mr. Eustace NEVILLE-ROLFE, C. V. O., H. M. Consul at Naples, the present head of the ROLFE family.

The occasion was in the summer of 1656 when the borough of Lynn sent its ancient Charters to CROMWELL, congratulating him upon his accession to power, formally resigning all liberties and privileges, and praying for a new Charter, which was granted.

The Town Clerk, possessed with a sense of the importance of preserving the earlier documents, surreptitiously removed them from the office of the clerk of the Council to whom they were entrusted for the preparation of the new one, and gleefully carried them back to Lynn.

Within a month of the accession of Charles II., on 23 June 1660, the Corporation of Lynn "agreed and ordered that Oliver's charter confirming the privileges of the town be cancelled".

Seventeen years later, and but a few months before his death, ROLFE prayed the Corporation for "further kindness and favour" on account of what he considered had been his services in the matter; either not knowing himself, or imagining the Corporation would be ignorant, that such documents would be "of record" and enrolled on the Patent Rolls or Charter Rolls in London. The whole affair is very funny and characteristic.

Francis ROLFE died in 1678 and is buried in St. Nicholas, Lynn, where there is a tombstone inscribed to his memory. We are much indebted to Miss BLACK of Heacham for permission to print the letter and explanatory notes.

Endorsed:

"My Grandfather's letter about keeping the Lynn old Charters from Oliver CROMWELL. 4th. February 1677".

[The above is in William ROLFE's handwriting.
Born Oct. 18th., 1669. Buried in Norwich Cathedral, 1754.]

"To the right worthy the Mayor, Alderman and Common Council of the Borough of King's Lynn in Norfolk.

Gent,

Nothing is more grievous to the spirit of man than to know he hath well deserved of his friend yet apprehended himself ill requited though happily there be no just cause of his supposition but his friend being ignorant of his kindness cannot retaliate as otherwise he would. This put me upon begging your Council freely to demonstrate wherein I considered this Corporation stands obliged to me upon a particular score for which I account myself to merit their respects. And forasmuch as I believe the same may be altogether unknown to most of you and forgotten by the rest I am bold to give you this account thereof as briefly as I can. About May or June in the year of Our Lord 1656 Mr. Thomas TOLL then being Mayor These several Charters of this Corporation namely that of King John the two Charters of Henry the VIII, that of P. and Mary and that of K James were by order of the house sent to London to Oliver Lord Protector with a petition handed by the same house briefly congratulating his access to the Government and a full resignation of all the liberties and privileges of this town to him; and how all members of the same house were ordered to attend the same, who accordingly in solemn manner upon their knees actually surrendered up all the said Charters and all your liberties and privileges in them contained into the Lord Protector's own hands who received the same from the hands of Mr. Recorder GODDARD with abundant expressions of gratitude and great love for this town. And after he had read what he pleased in them and ready to dismiss the company I began to gather up the Charters and would have carried them away but Oliver laid his hand upon me saying 'Nay, Nay young man these are mine and belong to me and I will take care of them and keep them'; at which I was very much troubled but durst not say a word; And after this there being occasion to make use of these Charters for drawing up a new one by them; we were enforced to petition him by the means of Maior Generall DESBOROW and Col JOANES he was pleased to deliver them to the care of one Mr. JESSOPP clerk of the

Council upon whom we were ordered to attend, upon all occasions for our inspection of them, And he being wearied with our often attendance was pleased upon my engagement and promise of redelivering them to himself to deliver them into my hands he being well acquainted with me long before And we having after severall weeks time finished Oliver's new Charter I fearing the consequences of loosing the old Charters purposely forgot to deliver them back to Jessop according to my engagement but brought them away to Lynn without taking any leave of him only leaving the boxes behind for fear of discovery and after this I lived a long time in terrible fear of being questioned for the same and of being sent for by a pursuivant and was enforced during Oliver's time to be silent lest I might meet with some enemies and this account hath rested for long as it is almost totally forgotten: And now I hope you will look upon this as so signal a kindness done to this Corporation and every one of you (by preserving your Charters the grounds of your ancient rights and privileges which cost your predecessors many thousands of pounds in acquiring) And this done by me with the apparent hazard of ruin and destruction of me and of my very being, you will acknowledge I desire your continued favours in a greater measure that any that have gone before me besides such a reward as may encourage others that shall succeed me; Especially if you shall please to consider the sad consequences the loss of the Charters would have been unto you. All the footsteps of your rights and privileges being totally abrogated and nothing left but the infamy and reproach of being unfaithful and disloyal subjects and having nothing to rely upon but what you had inadvisedly accepted from the hands of a wicked traitor and how could you have looked upon his Sacred Majesty for gaining a new Charter from him having thus renounced his Government and what would have been expected but the seizure of your lands as well as privileges there being persons about the King fit and willing to have begged the same. But now by the retrieving of your old Charters and having them in your custody it was no more but destroying or burning Oliver's and concealing it and then by help of the act of Oblivion al was salved with little or no noise. This I faithfully assure you is truth and hope you will duly consider of it and having heard my petition will not only think me worthy of having

my desires gratified therein but of such further kindness and favour, as you shall esteem consonant to reason And leaving all this and my self to your Worship's pleasure I subscribe myself.

Gent

Your most faithful humble and
obedient Servant in all things
(Signed) Fr. ROLFE.

Lynn, February the 4th., 1677."

Notes on the above document:

The writer of the letter, Francis ROLFE, was elected Town Clerk of Lynn, 29th. August 1654. He was discharged from the office of Town Clerk on the 8th. Dec. 1662, but reinstated on the 5th. of Jan. 1671. He continued in office till his death in 1678.

Thomas TOLL was Mayor of Lynn 1665-6.

Guibon GODDARD, Counsellor at law, was elected Recorder of Lynn, 31st. Jan. 1650-1.

Major General DESBOROW is mentioned in PEPY's Diary in these terms. April 17th. 1667. "In our way in Tower st we met DESBOROUGH walking on foot; who is now no more a prisoner, and looks well, and just as he used to heretofore".

Footnote in Lord BRAYBROOK's edition:

"Major General John DESBOROW, CROMWELL's brother-in-law, and one of his Council of State; afterwards promoted to the Chancellorship of Ireland by his nephew Richard CROMWELL."

From *Norfolk Official Lists:*

"Major General John DISBROW was elected M. P. for Lynn 11th. August 1656 and seems to have succeeded Guybon GODDARD. Was he put in as a creature of CROMWELL's?

Colonel John JONES was impeached under the Commonwealth, with General LUDLOW and Miles CORBET, for treasonable practices in Ireland, and was tried in the Star Chamber 1659-60."

PEPYS mentions JESSOP as Secretary to the Commissioners for Accounts Jan. 31st. 1667-8. "They have Mr. JESSOP their Secretary: and it is pretty to see that they are fain to find out an oldfashioned man of CROMWELL's to do their business for them."

Female Descents.

Margaret, dau. and coheir of James SMYTHSBYE Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir James SMYTHSBYE, Knight — Sir Francis HEAD, second Baronet.

Anne HEAD. Born 1704. Died 5 March, 1778. = The Rev. William EGERTON, LL.D. Rector of Penshurst, Kent, Prebendary of Canterbury. Born 6 July, 1682. Died 26 Feb. 1737, *o.s.* Buried in the Church of Penshurst.

Jemima EGERTON, 2nd daughter, and coheir. Born at Penshurst 13 Oct. 1728. Died at Wootton 14 Dec. 1809. = Edward BRYDGES of Wootton Court, Kent. Born Jan. 1712. Died 19 Nov. 1780. Marr. 3 March 1747 (*n.s.*)

Ann BRYDGES. Born 1 March 1748, *o.s.* Married 28 Dec. 1778. Died 16 December 1804. = The Rev. Isaac Peter George LEFROY, Rector of Ashe, co. Hants, and Compton, co. Surrey. Born 12 Nov. 1745. Died 15 Jan. 1806.

Jemima Lucy LEFROY. Born 11 Nov. 1779. Married 1801. Died at Bath 11 March 1862. = The Rev. Henry RICE, Rector of Great Holland, co. Essex. Died 17 Sept. 1860 at 10, Cavendish Place, Bath, aged 83.

Sarah RICE. Born 1804. Marr. March 1828. Died April 1842. = The Rev. T. Douglas HODGSON, Rector of East Woodhay. Died February 1884.

Sarah Jemima HODGSON. Married April 1856. = The Rev. W. Eycott MARTIN, Minor Canon of Rochester 1858. Vicar of West Farleigh, 1870.

Mary Sophia MARTIN

Raymond Tinne BERTHON.

Dodwell

Christopher DODWELL. Born 1730. ? from Stroud, co. Gloucester. = ...

Charles DODWELL. Born 1750. Settled at Long Crendon, Bucks from near Egham, Surrey. "A free liver and diminished his estate." Died 1824. = ...

Christopher DODWELL of Windsor, Berks.

John DODWELL = ...

.....DODWELL =

1. Louie, eldest dau. of Eustace LITTLE of Owlswick, Monk's Risborough, Bucks. Marr. at Westbourne Park, London, 6 July 1891. = Herbert DODWELL, J.P., of The Manor, Long Crendon, Bucks. = 2. Alice BISE of Cenarth, Ranelagh Road, Ealing, W. Marr. at the Baptist Church, West Ealing, Middx. 9 Oct. 1907.

Emanuel DODWELL = ...

William DODWELL = ...

Charles DODWELL =

Five of the above *seven* children buried in the Baptist Burial Ground and one in the Churchyard at Long Crendon.

1. James DODWELL. Born 30 Oct. 1809. Died 16 April 1886. = Deborah, dau. of..... DODWELL and niece of Christopher DODWELL. Living at Long Crendon 1888.

b | *b*

2. George. Died in infancy.

3. Henry DODWELL of Leighton Buzzard, Beds. Born 21 June 1813. Died 28 July 1866. = ...

Eliza. Married.....COOK and had four children.

NOTE: Edmund B. DODWELL of The Manor House, Brill, near Thame, 1888.

ristopher DODWELL of Long ndon, near Thame. Born 1788. Died 10 Dec. 4. Buried at Long Crendon.

An Ephraim S. DODWELL lived he Cottage, Stanley Road, Ox- . He died 30 Nov. 1893, aged Son of a younger brother of r. D. who marr. Martha BOD- TON.

= Martha, dau. of John BODDINGTON and Ann (WEST) his wife. Born 29 June 1790. Bapt. at Cuddington, 11 July 1790. In Family Bible stated to have been born 29 June 1792, but from a bit of glass taken from a window at Cuddington mill, given as born 29 June 1789. Marr. at Long Crendon. Died 29 July 1831. Buried at Long Crendon.

Robert DODWELL. Married & had issue.

—

Thomas DODWELL. Married & had issue. Had a farm near Hitchin, Herts. Died Buried at Hitchin.

—

Elizabeth. Died unmarried

—

Rebecca. Marr. Thos. SIMS.

—

Penelope. Died unmarried.

a

a

enjamin DODWELL. Born March 1815. Died at Great mouth 18 October 1884.

= 1. ..... dau. of..... CROOK.
2. Jane. Liv. at Norwich 1910.

ah. Married... & had e, living in America.

Emma

5. Hannah. Born 11 Oct. 1816. Of Waddesdon, Bucks. Died 1902. Buried at Long Crendon.

c

= Solomon DODWELL, (first cousin to his wife) son of Emmanuel DODWELL.

c

lie. Married.....ADAMS Romford, Essex, and seven children.

Esther. Married.....FLINT of Luton, Beds., and had two children.

Emma. Married..... GILBERT of Leighton Buzzard.

Patty

a
a

6. Samuel DODWELL=..... Born 13 Sept. 1818. Died at Tetsworth 1903.

7. Emma. Born 12 July 1820. Of Long Crendon. Died 1904. =Andrew DODWELL, (first cousin to his wife) son of Robert.

8. Edward DODWELL=... Born 25 Dec. 1821. Died 5 Aug. 1881 at "Decator" (?Dakota)

Emma. Married John CHRISTOPHER and had two sons.

Ellen

Maria Ann. Married G. ELTON and had issue: Gertrude and Jessie.

b b

James=Deborah.

Fanny. Married the Rev. Watson DYSON of Measham, Derbyshire, and had 7 children. The eldest, Frank Watson DYSON F.R.S. Born 1868. Astronomer Royal of England. Marr. 1904, Caroline Bisset, dau. of Palemon BEST, M.B., J.P. of Louth Lincs. (Two sons; five daughters.)

James DODWELL=.....

Patty. Married G. DYSON and had issue: Herbert DYSON, married (5 sons). Minnie, married (1 dau.)

mothy DODWELL = 1. Esther, dau. of Robert DODWELL
26 Jan. 1825. Of ge Farm, Long don, Thame. Died 1898.
2. Mary Ann JUGGINS.
d d

10. Charles DODWELL. Born 3 March 1829. Died 1910. = ... Predeceased her husb.

11. Job DODWELL. Born 6 April 1830. Died 20 May 1842.

12. Mary Ann. Died in infancy.

. Married .....

Joshua DODWELL. Of the Maples, 19, Drayton Green Road, West Ealing Middx., 1911. = ...
6 daughters

Mary. Married.....COVE and had two children.

Christopher DODWELL

John DODWELL = Emma, dau. of Andrew DODWELL
Percy DODWELL. Bertram DODWELL.

Lizzie. Married.....BRISCOE and had issue, Marion and George.

c c

Hannah, dau. of Christopher Dodwell=*Solomon Dodwell*

Frederick DODWELL=M.....WARD

Two sons Dead.

Lucy. Married..... .....and had issue, two sons and one daughter.

Alice. Married..... .....and had issue two daughters and one son.

Mary. Married G. ROSE, and had issue :
Sarah, died in infancy,
William ROSE,
Frederick ROSE,
Emily,
Edith,
Pollie,
Ruth,
Two others, died in infanc

Christopher DODWELL=C. WILKINS

William DODWELL =E. WILKINS.
and had issue :
Samuel DODWELL,
Richard DODWELL,
William DODWELL,
Daisy,
Bernard DODWELL,
Christine.

p Dodwell =S..... Reed,
had issue :
illiam Dodwell,
tty,
arry Dodwell,
nie,
llian.

Edwin Dodwell =Rebecca Guest,
and had issue :
Florence,
Edith,
Ernest Dodwell,
George Dodwell.

enry Dodwell=.....Stephen
Claude Dodwell

Lucy. Married J. Crook
and had issue.
Frederick Crook,
Bertrand Crook,
Millicent,
Alice,
Ralph Crook,
Harry Crook,
Ronald Crook.

Kate. Married Richard Uff,
(who died Oct. 1905), and
had issue :
Bertram Uff. Died Nov.
1903, aged 20,
Frank Uff,
Bessie,
Alec. Uff,
Dorothy,
Percy Uff,
Margery,
Annie,
Ruby,
[Mrs. Kate Uff my informant.—H.B.]

d d

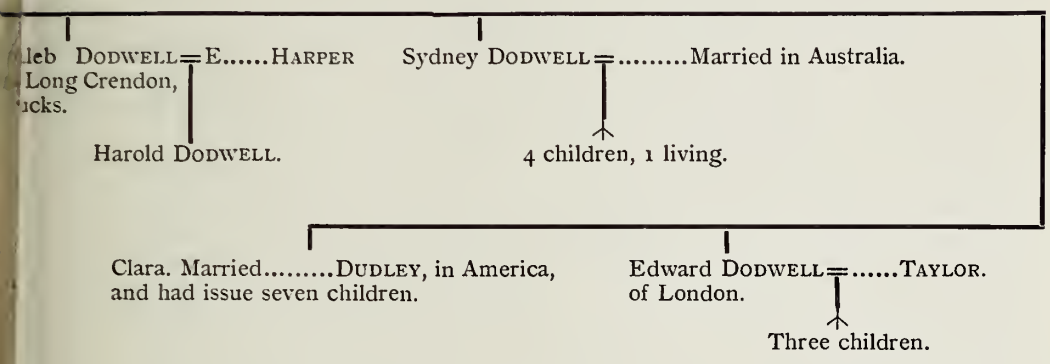
Timothy Dodwell (1825-98) = 1. *Esther Dodwell.*

- Jabez DODWELL. Of Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire. = Emma DYSON.
  - Eight children
- Eliza. Married..... SYMINGTON of Southend, and had issue, three daughters.
- Louisa. Married..... To of Oundle, Northamptonshi and had issue, one son.

d d

Timothy Dodwell (1825-98) = 2. *Mary Ann Juggins.*

- Louis DODWELL of Thame, Oxon. = ...MEERS
  - Clarice
  - Phyllis
  - Mick DODWELL
  - May
- Maud



H. B.

Étaples, Pas de Calais.

Park of Liverpool.*

Henry PARK was born in Water Street, Liverpool, in one of two large houses which were demolished not long before 1840. Miss Elizabeth PARK when writing a memoir of her father, which she printed in 1840, said, "in his ancestry there was little remarkable unless it were the transmission of an easy competence through many generations, so that he used to declare not an individual of the race had for three hundred years evinced 'either the talent to enrich or the spirit to ruin himself'". He went to a school kept by the Rev^d. Mr. WOLSTENHOLME, and there commenced Henry PARK's lifelong friendship with the Rev^d. H. ROUGHSEDGE, Rector of Liverpool. At the age of fourteen he was apprenticed to James BROMFIELD, a surgeon of Liverpool Infirmary, an uncle by marriage. During this apprenticeship, there were 600 French prisoners in the depôt, whose health was entrusted to the care of Mr. BROMFIELD's pupil, apparently without even the affectation of superintendence. Mr. PARK and his charges grew much attached to each other. At the end of the first apprenticeship Henry PARK went to London and served his second apprenticeship in the house of the celebrated Mr. POTT, after whom is named the fracture known as "POTT's fracture". From there he went to the Hotel Dieu at Rouen, France. Mr. POTT urgently recommended PARK to settle in London, but, influenced by consideration for his mother, he decided on Liverpool, and about the year 1766, when in his twenty-second year, he refunded to his mother the expenses of his education. In 1776 he took a house in Basnett Street, Liverpool, which was then so much in the outskirts of Liverpool that many thought the young man presumptuous to expect a practice to follow him so far. His own length of life enabled him to witness an increase in the size of Liverpool unparalleled unless in the growth of towns in America, and when to his own recollections were added the records with which he had been familiar in his boyhood the change became astounding. These were received from his father's mother †, whom he remembered erect in stateliness, till, as Henry PARK used to say "she died an untimely death, a martyr to the gout, at the age of 96". She often spoke of the town as she remembered it, consisting of only four streets, and her temper, which was not the most gentle, would often suffer if anything reminded her of her husband's want of foresight, in selling for £90 a piece of land in the vicinity of Liverpool which she had lived to see sold again for between £400 and £500. How would she have borne the trial, could her grandson Henry PARK

* See *The Pedigree Register*, I. 268.

† Ellen BIRCH, widow, of Liverpool, married 20 August 1706 at St. Michael's Church, Chester, to John PARK, of Liverpool, mariner. Maiden name unknown.

then have predicted that he himself should see this piece of ground in the heart of the town (1840) again change hands at the price of £4000 and at last attain the value of £32,000 !

In 1788 Mr. PARK removed to Bold Street, and it was during his time here in 1804 and 1805 that he was present at the duels between Lieutenant SPARLING and Mr. GRAYSON and Major BROOKS and Colonel BOLTON (see *Liverpool Daily Post*, 16 April, 1897.)

In February 1798 the people of Liverpool subscribed £17,000 to enable the Government to meet the enormous expenses of the War. Henry PARK subscribed £100; he was Surgeon to the Liverpool Corps of Artillery Volunteers, the appointment of Henry PARK of Liverpool, surgeon, gentleman, being dated " Court at St. James's 11 May, 1797 ".

In 1788, though his business was great, Henry PARK still found some leisure for gardening. He was much attached to a piece of land in Smith Down Lane, near Liverpool, which had belonged, Miss E. PARK states, to his family from the time of Queen Elizabeth, and a few stunted trees in 1840 marked the boundaries of that portion of it, now intersected by Parliament Street, which he cultivated as a garden.

In 1798 he resigned his office of surgeon at the Infirmary of Liverpool, which he had held since 1767. In 1820 he went to live at a house, Belle Vue, at Wavertree. This house he named " Wavertree Lodge ".

He kept a Register of all the births that he attended, 4000, which he used to call his " Book of Genesis ". It was deposited after his death in the Library of the Liverpool Medical Institute.

Henry PARK's sister, Mary, born 1732 (Miss PARK), in the land allotted to her, had an interesting parcel of ground near Liverpool, afterwards known as the Jericho Strawberry Gardens, which had been held for above 200 years by a three life lease under the house of MOLYNEUX.

His sister Anne, born 1740, married as her second husband, John BARNES of Walthamstow and Lincoln's Inn Fields, and was mother of Lieutenant-General Sir Edward BARNES, G. C. B., K. M. T., M. P., Governor of Ceylon, Commander-in-Chief in India, Adjutant-General of the British Army at the Battle of Waterloo, where he was wounded.

Henry PARK in his lifetime broke twenty-one bones in his body. He was the first surgeon to operate for excision of the ankle joint. He and Mr PRESTON (of FAWCETT & PRESTON's foundry) bore the expense of sending GIBSON (sculptor of the tinted Venus) to Rome to study art. The PARK family were friends of Mrs. HEMANS the poetess.

RAYMOND TINNE BERTHON.

Wild or Wilde.

Thomas WILDE of High Wycombe, Bucks. Born *c.* 1660. = Mary.....

John WILDE. Bapt. at High Wycombe, June 1692 (Par. Reg.) A cooper. Died 22 August 1745. = Hannah HUNT. Married at Hig Wycombe, 30 Sept. 1723. Die there 14 April 1745.

- Sarah. Born Jan. 1726.
- John WILDE. Bapt. at High Wycombe 27 April 1729. Member of the Coopers' Co. London. Died 29 Dec. 1801, aged 72. Buried at St. Laurence Pountney, London 2 Jan. 1802. = Mary. dau. of..... Of High Wycombe. Marr. 1759. Died Buried at St. Laurence Pountney 26 May 1774.
- Richard WILDE. Bapt. Sept. 1732 at High Wycombe. Died 12 June 1775. = Ann. Die at High Wycomb 1801.

- John WILD. Born 1760-61. Died 6 May 1816, aged 56. Buried at St. Martin Orgar, London. Marble tablet in St. Clement's, London. = Ann POWELL. Born 1762. Marr. at St. L. Pountney 25 Nov. 1786. Died 4 Dec. 1828, aged 66.
- Thomas WILD. Of No 4, Green Lettuce Lane, London. Born 1762. Bur. at St. Laurence Pountney 8 Oct. 1807, aged 45. *a* = Sarah JONES. Bo Mar at Stamford Rive Essex, 178 Died 182 *a*

- John WILD. Born 1787-88. Of Clapham Lodge, Clapham Common Surrey, wine-merchant. On Court of Coopers' Co., London. Died 9 July 1854, aged 66. Bur. at Norwood Cemetery. Will dated *b* = Jemima, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry LAING, DD., of Brighton, Sussex, Schoolmaster (13th Wrangler Camb.) Born 1812. Marr. 1836. Died 1 Jan. 1863, aged 50. Buried at Norwood Cemetery. *b*
- ..... (a dau.) Marr. ..... BURNLEY of Plymouth, and had issue.
- William WILD. Born 2 May 1793. Of Denmark Hill, Camberwell, and 7, Martin's Lane, London, wine-mercht. Master of the Coopers' Co. 1852. Died at Denmark Hill 23 Feb. 1865, aged 71. Buried at Norwood Cemetery. Will dated *c* = Elizabeth, dau. Joseph HARRIS of Balham, Surre Born 31 May 18 Marr. at Streatha Church, 10 D 1827. Died at Kensington Ho Queen's Gate T race, 30 Nov. 18 aged 81. *c*

- Mary. Buried at High Wycombe, April 1736.
- Thomas WILDE. Bapt. at High Wycombe July 1737. Member of the Coopers' Co., London 1783. Living 1801. = Sarah
  - Thomas WILDE
    [From this Thomas I believe Lord Chancellor, Baron TRURO, and the 1st Lord PENZANCE were descended. Lord TRURO was educated partly by my grandfather, William BICKNELL. — A.S.B.
  - Four daughters
- Joseph WILDE. Bapt. at High Wycombe, April 1739.

- annah Maria. = ... PRIOR.
  orn 1765.
  arr. before
  00.
- Mary Ann. Born 1769. Of St. Laurence, Pountney. Marr. at St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington 2 April 1803. = Richard BRUCKNER of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, London.
  - arriet. Marr. Bolton SMITH Colchester, Essex, wine-erchant, and had issue one n and two daughters.
  - George Nicholas WILD Liveryman Cooper's Co., 1818. Born 1797. Died 1834. = Harriet FLINT.
    - *d* *d*
- An infant. Buried at St. Laurence Pountney.

b b

John Wild = *Jemima Laing*

- Rev. John WILD, M.A., of Highweek, Newton Abbot. Born 1836. Died at Ticehurst 1 Aug. 1910. = Margaret Carew HUNT. Died 1898. Buried at Highweek, Newton Abbot, Devon.
  - Three daughters
  - A son died young.
- Ernest WILD Born 1838. Died 1875. Buried in Norwood Cemetery?
- Jemima. Born 1841. Marr. 1864. at Avenue Road Church, London, N.W. = Joseph Carew HUNT. Died 1874.
  - Rev. Robert Walter Carew HUNT, M.A. Merton Coll., Oxford. Born 1865. Vicar of St. Giles. Reading. = (1) Mildred BRYANCE Marr. 1890. Died 1908. (2) Dr. Mary CRUICKSHANK. Marr. 1909.
    - seven children
  - Reginald HUNT.
  - Evelyn Born 1866. Marr. 1891. = Major DEINERT, (German Army) Of Wiesbaden.
    - 3 children
  - Charles Augustus WILD. Born at 7 Martin's Lane 4 Jan. 1835. Consul at Foo-Chow-Foo, China. Of Longdown Lodge, Camberley, and died there. Buried at Sandhurst, Berks, 28 Jan. 1891. = Margaret, only dau. of Marshall TWEDDELL of Bolden Lawn, co. Durham, and Margaret (dau. of Ralph HART). Born at South Shields 6 Oct. 1844. Marr. at Sunderland 19 Jan. 1870. She marr. (2) Capt. John CHALLENOR of Blackwood, Endon, co. Stafford. Marr. at St. Saviour's, Paddington, London, Dec. 1895.
    - Ena Winifred. Born at Harmondsworth, Middx., 14 Aug, 1877 Bapt. there.
    - Charles Hillary WILD, B.A. Born at Harmondsworth 26 May 1880. Bapt. there. Of Charterhouse School and Oriel College, Oxford. = Hon. Vera Angela, 3rd dau. of the 3rd Lord BRAYE and Cecilia his wife. Born 14 Aug. 1881. Marr. at SS. Peter & Edward's Church, Palace Street, Westminster 22 July 1905,
      - Charles Edric Verney WILD. Born at South Ash Manor, Wrotham, Kent. 29 May 1906. Bapt. at South Ash Manor 2 June.
      - Reginald Hillary WILD. Born at South Ash Manor 4 Oct. 1910. Bapt. at South Ash Manor 12 Oct.
  - Rev. Robert Louis WILD, M,A. Born at East Dulwich, Surrey, 10 Jun. 1837. Of Oriel College, Oxon. Rector of Hurstmonceux, Sussex. = 1. Mary VAUGHAN. Born Jan. . Marr. at Westo super-Mare, Somerset. Di at Hurstmonceux, 24 Ju 1891. (2) Caroline, dau. of Herbe Mascall CURTEIS of Win mill Hill Place, Hurstmo ceux, sometime M.P. f Rye, and Hester, his wif Born 25 July 1850. Marr. Hurstmonceux 6 Nov. 18

c c

William Wild = *Elizabeth Harrison*

- William John WILD. Born at 7 Martin's Lane, 24 April 1829. Vine-merchant. On the Court Coopers' Co. Died at Denmark Hill 12 July 1882, intestate. Buried in Norwood Cemetery.
- Frederick WILD. Born at 7 Martin's Lane, 19 Feb. 1831. Died at Denmark Hill 19 July 1870. Buried in Norwood Cemetery.
- Emily Isabella. Born at 7 Martin's Lane 23 Apr. 1833. Marr. 28 Aug. 1856. Died at 36, Hyde Park Gardens, London, 16 Jan. 1906. Buried at Grateley, Hants. = Emanuel BOUTCHER. Born 13 March 1824 Died at Gravesend on yacht "FIONA", 14 Sept. 1888, aged 64. Buried at Grateley.
  - Three sons
  - Three daughters
- Rosa Louisa. Born at East Dulwich 11 Feb. 1840. Bapt. at St. Clement's, London, 19 May 1840. Marr at St. John's Westminster, 13 Nov. 1857. = A. Sidney BICKNELL, F.R.A.S., &c. 4th son of Elhanan BICKNELL of Herne Hill, Surrey. Born at Herne Hill, 9 Oct. 1832, (Regd. as "Sidney" at Dr. WILLIAMS' Library 29 Dec. 1837.) Author, traveller, Member of theAlpine Club, the Italian Alpine Club, Reform Club, &c. Of Barcombe House, near Lewes, 1911.
  - Two sons, Four daughters.
  - Rev. Herbert Louis WILD M.A. Born at Uffington Salop, 2 July 1865. Educ. Charterhouse & Exeter Coll. Oxon. Vicar of St. Giles Oxford. = Helen Christian dau. of Walter SEVERN, artist, Earl's Court Square, Kensington. [son of Jos. SEVERN, 1793-1879] Marr. at Private Chapel Bishop's Palace, Wells, 1903.
    - Four sons.
    - —
    - Ethel
    - —
    - Agnis Maud
    - —
    - Beatrice Mary.
  - Eva Sybil
  - Wilfred Herbert WILD. Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers. Born 6 June 1874. Marr. 1906. Violet Grace dau, of... HARMSWORTH. One son; one dau.
    - —
    - Robert Vaughan WILD, M.A. Born 10 June 1876. Marr. 1904, Edythe Noel WILSON.

d d

George Nicholas Wild=*Harriet Flint*

Rev. George WILD, M.A., LL.D. Born at 24 Aug. 1825. Sometime rector of Bisley, Surrey. Died in London, 3 Nov. 1909. Cremated at Golders' Green, Hampstead 5 Nov.

=Florence, only dau. of Rev. J. H. BRIGHT, vicar of Adbaston, co. Stafford. Born 17 May 1832. Marr. at Adbaston 3 June 1851.

Ten children
Seven grandchildren
Three great-grandchildren.

John WILD Born at 1827.

=(1) Georgina, dau. of John KING, of Cape Town. Marr. at St. George's Hanover Square, 1856. Died at Hampstead. Buried in Brompton Cemetery.

=(2) Isabella dau. of..... Marr. 1878.

Georgina | Mark WILD | dau.

a a

Thomas Wild=*Sarah Jones*

Sarah 1790-98.

Thomas Jones WILD. Born and died 1792.

—

Maria Esther. Born 1793. Died 1864. Marr. 1817. Mill PELLATT, wine merchant (10 children.)

Henry WILD. Born 12 July 1795. Freeman Coopers' Co., London, 1817. Wine-merchant. Died at Camden Town 1875. Will dated.

=Maria eldest dau. of William John REEVES, artists' colourman. Born 1799 Marr. 1821. Died 1854.

Mary Sophia Born 9 Dec. 17 Died 17

Charles Kemp WILD. Born 2 July 1832. Of REEVES & Sons Artists' colourmen. Past Master of the Plasterers' Co. Living 1911.

=Anne Lucy, second dau. of James Reeves WYATT. Born 13 Sept. 1838. Marr. 21 July 1860. Living 1911.

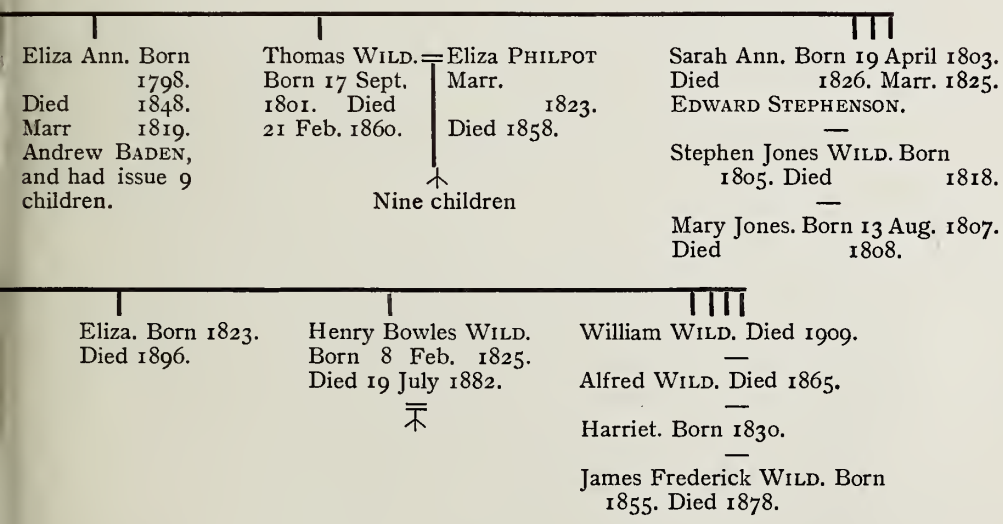
Maria. Born 1822. Marr 1844 Sir William WYATT Died 1893.

Ten children.

Charles James WILD. Born 20 Oct. 1865. Educ. Charterhouse. Chairman REEVES & SONS, artists' colourmen, London. Of Weybank. Godalming.

=Elsie Muriel, only dau. of Thomas DANIELS, of Loudwater, Bucks. solicitor. Marr. 4 Aug. 1889.

Two daughters
Four sons
One grandson.



A. Sidney BICKNELL.

Quainton Parish, Buckinghamshire.

ENTRIES IN THE NOTE-BOOK OF JOHN BUNTING, CHURCHWARDEN.

Mr. John BUNTING of the parish of Quainton, Bucks, farmer, sometime churchwarden, overseer and constable, like a good business man kept careful accounts of his business, and, no doubt agreeing with Lord ST. ALBANS that "writing maketh an exact man", also made notes of other matters. The extracts here given include all the particulars of genealogical interest. They appear to be notes of those events which later on were more fully noticed in the Parish Register, and may have been made in his capacity as churchwarden. In addition Mr. BUNTING entered the names, etc., of his horses, names of his fields, crops, prices of produce in Aylesbury Market, comments on the weather, etc., etc., the whole forming an interesting little record of village life 110 years ago. These entries are arranged, for convenience, in order of date.

1759. Mr. BURNHAM born March 29.
1760. Mrs. Eliz. HUGHES born May 29 at 6 hours a.m.
1769. Barbara, Elizabeth, Allice, and Ann CLARK, four daughters at one birth, Baptised Decr. 13th. and buried Decr. 15th. at Towcester, Northants.
1781. John HARRIS (call'd the Lawyers son) born Jan 22nd at 8.0. a.m.
1783. Susanna daughter of Mich^{l}. and Mary ANSTISS born August 23 at 3.0. a.m.
1791. Jos. FRANKLIN a son James born Septr 3^{d} at 1.30 a.m.
1792. —WALDUCK— allas Cox, Sarah, born July 9, 3.7 a.m.
1794. Jos. SHARP a daughter Hannah born May 1 at Meridian.
1795. John SHEASBY born April 6th at 4.15 a.m.
" J. WOOD Mar^{d} April 23^{d} 11.20 a. m. or 40' before noon.
" E. BUNTING taken ill of a Fever July 25 4 hours a.m.
" S. LAYTON died August 9, 1.30 a.m.
" James BUNTING ill of a Billious disorder Septr 4th.
" Jane CORSBY born October 31 at 11.35 p.m.
" R^{t} MAYD son b^{n} Decr 12th 2.0 p.m.
1796. Princess of Wales a daughter born Jan. 7 between nine and ten a.m.
" Chas. W^{m}. HUGHES born Feb. 2 at 4.30 a.m.
" W^{m}. BRADBURY a daughter, Ann, born Feb. 29 at 4.0 a.m.
" Thos SHILLINGFORD a daughter, Ann, born March 12 at oh 15m a.m.
" M^{r}. John HUGHES, 2 sons John and William born April 18 at 5h a.m. John the oldest, 30 minutes.
" Mr Thos. BRAZELL a daughter Elizabeth born May 21 at 2.0 a.m.
" Jane BAKER married June 14th. at 8h a.m.
" W^{n}. CORSBY married to a second wife June, 7.
" Jo^{s}. SHARP daughter Hannah died Sept. 1 6h. p.m.
" John TAYLOR, mason, a daughter born Octr. 2 between 2 and 5 a.m.

1796. Robt. Maydon a daughter born October 8th. 7h a.m.
„ Jno. Grantham, a son born Nov. 20th. at 6h p.m.
„ Joseph Curtis a daughter died Mary Novr. 25.
„ Martha Layton born Decr. 3 at 3h a.m.
1797. William Baker a son born Feb^{ry} 6th at 3h a.m.
„ A successful journey to London Feb. 20th p.m.
„ Charles Bunting born April 2^{d} at 6.26 a.m.
„ James Burnham a son born April 2^{d} at 3 hours p.m.
„ Robert Burnell a son born May 19 at 4.30 p.m.
„ Charles Alfred Marlow born June 15th. at 4.30 a.m.
„ John Scraggs a daughter born June 25th at 2.30 p.m.
„ Joseph Franklin a son born Septr 2.
„ Price —Bet Mainwood a son born Septr 16 at 4.0 a.m.
„ W^{m}. Keen, a daughter born, Susanah, Sept. 24 at 8.30 a.m.
„ Rich^{d}. and Jane Busby a daughter born, Sarah, Novr 11th at 11.30 a.m. NB. died August 2nd 1798.
1798. Robt. and Mary Web's (Mary Bone) a son William born Feb. 19 at 11 hours a.m. or 1 hour p.m.
„ John Piddinton a son Matthew born Feb. 6.
„ Samuel Roads a son born Feb^{ry} 28 at 3h a.m. died next day March 1.
„ Jeremiah Gilks a daughter born May 7th at 9h a.m.
„ Thos. Layton a daughter Elizabeth born July 9th at 6.45 a.m.
„ Robt. Maydon a daughter born Augt 16th at oh 50m a.m.
„ Mathew Cook a daughter born Octr 4 at 9.30 a.m.
„ Hannah Foster a daughter (Bastard) born Oct. 23^{d}.
„ March 8th. new additional taxes taken off at 2.30 p.m.
„ Joseph Welch a son born, Thomas, March 24th. at 4h or 4.15 a.m.
„ John Smith a son born March 29 at 9 hours p.m.
„ April 10th I bought W^{m}. Robinson's House and close North-end for ninety guineas at 7 hours p.m.
1799. Joseph Brazell (Baker) a daughter born Jan^{ry} 9th at 5.0 p.m.
1800. Edwd. and Ann Read a son Edwd born Feb. 26 at 9.14 a.m.
„ Mathew Cook son John born March 9 at 1.0 p.m.
„ W^{m}. Marlow daugh. born March at midnight.
„ W^{m}. Harding a daughter born May 28th at 7.0 p.m.
„ James Sleath a daughter, Mildred, born May 30th at 9.0 a.m.
„ Little John Taylor a daughter born June 7th at 7.30 p.m.
„ John Warner a son born June 10 at 12h p.m.
„ Thos. Layton a son born June 11 at 5.30 a.m.
„ W^{m}. Nib a daughter born June 18.
„ Simon Slade a... born June 22.
„ John Smith a... born August 12 at 6h a.m.
„ John Elliman a son, Felix, born August 13 at 2h a.m.
„ Simon Brazell a... born Sept.
„ Thos. Mainwood a... born Sept.
„ Fra^{s}. Brownutt a daughter, Eliza, born Oct. 2 at 11h a.m.

W. Bradbrook,
Bletchley.

Mrs. Sherwoo

Rev. John ASHCROFT, Rector of Fishtoft, co. Lincoln, 1717-39. Will date 3 May ; proved 27 Nov. 1739, (P.C.C.) Said to have had property in Bosto America. (*see* a pedigree of ASHCROFT, by Henry WAGNER, F.S.A., in *Be fordshire Notes & Queries*, vol. III. (1892.)

.....ASHCROFT. In Holy Orders. Qy. of Lincolnshire. Died before 1777. Left estate to niece Mercy TAYLOR.

.....(a dau.) Marr..... TAYLOR and had a dau. Mercy, who m. her cousin Henry SHERWOOD.

—

.....(a dau.) Marr..... HAYES and died without issue.

Martha. Bapt. at Fishtoft, 20 Sept. 1722. Died 25th buried 27 July 1754, in Trinity Church, Coventry. Prayer-book dated 1745, and also in Burial Registe called " Martha SHARROD. " 1st wife.

Margaret MASCALL. Born at Walthamstow, Essex, 2 May 1748. Her bro. lived at one time at Mitre Court, Milk Street, London. 1st wife.

= Henry SHERWOOD. Bapt. at Trinity Church, Coventry,..... as " Henry SHARROD. " Died at Clifton. Buried at Bristol Cemetery 25 March 1804. Lived at St. Valery, Abbeville, France, 1791-6. *a*

= Mercy, daughter of..... TAYLOR. (She was her husband's cousin.) Married at St. Peter's Chapel, London, 15 May 1779. *a*

Margaret, Bapt. privately 29 April 1778. Recd. into the church at St. Peter's chapel, London, 1 Jan. 1779. Married abroad..... *c.* 1823.

Henry SHERWOOD. Born at Wood street London, 1 Jan. 1777. Bapt. at St. Peter's chapel, 31 Jan. Educ. at Merchant Taylor's School. Captain and paymaster 53d Regt., 1797. Died 6 Dec. 1849. Buried at Twickenham Cemetery, Middlesex.

= Mary Martha. Authoress of *The Fairchild Family* &c. &c. Born at Stanford-on-Teme, 6 May, 1775. Marr. at the High Church, Bridgnorth, Salop, 30 June 1803. (*vide Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Lived at Lower Wick, Worcester, 1821-48. Died at Twickenham, Middlesex, 22 Sept. 1851. *b*

b

e Authoress.

y, dau. of Richard Whittingham of Boston, co. Lincoln, and Mercy his . He died 1716. Buried in Boston Church, Lincs. Mary Whittingham's ie is in a Prayer-book belonging to the Rev. Henry Martyn Sherwood White Ladies. She married at Fishtoft 6 Nov. 1718. Buried there 29 Nov. 7. Her three sisters all married; names unknown.

.....Sherwood=.....
(? Sharrod.)

ıry Sherwood of Coventry, silkman. Born 1715. Died 5th., ied 17 June 1790 in Trinity Church. Of the firm of Sher- ɔd and Reynolds, Wood Street, London. Lived at The Priory, entry. Owned a house at Norwood, Surrey, still called ıerwood Villa." Will dated 1788, proved 10 July 1790. (P.C.C.) escended from the Sherwoods of Newcastle."

=Mary, sister of Jonah (? Josiah) Wedgwood of Burslem, Staffs., and relict of Henry Garrett. Born *c.* 1721. Marr. *c.* 1780-2. Died 1801, aged 80. Buried in Trinity Church, 2nd wife. *s.p.*

Thomas Sherwood. Died without issue.

Thomasin. Married Michael Patterson. Lived at Coventry 1790-96. Died *s.p.*

Martha. Born at The Priory, Coventry. Bapt. at Trinity Church, 28 Jan. 1750 as "Martha Sharrod," as also in Prayer-book dated 19 Feb. 1769. Brought up by her mother's cousin Mrs. Woodhouse, mother of the Very Revd. Chapel Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield. Marr. at Richmond, Surrey, 26 April 1773. Died 1817, aged 66. Buried at Stanford-on-Teme, Worcestershire.

=Rev. George Butt, D.D., Vicar of Kidderminster, rector of Stanford-on-Teme, Worcs., and chaplain to George III. (*vide Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Son of Cary Butt of Lichfield, a physician (1708-1781) and Elizabeth (Marten) his wife. Died 29 Sept. 1795.

John Marten Butt. Born 10 March 1774. Adm. to Westminster School, 1788. Of Ch. Ch. Oxon., M.A. 1799. Vicar of East Garston, 1802. Married 4 Nov. 1806, Mary Ann Congreave, (2) Jemima Hubbal. Died 3 March 1846.

Lucy Lyttelton. Born 29 April (? Nov.) 1781. Marr. 12 June 1806. Died 7 Sept. 1858. (*vide Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

=Rev. Charles Richard Cameron, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxon.

a a

Henry Sherwood = *Mercy Taylor*

1. John Woodhouse SHERWOOD, of Crosby Hall (? London.) Born 1785. = Eliza, dau. of..... SMITH, of Allhallows, Barking, London.

Henry Samuel SHERWOOD. = Esther, daughter .....TROWBRIDGE

Two sons

John Woodhouse SHERWOOD. = Lucinda, dau. of..... WARATON, of Bungay, Suffolk.

- Reuben SHERWOOD. Born in London 1846.
- Nelson SHERWOOD. Born in New York 1851.
- Adric SHERWOOD. Born at Norwich, U.S.A., 1853.
- Two daughters.

b b

Henry Sherwood = *Mary Martha But*

- Henry SHERWOOD. Born at Dinapore, India, 25 Dec. 1805. Died 22 July, 1807. ? Buried at Berhampore, where his tomb is still (1909) shewn. The original of *Little Henry and his Bearer*, written in 1806. (*see The Sphere*, 9 Oct. 1909.)
- George SHERWOOD. Died young.
- Lucy Martha. Born 28 Apr. 1807. Died 2 Sept. 1808. Buried at Cawnpore.
- Henry Martyn SHERWOOD = Mary Emma, dau. c Joseph TAYLOR, D.D., Born at Castl Martyr, co. Cork 6 June 1841. Marr. a St. Luke's, Cork, 2 Nov. 1864. Died a White Ladies Aston 13 May 1910.

  Born at Meerut, India, 1 July 1813. Of Queen's Coll., Oxon., M.A. Vicar of White Ladies Aston, Worc. 1839-1910. (Said to be the oldest clergyman in the Church of England.) Liv. at Pershore 1911.

  - Henry SHERWOOD. Only son. Born at White Ladies Aston, Worc., 9 June 1867. Of 25, Birchin Lane, London, and The Highlands, Harrow-on-the-Hill. = Annie Rose Edith, eldest dau. of the Rev. Hamilton Llewellyn GERTY, D.D., & Mrs. GERTY (of Acton) and grand-dau. of Mrs. William BURLEY. Marr. at St. Mary's Bryanston Sq., London, 4 June 1895.
    - Henry SHERWOOD. Born 6 May, 1896.
    - Hamilton Stanley SHERWOOD. Born 5 March 1899.
    - Martyn Butt SHERWOOD. Born April 1901.
    - Edwyn Sandys SHERWOOD Born Oct. 1907.
  - Mary Martha. Born at White Ladies Aston. Marr. at St. Laurence's Peopleton 8 Feb. 1911, Rev. T. DAVIES of Peopleton Pershore.
  - Annie Emily Born at Whit Ladies Aston Living at Pershore 191

3. James Taylor SHERWOOD. Believed to have been killed at the Battle of Navarino, 1827.

Mercy. Died at St. Valery, Abbeville, France.

Mary Henrietta. Born at Morpeth, Northumberland, 20 April 1804. Marr. 13 Dec. 1826. Died 8 Nov. 18... Buried at Hernhill. = Rev. Charles Thos. DAWES, rector of Adbarton, Staffs. Of Mount Ephraim, Faversham, Kent. Died 12 Aug. 1863.

Lucy Elizabeth. Born at Cawnpore 18 Aug. 1809. Marr. at St. Helen's, Worcester, 1834. Died May 1835. Bur. at West Bromwich. = William BAGNALL, of Hampstead Hall, Staffordshire.

Sir Edwyn Sandys DAWES, knight. Born 1838. Died Dec. 1903. = Lucy Emily Married 1859.

Sophia. Died at 45, Uxbridge Road, Middlesex, 12 Mch. 1899, aged 84. Buried at Pinner. = Hubert Kelly, M.D. Died *s.p.*

Emily. Died unmarried.

(Rev.) GEORGE H. CAMERON.
P.O. BOX 1131, JOHANNESBURG,
SOUTH AFRICA.

The Law's Lumber Room.*

CHANCERY MASTERS' REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES

A. D. 1790-91.

ALSTON v. MALES.

Vol. 760, *continued.*

1790, Dec. 1. Bequest of Stephen WHITE to a Charity School at Holton, Suffolk. His will 18 Feb. 1773; wife Ann. Bequest to rector of Brantham with East Bergholt. Testator's death 12 April 1773; his widow died 31 Dec. 1781. Revd. William COLCHESTER, rector of Holton, is the immediate successor of the testator, is master of a boarding school in Dedham. He and his father before him have resided in a house at Dedham nearly 60 years as masters of the said school. The testator Stephen WHITE resided in Stratford for 30 years. The parsonage house of Holton is but a thatched cottage.

Ex parte ALLEN.

1790, Dec. 23. Conveyance of lands in Algarkirke [Lincs.] Settlement previous to the marriage of Thomas BEAUMONT, clerk, with the petitioner Elizabeth BEAUMONT, widow, of Spilsby. Stephen POLLEXFEN and Francis THIRKHILL of Boston, Lincoln, gentleman, parties to a deed.

ANDREWS v. ROCKETT.

1790, Nov. 29. Personal estate of testator John ANDREWS, Jacob ANDREWS his son, died 19 Oct. 1774, unmarried. Marriage of testator's widow Christian, with Joseph ALLISON 30 April 1764. Plaintiffs John ANDREWS and Elizabeth wife of Richard STRONG, only children of Thomas ANDREWS, deceased, brother of the testator John ANDREWS. Schedule of account of administrator Allen PERING. The testator's sloop called the "Mary and Prudence". Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas PERING. Mrs. Jane, widow of Mr. Glanville SMITH; Miss Ann SMITH his daughter.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL v. AYNESCOMBE.

1790, Dec. 2. Estate of Frances ASHTON, widow, deceased. Luton and Dunstable, Beds. Receiver's account from 1787 (schedules). Tenants and tradesmen's names. "Crown" Inn, "White Hart" Inn. Quit rents to Duke of Bedford and Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls. Paid for discharging prisoners out of Ludgate, the Marshalsea, the Poultry Compter and Wood street Compter.

(*To be continued*).

* Continued from page 91.

Notes and Reviews.

HERALDIC ANOMALIES. — An excellent little book bearing this title, published anonymously in 1824 (London : *G. and W. B. Whittaker*), contains the following amusing lines which seem well worth reprinting.

"A female of low birth, but great vanity, had married a gentleman who became a knight; on the decease of the latter, for fear the heraldic atchievements on her carriage should no longer shew her to be a *Lady*, she added the knight's open helmet to her widow's Lozenge, which was the occasion of the following *jeu d'esprit :*

"Some wedded Dames, unless forsworn
Have oft their husband's small clothes worn
All order to o'erwhelm ;
But woman since fam'd Joan of Arc,
Excuse the freedom of remark,
Ne'er wore the glitt'ring helm.

If Title needs must deck your car
Heraldic laws you should not mar
To trump your knightly fame ;
Though it imply, and so far right,
That Spousy was a simple knight,
And you're a simple Dame.

The Lozeng'd shield's sufficient sure
For widow's purpose — to allure
And all her wants to trace ;
If Coat and small clothes will not do,
But wear you must the Helmet too,
Close it to hide your Face."

The Records of Naval Men, by Gerald FOTHERGILL. London : *Chas A. Bernau* 1910. 12 mo., pp. 113. Price 2s. 6d. net.

Not long ago when examining the accounts of Aylesbury Gaol we made many extracts like this :

"1779. Charges for carrying James DUMBARTON, Edw. KERBY, to the Marine Society and putting them on board the Tender at the Tower.

Carrying William AYRES and Thos. SMITH to Tower Hill and delivered them to a Midshipman.

Carrying five convicts to Woolwich, etc."

Instead of imprisonment, or, perhaps, hanging, these sinners were sentenced

to sea service : a procedure which seems to justify the opinion of Dr. JOHNSON that "a ship is worse than a gaol... with the additional disadvantage of being in danger". Had we been anxious to learn the fate of the above men we should not have known how to proceed ; but now in *The Records of Naval Men*, paragraph 113 tells us where the books dealing with convicts are to be found ; though, unaccountable omission, this paragraph is *not* in the Index ! Thus fate allows us to illustrate at once the great usefulness (and the little weakness) of this very welcome little volume.

The average sailor of the 18th. century was not usually a born seaman. Kidnapped by a crimp, seized by a press-gang, transferred from a prison, he was not devoured by a yearning for life on the ocean in one of His Majesty's ships, and, "once on board the lugger" his career usually terminated in death abroad; but, still, some of him had another fate, and the details of his life (and death) and prize-money are on record. Mr. FOTHERGILL tells us how to proceed, where to go, and what we shall find in naval records : his book is one of the essential working-tools of the searcher in these mazes. Every student must use "Fothergill" in future when designing the history of a ship, a campaign, a period, a policy, and, in some cases, when writing a biography : *e. g.* how much that is new may we not now find concerning SMOLLETT ?

We regret that the index is not a fitting crown to so excellent a work ; we have read and re-read this "working-tool" with increasing appreciation, and have annotated the index. Some of our additions refer to "smugglers, 39"; "letters of Marque, 42"; "convicts, 113"; "transports, 58".

Vast numbers of men were employed in the Navy during the 18th. century, for we were at war nearly all the time. Laird CLOWES says that during the war which ended in 1763, the number of men who served in the Royal Navy was 185,000. Only 1512 were returned as killed ; and as only 50,000 were on the books at the end of the war, the missing and died by sickness were 133,000 odd in number. Every family in the Kingdom must have had a member or members in the service, and be interested in the genealogical value of the records.

As a proof of that amiable weakness which causes the sailor to be credited with a wife in every port, Mr. FOTHERGILL writes in par. 96, "Not infrequently two widows would claim in respect of one man".

Annals of Two Extinct Families, by Col. J. A. TEMPLE. London : *F. V. White and Co Ltd.* 1910. 8vo. pp. xii, 152. Price 10s. od.

The two extinct families, that is, extinct in the male line, are VON LUDERS and LIGHT. The first is traced in Hamburg from 1545, became naturalized in England in the 18th. century, and settled at Bath, where a member married into the LIGHT family.

The LIGHTS of Baglake were a branch of the LYTES of Lytes Cary. Both families devoted their energies to the public service, civil and military, and did efficient work without attaining any great distinction. They may be taken as good examples of those many middle-class families whose members have acquired, administered and fought for the possessions of the Crown beyond the seas.

Col. Alexander LIGHT in 1832 headed a band of emigrants to Canada, all of good family, and settled at Woodstock, Ontario. He died in 1857, and the tablet to his memory states wrongly : (1) his father's name ; (2) his father's post in India; (3) his mother's rank and (4) that she was a maid of honour to Marie-Antoinette !

The twenty-two illustrations of miniatures, portraits, arms, and views, together with the two very nicely done chart pedigrees, add value to the book ; but the omission of the surname in describing persons named in the charts makes them less clear than they might be. There is no index.

How to Trace a Pedigree, by H. A. CROFTON. London: *Elliot Stock*, 1911. 8vo., pp. 67. Price 2s. od. net.

Probably, having emerged from our novitiate, our power of appreciation is atrophied for elementary books like *How to Trace a Pedigree ;* hence our tepid approval of Mr. CROFTON's production. To begin with, ten or twelve thousand words is hardly enough to deal properly with the subject. Mr. CROFTON may have been restricted as to space, but even in that case he might have condensed more information. Twice he gives the golden advice to 'verify your information' ; his instructions how to do so lack lucidity. Parish registers are mentioned without any details as to their extent, reliability, or the way to arrange a search : and on p. 31 we are told that at the Registrar-General's office a search over five years costs five shillings ; perhaps a misprint for one shilling. On p. 21 we read "For nineteenth-century searches Census Returns may be consulted" ! We rejoiced at this, but will Mr. CROFTON add to our satisfaction by telling us *where* they can be seen and by what means we can study them ? for he has tantalized us by concealing this important knowledge. A study of "Leading records in Pedigree Cases" (*Pedigree Register*, vol. I., p. 273) might have helped our Author, for his sins of omission are as noticeable as his errors of commission. Finally, he recommends to the neophyte in palæography a book which we have found far from "smoothing away our difficulties in a wonderful manner"; and which, taken with his own, would not enable the beginner to make much, if any, progress.

This book is more a pleasing evidence that there is a wider interest arising in genealogy than a satisfactory guide to the pursuit.

The Churchyard Inscriptions of the City of London, by Percy C. RUSHEN. London : *Phillimore and Co., Ltd.* 1910. 8vo., pp. xii., 114. Price 8s. 6d.

During those rare intervals when rain was not falling last year, we copied all the epitaphs in a small country churchyard, and when the occasion seemed favourable we deferentially hinted to the chief local resident, a gentleman renowned for geniality and generosity (and substance), that he might like to print them; but, *verba per attentam non ibunt Cæsaris aurem*, perhaps, *nisi dextro tempore*, was lacking. He refused the idea, "of no value nor interest", said he: and we shut up. That is the sentiment of the public on this matter; the vulgar is of that opinion to this hour. It remains for the discerning enthusiasm of Messrs. RUSHEN and PHILLIMORE to do good openly, and not change colour to find it fame by producing *Churchyard Inscriptions of the City of London.* We have, none but can have, emphatic commendation for this book. The writer's preface tells us of some of the difficulties he encountered during his work among the soot-sodden sepulchral stones of the City in 59 burial yards. As evidence of atmospheric destructive agencies he mentions having witnessed on one occasion chemical action in visible progress. Until we read his preface we did not realise how much time we saved on one expedition in our youth, by climbing an iron railing in the City. Among the inscriptions we notice one of a MAVOR of spelling-book renown; another concerning Percival POTT, the famous surgeon who gave his name to POTT's fracture, and POTT's curvature of the spine (it isn't a curve, by the bye, but an angle), with other members of his family, spelled "POTTS" on his grave-stone; in the "D. N. B.," he has no final *s*. Also we find GOLDSMITH and Lord Mayor Sir William STAINES, *cum multis aliis.*

There is an index of places, and of armorial bearings, and of names. The last includes all those baptismal names which appear to be surnames, a most useful idea. Only one who has worked in churchyards can fully appreciate the time, labour, enterprise and energy which Mr. RUSHEN has given to this useful and necessary book.

Lists of Manor Court Rolls in Private Hands. Part. III. The Manorial Society's Monographs, No. 4. London: *The Manorial Society*, 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E. C. 1910. 4to.. pp. 13.

A sanitarian, discussing sewage, told us that it was not difficult to kill a germ; the difficulty was to get at the germ. We sympathised, as experiencing an analogous state of affairs. We do not find it difficult to eviscerate a document; the trouble is to get at the document. The Manorial Society does good work in diminishing part of our complaint by indicating where a certain class of documents may be found: and in the *Lists of Manor Court Rolls in Private Hands*, of which Part III. is now issued, we are told certain particulars in addition to the name of the present possessor of the record: *e. g.* the Manor of Edwin Ralph, 14 Rolls, with the names of the various Lords and the dates covered by the rolls, and a list of the surnames occurring therein. W. B.

The Pedigree Register

JUNE 1911] [VOL. II, No. 17.

Family Characteristics.

Clack, of Wallingford, Berks.

All families, whether of humble or of gentle origin, have some characteristic traits which are more markedly exhibited in their members than others. This hereditary property is more marked in houses of gentle origin, because, with a gentle birth comes, as a natural consequence, family pride, and this pride of race brings with it a pride of certain natural features, or traits, which, by force of imitation and mental suggestion, come inevitably to be transmitted from one generation to succeeding generations.

Thus it is that the CLACK family, a race which, through many vicissitudes, through periods of financial depression or mental obscurity, has always remembered its gentle origin, and the responsibilities attaching to it; has maintained its racial traits as perfectly as originally.

The most marked natural characteristics, or physical features, are the finely-pencilled and slightly arched eyebrows, the Roman nose, the high and broad forehead, black hair and fine teeth, and the dark blue eyes. The facial expression generally seems to evince a calm content with things as they are; with, albeit, a soupçon of contempt, not, be it said, of persons, but of the trivialities and small things which vex the common run of mankind—a contempt which is verbally embodied in the family motto "Aquila non captat muscas." As to dispositional properties, the temper is mostly, as indexed in the features, calm and collected, with perhaps an irritable tendency on occasion. An ultra-Tory state of mind forbids any familiar intercourse with the proletariat; though, at the same time, the gentle spirit of chivalry always insists on a sincere consideration and regard for the feelings of the multitude —a consideration and regard which, unlike the "patronage" of the parvenu, earn an affectionate gratitude and respect, rather than a passive, though none the less sturdy, resentment.

This character, as I have lightly sketched it, is the average and most general one in our family, and, I hope, does not betoken a prejudiced view through rose-tinted spectacles. Like every family, of whatsoever standing, the CLACK family has had, and, unfortunately, ever *must* have,

its black sheep. There have been weak men, there have been strong; there have been drunkards, there have been mere abstainers; there have been immoral members, there have been many more thoroughly pure; there have been bad Clacks, but there have been many more who have not unworthily worn the cloth of the Church, or have faithfully discharged the duties of the State. Within my own experience I have known many instances where a Clack has been recognised by his bearing and manner, but two cases in which I was the subject seem to me most remarkable; and, since I am in a position to vouch for their truth, I record them here.

Whilst on a stay with friends at the Manor, Wiveliscombe, I paid a visit to Powderham Castle, the seat of my kinsman, the Earl of Devon. The whole place was of the deepest interest to me, so that I did not evince any more interest in one thing than in another. Notwithstanding this, an old retainer, who must have been close on 90 years, said to me afterwards (he was not aware of my identity), "If I might make so bold, Sir, you *do* remind me of a visitor we had here at the castle in the old Earl's time, when I was a boy. When you stood before that picture of the 2nd Viscountess I saw him again; he used to stand just as you did, only he was copying one of the young ladies out of the group." Naturally interested, I enquired the name of this visitor of the past. "Oh, Sir," he replied, "he was a cousin of the Earl's—a Mr. Clack he was, and related to the 2nd Viscountess up there" (pointing to the group). I afterwards learned that the old man spoke of my great-great-uncle, Richard Augustus Clack.

The second case was more recent, when, during my stay at Okehampton, Devon, for artillery practice, I went to Moreton Hampstead, with which place our family has been so long and closely related. By a lucky chance I happened upon a former sexton, and in course of conversation we discussed every local topic including the rector of Moreton Hampstead. By no word or gesture had I, to my knowledge, intimated who I was, and yet, to my surprise, my aged friend suddenly exclaimed, with the delightful accent and pronunciation peculiar to Devonians—"I'll be danged, zur, ef you bain't a Clack—you mind me of ould Passon—an' Maister Willum too—an' when you smiles I sees 'em all in one. They be rare 'uns when they laughs and shows their teeth, an' fine white teeth they had too, the young ladies!" This reference was to the Reverend William Courtenay Clack (who died in 1900, aged 83) and his family, and is the more remarkable in that our nearest common ancestor is Thomas Clack, also a Rector of Moreton Hampstead, *my three-times-great-grandfather*, and the Revd. William Courtenay Clack's grandfather.

T. Stanley Clack.

[One seems to require a definition of "gentle origin." While in sympathy with much of the foregoing one may say that no family is really of gentle origin except in the sense that "Adam was a gentleman," and that the "peerage" is more closely akin to each one of us than seems to be generally recognized. One cannot speak of the gentle descent of a whole family, because there is none whose ancestors have not been for longer or shorter periods grossly plebeian.

The Clack family harks back to an innkeeper, the landlord of "The Bell" Inn, now "The Lamb," at Wallingford; who lived there from 1721 to 1759, and had ten children baptized at St. Peter's Church. That attractiveness of person and strength of character may crop up in surroundings not by any means conducive to the highest culture is shewn by the history of three of the daughters. These girls, instead of having their heads turned by the attentions of aristocratic admirers and yielding themselves unreservedly, insisted upon their full price, or else their father saw that it was paid.

Sally married Charles, son of Sir Charles Palmer of Dorney Court, baronet; Betty married William Honywood, also the son of a baronet; and Fanny married, 7 May 1762, William Courtenay, a boy of 19, whose father had been created a Viscount only the day before (6 May). The father died almost immediately after (16 May), and the son thus succeeded to the title, by the veriest chance, as second Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle, Devon, within a few days of his marriage to the innkeeper's daughter.

The rise of the family fortunes, therefore, or rather the elevation of the family to superior surroundings, began with this amorous adventure; for the young Lord Courtenay made his brother-in-law Clack his chaplain and put him into the family living of Moreton Hampstead.

Physical attractiveness does crop up in most unexpected places; but we do not think it can persist in families without nobility of character. It has, in this family, so persisted. Wallingford and Oxford lie within a morning's gallop. A good paper entitled "The Young Blood of Oxford, its Influence on the Female Population within a radius of twelve miles" would make interesting reading.—Ed.]

Mason, of

Arms.—MASON, of London, Visitation of 1633-4 by Gilbert DETHICK, Garter, to *couped az. a mullet for difference.* Crest.—*A lion's head couped az.*

MASON, of Greenwich, granted 1739. *Per fess Erm. and az. a lion rampant part guttée des larmes, holding in the dexter hand a comb, and in the*

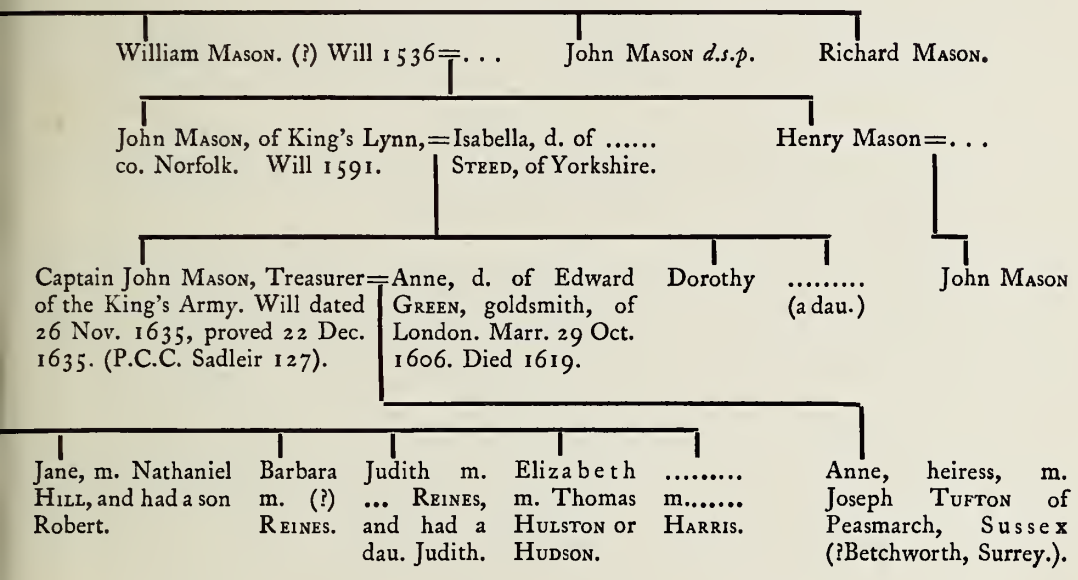
Myles MASON=...

- John MASON. Died young.
- George MASON.
- Robert MASON.=...
  - George MASON, of New Windsor & East Greenwich. Will 1608. = Barbara, d. of John PARKINS, of Flint. Will proved 25 June 1641.
    - Robert MASON, LLD. Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester. Born 1590. Died at Bath 1662. = 1633. Judith, d. of Sir Christopher BUCKLE of Burgh in Banstead, Surrey.
      - Christopher MASON, Captain R.N. Born 1640. Will 2 Aug. 1697. = Jane (a widow) d. of Sir Robert ROBINSON. 3rd wife.
        - Christopher MASON. Under 12 years of age in 1678. = Anne, eldest d. of Christopher BUCKLE, of Burgh in Banstead. Marr. 1733.
          - Sir Christopher MASON, R.N., Vice-Admiral of the White. Born 26 Jan. 1745. Died 26 May 1802, *s.p.* Having no issue he left his fortune to his mother's brother. = Mary SHEPHERD.
        - John MASON
        - Barbara
        - Jane
        - Mary
        - Susanna
      - Robert MASON, of East Greenwich. Will 1665. = Margaret.
      - John MASON (?) m. Judith.
      - Katherine, of Little Hadham, Herts. Died unm. Will 1 Oct. 1678.
    - John
    - George
    - Thomas, a clergyman.
    - Elizabeth, m. Thomas GEERES, of London. (Harl. Soc. Proc. Vol. XV, p. 307.)

Greenwich, Kent.

Captain John MASON, Treasurer of the Army, *Arg. a fess, in chief two lions' heads between two wings arg.*

with two heads counterchanged. Crest.—*A mermaid, per fess wavy arg. and az. the upper sinister a mirror, frame and hair. sa.*



Mason of Greenwich.

The first part of this pedigree is taken from the Visitation of London 1634, by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, (Harl. Soc. Vol. XVII, p. 85) and the remainder has been compiled from notes of wills and other information supplied by Mr. W. H. Mason, of Morton Hall, Notts, and by members of the Buckle family.

Robert Mason, LL.D., of Greenwich, also inherited property in St. Clement Danes from his father, was Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, Secretary to the Duke of Buckingham, Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester, and Master of the Requests to Charles I. and II.

He must not be confused with his contemporary, Robert Mason, LL.D., M.P., Recorder of London.

Captain John Mason was born at King's Lynn, and was baptised in St. Margaret's Church 11th Dec. 1586. He matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 25th June 1602, and became Governor of Newfoundland 1615, Commissary General for Victualling the Cadiz Expedition 1626, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Army, 16 May 1627, and his name occurs in connection with the pay and victualling of the troops on several occasions in the Irish State Papers 1628-9. He founded the Colony of New Hampshire 1631, which would indicate a connection with the Hampshire Masons, became Captain of Southsea Castle 1634 and first Vice-Admiral of New England 1st Oct. 1635. He died shortly after and was buried in Westminster Abbey in December of that year. A tablet, to replace one which had fallen into disrepair, was unveiled in St. Alfege's Church, Greenwich, 22nd Oct. 1905, to the memory of Vice-Admiral Sir Christopher Mason.

W. P. Pakenham-Walsh,
Lieut. R.E.

Jubbulpore.

Shakespeare of Stepney, Middlesex.

Particulars of the Stepney tombstone will be found in *Genealogical Queries*, Vol. I, page 72; further details in the *Genealogical Magazine*, Vol. I, pp. 288 and 362. The marriage licence of Johnathen SHAKESPEARE and Eliz. SHALLETT was for Clapham and was agreed to by her mother (unnamed) and her uncle Arthur SHALLETT of Southwark and Clapham, woodmonger (*i.e.* coal-merchant). Thus her father was evidently dead. He was probably Francis SHALLETT. The marriage did not take place at Clapham; very likely at St. Paul's, Shadwell.

Johnathen the 2nd describes himself as of St. Mary-at-Hill, "lighterman," in his will, but mentions his coal business in which his partner was John MAINTON, his sister's son. He desires to be carried to the grave in Stepney by six members of the Society at the Sun Tavern in Billingsgate "of which Society I am a member." His office was at the Newcastle Coffee House in Billingsgate, and he directs that his son, then at Mr. BURGH's boarding school in Newington Green, be admitted to the coal business when of suitable age. He left to his brother John SHAKESPEARE "the curious statue of the poet SHAKESPEARE on a bracket" and various casts in plaster of Paris.

This statue of SHAKESPEARE, John in his turn left to Mr. Thomas CHILLINGWORTH, Apothecary. There is also mentioned a picture of Johnathen by SEYMOUR, and a picture of an old woman by LOIS. John SHAKESPEARE died a rich man, as in addition to his house in Stepney Causeway he left £5,000 to his son Arthur, £4,000 each to his sons John and David, and £18,000 on Trust for his other children. He mentions his brother-in-law Colin CURRIE of London, merchant, and makes him one of his executors. He issued a trade token.

The Will of Arthur SHAKESPEARE, M.P., is not in P.C.C., nor is that of his widow. He apparently had a son, Arthur SHAKESPEARE, and a grandson, John Matthew SHAKESPEARE, born 2 April 1844.

HYLTON B. DALE.

46 Harcourt Terrace,
Redcliffe Square,
S.W.

John SHAKESPEARE of Rope Walk, Upper Shadwell, Middx., Ropemaker. Born 1612. Died 1689. Admon 2 Oct. 1689 (Commissary of London). = Martha SEELEY married 14 July 1654. Given Admon 2 Oct. 1689.

- Mary
- Elizabeth married to Abraham SHAW of Stepney. Living a widow in 1748 and 1757 =
- Martha married to . . . DELLTON by 1733.
- Johnathen SHAKESPEARE of St. Paul's, Shadwell, Bach. aged 28 in 1698. Living 1713. Born 6 Feb. 1670. Buried at St. Paul's, Shadwell, Ropemaker. Will 16 August 1733; proved 15 April 1735 (P.C.C.) =

- Arthur SHAKESPEARE of Stepney, ropemaker. Born 3 Nov. 1699. Died unmarried 9 May 1749. Buried at Stepney. M.I. Will 14 Dec. 1748, proved 20 May 1749 (P.C.C.)
- Sarah mard. to Timothy MAINTON of Ch. Ch., Surrey. A widow in 1748 and 1757 =
- John SHAKESPEARE, Alderman of Aldgate Ward. Born 1718. Died 19 May 1775, aged 56. Buried at Stepney. M.I. Will 8 August 1772, proved 1 June 1775 (P.C.C.). Ropemaker of Stepney Causeway. Alderman 1767, Sheriff 1768. Master of the Ironmongers' Co. 1769. = Elizabeth CURRIE, Died 15 Feb. 1807 aged 79. Buried at Stepney. M.I. Died at Brandian (? Bramdean), Hants.

- Arthur SHAKESPEARE of Stepney. M.P. for Richmond, Yorks. Died Feb. 1804, aged 70. = Jane 3rd daur. of Matthew RIDLEY, Esq., of Blagdon in Northumberland. Married 22 July 1777. Died 30 Jan. 1805, aged 55. Buried at Stepney. M.I. Sister of Sir Matthew White RIDLEY, Bart.
- John SHAKESPEARE 2nd son. Of age in 1772.
- David SHAKESPEARE 3rd son. Of age in 1772.
- Colin SHAKESPEARE. Living a minor in 1772.
- Samuel SHAKESPEARE. Living a minor in 1772.

Arms.—*On a bend a tilting spear.*
Crest.—*A falcon wings addorsed inverted holding a tilting spear in bend.*

Elizabeth daur. of ... SHALLETT of London and grand-daur. of Edmund SHALLETT of Exton, Hants. Aged 19 in 1698. Faculty Office License 20 Apl. 1698. Living 1741. Dead by 1749. Buried at St. Paul's, Shadwell.

John SHAKESPEARE, Apprenticed in 1663 to John GRANGE of Shadwell, chafer.

Samuel SHAKESPEARE.

Ben SHAKESPEARE.

Bennett SHAKESPEARE. Born 1707. Died 10 Nov. 1756, aged 49, unmard. Buried at Stepney. M.I. Will 16 Aug. 1754, proved 7 Jan. 1757 (P.C.C.).

Johnathen SHAKESPEARE, Coal Merchant of Stepney. Born 1717. Died 16 Feb. 1768, aged 58½. Buried at Stepney. M.I. Will 12 May 1757, proved 18 Apr. 1768 (P.C.C.)

= . . . . Dead by 1757.

Joseph SHAKESPEARE, Master Mariner. Died unmarried beyond seas. Admon. 16 March 1741 (P.C.C.).

Johnathen SHAKESPEARE. Only son. Living in 1757, being then at school.

Elizabeth eldest daur. Died 31 March 1809 aged 57. Buried at Stepney. M.I.

Colin SHAKESPEARE. Died 2 Dec. 1760 aged 6 weeks. Buried at Stepney. M.I.

Johnathen SHAKESPEARE. Died aged 2½ months 8 Dec. 1763. Buried at Stepney. M.I.

George Percy SHAKESPEARE. Died 25 Feb. 1770 aged 3 years 10 months. Buried at Stepney. M.I.

Ann, Sarah, Martha, Jane, Mary — All living unmarried and under age in 1772.

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee. Of Dudhope. Died *c.* 1478 (son of Sir John Scrimgeour) = 1st Jonet Lyon, 2nd Margaret Maitland who mar. 2ndly David Hering of Lethendy

Robert Arbuthnot of Arbuthnot. Died *c.* 1506 = 2ndly Mariotta Scrimgeour youngest daughter. Marriage contract 10 Sept. 1475. Died 1518

Robert Graham of Morphie and Balmakewan = Giles Arbuthnot 4th dau. Married *c.* 1520. She m. 2ndly Andrew Strachan of Tibberlie, 3rdly Thomas Fraser of Stoneywood

Sir William Douglas of Glenbervie, 9th Earl of Angus. Born *c.* 1532, died 1 July 1591 (only son of Archibald Douglas of Glenbervie and Agnes Keith) = Egidia Graham. Survived her husband and was still alive in 1606. Marriage contract dated 14 Feb. 1552

John Wishart of Balischyt. Nephew and heir apparent of Sir John Wishart of Pittarrow = Jane Douglas 2nd dau. Marriage contract dated 31 May 1576

Sir David Lindsay of Edzell. Died Dec. 1648 (eldest son of Sir David Lindsay of Edzell & 1st wife Helen Lindsay dau. of 10th Earl of Crawford) = Margaret Wishart who survived her husband. Marriage contract dated 27 Oct. 1595

Hon. Sir James Keith of Benholm (2nd son of Geo., 5th Earl Marischal by his 2nd wife Margaret Ogilvy) = Margaret Lindsay. Married *c.* 1620

Sir Archibald Primrose of Carrington, Lord Clerk Register. Born 16 May, 1616, Died 27 Nov. 1679 (youngest son of James Primrose) = 1st Elizabeth Keith, eldest daughter & co-heir. Married *c.* 1640

A

A

Sir John FOULIS of Ravelstone. Born 20 Feb. 1638 (son of Geo. FOULIS of Ravelstone) = 1st Margaret PRIMROSE eldest child. Born 31 Dec. 1641. Died 15 April 1690. Married 5 Sept. 1661

John HAY of Linplum. Died before 16 April, 1687 = Jean FOULIS. Married 4 July, 1685

Lord William HAY of Newhall Died 31 Oct. 1723 (3rd son of 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale) = Margaret HAY, heiress. Born 30 June 1686. Died Oct. 1753. Married *c.* 1710

Archibald MURRAY of Murrayfield (2nd son of Alex. MURRAY of Cringaltie) = Jean HAY 2nd dau. Married *c.* 1740. Died 18 Dec. 1758

Sir Ilay CAMPBELL Bart., of Succoth & Garscube, Lord President of Court of Session. Born 25 Aug. 1735. Died 28 March 1823 (son of Arch. CAMPBELL of Succoth) = Susan M. MURRAY. Married 14 Nov. 1766

Francis SITWELL of Barmour. Born 1777. Died 10 Feb. 1813 (2nd son of Francis Hart SITWELL of Renishaw) = Anne CAMPBELL 3rd dau. Married 28 Sept. 1795

John TAIT, Advocate, Sheriff of Perthshire. Born 11 Feb. 1796. Died 22 May 1877 = Mary Amelia SITWELL. Married 30 April 1824. Died 29 Jan. 1845

Frederick PITMAN of Edinburgh, W.S. Born 17 Sept. 1832. Died 7 Sept. 1896 = Anne Sitwell TAIT. Born 26 May 1836. Married 26 Nov. 1857. Died 6 Sept. 1910

65, Cambridge Terrace,
Hyde Park, W.

H. A. PITMAN.

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc.*

No. 5. LEWIS. (Radnorshire).

The few notes following are written at the end of an old edition of STERNE's *Sentimental Journey* (London, 1784). The name of the owner of the book—"ROBERT LEWIS Tanner,† Disserth, Radershire (*sic*) Jan^ry the 7th 1791"—appears on the title-page, and the entries at the end in the same hand-writing are presumably those of his children.

"8th of Augt. 1772. Fortune LEWIS was Born halfe anour past five in the morning of Saturday.

3^d of June, 1774. Mary LEWIS was Born at aelavan a Clock in the Evening on a Fryday.

22^d April, 1776. Elizabeth LEWIS was Born at halfe anour past Six a Clock in the Evening uppon a Monday.

24th of June 1778. John Beavan LEWIS was Born uppon awensday aquarter past Ten a Clock in the Morning.

23^d of July 1780. Hannah LEWIS was Born uppon Sunday Evening halfe anowr past Eight a Clock.

11th of Aug. 1782. Samuel Beavan LEWIS was Born uppon a Sunday Evening three quarters of anowr past Seven a Clock in the Evening.

23^d of Oct^br. 1784. Robert Beavan LEWIS was Born uppon a Saturday halfe anowr past five a Clock in the Morning.

4th Feb^ry 1788. Jane LEWIS was Born uppon a Monday Morning quarter past one a Clock in the Morning." F. S. SNELL.

No. 6. THURLBOURN : HAYLES : BOND.

Family Bible (edition 1704) in the possession of the Rev^d. William BOND, rector of Beauchamp Roding, Essex, 14 July, 1871.

"William THURLBOURN & Martha GAME were marryed at Linton, Camb^rsh May 2^d 1720.

Thomas son of W. & Martha THURLBOURN born Sep. 17, 1722. Dyed Feb. 21, 1723/4.

Jan^r. 20, 1723/4. A son born who dyed as soon as born.

Martha Daughter of William and Martha THURLBOURN born Feb: 21, 1726/7.

Elizabeth Daughter of William & Martha THURLBOURN was born April ye first 1731.

Jane Daughter of William and Martha THURLBOURN was born Decr 2, 1733. dyed the next Day.

* Continued from vol. 1, p. 362.

† There are no commas in the original, but Tanner is undoubtedly, I think, the *trade*, and not the surname.

Dec. 16, 1733, Dyed Martha the Beloved Wife of W. Thurlbourn. They having lived together near fourteen years in the Height of Love & Friendship, enjoying all the Comforts of that happy state, She was taken away, to the extream griefe of her sincerely affectionate Husband & to ye unspeakable loss of Her Family. To whom she was ye best of Wives Mother & Mistress. And entirely regretted by all who knew her; she has, for her prudence, Piety, Charity, and all Virtues that can adorn a truly Good Woman Left few Equals.

Rich^d. Hayles & Martha Thurlbourn were married at Clare Hall Chappell in Cambridge 31st of Jan. 1744/5.

[Richard Hayles died 16 April 1781, aged 67. His widow died 25 Nov. 1799, aged 72. Both buried at St. Botolph's Church, Cambridge.]

Martha the Daughter of Rich^d. & M. Hayles was born the 5th of March 1746/7 & dyed ye 3^d of Sep^t following.

Frances the Daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born ye 21st of February 1747/8 and Dyed ye same Day.

Richard the Son of R. & M. Hayles was born ye 12 of August, old style, 1751 and died Oct^b. 30th. 1754.

Millicent the Daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born the 3^d of May 1753 and Dyed the same day.

Mary the Daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born the 9th of Sep^t. 1754. Died Jan. 1, 1822, at Wheatacre & was buried there.

Martha the Daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born the 13th. of Oct^b. 1758. [Married Rev^d. William Bond.]

Frances the Daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born the 18th of Oct^b 1760, died Oct^b. 8, 1804.

[Married 13 August, 1793, the Rev^d. Francis John Hyde Wollaston, Archdeacon of Essex, Rector of South Weald, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge, &c., and had issue (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*.)]

Sophia the daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born the 3^d of June 1762. [Married Richard Kerrich. Had issue one son Richard Kerrich and several daughters.]

Jane the daughter of R. & M. Hayles was born 25th. of September 1764. Died single.

William Bond & Martha Hayles were married at St. Botolph's Church in Cambridge 11th Jan^ry. 1790.

William the son of William and Martha Bond was born 2^d March 1795.

Mary Elizabeth the daughter of William & Martha Bond was born 30th May 1797: died 17th July 1810 at Norwich & was buried in St. Michael's of Coslany in that City.

Sophia the daughter of William & Martha Bond was born 29th Augt. 1798: died 1st. Sept. following & was buried in the chancel of Wheatacre Church.

Frances the Daughter of William & Martha Bond was born 24 Decr. 1799. Died 1857, and buried at Cemetery, Cambridge.

Henry John Hayles, the son of William & Martha Bond was born 22^d December 1801.

William Bond, died June 7th. 1832, and was buried June 14th in the South Aisle of St. Michael's Church, Cambridge, at the age of 86, being born Novr. 22^d 1745.

Martha wife of the above died March 5th. 1851, aged 93, and was buried March 11th. in the new burial ground of St. Benedict's parish, Cambridge—the vault of St. Michael's being closed after a fire in that church in 1849—when the whole area of the church was covered with concrete to the infinite regret of her children, who knew her wish to be buried with her dear husband.

[The above was transcribed July 14th. 1871, from the family bible (ed^n. 1704) in the possession of the Rev^d. William Bond, Rector of Beauchamp Roding, Essex.]

[Note by R.S.B. A Miss Kerrich married the Rev^d. C. H. Hartshorne, Rural Dean, Rector of Holdenby, co. Northants, and Chaplain to the Duke of Bedford. A Miss Kerrich married the Rev^d. (?) Matthew Dawson Duffield, Canon of Middleham, Vicar of Stebbing, Essex. (see Poore, Bart.).

Hardington: Columbine: Brett. Several of the last name lie buried in cloisters of Norwich Cathedral.

The Rev^d. Charles Freeman Millard, Minor Canon, died 2 June 1849, aged 74. Marianne his wife died 21 May, 1833.

Clare Susan Browne-Bohun, born at Bungay, 7 April, 1800, married Peter Forster of Ditchingham, who bought the Westhall Estate January 1831.

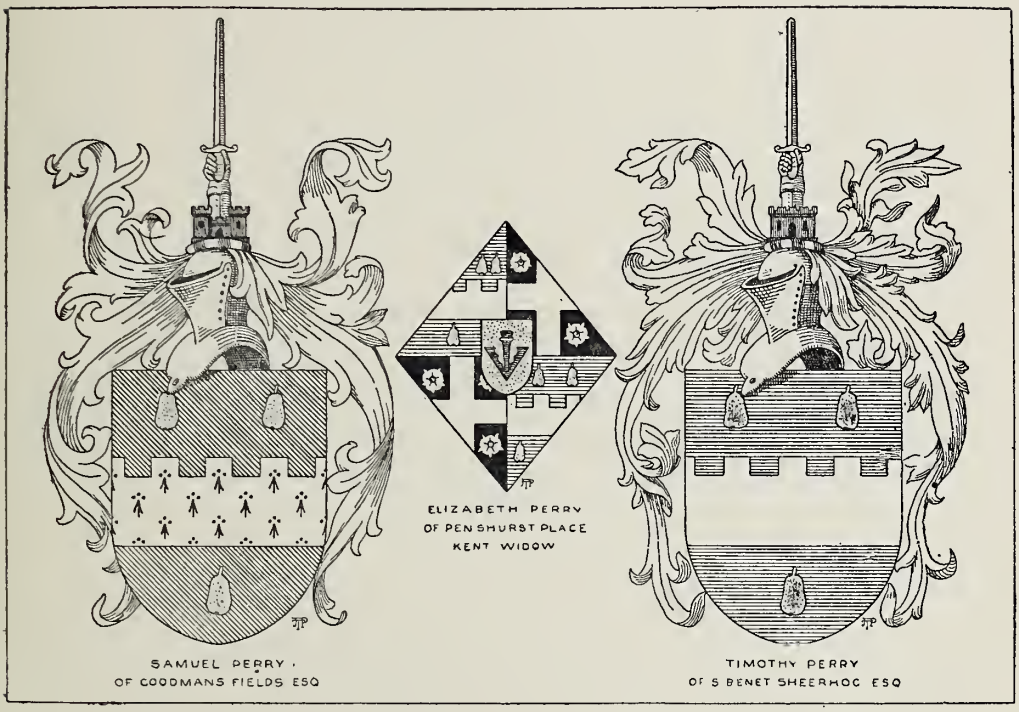
Francis Wollaston, of Charterhouse Square, LL.B., Rector of Chislehurst, of Dereham and S. Vidas, London. Precentor of S. David's, F.R.S., b. 23 Nov. 1731; married 11 May, 1758, Althea 5th daughter of John Hyde, Esq., and by her (who died 8 June 1798) left, at his decease, 31 Oct: 1815, amongst other children:

Francis John Hyde Wollaston, born 13 April 1762, archdeacon of Essex, Rector of South Weald, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge, &c. He married 13 August, 1793, Frances Hayles, and dying 1823, left issue:

Francis Hayles Wollaston, born 1 May, 1803, Rector of Dereham, married 7 June 1825, his cousin, Caroline Wollaston, daughter of Henry Septimus Hyde Wollaston by Mary Ann Blackenhagen his Wife, and died *s.p.* 1849.

Frances Althea married the Rev. John William Trevor of Caernarvon, and died 15 March 1830, leaving issue Edward Salisbury Rose Trevor of Trowscoed Hall, co. Montgomery, and Althea Mary married 1845, George Beadnell, Esq., an officer on the Staff of India.]

Perry.


SAMUEL PERRY
OF GOODMANS FIELDS ESQ
ELIZABETH PERRY
OF PENSHURST PLACE
KENT WIDOW
TIMOTHY PERRY
OF S BENET SHEERHOG ESQ

Perry.

[Christopher PERRY of Clevedon, Somt. An infant in 1616?].

- 1 Thomas PERRY of Cirencester, yeoman. Will pr. 12 Sept. 1673 (115 *Pye*). Buried in the Chancel at Cirencester. — *ob. inf.*
  - 2 Mary 1673 Perhaps died at Gloucester. — *s.p.*
- William PERRY, of Cirencester, Glouc., chandler. Will pr. 12 May 1677 (53 *Hale*) — Sarah... Died about 1685.
  - Mercy, Bur. in the Chancel, 15 June 1668
  - 1 Thomas PERRY, Esq., of Fisher's House, Cirencester and Wormington Place, Glouc., mercer. Buried in the north chancel. Died 20 Mar. 1706-7, aged 75. Will pr. 5 May 1707 (116 *Poley*)
    - Timothy PERRY of St. Benet Sherehog, London, merchant. Lord of the manor of Wormington, Glouc. Buried at Turville, Bucks. 30 Jan. 1732, aged 72. Will pr. 24 Jan. 1732-3 (89 *Price*)
    - Jane d. & coh. of John OVEY, Esq., of Greenville Green, Watlington, Oxon. Buried at Turville, Dec. 1707, aged 39. Adm. P.C.C. 17 Nov. 1712
      - Elizabeth Fac. Off. Mar. Lic. 16 July, 1709. Died 26 Oct. 1771, aged 79. Buried at Beeston.
        - Jacob PRESTON, Esq., of Beeston, St. Lawrence, Norf., Barrister at Law, Of Lincoln's Inn in 1708. Died 26 Nov. 1753, a. 80. Buried at Beeston.
          - Thomas PRESTON
          - Charles
          - Frances
          - Tamesin
          - Elizabeth
          - All minors in 1732.
      - Weedon PERRY of St. Bennet Sherehog, mercer. Of Turville Heath, Bucks. Died 1720, aged 32. Buried at St. Olave's, Jewry. Will pr. 21 Nov. 1720 (238 *Shaller*)
        - Elizabeth, third d. & coh. of Wm. BARNSLEY, Esq. Fac. Off. Mar. Lic., 10 Jan. 1711-12. Died 1729, aged 38 Adm^on P.C.C., 24 Jan. 1729-30.
          - William PERRY of Penshurst Place, Kent. Became 21 in 1737. High Sheriff of Bucks, 1741. Died 4 Nov. 1757.
            - Elizabeth gr. d. & coh. of Sir Robert SIDNEY, Kt., of Penshurst, Kent. Mar. 10 Aug. 1738. Will pr. 20 Sept. 1783. (474 *Cornwallis*)
              - Mary. Born 2 Dec. 1739. Died unm. at Penshurst. Adm. P.C.C., 26 July 1769.
              - William Bur. 28 Jan. 1740, at Turville Bucks.
              - Elizabeth Jane. Born 22 Dec. 1741. Mar. in 1769 at St. James', Westminster. Bur. at Penshurst 17 May 1781
                - Bysshe SHELLEY, Esq., of Castle Goring, Sussex. He mar. 1st Mary Cath. MICHELL, from whom, Percy Bysshe SHELLEY descended.
              - Jane Born 11 Mar. 1743 (Spinster)
              - Anne Born 22 Mar. 1744 (Spinster)
              - Algernon Born Dec. 3, 1745. Adm. P.C.C., 26 July 1769.
  - 2 ? — *s.p.*
  - 3 Hannah [KINGSTON?] Will pr. 26 Feb. 1725-6 (30 *Plymouth*). — *s.p.*
  - A dau. — ⅄
  - John TIMBRELL 1673.
  - John PERRY of Cirencester. Will pr. 17 Oct. 1681, at Gloucester.
    - John PERRY Magdalen Hall, Oxford, a. 17, in 1676. Bach. Med. 1686.
    - Mary 1681 Mar. before 1669.
    - Mary =... ONGLE 1732

B

John PERRY =

Joan 1676 = William ADDIS 1673

- Sarah
- Timothy ADDIS
- Joan = John ROWLAND
- James ADDIS of Cirencester 1707

- A dau. 1677 = Wm. MORRIS 1697
- Samuel PERRY of Sinklow Farm, Rodborough, Glouc. Later of Cirencester, clothier. Died insolvent, 1677-1691 = Sarah d. of Edward NOTT of Braden, Wilts. Died 1682-1691 (A)
- William PERRY 1673
- Joan 1673 — Mary
- Elizabeth 1673 — Sarah 1673

(A)

- Sarah = ... mar. before 1707
- Anne Died before 1707 = ... PHILLIPS, of Broadway
- Mary, a spinster in 1732

- Charles PERRY Apprentice in 1706
- Europa. A minor in 1707

Thomas PERRY of St Clement's Lane, London, gent. Died Oct. 1, 1738, aged about 21 Adm. 5 July 1739 (P.C.C.) Buried at Turville. =

- Elizabeth 1768 = (2) John HICKS of Norwich Surgeon. Died about 1750
- (3) John COLEMAN of Hendingham, Norf. Clerk. Married before Dec. 1751. = (4) Robert FIELDEN of Beighton, Norf., gent. Married before 1758.

- Frances = ... POICTIERS
- William Weedon PERRY Came of age in 1755. A linendraper of New Hermitage St., Wapping. Bankrupt in 1760. = Sarah SPRUNT, niece to John CHRISTMAS of Acle, Norf., butcher. Married 22 Ap. 1758, at Acle.

- Charlotte Sidney, 1761.
- William Weedon PERRY, 1761.

A

Samuel Perry, Esq. of Goodman's Fields, Whitechapel, merchant. Born at Sinklow Farm, Rodborough, Glouc. J.P. for Middlesex. Died 15 Nov. 1723. Will proved 4 Jan. 1723-4. (15 *Bolton*.) = Mary ... Living 1709.

Nathaniel Perry of Lord Paston's Regiment. Ensign, 1 Mar. 1704; Captain, 1708. Will pr. 11 Mar. 1708-9 (94 *Lane*). Died abroad 28 Feb. 1708. = Margery living 1709, then of St. Bride's, London.

Arabella, aged 5 in 1709. Spinster in 1724. Only surviving child.

Robt. Harford. = 1 Mary 1724. = 2 ... Britain. Died before 1691.

Mary

Samuel Perry, of Tower St., London, Navy Agent. Died 23 Nov. 1745. Will pr. 10 Dec. 1745 (333 *Seymer*) *s.p.*

William Perry of London, brewer. Living 1745. = ... living 1731.

Mary, living 1745. = Arthur Stevens. Died before 1745.

Sarah minor in 1722. Sp. in 1731.

B

John Bysshe Shelley. Born 1771. Created Baronet, 12 Dec. 1818. = Henrietta, d. of Sir Henry Hanloke, of Derbyshire.

Philip Shelley 1783.

Philip Charles Sidney. Born 1800. Created Baron Delisle and Dudley, Jan. 1835. = Lady Sophia Fitzclarence, eldest daughter of Dorothy Jordon and William IV.

- Thomas PERRY, of St. Anne's, Westr. before 1711. Of Turville, Bucks, in 1724. Died 15 Dec. 1724. Will proved 15 Feb. 1724-5 (15 *Bolton*) *s.p.*
- John PERRY, Naval Officer & Engineer. Died 13 Feb. 1782-3, aged 63. Buried at Spalding, Lincs. *s.p.*
- Joseph PERRY. A minor in 1677.
- William PERRY. A minor & seaman, of Ratcliff in 1691.
- Elizabeth, Mar. after 1705. Living 1724. = JAMES
- Sarah Married 1676-85 = John BELL

- Sarah mar. about 1711. Adm. P.C.C. 1733.
- 1 = John PLAYER, of Goodman's Fields, gent., s. of Henry PLAYER, of Alverstoke, Hants. Buried in 1764, at St. Mary's, Whitechapel. Will pr. 1 June 1764 (235 *Simpson*)
  - Perry PLAYER. Of the Custom House, London, gent, in 1764.
- 2 = Sophia A minor in 1722. Living 1749.
- Anne mar. before 1722. Living 1731. = Henry BLOMMART, of St. Mary, Whitechapel, merchant. Living 1764.
  - Elizabeth 1731.
  - Henry BLOMMART, of Mile End, Stepney, gent., in 1764.

- Robert Shelley 1783.
- Ariana 1783.
- Elizabeth-Jane-Caroline 1783.

Perry

Authorities—

Berry's *County Genealogies. Sussex.*

The Genealogist, XXIV. 60.

English Army Lists, by Col. C. Dalton.

London Magazine, 1733, 1745.

A History of Buckinghamshire, by G. Lipscombe.

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Olave's, Jewry, by F. A. Crisp.

A History of Turville, Bucks, by H. W. Aldred.

Records of Buckinghamshire (Bucks Architectural & Archæological Society), Vol. VIII.

Monumental Inscriptions at Tunstead, by Walter Rye.

Magna Britannia, by the Rev. Dan. Lysons.

Gentleman's Magazine, 1732, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1743-4, 1745, 1746, 1752, 1757, 1760.

Chancery Suits—

A.D. 1683. Perry *v.* Daston (Mitf. 340-165).
„ 1691. Perry *v.* Perry (Bridges 77-14).
„ 1692. Perry *v.* Perry (Bridges 105-39).
„ 1709. Perry *v.* Perry (Reyn. 198-41).
„ 1712. Weedon *v.* Perry (Ham. 365-56).
„ 1719. Perry *v.* Perry (2595).
„ 1719. Kingston *v.* Perry (273).
„ 1722. Perry *v.* Perry (845).
„ 1737. Perry *v.* Perry (1292).
„ 1745. Coventry *v.* Perry (2113).
„ 1750. Hicks *v.* Perry (2135).
„ 175(1). Coleman *v.* Perry (1435).
„ 1752. Coleman *v.* Perry (1433).
„ 1761. Fielden *v.* Perry (1822).
„ 1762. Milner *v.* Perry 1825).
„ 1768. Perry *v.* Preston (1971).

Arms granted, 14 Sep. 1708, to Timothy, s. of Thomas Perry, of Cirencester: *Az. a fesse embattled argent between 3 pears pendant or.* Crest: *From the top of a tower gules, a cubit arm erect in armour, the gauntlet holding a sword, all ppr.* (Add. MS. 14830.)

Arms granted, 24 Mar. 1717-18, to Samuel Perry, of Goodman's Fields: *Vert a fesse embattled ermine between 3 pears pendant or.* Crest: *A castle with two towers gules from the top a cubit arm erect in armour, the gauntlet holding a sword all ppr.* (Add. MS. 14830.)

The above arms occur on a monument at Turville, and the following on an escutcheon of pretence:—Quarterly. One & four, *Vert a bend sinister or, in dexter chief a mullet of six points of the last.* Two & three, *Gules three closed and clasped books or* [for Ovey?].

The arms occur also on Thomas Perry's tomb at Cirencester (1707), and on John Perry's monument at Spalding, Lincs. (1733).

On the monument at Turville it states that William Perry, buried in 1677, was the second son of Christopher Perry, Esq., of Kenn, Somerset, but this seems improbable. Christopher Perry, of Kenn, died in 1619, but left no sons. There was however a Christopher Perry, of Clevedon, Somerset, yeoman, living in 1616, who may have been the father of William Perry.

Thomas Perry of Turville, whose will was proved in 1725, mentions his niece, Grace Anna Maria, wife of the Hon. Thos. Coventry. Her maiden name was Brown, and it is not clear who her mother was, but she was of Stratfield Turgis, Hants, at the time of her marriage. The Marriage Licence runs as follows: "Coventrye, Thomas, of Hambledon, Bucks, widower, and Gratia Anna Maria Brown, of Stratfield Turgiss, Hants."

The children of William Perry, of Penshurst, took the name and arms of Sidney in 1752.

I am indebted for the admirable drawings of the arms to Mr. J. Tavenor-Perry. On Elizabeth Perry's Lozenge Perry quarters Barnesley, with Sidney on an escutcheon of pretence.

G. S. Parry, Lt.-Col.

17, Ashley Mansions,
Victoria, S.W.

Munro : Robertson

(See page 79.)

Mr. Gilbert ROBERTSON was appointed catechist in the parish of Coutin 31 August 1726, but he resigned the position a week after and became travelling tutor to Sir Harry MUNRO, of Fowlis, whom he accompanied to the academy of the celebrated Rev^d. Dr. Philip DODDRIDGE at Northampton, studied Divinity under him, was licensed to preach the Gospel 22 August 1737, and was ordained by a class of Nonconformists in Northampton 7 June 1739, Dr. DODDRIDGE acting as moderator. Mr. ROBERTSON received a Presbyterian call in 1740 to the church and parish of Dingwall, but the commission of assembly reversed the appointment in November following, the cause being that the MACKENZIES in Dingwall objected to having as minister a man who had been tutor to the heir of Fowlis.

On 2 June 1741 Mr. Joseph MUNRO was called to Edderton, but on the day appointed for moderating in the call, the Presbytery found that while the heritors were unanimous in his favour, all the elders, and some of the heads of families in Edderton, desired to have the Rev^d. Gilbert ROBERTSON appointed as their minister, and they petitioned the Presbytery accordingly. The Presbytery referred the case to the Synod of Ross, who, at a meeting held on 13 April 1742, sustained the call to Mr. Joseph MUNRO. After a petition from the whole parish of Kincardine, co. Ross (7 April 1742), the Rev^d. Gilbert ROBERTSON was presented by George, Earl of CROMARTY, on the 10 July, and admitted 31 August 1742 Minister of that parish.

Sir John MUNRO. These details are from Alexander MCKENZIE's *History of the Munros.* He was a member of the Convention of the estates of Scotland at the Revolution in 1688, and a very zealous promoter of that change in the Presbytery. During the period which intervened between the Restoration and the Revolution, from 1660 to 1688, his eminent piety and zeal exposed him to great suffering in the cause of religion. His estates were harassed by fine and burdened so that it is said they have never yet recovered. Sir John, with his mother the Dowager Lady MUNRO of Fowlis, was present in her house at Obsdale in September 1675, when the Lord's Supper was being administered by the Rev^d. John MACKILLICAN, Minister of Alnes, the

Rev^d. Hugh Anderson of Cromarty, and Alexander Fraser of Daviot, Sir Roderick Mackenzie of Findon, at the instigation of John Paterson, Bishop of Ross, sent a party of soldiers to apprehend Mr. Mackillican, but before their arrival the communicants had dispersed themselves and concealed the ministers. Mr. Mackillican, according to tradition, escaped capture by a clever ruse. Sir John Munro was a man of Falstaffian proportions. When the officer in command of the military burst into Sir John's apartment in search of Mr. Mackillican, Sir John pleaded indisposition, and on that ground begged to be excused his inability to rise from his chair. The soldiers retired without taking the liberty of disarranging the ample skirts of the Baronet's dressing-gown, and consequently without discovering that the Reverend object of their search was concealed beneath Sir John's robes.

There are many stories regarding the Munros printed in Alexander Mackenzie's *History of the Munros*. He was an excellent story-teller and gathered his matter from Dr. Aird and many of the old people, but he was a poor genealogist. An instance of his carelessness and want of grasp of genealogy appears in his *History of the Chisholms* regarding the relationship of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie B^t. of Coul and his first wife, and also (in the same *History*) he put in an Angus Chisholm who never existed; he never looked at the original deed, but only at the index. The index gives the name as *Angus*; the deed itself is about an *Alexander* Chisholm; consequently in the *History of the Chisholms*, in the direct line of descent, there is an Angus Chisholm of Comar given who did not exist.

R. T. B.

A Distinctive

A distinctive Christian name is of considerable assistance in tracing a pedigree, I could add much, illustrates this in connection with the name of Joyce, which appears ten times, and is handed down twice from mother to daughter, thrice from aunt by marriage to niece. It runs through seven families and is

Surname unknown at present	1	Buck (m. Sherwood)	1
Sherwood (m. Taylor)	1	Waller	1

Joyce, dau. of . . . . = William Buck of Faversham, Kent, grocer. Jurat there, 1658. Churchwarden 1657. Will proved 19 Sept. 1669 (Archd. Cant.).
Buried at Faversham, Kent, 12 Aug. 1655.

William Buck of St. Mary, Whitechapel, grocer. = Elizabeth Spillett (daughter of her husband's step-mother). Marr. Lic. 22 June 1677 (Faculty Office), and perhaps marr. 2ndly Elizabeth Strilley; Marr. Lic. 19 March 1686/7 (Faculty Office).
Arms.—*On a bend three mullets.* [M.I. to his dau. Joyce at Faversham and to his son Wm. Buck at St. Augustine's, Hackney.]

Joyce. Born 1684. Marr. Lic. 18 March 1707-8 (Faculty Office). Died 30 Dec. 1749. Buried at Faversham. M.I. there. = Robert Sherwood of Faversham, gent., one of the Jurats of the town. Mayor 1742, 1750, 1756. Will dated 3 Feb., proved 17 May 1758. (Archd. Cant.)

John Waller of Faversham, hop merchant. A widower in 1733. = Ann. Mar. Lic. 5 March 1733. Cant^y.

Joyce Buck Waller
Living 1754.

Joyce. Born 1716. Died 19 July 1754. Buried at Faversham. M.I. there. Will proved 13 Aug. 1754 (P.C.C. 238 Penfold). Marr. Lic. 12 Apr. 1736 Cant^y. = Thomas Taylor of Faversham, hoyman. Born 12 April 1715. Will dated 16 May 1741; proved 10 Oct. 1743. (Archd. Cant.) Said to have died at sea in his own ship.
s.p.

John Brownjohn of Walcot, Somerset, afterwards of Tottenham, Middlesex. = Elizabeth. Bap. 24 May 1748, Faversham. Marr. 1 July 1776, Walcot, Somerset. Died Tottenham, Middlesex, 1837.

William Goodman of Tottenham. = *Joyce.* Buried at Edmonton, Middlesex, 18 .

Sarah. Died about 1864. = George Fry. Born 3 Dec. 1783 at Blandford. Buried 8 Dec. 1835 at West Hackney, Middlesex.

Artemisia Julia, dau. of William Cleversley. Married 11 June 1881 at All Hallows, Tottenham. = George Samuel Fry of Finchley, Middlesex. Born 18 August 1853 at Finsbury Square.

Annie *Joyce.* Living 1911.

Christian Name.

and particularly so on the female side. The following sketch pedigree, to which may be looked upon as fairly distinctive. During nine generations the name from grand-mother to grand-daughter, thrice from aunt to niece, and once distributed as follows:

TAYLOR (m. FRY) . . .	1	BROWNJOHN (m. GOODMAN)	1
FRY	4	GEORGE S. FRY.	

=2nd wife Elizabeth, widow of Edward SPILLETT of Faversham, gent. His will proved 24 Dec. 1665 (Cons. Cant^y.). Marr. Lic. 24 Sept. 1666 Cant^y. Marr. 24 Sept. 1666 St. Margaret's, Cant^y. Will proved 1 Oct. 1675 (Archd. Cant.).

John TAYLOR of Faversham. Bap. 24 Sept. 1717 at Davington, Kent. Buried 16 Jan. 1752/3 at Faversham. =Sarah LEGGATT, dau. of John LEGGATT of Blandford, Dorset. Marr. Lic. 7 April 1741, Chichester. Married 7 April 1741 at St. Martin's, Chichester, described as of Pagham, Sussex. Re-married 176— — LEWIS at Blandford.

James FRY. Bap. 30 April 1751 at Shillingston, Dorset. Marr. 26 May 1776 at Blandford. Died 17 Sep. 1815. Buried St. George's, Southwark. =Mary. Bap. 25 July 1749 at Faversham. Buried 20 Oct. 1831, St. George's, Southwark.

Thomas FRY. Bap. 11 April 1760 at Shillingston, Dorset. Buried 23 Dec. 1817 at Shillingston. =*Joyce*. Bap. 2 June 1751 at Faversham. Marr. 18 Aug. 1782 at Blandford, Dorset. Buried at Shillingston, Dorset, 7 March 1841.

Samuel FRY. Born 4 June 1781 at Blandford. Died Nov. 1861. =Elizabeth BUCKINGHAM. Marr. 5 Sept. 1803 at St. Saviour's, Southwark. Died 1856.

Joyce. Bap. 29 June 1783 at Shillingston. Buried there 5 July 1839.

Elizabeth *Joyce*. Born 15 August 1828. Marr. 8 July 1852 at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green. Died 21 April 1906. Buried at Tottenham, Middlesex. Will proved 15 May 1906. =Robert William FRY. Born 23 June 1827. Died 17 Oct. 1899. Will proved 15 Nov. 1899. Buried at Tottenham, Middlesex.

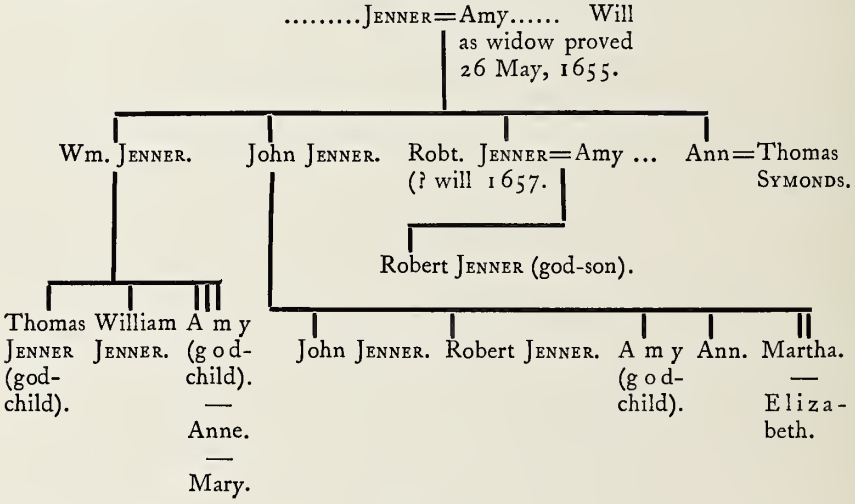
Walter FRY of Perth, West Australia. Born 19 February 1858 at Tottenham. =Elizabeth Harriet Marchelle ARNOLD. Married 18 Feb. 1879 at Dunedin, New Zealand.

Lilly Elizabeth *Joyce*. Living 1911 at Sydney, New South Wales.

Notes, Queries and Replies.

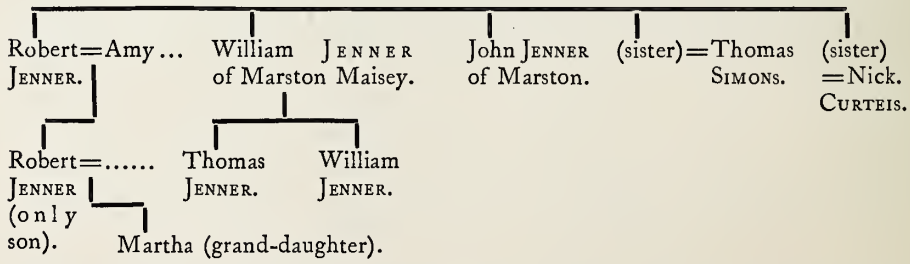
JENNER of Gloucestershire and Wiltshire.—William Jenner of Cainsford (Kempsford ?), co. Gloucester, had a daughter, Edith, married to James Vaulx, a physician of Marston Maisey, co. Wilts. She died in 1617 leaving issue; see mural monument in church of Meysey Hampton and the Heralds' Visitation of 1623.

Amy Jenner of Kempsford, widow, will dated 20 June 1653; proved 26 May 1655, shows this pedigree:



Mrs. Jenner mentions her nephew Robert Hall; also Alice Hedges, who was probably identical with Alice Jenner, married at Eisey, Wiltshire, 4 Feb 1624 to Richard Hedges.

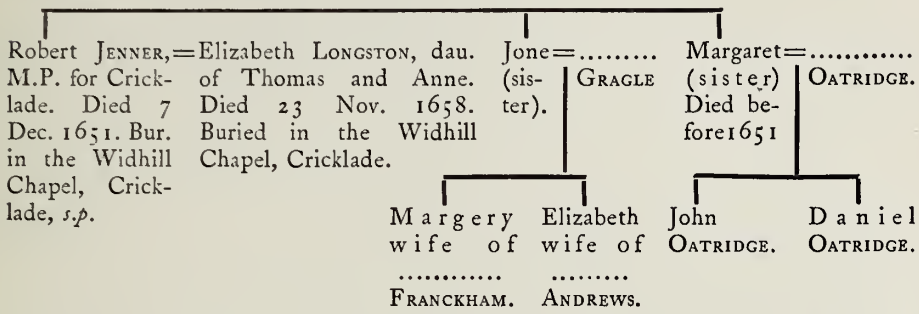
Robert Jenner of Kempsford, co. Gloucester; will proved 1657, shows this:



In the preceding will only one daughter is named, but the son mentions his brother-in-law Nick. Curteis, as well as his brother-in-law Thomas Simons, perhaps his wife's brother. Nicholas Curtis was one of the witnesses to the

will of Amy JENNER 1655. In Mr. F. A. CRISP's *Registers of Kempsford* there is the birth of Katheren, daughter of Robert and Amy JENNER 21 May 1655, who may have been a daughter of the above; unless Robert the only son also married an Amy. If so three JENNERS in succession married an Amy.

Robert JENNER of Widhill, Cricklade, Wiltshire, citizen and goldsmith of Foster Lane, London, will dated 6 Dec. 1651; proved 17 Dec. 1651, by Henry and Robert OATRIDGE (P.C.C. 242 GREY). Robert JENNER also made a nuncupative codicil 14 Feb. 1652 (P.C.C. 35 BOWYER):—



He mentions kinsmen Henry and Robert OATRIDGE, Robert AYLIFFE, Joseph ARCHER, Thomas PANTING. Nieces Abigail OATRIDGE, Mrs. Mary WOODCOCK, Elizabeth, wife of Peter HUDSON, and her daughter Rebecca HUDSON. To Robert JENNER, son of William JENNER*, commonly called William the elder, of Marston Meysie, he leaves his manor of Marston Meysie. To John JENNER the younger, son of John JENNER the elder, he leaves the presentation of a minister to Marston Meysie. The manor of Widhill was apparently given to John JENNER the younger prior to the will, and was leased to Henry OATRIDGE until John JENNER would come of age.

R. J. FYNMORE.

Sandgate.

KEYES (*see* I, 196).—Reginald KEYES, I have assumed to be a younger son of Richard KEYS or KEYES of Brockley and St. Radegund's, both in Kent, who was probably so named after his uncle Sir Reginald SCOTT.

Since my communication at the above reference I have found his marriage at Newington-next-Hythe:

"Reynold KEYS and Joyce MEYNEY 25 Jany. 1570," and at Hythe his burial:

"Mr. Reignold KEYES was buried 10 Dec. 1592."

In the *Birchington Parish Registers* (F. A. CRISP, 1899) there are two children, daughters, of Rainold KEIS, baptised there in 1576 and 1578. One died in

* Unless William the elder was husband of Amy, widow, will 1655, we have no Robert son of William in the above extracts.

infancy and was buried 8 Jan. 1576/7. He may have had a son Edward, whose children to the number of six were baptised in Hythe Church from 1624 to 1639.

Reynolde KEYES held a command under his kinsman Sir Thomas SCOTT in the Forces raised to resist the Spanish invasion in 1588.

R. J. FYNMORE.

Sandgate.

WILDE: PELLATT (*see* II, 116).—In this pedigree of the family of WILDE or WILD there is mention of the marriage of Maria Esther WILDE, to Mill PELLATT. It may be of interest to supplement this as follows:

Mill PELLATT, a London merchant, third son of Apsley PELLATT and his wife Mary, daughter of Stephen MABERLY, came of a family of good position, resident for many generations at Steyning in Sussex. (*Sussex Archæological Collections*, vols. 38 and 39.) He was born 14 Mar. 1795, and died 19 December 1863. Married 28 July 1817, Maria Esther (born 11 July 1793; died 9 December 1864) daughter of Thomas WILDE and his wife Sarah JONES, and had issue, ten children, of whom the fourth son, Henry PELLATT, born 25 February 1830, went to Canada and was resident many years in Toronto, where he died in 1909. He married 9 May 1854, Emma Mary HOLLAND, and had issue three sons and three daughters, of whom the eldest son is Sir Henry Mill PELLATT, K.C.V.O., born 6 January 1859, Honorary A.D.C. to the Governor General, Colonel Commanding the 2nd Regiment the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, a battalion of which Regiment went to England under his command at his personal cost in 1910, for manœuvres and training with the Imperial Troops. He commanded the Canadian Contingent sent to England for the Coronation of King Edward VII; he is a Lay Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; member of Corporation of Trinity College, Toronto, a Trustee of the Toronto General Hospital, etc., etc. Sir Henry Mill PELLATT married 15 June 1882 Mary, daughter and only child of Robert DODGSON, and has issue one son, Reginald, born 30 June 1885, Captain in the above Regiment.

E. M. CHADWICK.

Toronto, Canada.

DALE (*see* I. 12, 139, 326).—Baptisms at South Shields.

1770, Jan. 30, John Dick DALE, son of Thomas and Ann.
1771, April 27, ROBERT DALE, son of Thomas and Ann.
1777, Jan. 9, Thomas DALE, son of Thomas and Ann.
1780, Sept. 8, Durham DALE, son of Thomas and Ann
1782, April 21, Henry DALE, son of Thomas and Ann.
1792, Nov. 7, Maria DALE, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth.

It will be observed from these entries that my great-grandfather, Henry DALE, was not a twin, as stated on page 12. The error arose through his giving a fictitious age in 1802, when admitted to the old Lyon Lodge of Freemasons in Whitby. Furthermore, I think his father had only two (not three) wives.

These entries supplement the details at I. 323:—

1617, Nov. 3, Charles DAILE of Stamford, gentleman, and Margaret ROOME of Helpringham, spinster (for Helpringham). *Lincoln Marriage Licences.*

1651, Oct. 23, Charles DALE of Tixover, gent., married at Oxton, Notts., Ann ANDREWES.

HYLTON B. DALE.

46, Harcourt Terrace,
Redcliffe Square, S.W.

EMINENCE AND HEREDITY.—In the *Nineteenth Century and After* for May, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. D. WHETHAM suggest that the class distinction and segregation of type which exist among us and in all civilised races have a real evolutionary meaning—that social association and like-to-like mating secure specialisation and the development of the inherent abilities of mankind. "Whether it would be possible or even desirable to join families of constant emotional and artistic gifts is a very difficult problem. We may well question whether the balance of such wayward and elusive talents and perceptions be not too subtle for any systematic creation. But it is clear that, by the habit of association and the custom of inter-marriage among families of similar type, social conditions can be established and maintained by which certain sorts of ability, depending on a combination of character and intellect, can be brought into existence and made available for national purposes in constant and regular succession." One imagines that the reason most people marry near their own class is that it is distinctly uncomfortable to marry far out of it. The old rule was for men to move a step up by marriage; women a step down.

CLASS HATRED.—A correspondent of wide experience, writing to *The Spectator*, thinks that the question of how far "class" exists is one to which the answer would be probably very surprising. "The criterion of birth is being gradually rejected; the criterion of money does not allow of division into classes, as most people think; the criterion of intellect is really hardly recognised; the criterion of moral worth does not exist." Amongst men, we think, it is merely a question of mutual interest, esteem and agreement. He continues, "If I say that, among other things, I have been a milk-carrier, an engineering pupil, a university student, and have worn the King's uniform, I may be allowed to feel that I have met members of most 'classes.' I have seen tyranny and

cruelty, to say nothing of blatant self-opinionativeness among the working classes; I have heard a King's consideration for 'popular' feeling adversely criticised by a retired tradesman; I have met students whose blood has risen at the word 'Royal'; I have seen university men almost trembling at the beck and call of their academic inferiors; I have seen professional dignity supported by 'sweating' worthy of the East End; I have seen spirituality in the Army."

GENIUS AND STATURE.—Writing also to *The Spectator*, Mr. T. C. HORSFALL says that it has been ascertained by the careful examination of school children in Russia, in the United States, and in Germany, that there is a close connection between cleverness in children and their height and weight, and that the rule that the heavier and taller children of each age have higher places holds good through all schools. The decision, he says, as to whether its children shall be well grown and of good weight, or short and light, rests in great measure with the Board of Education and our other educational authorities.

THE SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS MANUSCRIPTS (*see* I. 174).—On Monday to Friday, 24th to 28th April, Messrs. SOTHEBY sold a further portion of this wonderful collection. There were several Cartularies, unknown to TANNER and DUGDALE, of English and foreign Religious Houses, and much, of course, of genealogical and biographical interest. Two volumes of the collection of Sir William DUGDALE went to Mr. QUARITCH for £122. We do not altogether share the generally expressed opinion that such manuscripts should be all stored away in public libraries. It is better that the originals should be studied, used, enjoyed and passed from hand to hand, but we think that the information they contain should be preserved in print. Let our museums cease to *buy*, and spend the money instead in printing, cataloguing and indexing; they are crammed already with material more or less inaccessible, and which is, in consequence, imperfectly studied, used or understood.

HERTFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS.—The Marriages at Ardeley, Bennington, Datchworth, Graveley, Knebworth, Shephall, Walkern and Watton, printed in Mr. PHILLIMORE's series, vol. II., have been indexed in MS. by Mr. W. B. GERISH of Bishop's Stortford, who will answer inquiries as to whether any particular names occur in them.

Comprehensive Pedigree No. 4.—*The JASON Family of Kendal . . . Westmorland*, [etc.] . . . 1580-1910, by Edward Milward Seede PARKER. Weston-super-Mare, 1910. Folio, pp. 15.

This is in continuation of a scheme of publication last noticed on page 64, and carries the family of Robert JASON of Enfield, Middlesex, 1588, down to

the children of Sir Robert JASON, the sixth and last Baronet, who died in 1738. From Frances, (daughter of Sir Robert) who married John Stanford PERROTT in 1727, the descent is continued to the author's children, in such full detail and with such accurate and precise recital of evidence as one is seldom so fortunate as to find.

CLAPHAM of Clapham, Beamsley, Leeds and Bradford, Yorkshire.—A printed sheet pedigree, 10 inches by 14¾ (no place or date, but probably from *Yorkshire Notes and Queries*, vol. I.). This pedigree of six generations from John CLAPHAM of Leeds, born 1723, to the children of John Arthur CLAPHAM, born 1835, shows intermarriages with ROOK, LUMB, SLINGSBY, PEELE, DENNIS, GOODMAN, LAND, RAWSON, BALL, PORTER, MERLET, JUKES, BRODIE, FERRAND, WALKER and WEDMORE. Since this was printed it may be added that William Henry CLAPHAM, born 1833, died 19 August, 1906; John Peele CLAPHAM, born 1874, married 5 June, 1907, Janie Henrietta, youngest daughter of Thomas BARKER, engineer and architect; and that William Ferrand CLAPHAM, born 1876, is now in British Columbia.

Pedigrees Received.

The Editor has received the following pedigrees for further proof, extension and correction.

ADDERLEY of Weddington, Warw. Six generations, from Humphrey A., died 1598, to Thomas A., 1758. Intermarriages with CAPELL, WARD, BURTON, BAGOT, DIXIE, OKEOVER, SAVAGE, SHELDON and LIPTROTT.

AGER of Broseley, Salop; Warfield, Berks., and of London. Two generations from Simon A., 1674, and Hamlet A., 1685, and a note as to their probable parentage. Intermarriages with HUXLEY, LEGG, HERCY, LANGLEY and BODDINGTON.

ALLEN of Glasbury, Radnor; Bloomsbury, Middx., etc. Four generations from Henry A., rector of Kinnersley, Heref., died 1767, to Edward Howorth A., born 1837. Charles Williams A., afterwards GREENLY. Intermarriages with WILLIAMS, HOWORTH and ROSSER.

ARNOLD of Kitswell Park, Shenley, Herts.; Brimington, Derbys.; Rodborough, Glouc.; Grafton Flyford, Worc.; Halifax, Yorks., and Twickenham, Middlesex. Four generations, from Charles A., solicitor to the Treasury (died 1812). Intermarriages with PIGGOTT, NEWSTEAD, JOICEY, COMBER, KNOWLES, GRAY, CAWLEY, BIRCH, YORKE and WAKE.

ASHBURNER of Gleaston and Scales Low, Furness, Lancaster, and of Philadelphia and Baltimore, America. Six generations, from John A., of Gleaston, &c. born 1670, to Thomas A., born at Baltimore 1859, and his brothers and sisters. Intermarriages with CHARNLEY, HIND, CLAYTON, RUDDEROW, EYRE, BLAKISTON, LUCKER, OSBORNE, MURPHY, TABER, WOLBERT, BOYER and RICHARDSON.

BALL of London, Southwark and Rotherhithe, Surrey, and of Portsmouth, Hants., Smyrna merchants, shipwrights, &c. Four generations from Nathaniel BALL, 1735. Intermarriages with KENT, HARRIS, DANIEL, BOYLE, CARY, HILLIARD and DRUCE of Winkfield, Berks.

BEDFORD of Crownest in Dewsbury, Yorks., and of Leeds and Huntingdon. Four generations from Robert B., 1668. Intermarriages with BALLHOUSE, CALVERLEY, WYNNE, NEWSTEAD, BARGRAVE, SQUIER, WRIGGLESWORTH, THORN, GLOVER and TURNER.

BEECH of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Manchester, Halifax and Wakefield. Three generations from Thomas B., 1763. Intermarriages with PICKFORD, BROADHURST and HOLLAND; and of HOLLAND with JONES KENT, LACEY and BODDINGTON.

BELLAS of Brampton in Long Marton, Westmorland, and of London and Deptford, Kent. Six generations from Stephen B., died 1671. George BELLAS, proctor of the Arches Court of Canterbury, and George BELLAS-GREENOUGH. Intermarriages with CHAPMAN, BLACKETT, STRONG, LANE, GREENOUGH, JENNER, BILLINGHURST, SMEDLEY and ROGERS.

BLACKALL of Hackney, Middlesex, the City of London; Haseley, Oxon.; Loughboro, Leicestershire, &c. Ofspring BLACKALL, Bishop of Exeter. Seven generations from Thomas BLACKALL of Hackney, who died in 1688. Intermarriages with OFSPRING, MICHELL, LONG, DRAYGATE, DILLINGHAM, CLARKE, COOKE, DREW, WOOLCOMB, COSTARD, PRIMATT, HOLWELL, FOULKES, LEY, BARNES, CUTLER, ELLICOMBE, GOULD, SHAPTER, TUCKER, FENWICK, DE PUTSON, WARD and MEERES.

The Pedigree Register

SEPTEMBER 1911] [VOL. II, No. 18.

Parish Register Deficiencies

Dr. GIBSON (Bishop of Lincoln) to Dr. CHARLETT.

"Bugden, Aug. 13, 1720.

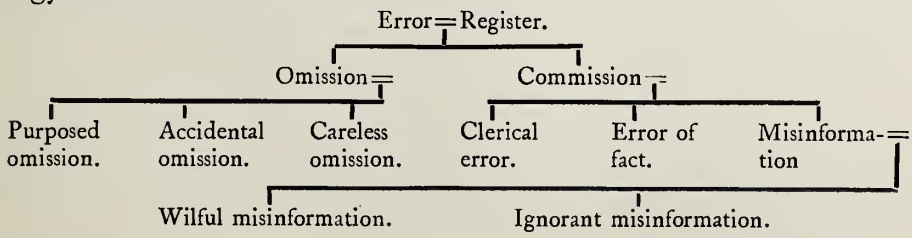
The more things are entered in the Registers the better, and particularly of the kinds which you speak of in your letter; but as the Canon considers it no further than a Register of Marriages, Xtnings and Burials, we can enjoin no other entries.

In the course of my parochial visitation in Surrey, it was one special part of my care, to see that the registers were duly kept in all respects; the titles to estates ofttimes depending on them, besides many other incidental conveniences in the course of men's lives, and it being so very reproachful to the clergy when Registers are exhibited in the Courts of Law, with the slovenly figure and entries which we see in so many parishes: besides that it may be a question whether they are any evidence at all, unless it appear that they have been kept and managed as the Canon directs." HEARNE's *Collections*.

An essential quality in the intellectual outfit of the pedigree compiler is the power of discriminating between good and bad evidence. The sum of the possible errors in a pedigree is perhaps equalled by the sum of the statements contained therein, and as these statements have to be collected from various documentary sources, the reliability of the said sources and their possible and probable errors must be considered by the searcher, who must be conversant with the drawbacks and frailties inherent in each.

That source of detail, the Parish Register, with its modern continuation, the registers controlled by the Registrar-General, is subject, perhaps more acutely than any other official record, to all those errors, both designed and accidental, which afflict human works.

To put it graphically, and in a form we all understand, the genealogy of untruth is here stated:



The compiler will welcome additions to and corrections of above pedigree, dates of birth not accurately known, dates of death not yet required, as every known member of the family is still living. N.B.—No reward offered for information.

To begin with, our oldest registers (*ante* 1603) are copies. The original injunction in 1538 ordered that the "curate" of every parish should on every Sunday take forth the register book and enter up the baptisms, burials, and weddings which had taken place during the preceding week, in the presence of the churchwardens: therefore if this injunction were carried out the entries were made either from memory or from notes, and were consequently subject to those errors and omissions which are the lot of all delayed undertakings. These early registers were on paper, and with their possibly imperfect or erroneous entries were transcribed on parchment in obedience to the canon of 1597: "Because wee wolde have regesters to be faithfully kepte . . . lett the names whiche are written every weeke in these bookes be reade openly and plainely by the mynister eu'y saboethe day . . . the day and monethe beinge seu'ally named in wch they were p'formed and done," etc. This canon was emphasized in 1603 by the 70th canon which again ordered the old paper books to be copied on parchment "especially since the beginning of the reign of the late Queen." The last words seem to indicate some distrust of the earlier entries or a deficient appreciation of their worth. The canons, however, show a strong appreciation of the value of registration and give minute and exact instructions for the avoidance of error. The direction that the entries of the previous week were to be read publickly by the "mynister" every Sunday was an excellent check on error of every description. In those rare instances where the original paper book and the parchment copy are both existing, a comparison reveals condensations, omissions, and other faults of the copyist.

At Aston Abbotts, Bucks, both paper book and parchment book are preserved. The following sample entries from the paper book have, within brackets, the words omitted in the parchment copy:

1592. Will'm VYNCHER [FINCHER], [of Aston Abbotts, wydower] & Margrett BETTAM [of Ashendon, wydow] maryed the 27th. day of Marche.

1574. Agnes [Alice ut puto] daughter of Robert VYNCHER bap. 6 Feb.

Out of 360 entries in the paper book, the copyist has entirely omitted three in the parchment copy, and has made thirty-four

variations in the transcript. Most of these variations are trivial and do not affect the truth of the entry, but some consist in omitting valuable detail as is shown in the samples quoted.

In Haslemere register the entries before 1627 are copied from an "old booke" which was apparently kept in an irregular manner, and many registers commence with a statement that they are copies: *e.g.* Beer Hackett, Penrith, Pitchford, S. Nicholas, Ipswich, etc. Westbury (Bucks), is a copy of a copy; Thornton (Bucks), begins by stating it is a "coppie extracted out of the Regesterie of the Archdeacon of Buckingham," and therefore may be a copy of a copy of a copy of a copy! The last is probably an extreme instance of recopying and is in print from a transcript made by the writer (a paineful and careful scribe), therefore the printed book represents a fifth or sixth re-copying. Thornton is a small register; begins in 1562, and has added interest from the fact that a cabman-claimant to the extinct Tyrrell baronetcy and the Thornton estate accuses the said register of imperfection: *i.e.* hiatus of several leaves caused by the nefarious abstraction of same by an unlawful (?) possessor during the last century, who desired to destroy evidence of claimant's descent. (*Burton Evening Gazette*, 18 Aug. 1904.)

So much for the copy and the copyist; now for the original errors in the original draft. The system of entering up from notes or recollection has never died out, and never will as long as carelessness, procrastination and forgetfulness are inherent in human nature. The writer has found undestroyed rough notes on scraps of paper at Fenny Stratford, Bethnal Green, etc. At the Committee of 1833 the parish clerk of the last named parish deposed that his rough notes of marriages, burials, etc., were posted once a month; probably an understatement. In *The Pedigree Register* of March 1911 (p. 118) is an example of the rough notes of a churchwarden of the late 18th century. Such a method of recording is self-condemned. Omission to register may be accidental and arise from procrastination or sheer negligence; the writer has several times during the last few years found in modern church registers burial certificates, etc., between the leaves, and no entry, and knows of forgotten baptisms. Wilful omission is not unknown: *e.g.* "Tunstall, Kent. 1557. From henceforward I omit the Pottmans." In the 18th century, when there was, at times, a tax on the entries, registration was sometimes neglected with the object of avoiding the tax.

Epidemics, plague especially, causing much sickness and death, often demoralized all social routine, and omission to register at such times must have been common: *e.g.* Middleton St. George, in 1645-7,

has several entries from "a note of such as died in tyme of the sicknes forgotten to be sett downe in their proper place." During 1665 the London plague-pits received thousands of unregistered corpses; many a genealogy must have been carried back, in London, to this time and then—— impassable gulf; whole families were wiped out, leaving no trace in written record.

Some registers contain evidence of the intrinsic untrustworthiness of part of their contents, in the written criticism of some stricter or reforming custodian.

Pitchford, Salop, in 1800, contains a long entry of the "admission to the Church" of Geo. Ottley Smith, who was baptized in Woodchurch in 1799, but not entered in the register, because it was not the custom to enter private baptisms until the infant was brought to church. As private baptism was very common, many must have escaped registration.

Upton in Overchurch, begins 1762, with "As there has been no regular register kept since 1738, ye following list is taken from the records of private families"; then follows a page of details from half a dozen families which, having been specially collected, are likely to be accurate.

Smethcote, Salop. This register is so mixed that it is "chaos": in 1767 is written "This is very puzzling," etc. "This register is quite foolish; Bad work indeed. This is the most ill contrived Register that is in England or Wales," etc. Then in another place: "the late Rector having neglected to register from 1759 to 1777, I, now Curate, have in 1792, by direction of the Bishop collected the following," etc. Then follow several pages of details divided into sections, each section headed by a statement as to the origin of the information: *e.g.* "This is copied from M^r^. Rogers' family Bible," etc. At the end of this collection is the statement that it was produced before a bench of Justices and verified upon oath by the Curate. It would be impossible to deny the veracity and credit of these entries, after all the care and precaution taken.

Battlefield, Salop, 1749. "The old Register was in Paper and very ill wrote and kept in some places, therefore it is transcribed into this by me Leonard Hotchkis, Curate."

Selattyn, Salop, 1747. "John Ellis, late Clerk, well qualified for his office in every respect, keeping this Register during his long indisposition, and at last great weakness, must have omitted here

some names." This is at once evidence of the trustworthiness of most of the Clerk's recording and the misplaced indulgence which allows a man to continue in responsible office when no longer fit for his duty. When the keeping of so many registers was left to the Parish Clerk in disregard of the canon ordering the "curate" to perform the duty, we may feel thankful that so much was done, and survives as is the case; for the clerk was more often than not an illiterate man. After all, total omission is less to be regretted than doubtful statements. Ignorance is preferable to error: the first stimulates our energies; the second, when we are unconscious of it, leaves us satisfied. Clerical errors are certain to be common always, but were commoner in the past owing to the illiteracy of the parish clerks whose untutored minds were given to phonetic renderings of unfamiliar sounds. In most of this class of error, perhaps, no very great uncertainty is caused; where we find such variations as Gower, Gore, Goor, Goar, all in the same book, we know that the same name is intended; similarly Seer, Sere, Sear, will not cause confusion. Francis and Frances were apparently interchangeable in the sixteenth century, and the uncertain use of these forms may cause trouble.

Errors of fact or substance are the most serious of all; in some instances it is difficult to account for them, when there is no doubt of their inadvertency, *e.g.* Bisham. "The Wrshipfull Mr. Thomas Hobbey, Knight, bur. 3 Sep. 1565."

The name is usually spelled Hoby; Sir Thomas was ambassador to France and died in Paris in 1566, being brought home for burial (D.N.B.). The difference in date is easily verified from other records.

St. Alban's, Worcester. James Anderson married in 1739. A note appended to the entry states that the man applied at a later date for a certificate of his marriage, and said that the clerk had "mistook his name, that it shou'd be wrote Henderson." Had a descendant applied after a lapse of years no entry could have been identified as referring to his ancestor.

A common name in the Meon district (Hants) was spelled Eraker, Eddiker, Earwaker, Ericker. Even Sir Walter Raleigh wrote his name sometimes Ralegh and sometimes Rawley.

At Yately (Hants) is written, "The Rev. Mr Thomas having almost wholly neglected to register from the year 1710 to 1720, to supply the deficiency the Minister and Churchwardens have collected what intelligence they could from the memoirs of families in the parish (public notice being given of that effect in the church) in order to have the same recorded in the Parish Register."

In the *Hampshire Registers* at least a dozen instances similar to the last are recorded. One parson seems to make a joke of his own carelessness: Boldre, late in 1646, he notes that on the sixteenth of last March "I married John Nescio and Anne of ye Isle of Wight," and on 26 October "Thomas Card married Aimey ignoro of Bewly."

The Incumbent of Deane (Hants) writes in 1766: "I never could prevail with the Squire of the parish, John Harwood, to purchase a register-book until I had been Rector of this parish for eight years," etc.

The great deficiency in registers occurred during the period 1640-60.

The elected registers of 1655, whose selection and appointment is entered in so many register-books, may or may not have been an improvement on their predecessors "curates" (*i.e.* incumbents): certainly some books are kept well after this, but many were entirely neglected and registration stopped. At their restoration many clergymen entered up such information as they could gather. Where this was done the entries may be regarded as correct, because they would be supplied by heads of families: *e.g.* Bradley Green (Worcester), begin in 1660 with the notice that there had been no registration since the death of John Baker, clerk, "who died in the beginning of the warres"; then follows a list of entries collected by Mr. Thos. Hunt and comprising information since 1645, chiefly relating to his own family.

As the "register" was paid 12d. for each marriage entry and 4d. for each birth and burial, we may suppose that this charge caused some evasion, apart from the abstinence of political factions.

The writer has examined fifty-one parish registers which have entries before 1640. Of these, twenty-six have no deficiency during 1640-60: in these the *baptisms* are entered, only one uses the term *born*; six mention the election of the "register." The remaining twenty-five are more or less imperfect, and all show definite indications of rebel influence. Thirteen possess an hiatus of ten years or more; the term "born" displaces "baptism" in the minority only, and the inference is that though the successful rebels were able to stop church registration (more or less) they were not strong enough to impose their own system on an unwilling and loyalist people. Shipton has a note that the book was taken away by soldiers. Rowington notes the ejection and restoration of its vicar. Moreton Corbet notes the imperfect registration by an intruder, etc., etc.

The repetition of a baptismal name was not uncommon before A.D. 1800, and is not unknown now; the practice may cause error and its possibility should be borne in mind. Gibbon, who was the eldest of six sons, writes in his Autobiography, "so feeble was my constitution, so precarious my life, that, in the baptism of each of my brothers, my father's prudence successively repeated my Christian name of Edward, that, in case of the departure of the eldest son, this patronymic appellation might be still perpetuated in the family." This practice has "worked" profitably in the case of more than one claimant for the out-door relief euphemistically styled "old-age-pension."

Doubtful identity may be caused by the assumption of an extra name in after life: the composer of "Rule Britannia" was baptized in 1710 by the name of Thomas; he added Augustine, and was known as Thomas Augustine Arne.

Interpolations, obvious, are found in every register, and should be verified.

All the causes and incentives to error in registration act in the twentieth century with as much strength as in former times; perhaps intentional error is commoner now than then. In cases of births, sometimes, parents do not register in order to escape vaccination, or in order that their own whereabouts may not be traced. Others, when registering, suppress or distort facts, *e.g.* representing the parents of a bastard infant as married. There is no means of checking the assumption of an alias. In the early years of civil registration, omission to register births was not uncommon because many people objected to the system and ignored it; the writer knows several old people now living whose births were not registered, but whose baptisms were. Tramps, bargees, caravan-dwellers, and nomads usually fail to register births.

Even in the death register, occasional fraud crops up; registry of a bogus death, followed by either no burial, or the interment of a dummy, has taken place more often than is supposed. These cases are naturally known only to the few (the writer knows of one), as they mostly escape public enquiry.

Doubtless the great majority of register entries, both ecclesiastical and civil, is truth and fact; it is the minority which is suspect. In spite of the care and inspection of Somerset House, the civil registrar, being human, is not free from error, and in some instances, rare, is guilty of worse than carelessness. Some years ago the writer knew

of one registrar, now dead, who was in the habit of increasing his quarterly account by inserting bogus entries. Probably in this case no great harm was done, but vital statistics may have received a shock. Another registrar, also dead, would ask particulars of an informant and give a certificate, filling in the entry subsequently, sometimes after an interval of two days, and then invent the details he had either forgotten or failed to take.

A recently published book, *Stranger than Fiction*, contains a collection of weird narratives. One relates to mysterious noises occurring in the wall of an old house. When necessary repairs caused the wall to be broken into, the long-lost register-book of the parish was found concealed therein! Upon the removal of the book the disturbing noises ceased. The present writer wrote to the author of the book asking for particulars of parish, date, etc., and received a courteous answer, regretting the circumstances still forbade the publication of details, but hinting that the event happened in Wales within the last ten years. In spite of this example of ghostly interest in registers, we need not seriously reckon with occult influence when debating the reliability of a parish register.

William Bradbrook.

Tilghman of Snodland, Kent.

All is not gold that glitters, and all is not gospel truth which is printed—even when it is a pedigree from a visitation of His Majesty's Officers of Arms.

In offering the following two parallel pedigrees—one (A) from the 42nd volume of the Harleian Society's Publications, the other (B) from my own researches, I do not in the least wish to depreciate the valuable work which the Harleian Society has done, and is still doing in bringing genealogical information before the public. It is labouring under two disabilities, the one unavoidable, the other, I trust, one which may at no distant date be mended.

The former disability is the fallibility of the old Heralds. This is not peculiar to those who visited Kent, as I know of one pedigree in the Visitation of Lancaster of 1664, where the head of the family, who was then alive, was made the son of his eldest brother (Southworth of Samlesbury). This, of course, assuming that the Chetham Society's copy of the visitation in question is correct.

The other disability of the Harleian and similar Societies is that they cannot obtain access to the original visitation records. The Officers of Arms of England are, I understand, almost entirely dependent on fees for their livelihood, and it is, therefore, obviously against the policy of such a body to publish any official pedigrees, and so far cut off the stream of their water of life. Were the Officers of Arms of England made government officials, as are those of Ireland and Scotland, and given reasonable salaries, and all fees sent direct into His Majesty's Treasury, the public, of course, would have to pay for such salaries, but after the rule of small profits and quick returns, the general public would in the long run gain considerably. If there is any doubt on the matter, the Irish Estimates will show that the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, has regularly returned a balance in favour of the Treasury ever since that office has been run on government lines.

The only comment I think I need make on the parallel pedigrees is that clearly to show the parallel "Edw. Tilghman de Snodland fil. et haeres," who married, first, Miss Brewer and, second, Susanna Whettenhall, in the Harleian Society's pedigree, is probably my "William Tilghman of Snodland, co. Kent, gent . . . Testament dat. 9, Will dat. 17 Feb. 1593; prov. 24 Apr. 1594." "Francis Tilghman iam superstes hoc anno 1619" is the son of Edward the son of William above-mentioned. This Edward (omitted in the Herald's pedigree) died between 1610 and 1612.

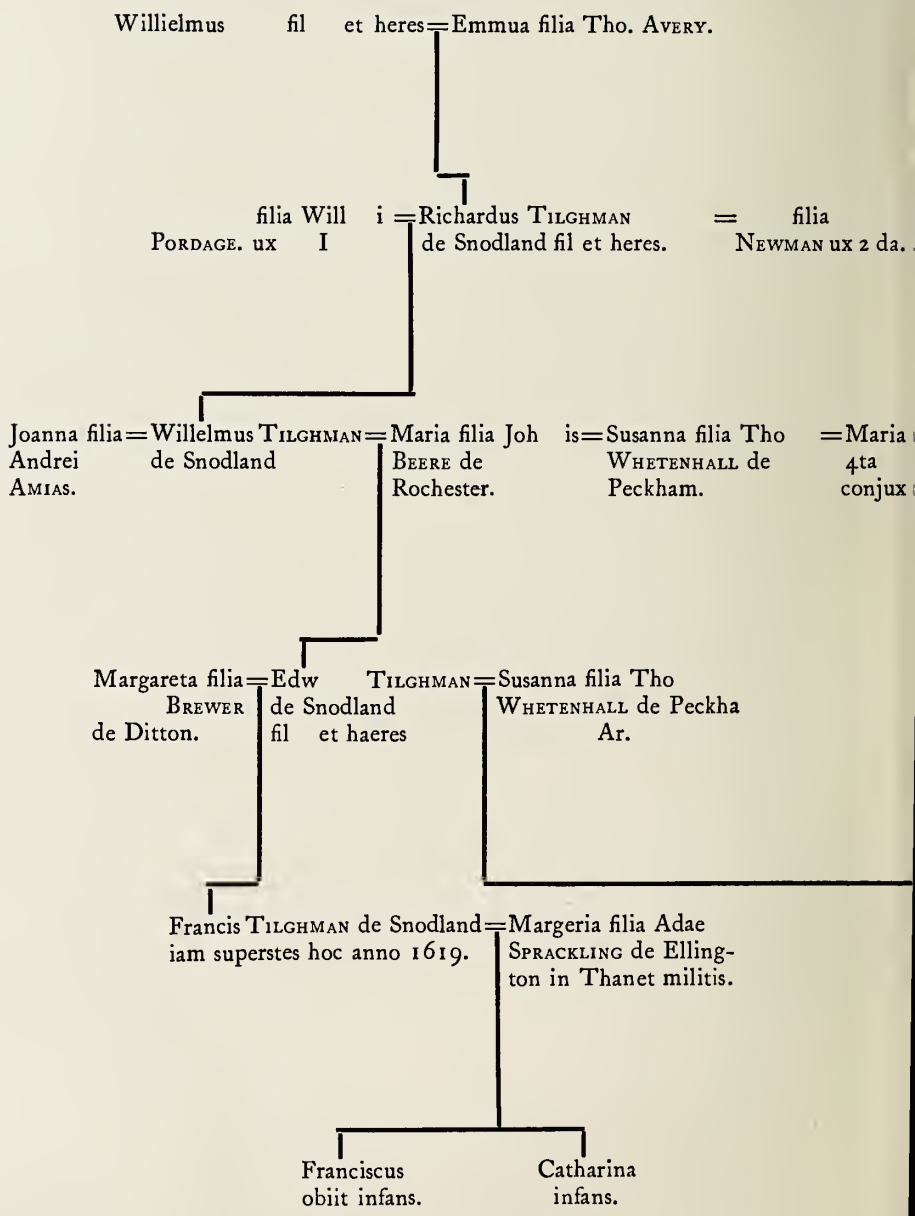
Reginald M. Glencross

✠

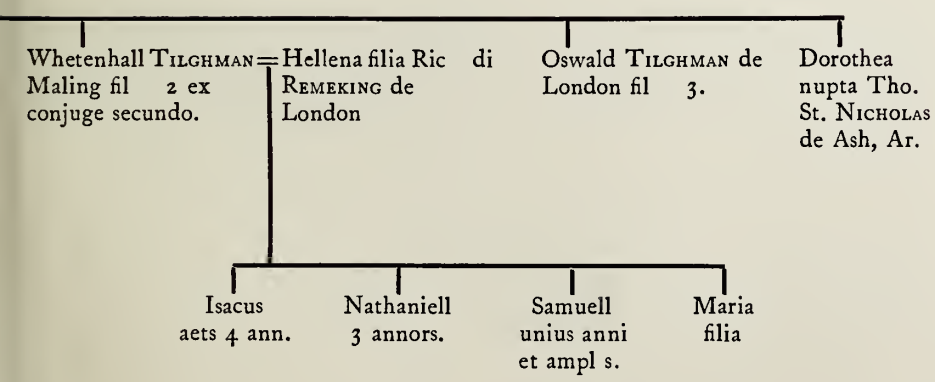
10th Sunday after Pentecost, 1911.

Tilghman (A).

(From Visitation of Kent, 1619, as



printed by the Harleian Society, vol. 42.)



Tilghman (B).

(From Wills and

Richard Tilghman. In son William's will. = Dionisia. In son William's will.

William Tilghman of London. To be bur. at St. James, Garlickhithe. Will dat. 15 Sep. 1493. P.C.C. (2 Vox). = Margaret, widow of Thomas Saunder. She dead by 1493.

Thomas Tilghman. In bro. William's will 1493. In son William's will as dec. 1540.

William Tilghman of Snodland co. Kent. In Uncle William's will, a younger son 1493. To be bur. at Snodland. Will dat. 13 Feb. 1540; prob. 22 Nov. 1541. Rochester Court. ix. 362. = Isabel, daur. of John & Joan. In husband's will as dec. = Joan. Alive 1540-1. Extrix. of husband.

Richard Tilghman. Referred to in father's will 1540, but doubtless dec. by then. =

William Tilghman of Snodland co. Kent, gent. Alive 1540. To be buried at Snodland. Testament dat. 9, will dat. 17 Feb. 1593; prob. 24 Apr. 1594. P.C.C. (34 Dixy). = ...

Edward Tilghman of Snodland co. Kent, gent. In father's will 1593. To be bur. at Snodland. Will dat. 22 Dec. 1610; prob. 24 Apr. 1612. (Rochester Court. xx. 396). = Margaret. Extrix. to husband 1612.

Francis Tilghman. In father's will 1610. Tenant in fee in remainder.

other evidences.)

=Joan. In son William's will as dec. 1540.

- John Tilghman. Scholar at Oxford 1493.
- Ralph Tilghman. Alive in 1493.
- Margaret mar. . . . . Barbour. She alive 1493.
- Agnes. Alive 1493.

=Susan, daur. of Thomas Whettenhall. Alive 1608.

- Whettenhall Tilghman. Under 21 1593. Alive 1607. Alive 1628.
- Oswald Tilghman. Under 21, 1593. Of St. Mary Abchurch, London, grocer. Born at Snodland. Will dat. 5; prob. 22 Jan. 1628-9. (Archd. London VII, 38. =Elizabeth.
  - Richard Tilghman. Alive 1628-48.
  - Abigail. Of St. Mary Abchurch, London. Adm. 9 Oct. 1648. P.C.C.
- Charles Tilghman. Under 21, 1593. Of St. Dionis Backchurch, citizen and draper of London. Will dat. 9 Apr. 1607. Adm. c.t.a. ult. June 1608. P.C.C. (57 Windebanck).
- Dorothy. Unm. 1593.

Pedigrees from the Public Records.*

Amcotts : Bennett.

William Amcotts of Aishtropp, Lincs., Esq. Will dated 27 Aug. 1629. = Ann. A lunatic in 1655.

Richard Bennett of Amcotts. Died before 1656. = Elizabeth. Living 1656. She had a life interest in a messuage called the Townhouse, Wrington, Somt.

- William Amcotts, 1629. John Amcotts. A minor in 1629. Margaret *ib. inf.*
- Mildred. Mar. about 1640, aged 27. = Augustine Perry, cit. & Joyner of London, 1640
- Henry Sidley, 1656.
- 2 = Dorothy, 1656. 1 = Christopher Bennett of London, Dr. of Physic. Will dated 3 Apr. 1655.
  - Christopher Bennett. 10 weeks old on 3 Apr. 1655.
- Francis Bennett. 1656.
- Jane, 1656. = Robert Higgins, 1656.
- Margaret 1656. = John Pickering, 1656.
- Elizabeth, 1656. = John Fordham of London, furrier, 1656.

Deduced from Chancery Proceedings a.d. 1640 Perry v. Bennett (Mitford 94-61).
1656 Bennett v. Perry (Collins 580-59).

Lloyd.

Dorothy Brooker = 1 Edward Lloyd of Berth Lloyd, Montg., Esq. Living 1690. = 2 Catherine, d. of Sir John Witronge.

- Edward Lloyd of Berth Lloyd, only son. Died after 1685. = Catherine, sole d. & heir.
- Mary. = Price Clunne. = Thomas Clunne of Berth Lloyd, Montg., Esq., 1717.
- Dorothy. = John Lloyd of Churchyard Alley, Midd., Esq., 1690. = Samuel Lloyd. Will proved 10 Oct. 1701. = Constance 1701.
- Jane. 1717. = 1 Humphrey Lloyd. = 2 Francis Evans, Esq. 1717.
- Ursula 1717. = Richard Wilson. 1717.

Deduced from Chancery Proceedings, a.d. 1717 Clunne v. Parry (2719).

Parry.

John Parry of Caerhun, Carn. Living 1711 = Jane

Thomas Parry of Glynn, Caerhun, Carn. Only son. Died 14 Mar. 1758. = Jane Jones. Married about 1711. Died 21 Feb. 1763.

- Dorothy Roberts. Married Nov. 1749. Died 1765. = 1 Thomas Parry. Died 19 March 1773. = 2 Margaret, d. of Robert Lloyd, and sister of John Lloyd, gent. Married 25 May 1770. Living 1774.
  - Elizabeth. 1774.
  - Jane. Died in 1773.
- = 2 Wm. Jones. 1774.
- John Parry of Coedmawr. Caerhun, yeoman, 1774.
- Hugh Parry of Caerhun, yeoman, 1774.
- Wm. Parry. Died s.p. before 1774.
- Annas. A spinster in 1774.

Deduced from Chancery Proceedings, a.d. 1774 Parry v. Jones (2099).

G. S. PARRY, Lt.-Col.

* Continued from p. 88.

Loughton.

John de Loughton is presumed to have been the founder of the Church of Loughton, Bucks, to which he presented his clerk in 1218. William de Loughton and Agnes his wife gave in the same year to Snelshall Priory a yard-land, abutting on Watling Street and lying in Little Loughton.

In 1270 a fine was levied between John, son of John de Loughton, Querent, and John de Loughton, Impedient, of lands and rents in Great Loughton and of the Advowson of the Church to the use of John, son of John.

In 1294 John de Loughton granted his capital mansion, with all the appendages of a manor, to Ivo de Loughton his brother and Cecilia the daughter of Robert de Stoke Hamond, whom Ivo seems to have married.

In 1329 a fine was levied between Thomas de Loughton and Elizabeth his wife, and John Hutcham, Chaplain, to the use of John, who granted the same to Thomas and Elizabeth for life; with remainder to Thomas son of Thomas and the heirs of his body; remainder to William, brother of Thomas, son of Thomas and the heirs of his body; remainder to Robert, brother of William, and the heirs of his body.

Bartholomew de Loughton was instituted Rector of Little Loughton January 4, 1305, and William de Loughton March 9, 1321, on the presentation of Thomas de Loughton.

William de Loughton was elected Prior of Bradwell Abbey, Bletchley, July 1336, and died in 1349.

John Loughton of Kimble, Bucks, is mentioned in 1438 as a party in a fine passed between members of the Hampden family and others.

In 1460 George de Loughton and Arnethan his wife passed a fine of the Manor of Loughton Parva, in order to convey it to a purchaser.

The foregoing is gleaned from Lipscomb's *History of Bucks*

The family is next traced to Uxbridge. At Hillingdon the following references are found:

1561, Jan. 12. Laurence Loughton and Joan Astle, widow, married.

1567, Jan. 12. Henry Loughton and Bridget Partridge, married.

1575, Jan. 25. Robert Loughton and Margaret Hutching, married.

1607, Nov. 8. John Loughton and Alice Goode, married.

1633, May 27. Robert Loughton and Isabel Saie, married.

1639, May 1. Roger Loughton and Ellin Smith, married.

1640, June 24. William Loughton and Jane Piner, married.

1659, Nov. 9. John Loughton and Mary Martin, married.

1675, Oct. 25. Roger Loughton and Anne Shaw, married.

1677, May 14. Robert Loughton and Alice Birde, married.

1689, Dec. John Loughton and Mary Wood, marriage at Wycombe.

1697, May. Mary daughter of William and Ursula Loughton, baptised.

At Iver, Bucks, are the following references:

1702, Nov. 17. William, son of Robert and Elizabeth Loughton, baptised.

1705, Jan. Sarah, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Loughton, baptised.

1713, April. William Loughton and Dorothy Hull married at St James, Piccadilly.

1735, July 1. John, son of John and Mary Loughton, baptised.

1737, Oct. 7. Hannah, daughter of John and Mary Loughton, baptised.

1791, Oct. 22. John Loughton, buried.

At Hayes, Middlesex, occurred the following marriage:

1721, Nov. 15. John Loughton and Mary Shaw,

John and Mary Loughton of Iver and St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London, had surviving issue two daughters: Elizabeth, who married Robert Jones of London, and Hannah, named above, who married in 1765, at St. James', Clerkenwell, William Pontifex, of Beaconsfield and Iver, Bucks.

E. L. P.

Pedigrees from Deeds in the Rushen Collection.*

Sambrooke.

Peter SAMBROOKE of St. Anne, Blackfriars, gentleman. = ...

- John SAMBROOKE. Only son. Living in 1691.
- Sarah. Living in 1691.
- Other dau^rs^. Living in 1691.

Poynting.

- Thos POYNTING of Batcombe, Somerset, yeoman. Died before 1705. = ...
  - John POYNTING of London, tobacconist. Son and heir. Living 1705, aged 37 years or more.
- John POYNTING of London, tobacconist. Died before 1705.

Also mentioned Margt. POYNTING, widow; living 1689; died before 1705.

The two John POYNTINGS were both probably of the parish of St. Bartholomew-the-Great.

Collins.

John COLLINS of Gt. Shellesley, co. Worc., gent. Living in 1718. = ...

- Thos PROSSER of Gt. Shellesley, gent. = Mary. Married about 1718.
- Joseph COLLINS. Living 1718.
- Other sons and dau^rs^.

* Continued from Vol. I, p. 288.

Meyrick : Gryffyd : Anwyl.

Thos. MEYRICK of Berthllwyd, co. Mer., Esq. Died before 1789. = ...

- Evan GRYFFYD of Plas Tan ŷ bwlch, co. Mer., Esq. Died before 1789. = Jonnett, eld. dau. Died before 1789.
  - Rob. GRYFFYD of Plas Tan ŷ bwlch, Esq., eld. son. Died before 1789. = Ann... Born 1720. Living 1789.
    - Evan GRYFFYD of Plas Tan ŷ bwlch, Esq., eld. son. Died before 1789. = ...
      - Margt. GRYFFYD of Plas Tan ŷ bwlch, only dau^r. Marr. about 1789. = Wm Oakeley of Shrewsbury, gentleman.
- Thos Lloyd ANWYL of Hendieĥmûr, co. Mer., Esq. Died before 1789. = Margaret, 2nd dau. Died before 1789.
  - Wm ANWYL of Hendieĥmûr, Esq., eld. son. Died before 1789. = ...
    - Thos Lloyd ANWYL of Shrewsbury, gentleman, eld. son. Living 1789. = ...
      - Revd Wm ANWYL Rector of Ashley, co. Staff., eld. son. = Catherine, dau. of Elizabeth VAUGHAN "of Shrewsbury, widow," in 1795. Born about 1775. Married about 1795.

Windsor.

— WINDSOR = Eleanor. Living 1739.

- John WINDSOR of Shrewsbury, 1739. = Sarah PRICE of Shrewsbury. Married 1739. Living in 1787.
  - Edwd Chas. WINDSOR of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, Esq. Living 1787.
  - Sarah. Of Shrewsbury. Spinster 1787.
  - Eliz^th. Of Shrewsbury. Spinster 1787.

Wingfield : Hill.

Thos Wingfield of Preston Brookhurst, co. Salop, Esq. Living 1720. = . . .

Jno. Hill of Hawkes-ton. Died before 1720. = . . .

Richd Hill of St. James's, Midx. Living 1720.

Jno. Wingfield. Living 1720.

Borlace Wingfield, eld. son. = Ellen Married 1720.

Lyster.

Richd Lyster of Rowton, Esq. Died before 1782. = ...

Edwd Lyster of Charlbury, co. Oxon., Esq. 1782.

Richd Lyster of Wandsworth, co. Surr., Esq. 1782. = Nancy . . . Married before 1782.

Richd Lyster of Charlbury, co. Oxon., Esq. 1782. = Mary . . . Married before 1782.

Thos Moses Lyster.

Gittens.

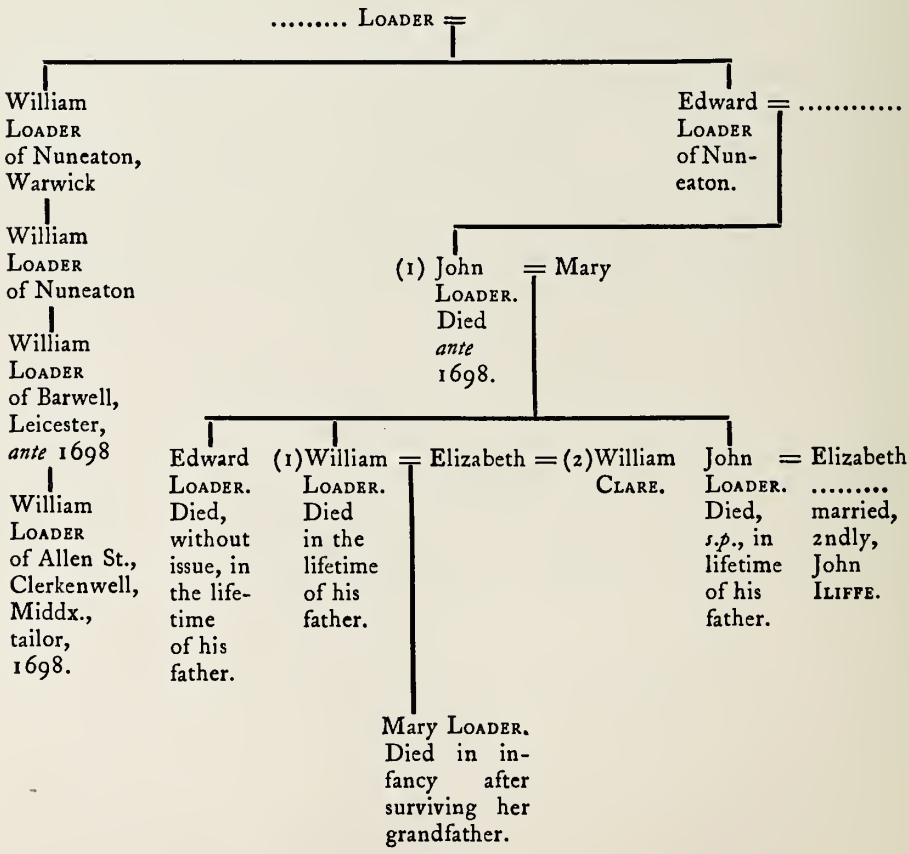
Thos Gittens of the Lake, Westbury, co. Salop. Died before 1727. = Ann . . . Died before 1727.

Thos Gittens of the Lake. = Christian, dau. of . . . . Married 1727.

Loader.

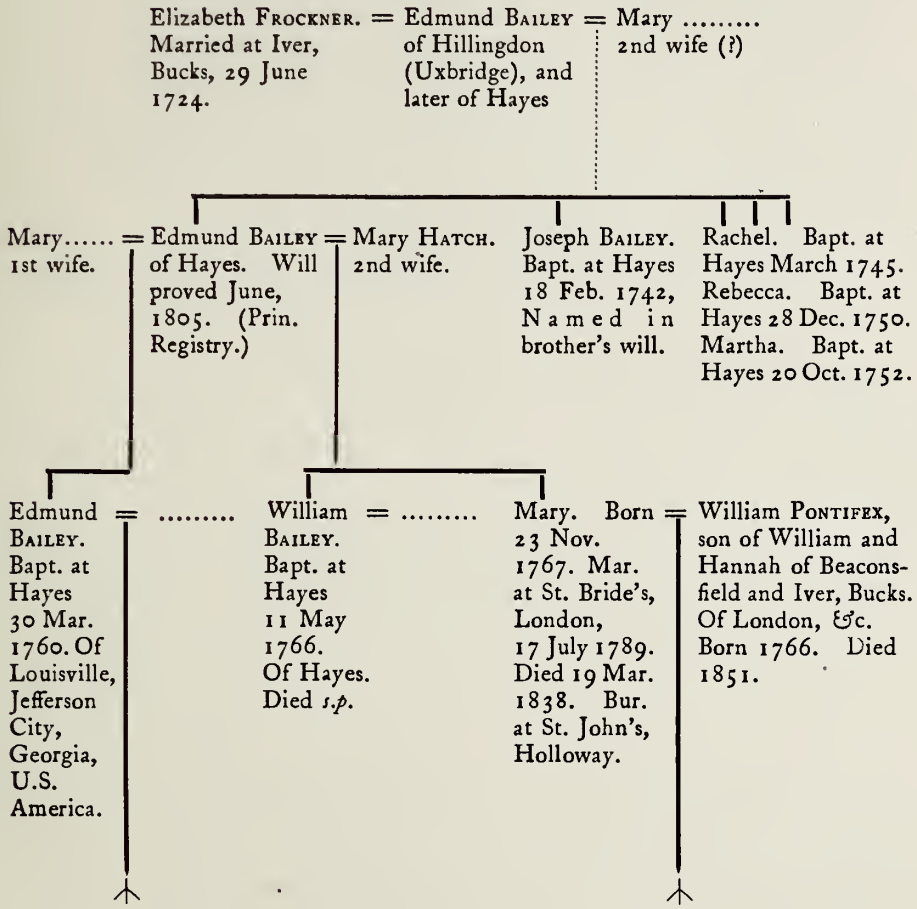
The sketch pedigree below, illustrating the Chancery suit of LOADER *v.* LOADER (Chanc. Proc. "before 1714," *Whittington* 533), is a good example of the kind of information to be got from a family suit, and, in this case, of the changes of residence of the elder line. The plaintiff, a Clerkenwell tailor, puts in a title to certain messuages in Nuneaton (tenants of these named in the plea). The last person actually seised of the premises was Mary LOADER, but as she died an infant and without issue, the plaintiff claims as cousin and next heir. The plea is contested by Elizabeth and Mary LOADER, respectively the mother and grandmother of the last owner, and the defendants are associated with CLARE and ILIFFE (*see* pedigree), together with one Roger STYAN and Anthony TROTMAN. (Date of suit 26 July, 1698.)

F. S. SNELL.



Bailey

Of Uxbridge and Hayes, Middlesex.



I should be glad of more information about this family.—E.L.P.

Harvey : Ellston.

I. John Harvey, Captain of the Custom House cutter "Jean Baptiste." Buried at Wivenhoe, Ess., 24 Aug. 1777, a. 93. = [Deborah. Buried at Wivenhoe, Ess., 21 Mar. 1755, a. 63 ?]

Daniel Harvey, Commander of the Custom House cutter "Repulse." Buried at Wivenhoe, 21 Feb. 1794, a. 71. = Elizabeth Draper of Monmouth or Herefordsh., gr. d. to Samuel Philpott, of Irelesdee, St. Weonard, Heref. He died 1773. She was buried at Stanmore, Midd., 21 June 1806. [Married about 1775 ?]

Who was the father of John Harvey, and who his wife? Where were they married? Who was the father of Elizabeth Draper? A family tradition says she was married at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, but a search made many years ago failed to find the marriage in the Register there.

II. William Thompson of St. Katherine by the Tower, Surgeon. Will proved 7 May 1775 (209 Alexander). = Ann Swaddell, related to James Swaddell of Colnbrook, Bucks. She died 30 Sep. 1795, at Holbeach, Lincs., and was bur. there. Will pr. 21 Oct. 1795 (615 Newcastle). Aged 75.

- William Thompson of Chudleigh, Devon, M.D., in 1792. =
  - A child *ob. inf.*
  - John Torry Ellston. Born at Holbeach, 15 Feb. 1786. Buried 17 Feb. 1794.
  - Harriet Eleanor. Born at Holbeach, 3 Jan. 1787. Living in 1792.
- Thomas Thompson of St. Katherine's, sailmaker, in 1792.
- Daniel Thompson of St. Katherine's, surgeon, in 1792. Under 20 in 1774.

Daniel Harvey of Wivenhoe, mariner, was trustee to the will of William Thompson (1775), his will. How was he connected

III. John Harvey. Living in 1727. = ... Died before 1727.

- James Harvey. Died 1727-39. (probably). = . . .
  - Esther. 1739.
  - William Harvey. Buried at H., 12 Jan. 1746-7, a. 32 (probably) *s.p.*
  - Samuel Harvey. Living 1739.
  - John Harvey of Holbeach, grazier Buried at H., 3 Sep. 1758. Will proved 16 Oct. 1758. (295 Hutton). = Mary ... Buried at H., 17 Aug. 1764.
- John Harvey of Holbeach, Lincs., grazier. Buried at H., 28 Feb. 1739-40. Will proved at Lincoln, 24 Apr. 1740. *s.p.* = Mary, dau. of Gervase Palmer, of Holbeach. Buried there 9 June 1728.
- Isaac Harvey. Living in 1739. = ...
  - Isaac Harvey of Holbeach, grazier. A minor in 1739. Buried at H., 18 June 1777. Will proved 1777. (354 Collier). = Mary ... Buried at H., 6 Aug. 1773.
- William Harvey of Holbeach. Buried there 20 June, 1730. Will proved at Lincoln, 24 June 1730. *s.p.*

Further information is wanted about John Harvey, the first, and his son, Daniel Harvey.

Daniel Thompson of St. Katherine by the Tower. Living 1783. =

George Thompson, in the East Indies in 1792.

Elizabeth. Married Ap. 1783. = Torry Ellston, of Holbeach, Lincs., farmer. Of Wisbeach, merchant, in 1795.

- William Ellston. Born 9 Jan. 1788. Living 1792.
- Daniel Ellston, Born 21 May 1789.
- Charlotte Ann. Born 18 Jan. 1793.
- John Torry Ellston. Bapt. at Holbeach, 29 Dec. 1794.

and also to the Marriage Settlement of Elizabeth Ellston, whose children are mentioned in to the Thompson family ?

- Daniel Harvey. Living in 1739.
- Joseph Harvey. Buried at Holbeach, 27 Sept. 1767. = Jane Abbot. Married at H., 1 Jan. 1728-9. Buried at H., 1 Apr. 1760.
  - John. Bap. 1730.
  - Joseph. Bap. Mar. 1731-2.
  - Samuel. Bap. May 1733. Bur. May 1733.
- Mary, 1739. = Robert Chamberlain. Married before 1727.
- Sarah, 1739. = — Bellows. Married before 1727.
- Easter, 1739. = Thos. Todd of Spalding, Lincs. Married at Fleet, 4 Nov. 1734.

- Daniel Harvey. A minor in 1739. Of Holbeach, farmer and grazier. Buried at H., 30 May 1779. Will pr. at Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1779. Perhaps a half-br. to John. (*s.p.* probably.) = Susannah, wid. of John Green of Terrington, S. John, Norf. Mar. at H., 14 May 1764.
- William Harvey of London, butcher, in 1755.
- Esther 1764. = Lawrence Stanroyd of Spalding, currier, 1764.
- Samuel Harvey of Holbeach, grazier. Buried at H., 27 Mar. 1755. Will pr. at Lincoln, 6 July 1755. *s.p.*

G. S. Parry, Lt.-Col.

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

William Forbes, tacksman, of Culmailie, parish of Golspie, co. Sutherland. = Ann, dau. of George Gordon, tacksman, of Culmailie. Married before 1748. Served heir of her brother Robert 24 May 1769. She died September 1800.

The Rev. Dr. Harry Robertson, minister of Kiltearn, co. Ross. Born at the Manse, Kincardine 2 Nov. 1748. Licenced to preach by Presb. of Tain 28 June 1770, Minister of Clyne 1771; of Kiltearn 1776. Died 28 July 1815. Buried in the Robertson burial ground, Kiltearn. Eldest son of Rev. Gilbert Robertson, minister of Kincardine, 1742-74, by his wife Christian Bayne. = Anne Forbes. Born about 1754. Married 23 April 1772. Died at Aigburth, near Liverpool. Buried in the Sandbach vault, St. George's, Everton, nr. Liverpool.

Samuel Sandbach of Woodlands, near Liverpool, and Hafodunos, N. Wales. Mayor of Liverpool; High Sheriff for co. Denbigh 1839. A West India merchant. Born 19 Aug. 1769. Bapt. at Tarporley, Cheshire, 17 Sept. Son of Adam Sandbach of Tarporley, yeoman, and Martha Oulton his wife. Died at Woodlands 26 April 1851. Buried at St. George's, Everton. = Elizabeth Robertson. Born at Kiltearn 14 Dec. 1782. Married at Glasgow (by the Revd. Mr. Robert Balsom) 15 Dec. 1802. Died at Woodlands 26 Sept. 1859. Buried at St. George's, Everton.

John Abraham Tinne of Briarley, Aigburth, nr. Liverpool, Esq., a merchant of Liverpool, D.L. and J.P. for co. Lancaster. Born in Demerara 16 Feb. 1807. Died at Briarley 20 Jan. 1884. Buried at St. George's, Everton. He was elder son of Philip Frederic Tinne of Demerara and Anna his 1st wife, dau. of William Rose of Montcoffer, co. Banff. = Margaret Sandbach. Born 8 Aug. 1811. Married at Childwall 16 April 1833. Died at Briarley 10 April 1868. Buried at St. George's, Everton.

Henry Whitmore Harrison of London, merchant, son of William Harrison of 92 Westbourne Terrace, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of William Whitmore of the Apley family. Died 17 June 1866. Buried at Datchet. = Emily Rose Tinne. Born 22 June 1838. Married at St. Anne's, Aigburth, near Liverpool, 18 June 1857. Died at Newport, Salop, 25 January 1911. Buried there.

Richard Heane of Newport, Shropshire, solicitor. Died at Newport 3 Sept. 1903. = Hilda Margaret Harrison. Married 22 Oct. 1884.

Hilda Heane.

Anne Gordon, Mrs. William Forbes, had two sisters: Grizel, wife of D. Sanderson in Cromarty, and Janet, widow, in 1769, of A. Sutherland of Torbreck.

William Forbes, tacksman of Culmailie, was gardener at Dunrobin Castle, and seems to have been able to bring his children up well. They were (besides Anne, Mrs. Harry Robertson) William Forbes, attorney-at-law in Barbadoes; died 9 February 1789, who had a son at Eton; George Forbes, a planter in Tobago, married Miss Campbell of Campbellstown; James Forbes; Duncan Forbes, died in the West Indies; and Elizabeth Forbes, married, 16 November 1758, to the Revd. George McCullock, minister of Loth 1756-1800. Sage in his *Mem. Dom.* says, "the widow and daughters of Mr. McCullock, formerly minister of Loth, lived at Kilmote when I was at Loth. The old lady was very feeble, very good natured, very much addicted to tea, and exhibited all the loquacity incident to narrative old age. Her daughter Bell, equally loquacious, and, although considerably advanced in years, had lost none of her tact in holding fast by one side of an argument. Her sister Anne was an obsequious and zealous assentor to any side of an argument which to her appeared to be the strongest." Mrs. McCullock, who died 5 April 1814, had also two sons, Mr. William, and George, a surgeon in the Berwickshire Militia.

Culmailie was a small house or cottage near Dunrobin Castle, and is believed to be still standing.

The Tinne family came from Holland. Philip Frederic Tinne of Demerara, who drew up the articles by which British Guiana was ceded to the English, and who had been Secretary to the Dutch Ambassador at the Court of St. James, was descended from Johan Christoffel Tinne of The Hague, born at Blankenburgh, and his wife (married at The Hague 3 January 1683) Margriet van Gelskerken, bapt. at The Hague 16 January 1661, daughter of Harman van Gelskerken and Anna van Rentel his wife, married 1649. William Harrison, of 92 Westbourne Terrace, was the son of William Harrison, known as Justice Harrison, who died 1812, who was son of John Harrison, schoolmaster at Hoghton Tower, Lancashire, son of Richard Harrison of Bankfield, yeoman. Nothing is known of the earlier history of the Gordon and Forbes families, and any information regarding them will be most welcome to

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

Selsey, Sussex.

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Readers of *The Pedigree Register* will remember that in September 1910 an article appeared under the heading of "Proposals for a Society of Genealogists." It is with pleasure that we now inform them that the Society then contemplated has been successfully formed, and that this Journal has been appointed its official organ. In every future number we shall therefore be able to include a quarterly report of the Society's progress.

Officers of the Society.

PRESIDENT: The Most Honourable William Montagu, Marquess of TWEEDDALE, K.T.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: The Right Honourable John Allan, Baron LLANGATTOCK.
The Marquis DE LIVERI ET DE VALDAUSA.

HON. TREASURER: Edgar Francis BRIGGS.

HON. SECRETARY: George SHERWOOD.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1911-12.

Cyril Shakespear BEACHCROFT.
Charles Allan BERNAU.
William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
Joseph Cecil BULL.
Frank EVANS.
Gerald FOTHERGILL.
James Reginald Morshead GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.
George Frederick Tudor SHERWOOD.
Frederick Simon SNELL, M.A.
Charles William WALLACE, Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN-SECRETARY: Frank Ellis PRICE.

REGISTERED OFFICE AND ROOMS: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

FIRST QUARTERLY REPORT, SEPT. 1911.

In the autumn of 1910 a preliminary circular was issued setting forth the desirability of forming a Society which would devote its energies and funds more to collecting and indexing genealogical and topographical data than to printing such matter. It was, and is, strongly felt by all experienced genealogists that, though the Societies publishing annual volumes of Transactions are doing excellent work, the value of their work in a manner decreases with every volume they issue, for there are already more such volumes in existence than the most energetic searcher can ever hope to consult, even should he be one of the fortunate few who possess the key or have the time and opportunity for making a thorough investigation of these interesting—but frequently costly—volumes of Transactions, etc.

A body of fifty representative genealogists immediately signified their hearty approval of the scheme outlined in the circular, and resolved to bring it to maturity. At their expense the Society was duly incorporated, with licence of

To the Honorary Secretary of

THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON.

Temporary Office:

227, STRAND (by Temple Bar),

LONDON, W.C.

SIR,

"I desire to become an Ordinary Member (or an Associate or a Corresponding Associate) of THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON, and I hereby agree, if elected, to be bound by the Memorandum and Articles of Association and Bye-laws of the Society." [If for membership add "and I desire my name to be entered in the Register of Members thereof."]

Full Name of Candidate .....

Address .....

Rank and Profession or Occupation .....

Signature of Candidate .....

"The above-named candidate is personally known to us and we believe him to be a suitable person to be elected an Ordinary Member (or an Associate or a Corresponding Associate) of the Society."

(SIGNED) .....

..... *Proposer.*

..... *Seconder.*

Dated ..... day of ..... 19 .

A copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association can be obtained (if required before election) from the Hon. Secretary for 1/- post free.

the Board of Trade, on the 8th May, 1911, as an "Association not for profit," limited by guarantee (each member's liability, in the case of the winding-up of the Society, being limited to £2) under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.

These fifty "Founders and Fellows," under the presidency of the Marquess of Tweeddale, appointed eleven of their number to form an Executive Committee, on which the labour of organization has fallen.

A pamphlet of about forty pages describing in detail the scope of the Society has been issued by the Executive Committee, and copies of it (free of charge) may be had on application to the Hon. Secretary.

At the first general meeting, held on the 29th June at Prince Henry's Room, Fleet Street, London, the Chairman (Mr. William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S., F.S.G.) was able to announce that an income of more than £200 was assured for the first year's working. At the end of this report a complete list of Founders, Fellows, Members and Associates, as on the 15th August, 1911, is given.

One of the chief objects of the Society is to form a Reference Library of printed books, chart pedigrees, manuscripts, etc., and many gifts have been received from members of the Society and others towards this purpose. The Annual Report for 1912 will contain a complete list of the Society's collections with the donor's name against each item.

The Reference Library will also contain a great Consolidated Index to records of various kinds, and many of the members of the Society are already hard at work preparing slips for inclusion in this Index, which will be so arranged that it is always capable of having further material added to it.

This and all other work of the Society is carried on by means of Sub-Committees. Of these there are fourteen in course of formation and others are contemplated. Three Sub-Committees are actively at work, viz. those on the "Consolidated Index," on "Parish Registers" and on "Family Associations." A full account of the fourteen Sub-Committees will be found in the pamphlet to which reference has already been made.

Honorary appointments are open to Fellows and Members to serve on any of the Committees, or act as Local Secretaries for their respective counties, towns, parishes or districts. Those interested in the branches of research with which the Sub-Committees respectively deal are recommended to apply for election to them, that they may at least lend aid with their counsel and advice if not able to give active assistance. Inquirers desiring special information as to, for example, Heraldry, Pedigrees already compiled, Monumental Inscriptions, Parish Registers, Marriage Licences, School and other Registers, Migration and Change of Residence, Local Records, will apply to the Hon. Secretary of the Sub-Committee concerned.

As an example of the work being undertaken by these Committees, it may be mentioned that the Committee on the Consolidated Index, having obtained official permission to index will-registers at Somerset House, has six volunteers engaged on the period 1790 to 1800 in the Prerogative Court, that being the first period the Committee wishes to see indexed. The length of time the work will take will naturally depend upon the number of those engaged on it, but of the urgent need of its being taken in hand there can be no dispute.

Another Committee, i.e. that on Parish Registers, has a body of voluntary helpers working on the printed and manuscript parish registers of Great Britain. Each entry is being copied on a separate slip, and these will be placed alphabetically in the great Consolidated Index. More than a hundred parishes are already having or have had their registers dissected in this manner for the benefit of the Society's members.

It will be seen that with over a dozen Sub-Committees thus pouring index slips into the great Consolidated Index, it is only a question of a short time before that Index will supply at a glance more information about any given British family than might be obtained in twelve months' searching through the national records.

Another object of the Society is to endeavour to secure by legislation and other lawful means the preservation of records likely to be of service or interest, whether the same be public records or documents in private possession, and particularly by urging upon the possessors or custodians of such records the necessity or expediency of arranging, cataloguing, calendaring and indexing them, and taking reasonable steps to ensure their protection from fire, injury or theft, and to allow free and ready access to them. In this connection it may be noted that the Rev. J. L. E. HOOPPELL, F.S.G., represented the Society at the Congress of Archæological Societies, held at Burlington House in July, and the Congress "again decided to ask the Government to direct that arrangements should be made by the authorities at Somerset House, so that access to all documents, ecclesiastical as well as probate records, for literary study, might be given in the same way as at the Public Record Office."

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten*.

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. If an average of only one new member be enrolled by each present member, the Society will be established on a sound basis. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

F. & F.=Founder and Fellow.
F. =Fellow by Election; L.F.=Life Fellow.
M. =Member; L.M.=Life Member.
A. =Associate; C.A.=Corresponding Associate.

Herbert Foster Anderton, J.P. (F. & F.)
Kington Baker. (F.)
Miss Katharine Bathurst. (M.)
A. R. Bayley, B.A., F.R.H.S. (F. & F.)
C. S. Beachcroft. (F. & F.)
F. C. Beazley, F.S.A. (F. & F.)
Chas. A. Bernau. (F. & F.)
James Berry, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (F.)
Samuel Bircham. (F. & F.)
Revd. J. Harvey Bloom. (M.)
Martin Bloxsom. (C.A.)
Henry Boddington, J.P. (F. & L.F.)
C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., J.P., F.S.A. (F. & F.)
William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S. (F. & F.)
W. A. Brigg, M.A., LL.M. (M.)
Edgar Francis Briggs (F. & F.) *Hon. Treasurer.*
Sydney Chesshyre Bristowe. (F.)
Wm. Bradford Browne. (C.A.)
Revd. C. J. Buckmaster, M.A. (F. & F.)
Joseph Cecil Bull. (F. & F.)
Revd. L. C. W. Bullock. (M.)
J. C. Burrows, B.A. (C.A.)
Arthur Carrington, J.P. (F. & F.)
T. Stanley Clack. (F.)
H. J. B. Clements, J.P., D.L. (F. & F.)
Wm. Henning Corker. (C.A.)
Wm. Roberts Crow. (F. & F.)
Lady Elizabeth Cust. (F. & F.)
Marquis de Liveri et de Valdausa. (F. & F.) *Vice-President.*
Charles Holmes Denham, B.A. (L.F.)
Revd. H. L. L. Denny, M.A. (F.)
Ronald Dixon, F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (F. & F.)
Wm. Randall Dunn. (F.)
Frank Evans. (F. & F.)
Capt. C. S. F. Ferrers. (M.)
Gerald Fothergill. (F. & F.)
John Garford. (M.)
J. R. M. Glencross, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A. (F. & F.)
W. V. S. Gradwell Goodwin. (F. & F.)
Thos. Walter Hall. (F.)
Miss Alice M. E. Harford. (C.A.)
E. McC. S. Hill, Ph.C., &c. (F.)
Eduardo H. Hillman. (F. & F.)
F. K. Hitching. (F. & F.)
Frederic de H. Larpent. (F. & F.)
F. M. R. Holworthy. (F. & F.)
Revd. J. L. E. Hooppell. (F. & F.)
Hon. C. S. Irby, J.P. (F. & F.)
Lt.-Col. E. F. Jemmett-Browne. (M.)
Norman Lamont, D.L., J.P., F.S.A.Scot. (L.F.)
Right Hon. Lord Llangattock. (F. & F.) *Vice-President.*
William de Manbey. (C.A.)
Thos. Wm. Marley. (F. & F.)
G. G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, M.A., &c. (F.)
O. E. Monnette. (M.)
Revd. Charles Moor, D.D. (F.)
Fraulein Helene Motherby. (F.)
Alfred A. Mumford, M.D. (F. & L.F.)
O. A. R. Murray, C.B., M.A. (M.)
Col. G. F. Newport-Tinley, C.B. (C.A.)
Revd. W. M. Noble. (C.A.)
V. L. Oliver, M.R.C.S. (F. & F.)
C. F. Osmond. (F.)
Lieut. W. P. Pakenham-Walsh. (L.F.)
Edward Milward S. Parker. (F. & F.)
Col. John Parker, C.B., D.L., F.S.A. (F. & F.)
John Parkinson. (F.)
Lt.-Col. G. S. Parry. (F. & F.)
Geo. C. Peachey, M.D. (M.)
Cecil H. Sp. Perceval. (F. & F.)
Major H. R. Phipps, R.F.A. (C.A.)
Cuthbert Becher Pigot. (C.A.)
C. H. C. Pirie-Gordon, M.A. (F. & F.)
H. A. Pitman, M.A. (F. & F.)
H. G. Porter. (F.)
R. C. McCrea Poulter. (F.)
Edgar Powell. (F.)
Theodore J. Preston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (F. & F.)
Frank Protheroe. (F. & F.)
Capt. B. R. R. Rambaut, late R.A. (M.)
Wm. Ridley Richardson, M.A. (L.M.)
The Baroness von Roemer. (F.)
C. S. Romanes, F.S.A.Scot. (F. & F.)
Joseph Hambley Rowe, M.B. (F. & F.)
Ashmore Russan. (F.)
C. W. Ruston-Harrison. (F. & F.)
B. P. Scattergood, M.A. (F. & F.)
G. F. T. Sherwood. (F. & F.) *Hon. Secretary.*
Revd. C. P. Shipton, M.A. (F.)
Mrs. Wm. Gerry Slade. (L.F.)
R. H. G. Smallwood. (M.)
John Peter Smith, J.P. (L.F.)
J. L. Smithett, J.P. (M.)
F. S. Snell, M.A. (F. & F.)
F. Gelderd Somervell. (F.)
S. R. Steventon. (M.)
J. Pim Strangman. (F.)
Mrs. A. Stuart. (C.A.)
Mrs. M. Stanton Taylor. (F.)
G. P. Townend. (L.F.)
Mrs. Treffry. (F.)
Joseph Herbert Tritton. (F.)
Sir Thomas H. C. Troubridge, Bt. (F. & F.)
Revd. Joseph Brown Turner, M.A. (F. & F.)
The Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T. (F. & F.) *President.*
Arthur Hearne Tweedy. (F.)
Miss E. C. Tyler. (C.A.)
Prof. C. W. Wallace, Ph.D. (F. & F.)
H. A. Whitcombe, M.B., Ch.B. (F.)
Sir H. A. White, C.V.O. (F.)
B. W. M. Whitehill, A.C. (F.)
R. E. P. Winton. (F. & F.)
Campbell Wynne. (F. & F.)
Revd. Evelyn Young. (F.)

Notes, Queries and Replies.

THE MAN OF FAMILY.—Our friends across the water display, at least in the current American literature which reaches us, so little of the kindly, liberal spirit which animated Wendell Holmes, that we think no apology is needed for reminding our readers of his remarks on "family." We are, perhaps, too apt to forget that this may still be the outlook of a large class of American people, and our estimate of the national characteristics might be modified accordingly.

Other things being equal, in most relations of life I prefer a man of family.

What do I mean by a man of family?—Oh, I'll give you a general idea of what I mean. Let us give him a first-rate fit-out; it costs us nothing.

Four or five generations of gentlemen and gentlewomen; among them a member of his Majesty's Council for the Province, a Governor or so, one or two Doctors of Divinity, a member of Congress, not later than the time of top-boots with tassels.

Family portraits. The member of the Council, by Smibert. The great merchant-uncle, by Copley, full length, sitting in his arm-chair, in a velvet cap and flowered robe, with a globe by him, to show the range of his commercial transactions, and letters with large red seals lying round, one directed conspicuously to The Honourable, etc., etc. Great-grandmother, by the same artist; brown satin, lace, very fine, hands superlative; grand old lady, stiffish but imposing. Her mother, artist unknown; flat, angular, hanging sleeves; parrot on fist. A pair of Stuarts, viz.: 1. A superb, full-blown mediæval gentleman, with a fiery dash of Tory blood in his veins, tempered down with that of a fine old rebel grandmother, and warmed up with the best of old India Madeira; his face is one flame of ruddy sunshine; his ruffled shirt rushes out of his bosom with an impetuous generosity, as if it would drag his heart after it; and his smile is good for twenty thousand dollars to the Hospital, besides ample bequests to all relatives and dependents. 2. Lady of the same; remarkable cap; high waist, as in time of Empire; bust *à la Joséphine;* wisps of curls, like celery-tips, at sides of forehead; complexion clear and warm, like rose cordial. As for the miniatures by Malbone, we don't count them in the gallery.

Books, too, with the names of old college students in them,—family names; —you will find them at the head of their respective classes in the days when students took rank on the catalogue from their parent's condition. Elzevirs, with the Latinized appellations of youthful progenitors, and *Hic liber est meus* on the title page. A set of Hogarth's original plates. Pope, original edition,

15 volumes, London, 1717. Barrow on the lower shelves, in folio. Tillotson on the upper, in a little dark platoon of octodecimos.

Some family silver; a string of wedding and funeral rings; the arms of the family curiously blazoned; the same in worsted, by a maiden aunt.

If the man of family has an old place to keep these things in, furnished with claw-footed chairs and black mahogany tables, and tall bevel-edged mirrors, and stately upright cabinets, his outfit is complete.

No, my friends, I go (always, other things being equal) for the man who inherits family traditions and the cumulative humanities of at least four or five generations. Above all things, as a child, he should have tumbled about in the library. All men are afraid of books, who have not handled them from infancy. Do you suppose our dear *didascalos* over there ever read *Poli Synopsis*, or consulted *Castelli Lexicon*, while he was growing up to their stature? Not he; but virtue passed through the hem of their parchment and leather garments whenever he touched them, as the precious drugs sweated through the bat's handle in the Arabian story. I tell you he is at home wherever he smells the invigorating fragrance of Russian leather. No self-made man feels so. One may, it is true, have all the antecedents I have spoken of, and yet be a poor or a shabby fellow. One may have none of them, and yet be fit for councils and courts. Then let them change places. Our social arrangement has this great beauty, that its strata shift up and down as they change specific gravity, without being clogged by layers of prescription. But I still insist on my democratic liberty of choice, and I go for the man with the gallery of family portraits against the one with the twenty-five cent. daguerreotype, unless I find out that the last is the better of the two. . . . But now observe this. Money kept for two or three generations transforms a race,—I don't mean merely in manners and hereditary culture, but in blood and bone. Money buys air and sunshine, in which children grow up more kindly, of course, than in close, back streets; it buys country-places to give them happy and healthy summers, good nursing, good doctoring, and the best cuts of beef and mutton. When the spring chickens come to market—I beg your pardon, that is not what I was going to speak of. As the young females of each successive season come on, the finest specimens among them, other things being equal, are apt to attract those who can afford the expensive luxury of beauty. The physical character of the next generation rises in consequence. It is plain that certain families have in this way acquired an elevated type of face and figure, and that in a small circle of city connections one may sometimes find models of both sexes which one of the rural counties would find it hard to match from all its townships put together. Because there is a good deal of running down, of degeneration and waste of life, among the richer classes, you must not overlook the equally obvious fact I have just spoken of,—which in one or two generations more will be, I think, much more patent than just now."

Register "WOOTTON," 1658, *vol. V*, by William BRIGG, B.A. (14 Clifford's Inn, E.C.), 1911, 4to, pp. 169. *Privately printed for the Subscribers.*

Mr. BRIGG brings out another of these excellent volumes, which comprise abstracts of every will, and not mere selections, proved in the Principal Court in the year in question. The abstracts include every proper name of person or place, of those which happen to be mentioned in no less than 772 wills, and they are fully indexed. George OTTWAY of St. Olave's, co. Surrey, leaves bequests to certain people, and to South Moulton, Devon, Rockburne in Hampshire, and St. Olave's, Southwark, "as restitution made for wrong don (in places forgotten) in the late warrs." In two wills "Naples biscuits" are offered, Pecksniffian-like, as refreshment for the funeral guests. Amongst unusual Christian names we find Gratian, Ithiell, Achilles, Filo-Christiana, Prothera, Mellony, Docy, and a Samevell (Rigsby, Lincs) suggestive of DICKENS. "Lydia LAMKIN" (Twyford, Bucks) recalls the titles of books dear to the childhood of our parents. To subscribers of half a guinea apiece these volumes should prove a particularly good investment.

Genealogical Abstracts of PARRY *Wills, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury down to* 1810 . . ., by Lieut.-Colonel G. S. PARRY. London: George Sherwood, 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), 1911, 4to, pp. 152. Price 10s. 6d.

This is a work on the same plan as *Register* "*Wootton*," just noticed, but confined to testators and intestates of the surname PARRY, from 1488 to 1810. The gist of no less than 689 wills and administrations is given, together with complete indexes into which few could dip without finding something of value and interest. Col. PARRY draws attention to the fact that servants are often relations of testators, and that because a man is employed in trade, or is an ordinary seaman, it by no means follows he is not of good family. We suspect that deprecation of retail business—"Our people were never in trade," is a mark by which one may certainly distinguish newcomers in the professions who know very little about their "people" indeed.

The Pedigree Register

DECEMBER 1911] [VOL. II, NO. 19.

Some Wills of the Late Fourteenth Century and Beyond.

The Prerogative Court of Canterbury at all events takes us no further back than 1383. Those curious for the earlier period have the records of the Court of Hustings and some of the provincial registries to fall back on to get some idea of the daily lives of the people. True, the legal verbiage of these ancient documents does not reveal much, except what may be seen, as it were, through the chinks of their formal setting. The time is well contrasted with Elizabethan and post-Reformation days, when man had found the instinct of self-assertion, and no doubt the later sixteenth century wills have more of the personal touch, the lay spirit, shall we say, of the egoist, than the older writings, with which this paper is more especially concerned. English folk as first and chiefly children of the Church come forth in our study of these early testaments, some details of which we have set forth below.

Dr. FURNIVALL's *First Fifty Wills in the P.C.C.* is concerned only with those written in English. They are primarily learned excerpts, instances in point for philology and the history of the English tongue, which the antiquary reads for themselves, for their charm as for their learning. Perhaps, too, by this time he has forgiven the erudite transcriber's omission of the Latin wills, for there still remain for exploitation these partly untouched mines of interest and "unpegged-out claims." We have, at least, the *priests* to deal with, who all, or most of them, drew up their wills and testaments in the official tongue, and a yeoman or craftsman here and there, of worth and substance, who preferred to commit his dying intentions to the writing-out of the curate—the chief trustee of his wishes regarding his own soul or his kinsfolk's temporal well-being.

The whiteness of the old vellum has gone murky with the march of time, and the touch of, who shall say, what countless hands? The rough-edged and crinkled sheepskins are without odour and the gloss has gone with the years, but their glamour remains through all. So with the sand, rough forerunner of our modern blotting-paper, sprinkled by monkish fingers over the glistening ink, and now long since sunk in the crannies of the binding, though I have shaken out the crystals from less-used wills of a later date. Such are the

records that lie before us, and with the qualifications noted at the beginning of this paper, let us concede some little dryness (of the wordy legal sort) in the making of these old wills. Looked-at from the broader view, the generalizing eye, say of history, their value may be quite tributary and relative (though one knows what pitfalls for the student generalization has); their occasional theology, slight and formal as it is in expression, but chips of scholastic moralia, mere holy pedantry; for churchmanship and devotion a catalogue of vestments and objects of ritual, lists of church "lights," sacred roods, high altars and lesser chapels, and beside the frequent mention of nuns and friars, seculars and sub-orders, some cousinly tributes to the testator's kinsfolk in religion, and lay relatives with a temporal interest in church lands, or axes to grind in the way of ecclesiastical office. Yet what more characteristic sources of reference for those days? Such contemporary documents are shadowy but authentic reflections of times and ways mediæval. Somebody's essence of life and final word is here, disguised maybe by legal and theological silver-paper. Thus the preamble alone of the old wills, with its humble but graceful dedication of the writer's soul and all that is his "Deo omnipotenti Beatæ Mariæ semper virgini et omnibus sanctis" (watered-down after the end of Catholic rule in England to "In the name of God Amen") is evidence for the first place that the Church held in men's minds. It is allowable to think that the "good father, affectionate husband and faithful friend" standard of excellence, was only a secondary point (as a recommendation), in the view of the departing sinner who paid these formal tributes to the company of Heaven.* The unsophisticated testator or his clerkly deputy, along with the better instructed, just wrote in the pious phrase all that was in his mind; and his devotion to the unseen host, with what subjective concept of winged angel or mist-clothed cherub Church art had stamped on his intelligence, was as real as his more material wishes in the way of bolls of wheat to church lights and altars, and bequests of jewelled vestments for the service of the sanctuary. One can appreciate this spirit, with indulgence of another kind for the pathetic inventories of later days, of "the kowe with the white spot," "Old Cherry" the mare, "ij brasse ketylls and a potte" and a gift of "iij stor pigges and a ewe lambe."

It is for the student to lighten-up by what imagination he has *his* view —for in conception it is the appropriateness of the particular view that tells—of these hints and shadows of a long-gone past; though it may

* It would seem, too, that testators had not much chance of practising those virtues, as, to judge by the frequent references to their children as *minors*, their stay on this earth must have been a brief one. This is a curious fact, not to be explained by the thinning processes of war or other causes, as the apparently early demise of testators continued down to even later times.

not be given to all of us to get as near to an adequate understanding of mediæval times, to such zeal and knowledge, for instance, as brighten up those documents of another sort, under the abstruse learning and kindly handling of that earnest antiquary, Dr. Augustus Jessopp, who has made to live again for us and for the general reader, in some back pages of the *Nineteenth Century*, the social and ecclesiastical surroundings of old village life.*

The first thing that strikes us in these early wills then is their *church* interest. One is carried back to a time when the prosaic (alike with the *dénouement*) was for the hereafter; the consideration a post-mortem one, and immortality as such *the* business, and not the fleeting everyday world: mankind resting *in gremio ecclesiæ*, and all-pervading mother church not only a sentinel at the three great events in life, but guide and protector to the individual soul in all its earthly wanderings.† So, the churches, with brotherhoods, guilds and all things that looked to ecclesiastical guidance, come in for special mention in the wills of the time, with occasional, but by no means negligible references to books and other matters.

I have among my papers some scores of abstracts of these early wills, the results of spare time put in on odd mornings at Somerset House. I bore my transcripts away for digestion and translation, and knocked out the meaning of them at home with the aid of one Ducange, his Dictionary of "Middling and infamous Latin." (This neat distortion, by the way, is the late Cardinal Wiseman's, and he ought to have known.)‡

But what ingenious fellows these old scholars of the cloister must have been; the diligent helpers of a sort of linguistic evolution, with their diminutives and strange inflexions, their new-coined words, and power of twisting the old roots *ad hoc*. Esperanto is nursery fooling to it. True, there was a big heritage for each generation of workers (without resorting to our modern gift of slangy compromise), the old language as used by the Fathers, the canon law and the commentaries on both to expound to moving generations, with daily examples for the devout in the word-forms of the breviary.

* Now collected in volume form, as *The Coming of the Friars, Studies by a Recluse*, etc., etc. I do not forget the learned researches of Father Gasquet, but to Dr. Jessopp we must go for *charm*.

† Readers will remember that this aspect of the church has been drawn out in a beautiful essay of J. A. Froude's, evidently written before his break with the Oxford Movement, and the aggressive cynicism which shows up in his later remarks on the Roman system. *See* a paper in his *Short Studies on Great Subjects*, later essays of which contain some ruthless attacks on the Church as it was at the Reformation.

‡ Dinner table-talk noted in Wilfrid Ward's *Life of Wiseman*.

From the opening lines of the will of John de Waltham, Bishop of Salisbury (1395)* we take the following passage: "The condition of the human race in this lower valley of tears being ever one of changeless fatuity, is not accounted as a fixed abiding state, forasmuch as being in a state of perpetual motion it continually glides on by the hidden and unnoticed passage of time to the end preordained to it by nature, and returneth not. And such as pretend that substance is of the nature of sense, strive for the non-existent, the prophet testifying that because man was made like unto vanity, coming up as a flower, he quickly withereth away, and his days pass away as a shadow . . . " and so on. I think that is a fair rendering of the crabbed old lines. We recognize our prophet in the concluding words, and it is for the learned to say what particular scholastics they were who had mixed ideas about substance. Well, the sentiments are right enough, and straightforward, but one could wish that the testator had let himself go a little more. However, there was the business of bequests, personal and otherwise, to deal with, and so the rest of the will is taken up with curious references to church vestments and ornaments,† the gatherings presumably of a long life, and gifts, bestowed, no doubt, at priestly jubilees and commemorations. All of these costly goods were for churches in need of them (*eccijs indigentibs*), monasteries, friaries, and nunneries. Cecily, the writer's sister, comes in for £20, a basin and a ewer of silver and a robe lined with fur; her husband is John Moigne; her son, Thomas. All lands of the inheritance of Joan the daughter and heiress of Robert Grey of Rotherfield, said Joan being under twenty-one and unmarried, to go to his nephew John de Waltham. The testator's sister Joan completes the small list of relatives, and at the end of the will directions are given for the setting up of inscriptions to the writer's father and mother. Other bequests are mainly to religious, whose names are stated, including donations to "my lord the King" and the two Archbishops.

The will of William Ayscough, another Bishop of Salisbury (1449)‡ is interesting for its gifts of books and manuscripts to the Cathedral Library, including "a new ordinal according to the use of Sarum." What, one wonders, was "*pupilla ocli*," a book which goes to Sir Thomas Birdford, the latter probably a priest? Relations mentioned are, nephew Master Robert Ayscogh; nephew Mr. William Ayscogh; John Ayscogh my brother and Matilda his wife; sister Joan;

* Register *Rous*, fo. 5.

† The actual inventory of these is given in another document "acquietencia de legatis solutis," etc., at the end of the will.

‡ Register *Rous*, fo. 12.

William Tenderyng, Esq., and Margaret his wife my niece; Katharine Ayscogh, nun of Shaston; Willm Ayscogh, judge, and Eliz. Ayscogh his wife; Elizabeth Ayscogh, nun of Synethayte and Parnell (Petronilla) her mother; Elizabeth, daughter of my sister Elizabeth Turpyn; John Turpyn my nephew; nephew Cristofer Ayscogh and Thomas Ayscogh my kinsman, to his marriage.

The will of John Philipp, knight (1415), is worth noting for its mention of some of the Chaucers, though whether of the poet's family I cannot say. They are, "Thomas Chaucers my brother," and allusion is made to the testator's mother, wife of Thomas Chaucers, evidently father of the first-named Thomas. A long codicil written in Norman-French follows (a translation of which I have not attempted) though I have a transcript. There is a familiar look about the start, "Sachent touz genez moy Johan Philipp," but then come the clouds (!) with occasional glints of sound but arid detail, like "manoir," "apptenncez," "a ses hers males de sonn corps." Such things keep up one's courage, but the crux is open to the first bid.

As to *Geoffrey* Chaucer, there is an interesting reference to him in the will of Richard Sotheworth, clerk (Vicar of Steventon, Berks), who gives to John Stopynden "quendam libru' meu' de Cant'bury Tales."* This was in 1417, and as the poet died in 1400 it is early mention of the "Tales." Stopynden and his bequest still remain to trace—perhaps the precious parchment even now reposes in one of our old libraries. Stopynden himself is not to be found in the P.C.C. calendars, but bibliographers may find him interesting enough to search for elsewhere. Sotheworth speaks of a few other books, as "statuta nova & Regr'm novu' cu' meliori basalardo meo huesiato"—basalardo I take to mean "poniard" (his "best"† one, observe). An odd company these things, and a hint of times when cassock and rochet were sometimes thrown aside for a coat of mail; maybe the shining dirk hung on the wall by the antlers or other restful trophies of the field; or was the *basalardo huesiato*‡ for home use down the country lanes, where some graceless marauder might be waiting for the good father with the weekly "collection," or perhaps his reverence took journeys to London and elsewhere? St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street,

* I offered this item to "*N. & Q.*," and it duly appeared, "but no one seemed one penny the worse" (or better). Perhaps the bibliographers had got hold of the detail before me.

† Literally, of course, "better," but I find the comparative constantly used in this sense in the wills—French influence, perhaps.

‡ This last word, by the way, baffles me, though copied aright from the original, I think, and Ducange is apparently no good.

and the London friars he names specifically, and there would be the long jaunt with its wayside perils lurking in the thickset copse, and the hidden chances of the nearest wood.*

Here is a definite order for a "brass." William Bailly, citizen and linendraper of London (1437),† "marble stone to lie over my grave in said church of blessed Mary of Abbechurch, London . . . engraved with the image of St. Thomas the Martyr in latten (*auricalco*), and with an image of the aforesaid William Bailly and of the said Thomasine formerly my wife kneeling and praying, with a scroll (schedule—*cedula*), inscribed with our names, to the aforesaid image of St. Thomas." The latter we know was then the special saint of all patriotic Englishmen, and Bailly, doubtless a fervid client (speaking of another church), asks his executors to "represent and adorn in a picture the lower panel of the high altar in the chancel of said church of lambhith (Lambeth) with the Assumption of the blessed and glorious Mary in the centre and an Image of St. Thomas the martyr on one side and an Image of St. Katherine on the other side." I am afraid this panel must have gone long since.

Such things are the *aura* of old-time study, the surviving data for a period when life was simpler, and faith, in a sense, more real than now; when (on the secular side) feudalism was the discipline of life for all, as it is at this day—for the young—in our public schools; the supernatural a matter of course, and the evidence for a miracle on all fours with the magic of a flower's growth or the sure wonder of the coming dawn; when an eye to this world and prudence as to the other rested on a due cultivation of the members of the heavenly host, with material tributes to their temples and to the hierarchy here on earth. So much for the religious reality of the time, constantly borne witness to by these documents, and especially marked out by the results of scholars' researches in the history of the guilds.

The sumptuary laws in vogue, through part of the mediæval period, must only have taken account of extravagances, and were as ineffectual to sweep aside the revelry in colour and fashion as a modern edict might be if launched against some of our *hat* vagaries of 1911, and it would require more space than a paper of this sort to set down the items of costume, lay and ecclesiastical, occurring in almost every will. It would seem that once-worn garments were serviceable as such, and manifestly there was little market for old clothes in the

* For comment see M. Jusserand's *English Wayfaring Lije in the Middle Ages*, which, incidentally, gives some exciting reasons for the clearing of the bush on either side of the great roads.

† Register *Luffenam*, fo. 22.

local "Jewries," when fur-lined cloaks, costly gowns and jewelled tunics came down, with other heirlooms, from generation to generation.

What has become of all the manuscripts named in the testaments? Where are the early copies of chronicles, laws and statutes constantly alluded to? For it is probable that the oaken shelves of Duke Humphrey, or the recesses of the Cambridge University Library, can hold but a tithe of these mediæval treasures, chief successors though they are of the old monastic collections.

The ruffians of Elizabeth and Edward VI have been indicted long since for their smashings and irreverences on the change of religion, and every one knows the tale of ecclesiastical pillage of later times that has been put down to the Protector and his fanatics. And so one might go on speculating, did we not recognize, with some satisfaction perhaps, that philosophy is an indulgence, and not the main task, that this is the generation of the collector; our toil for the historian, for whom material is being gathered. Nowadays the latter needs be "scientific," and what we add for his arrangement and discernment, by way of careful copy or indexed transcript, is part of the labour done.

Finally, it is much to be desired that some zealous student, well-versed in such things, should undertake the full transcription, translation and editing of one at least—say *Rous*—of these early Registers; or it might be a worthy project for some learned Society, so full as these wills are of details of etymology, book-lore, genealogy, costume, and social and ecclesiastical history.

F. S. Snell.

Edye.

. . . . Edy =

- Ewode Edy of London, draper. Will dated 2 Sept. 1447; pr. . . . . (P.C.C.). Mentions St. Swithin's church, London, St. Giles, Stony Stratford [Bucks], etc.
- [? Thomas] Edy of London, citizen and clothworker.
- Agnes.

John Edy. Will dated "at Malattis de Stony-stratford" 20 Sept. 1487; proved at Lambeth 12 June 1488. (P.C.C.) = Jane [? Joan]. Died before 1487.

- James Edy. Proved his father's will in 1488.
- Edmond Edy.

William Edy = Avine [? Avice or Alice].

John Edy = Joan.

- James Edy of Stony Stratford, Esquire. Will dated 27 June, proved 2 August 1493. (P.C.C.) = Philippa
- Elizabeth. Mar. John Pygot [2nd son of Richard P., of Little Horwood, by Joane, dau. of Paul Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell].
- Margaret. Mar. William Shurley.

The Edyes of Bucks and Northants.

"'In 1460 (1 Edw. IV.) George de Loughton and Arnethan his wife'" (see *Pedigree Register*, II. 175), "'passed a fine of the Manor of Loughton Parva, in order to convey it to a purchaser'; and in the seventh year of that reign (1487) it was conveyed in pursuance thereof, to Thomas Edy of Stony Stratford, from whom it passed to James Edy, who in 1493 gave this Manor by will to Philippa his wife, soon after which it was held by John Edy, whose daughter Isabell carried it by marriage to John Pigott of Beachampton, son of Richard Pigott of Ripon, in Yorkshire, who was a younger brother of that family."

"In 1467 (7 Edw. IV.) John Edy of Stony Stratford, Esq., confirmed to Richard, Earl Rivers, Sir Richard Rivers his son, etc., his Manor of Loughton, which he had of the gift and feoffment of John Boteler, clerk, and other feoffees of George Loughton and Arnethan his wife, dated 4th. April, 1460."

"In the same year Loughton Parva passed to James Edy of Stony Stratford, whose granddaughter, Isabell, carried it in marriage to John Pigot of Beachampton."

Lipscomb, in his *History of Bucks*, from which the above is mostly taken, speaks of William Edy and Thomas Ovenden owning messuages in Stony Stratford, Calverton, Wolverton, etc., *circa* 1401, and subsequently refers to William Edy as of London (1439), coupling his name with John Edy and John Edy, Junr.

William Edy and Avice his wife are referred to in a will of James Edy (1493) as his "progenitors," whilst John Edy and Joan are referred to as his parents.

There is no will traceable of William Edy or of his wife, but there is one of the (presumed) son John Edy (dated 20 Sept. 1487), who speaks of his wife Jane and of sons James and Edmund, who were to be his executors, and mentions his Manor of Loughton and lands in "North Croule, Bucks." This will was proved in London 12th June 1488 (P.C.C. 14 Milles) by James Edy, the son and executor. Was Edmund then deceased?

John Edy, who in his will desired to be buried in the *churchyard* of St. Mary Magdalene, appears as a contributor to the building of St. Giles, Stony Stratford, the church of Calverton, the church of Waddon, the church of Beachampton, the Prior and convent of Snelsale, the church of Loughton, the Prior and convent of Bradwell, the church of Walverton, the church of Cosgrave, Fortlie, Passenham and Wykyn.

Then follows the will of James Edy, described as of Stony Stratford, Esquire, dated 27th June, 1493 (P.C.C. Dogett 28), desiring to be buried in the *chapel* of St. Mary Magdalene there. By this will it would seem that John Pigot's wife was Elizabeth Edy, and not Isabell, as stated in the pedigree of Pigot of Beachampton and Loughton.

There is yet another will of an earlier date (2nd Sept. 1447-26 Hen. VI.) that of Ewode Edy, described as a draper of London, who left bequests to St. Swithin's Church, London, to the building of the chapel of St. Giles, Stony Stratford, the Prior of Snellyshale, the Prior of Bradwell, the building of the chapel of Calverton and the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Stony Stratford. This will (P.C.C. 28 Luffenam) is much faded, but enough is disclosed to show that he had a sister Agnes and a brother, possibly named Thomas, described as a "citizen and clothworker of London."

A Thomas Edy is described by Lipscomb as the first (Edy) owner of the manor at Loughton Parva, etc. He conveyed it to John Edy, but whether as uncle or brother is not disclosed. It is more than likely that Ewode and Thomas Edy were brothers to William, but this is a question to be decided by further search.

The name in these three wills is uniformly spelt Edy—whilst the name Henry Edye, a Rector of Beachampton (1470-1490), is so subscribed, a circumstance, however, which the Editor tells me is of no significance.

There was formerly in the east window of Beachampton church glass inscribed to the memory of "Thome Edie et Agnetis uxor," with the arms "*Bendy Lozengy Arg. and S* (?)," (Lipscomb's *History of Bucks.* II, 532), whilst "in the north Isle on the pavement was an antient stone thereon the Effigies of a man and woman in brass, underneath this inscription on a brass plate being very much worn—Orate pro anima Johannis Edy et Alicie uxoris Eius qui obijt XVIII de Januarias (sic) Anno domini MCCCCLXI quorum animabus propicietur deus." (MS. Willis 100, Parochial History of the Hundred of Newport, Bucks.)

As far as can be traced Ewode Edy left no issue, nor did probably Edmund the son of John, seeing that his sister Elizabeth carried the family property to the Pigots.

Of Thomas Edy the clothworker we have no record; the family appears to have survived in Northamptonshire, as may be seen from the entries in the marriage registers of Burton Latimer, as shown hereunder, whilst there are other references at Kettering and in the Northampton Registers.

A study of the will of John Edy throws some doubt on the accuracy of the Pedigree of the Pigots of Beachampton, as set forth in Lipscomb's *Bucks* (II.527). It is therein stated that John Pigot of Beachampton, son of Richard Pigot of Little Horwood, married "Isabella, sole daughter and heir of John Edy of Stony-Stratford." As a matter of fact, John Edy had no daughter of that name—neither did the Pigots apparently inherit as Lipscomb sets forth.

After making certain bequests, John Edy, who in his will does not mention his daughters Elizabeth and Margaret, bequeaths the residue of his property to his sons James and Edmund. Both lived to inherit—but apparently Edmund died before the demise of his brother James, who in his will does not refer to his brother, but devises all his real estate to "my said wife, her heirs, etc." John Edy had two daughters Elizabeth and Margaret—the former married to John Pigot and the latter to William Shurley; and according to the terms of their brother's will, the reversion of the estate at the mother's death was to pass "to John Pygot and Elizabeth his wife my sister and William Shurley and Margaret his wife my sister and their heirs." As the will was signed 27th June, and proved 2nd August 1493, it is evident Margaret Shurley was alive at the first named date, although she may have been deceased at the second.

Marriages at Burton Latimer.

John Cope & Alis Edye, m. 20th. July 1539.
John Edye & Esabell Adcoke, m. 26th. Nov. 1545.
William Edye & Elizabeth (Hanning?) m. 7th. Nov. 1547.
John Worley & Esabell Edye, m. 27th. Nov. 1547.
John Glover & Mary Edye, m. 14th. Nov. 1558.

I shall be glad of any additional information concerning the family.

L. Edye, Lieut-Col.

30 St. James Street,
Montreal, Canada.

Carter of Yorkshire,

Emma Cowopp (?) Bd Manchester Church April 21, 1590. I = Revd Oliver Carter, B.D., a famous Puritan Divine. Born c. 1540 at St John's, and Senior Fellow of Manchester Collegiate Church. (For his vol. ix.) Burd in choir of Manchester Cathedral. Will proved at Chester

- Sarah. Born at Manchester 1573.
- Dorothie. Born at Manchester 1575.
- Abraham Carter of Blackley, Lancs. Bapt 8 June 1578 at Manchester. Will proved 1620 (Chester Registry). = Joan Bolton.
  - John Carter. Mentioned in gr. father's will.
  - Peter Carter. In father's will.
  - Alice. In father's will.
  - Mary. In father's will.
  - Abraham Carter. In father's will.

Gilbert Carter Esq., of Annaghkeene, Lough Corrib, co. Galway, Quartermaster in 1664 to Sir Oliver St. George's Troop of Royal Irish Horse (*cf.* Ormonde Papers). Buried in Headford Church, co. Galway. Will pr. 1680 (Tuam Diocese). = Rebecca . . . . survived her husband.

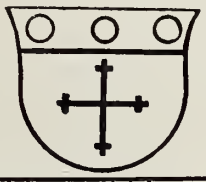
- George Carter. Heir mentioned in father's will. D. *s.p.*
- John Carter of Annaghkeene. Subsidy Comr for co. Galway 1698. Died about 1734, intestate. = Mary, dau. of Major Thomas Bell, of Streamstown, co. Mayo, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Crofton, senior, of Mohill, co. Leitrim. Mary Carter's will proved 1747 (Tuam).
  - Oliver Carter, junior. Matric. T.C.D.; B.A. 1734. = ...
    - Joshua Carter, Dublin. Born *c.* 1732. *s.p.* W. p. 1800. = Ann, da. of Caleb Warren, of Dublin. Marr. Lic. 1753.
  - Gilbert Carter, of Dublin, gent. = Cath., dr. of Revd Joshua Warren, Dub. Marr. Lic. 1736.
    - Revd Oliver Carter. Sch. T.C.D.; B.A. 1734. Born 1707 at Galway. Preb. of Tulla, co. Clare, 1764; of Grange, co. Rosc., 1732. Died at Lismeen, co. Clare, 1768, *s.p.* W. pr. 1768 (Irish Prerog.). =
      - John.
      - Theophilus.
      - Mary.
  - John Carter of Annaghkeene. Died 1744. Buried in Headford Church, co. Galway. W. dat. 20 Jan. 1744. = Rebecca, eldest dau. of George Gerry, Mayor of Galway. M.L. 31 Decr 1735. Buried in Headford Church. W. pr. 1751 (Tuam). Her mother was Rebecca, dau. of Thos. Simcocks, Mayor of Galway.
    - George Carter. Born *c.* 1736. Died *s.p.*
    - Gilbert Carter. Born 1737. Ensign 29th Ft. 13 Feb., 1762. *d. s.p.*
    - John Barrett, of Loughrea, co. Galway. = Mary Carter. Born 1738. Marr. Sep. 1769.
      - John Carter Barrett = ...
        - Gilbert Carter Barrett, B.A., T.C.D. 1845.
      - George Carter Barrett.
    - George Carter of Annaghkeene. Born 1740. Living April 17, 1778, in parish of St. Andrew's, Dublin. = Dorothea, dau. of Joseph Chambers of Wexford and co. Meath, by his wife Mary, eldest dau. of Revd. Stafford Lightburne, of Trim, who marrd. in 1766 Hannah, dau. of Willoughby Swift, Dean Swift's first cousin.
      - *a a*
    - Oliver Carter of Dublin, wine mcht, and after of co. Leitrim. Died *c.* 1804. = Mary, dau. of John Eccles of Kevinport, Dublin, & of Leitrim, heiress to her bro. James Eccles of Leitrim. Married 1770.
      - *b b*

Manchester, and Ireland.

Rokeby, Richmondshire (matric. Reg^r, St John's, Cambridge.) Fellow of ife *cf.* Trans. Cheetham Soc., vol. —, pp. 128-132, and D.N.B., 4 April 1605. =Ales Ascrofte (?)

- Revd John Carter. Bapt. 26 Feb. 1581 at Manchester. Ordained . 1604. A noted Puritan Preacher in Ireland. Vic. Choral of Christ Church, Dublin, 1606. Preb. St Michan's, Dublin, 1607; elected Chanter's Vicar Choral and Preb. of Christ Church, Dublin, 1608. Deprived for nonconf. 1613. Probably Rector of Killucan, Dio. Meath, 1622. "A godly Preacher." [It is believed that this John Carter was father or grandfather of Gilbert Carter. But Irish Records are very deficient, so that proof is lacking and desired.] =. . . . dr. of . . . . Denison.
  - Thomas Carter. B. 1583 at Manchester. D. young.
  - Mary. Rebecca, d. young.

Arms from rough sketch of Seal on Will of Gilbert Carter of Annaghkeene dated 1680.



- Oliver Carter. Subsidy Com^r 1698, for co. Galway. Prob. same as D.C. Quartermaster *b.p.* Norris' Dragoons, 1715. =. . . .
- Thomas Carter of co. Galway. =. . . .
  - Sarah. Rebecca. Katherine.
  - Olivia. Ellen. Jane.
  - Robert Bell of Parance, co. Mayo. =Elizabeth. Marr. 1699, as 2nd wife.
  - (1) Diana Alicia, Lady Aylmer. Marr. Lic. Novr 1732. W. p. 1748. (2) Mary, dr. of Dr Thos. Bell, and widow of Lynden Bell. She died 17 June 1770.
  - Dr Matthew Carter, of Dublin. Born *c.* 1710. Died 1782. =(1) Elizabeth Ray. Marr. at St. Andrew's Church. 1736. (2) Grace Kennedy.
    - George. B. 1740. D. 1769.
    - Thomas.
    - Robert. B. 1753.
    - W^m.
    - Hugh Crothers =Jane
      - Eliz^th.
      - Matthew.
    - Caspar Wills, 1765. =Cath.
  - John, draper, Dublin. =Mary Croasdaile. Marr. Lic. 1754.
  - Elizabeth, married — Swanwick, of co. Mayo.
- Revd Oliver Carter. Born 1707. B.A., T.C.D. 1734. Rector of Knockmark, co. Meath, 1747-65. Died 3 Jan. 1765. =Mary, da. of Richd Wilson, and sister and coheir of Counsellor Joseph Wilson of Ballymoat, p^sh of Tuam, co. Galway. Marr. *c.* 1739. Died 18 Feb. 1770 in Dublin. W. pr. 6 March 1770 (Irish Prerog.). "A most tender parent and affectionate friend" (*The Dublin Journal*).
  - Arthur Carter. Died 1743.
  - Edward Fynn, of Mirehill, co. Galway. =Catherine.
    - John Fynn.
    - Anne.
    - Rebecca.
  - Arthur Langford Carter of Dublin. W. pr. 1776. =Elizabeth Jones (?)
  - John Campbell. =Anne. Marr. 1765. W. pr. 1805.
    - David Campbell.
    - Samuel. Bap. St Mary's, Dublin, 1765.
    - daur. — Gonne =Elizabeth.
  - Thos. Phepoe of Dublin, 1764. =Elizabeth. W. pr. 1798. Died at Bristol.

a | a

Deborah, dau. of John Lightburne of Wexford. Married 20 Aug. 1792. = 1

Willoughby Harcourt Carter of Annaghkeene. Bapt. 1767 at St Andrew's, Dublin. Of Dublin, solicitor, and of New Park, Still-organ, co. Dublin. Died 1854. Will pr. Dub. 1854. = 2 Frances Elizabeth Paxton. Married 1834.

Oliver Carter of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A. Bapt. 20 July 1768 at St Andrew's, Dublin. = Eleanor, dau. of John Lightburne of Wexford.

Joshua Carter, a Writer of Hon. East India Co. in Bengal, 1808-1837. Died 1866 at Pau, in France. = Emily Agnes, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Inverail, and Ross, N.B. Married 1817 in India.

Captain Willoughby Harcourt Carter, of Annaghkeene. Born 1821. Educated at Harrow, 1834. Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers. Lived at Folkestone till his death, in Oct. 1900, in his 79th year. = Eliza, dau. of G. Palmes of Naburne Hall, York. Born 1830. Died 23 Jan. 1903 in her 73rd year.

Willoughby Harcourt Carter. Born 1854. Went to Queensland in 1878. Living 1903, unmarried.

Colonel Duncan Campbell Carter, C.B., late Royal Artillery, now Com. London City Artillery. Born 1856. = Grace, daughter of . . . Collins.

Dennis Willoughby Carter. Born 1907.

b | b

Revd James Carter, S.C.L. (son of Oliver Carter and his wife Mary Eccles). Born in co. Leitrim. Matric. at St. Alban's Hall, Oxon., 17 Nov. 1806; ordained deacon Wells, 7 Oct. 1807; priest 1808; 1814; P.C. St Augustine's, Bristol, 1823; Vicar of Bathford, Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1824. Died

Revd Eccles James Carter. Born 1812. Matric. Exeter Coll., Oxon., 1830; B.A. 1834; Curate of Slimbridge, Glouc., 1835; Minor Canon, Bristol; Vicar of Kingston, Somerset,

Mary. Born 9 Feb. 1852. Died 19 Feb. 1878.

Agnes. Born 12 Aug. 1853. Died 23 Feb. 1894.

Eccles James Carter, formerly of Southend, Essex, now of Pearlhaven, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. Born Oct. 22, 1854. = Emily Georgina Isabel, dau. of John Cowper Mee, solicitor, of East Retford, Notts. Married 26 April 1890, at St Peter's, Bournemouth.

Eccles James Carter. Born 21 Sept. 1891.

Mary Beatrice. Born 17 Oct. 1893.

Winifred Mary. Born 9 April, 1897.

ohn Carter. Died *s.p.*

Howard Dowker. 1787. = Mary.

Henry Fleetwood = Dorothy.

Howard Dowker. = Sarah Fleetwood. 1825.

George Fleetwood.

. . . Stewart = Henrietta.

ohn Carter, of 1, Clarinda Park, Kingstown, co. Dublin. Died *s.p.* 0 March 1862. W. pr. Tablet in Monkstown Church, co. Dublin. = Julia Adery George. Marr. Lic. 1833.

Col. Robert Wallace. = Anna. Died 1866.

Captain Robert Watts. = Margaret.

melia. Died unmarried.

Captain Stuart = Isabella Louisa.

Col. Chas. Herbert Philip Carter, C.M.G. Commanding the Scottish Rifles. Born 1864. = Kathleen Maude, dau. of James Hartley.

Col. Banks, late of 7th Dragoon Guards. = Frances Edith.

Dr. John Hoggan Ewart, late of Folkestone, now of Hythe, Kent. = Florence Georgina.

Geoffrey Willoughby Carter.

Ronald Hartley Carter.

Nancy.

Molly.

Joan Florence. Born 1900.

Nina Willoughby. Born 1904. Died 1910.

Bapt. 22 Oct. 1781 at St Mary's, Dublin. Matric. T.C.D., 1 Feb. 1796; urate of Clevedon 1807 to 1808; P.C. Churchdown, co. Glouc., 10 Sept. n 1854; buried in Bathford Church, Oct. 28, 1854. = Elizabeth Sanzon (?) Married *c.* 1811. Died prob. before 1814.

M.A. 1838; Ordained 851. Died 1871. = Mary, dr. of Chas. Kyd Bishop, of Barbadoes. Mar. 29 April 1851 at St James's, Paddington. Died April 16, 1889.

Revd Willoughby Carter. Born 16 Jan. 1856. Matric. Keble Coll., Oxon., 16 Oct. 1876; Exhibr 1879; B.A. 880; M.A. 1884. Curate of All Saint's, Margaret Street; Vicar of St Matthias', Earl's Court, London. Address 1911) 29, Bramham Gardens, S.W. = Anne Catherine, dau. of Revd. Philip Walter Doyne, B.A., T.C.D., of Wells, co. Wexford, and his wife Emily S., dr. of John Goddard Richards, of Ardamine, co. Wexford. Marr. 9 Jan. 1884. Died 21 Sept. 1887.

Stephen Willoughby Doyne Carter. Born 14 Sept. 1887.

Carter of Yorkshire, Manchester and Ireland.

Abstract of will of Rev^{d}. Oliver Carter, B.D., 1605.

1604/5, Feb. 22. In the name of God, Amen. Ollyv^{r} Carter, Bachelor of Divinitie, being sicke in bodie, etc., makes will, etc. "To be buried in the Chauncel of Manchester Church, near where M^{r}. John Buckleye was buried." "A lease of Tythe of Calf, woll & Lame in the parish of Manchester." "Son Abraham Carter." "Alice my wife." "Three children, Abraham, John and Marie Carter." "John Carter my grandson." "Ales Smyth my grand.dr." "Ales Carter my grand.dr." "Roger Eccarsley & Jane Bordman my servants." "Thurston Cowopp my brother-in-law." "Summes of monie wh: I have bestowed & undertake to geve in mariadg with Dorothie my daughter." "Brother in law Richard Asscrofte." "Exors. Ales my wife & Abraham Carter my sonne." "Overseers, John Samon and Francis Nuttall, gent." Witnesses, John Hulle, James Pendleton, W^{m}. Bowker, Thurston Cowopp, Ales Nuttall, Grace Bowker, Francis Nuttall. Dettes owing to Testator. Lawrence Barckha, citizen of Exeter, x^{li}. John Mosse of Altrinch^{a}, carrier, iij^{li}. x^{s}. (*Chester Registry.*)

In St. Michan's Registers, Dublin, is the burial of John, son of Abraham Carter, 12 May 1663; baptism of same 1660; baptism of Abraham, son of Abraham and Mary Carter, 1 Jan. 1662; of Peter, son of Abraham and Mary Carter, 14 Feb. 1665, and the baptism, 14 Nov. 1678, of Nicholas, son of Abraham Carter, Innkeeper.

Notes from will of Abraham Carter of Blackley, Lancashire, yeoman. "I give inheritance of my mes. & Tenem^{t} in Blakley wth. house & building, &c., to my eldest son John Carter and his heirs lawfully begotten, and for want of them, to my son Peter and his heirs, &c., and for want of them to my son Abraham and his heirs, &c., and for want of them, to my right heirs. My wife Joane Carter to make use of my Tenem^{t}. My son John to pay £80, *viz.* £20 to Peter when 21, £20 to Abraham when 21, £20 to my dr. Alice when 21, £20 to Mary when 21. My loving friend Adam Hall of Newton and Wm. Neild of Morton and my wife Joan to be executors. M^{r}. Paget and my brother in law Robt. Bolton to be overseers. (*Chester Registry.*)

Entries in Manchester Collegiate Church Registers:

"Em'a wife of Olyver Carter, Preacher, buried in the Coll. Church April 21, 1590.

1573, Oct. 6. Bapt. Sarah, dr. of M^{r}. Oliver Carter, P'cher; bur^{d}. 22 April, 1578.

1575, Oct. 2. Bapt. Dorothie, d. of Mr. Oliver Carter, P'cher.
1578, June 8. Bapt. Abraham, son of Oliver Carter, P'cher.
1580/1, Feb. 26. Bapt. John, son of Mr. Oliver Carter, P'cher.
1583, Sept. 21. Bapt. Thomas, son of Oliver Carter, P'cher; burd. July 6, 1586.
1585/6, Feb. 13. Bapt. Mary, dr. of Oliver Carter, P'cher.
1588/9, Feb. 10. Rebecca Carter buried.

Notes on Wills and Deeds of Carter of Annagh Keene.

Irish Prerogative Wills. Will of Dame Alice Aylmer *alias* Carter, 1748, alludes to a deed of 1733 made on her engagement in 1733 to Oliver Carter, clerk, that she was to pay him £500. Her maiden name was Browne, she married four times. The fourth husband was Oliver Carter of the Grange, Co. Roscommon.

Will of Ann Campbell *née* Carter, dated 1795. Her son David Campbell of Bristol, will proved 1789, left lands to Thomas Phepoe, then of Dublin, for herself and husband. She now leaves them to her nephew W. H. Carter. Other legatees, Joshua Carter, Dublin, her niece Elizabeth Gonne. "My sister Elizth. Phepoe *alias* Carter."

Will of Willoughby Harcourt Carter, 1854, with Codicil.

Will of Joshua Carter of Dublin 1800, mortgage on Annaghkeene for £200 on estate of late George Carter, demised with other things to Stafford Lightburne and Oliver Carter, son of George Carter of Charleston, N. America, in trust to pay £30 per annum to educate Joshua Carter, son of Willoughby Harcourt Carter, until he is 14. Then £70 per annum until 21. Then said Joshua Carter to be testator's heir. Other legatees, John Carter, Theophilus Carter, —— Carter and Mary Carter, children of my late uncle £100 each. Henry Griffiths £100. Executor, Willoughby H. Carter. In Codicil, legacies to his kinswoman Anne Campbell *alias* Carter. Attested by John Carter Barrett.

Will of Arthur Carter, gent., Dublin, 1776. Legatees, Thomas Jones, William Halligan £20 to buy mourning. Wife Elizabeth Carter. Brothers George and Oliver. Nephews W. H. Carter and Thomas Phepoe. Cousin Joshua Carter. Executor, Thomas Carter. Will signed 13 Aug. 1772, pr. 1776.

Will of Elizabeth Phepoe *née* Carter, of Bristol, late of Dublin, 1798. Left everything equally between her son Samuel and her daughters, all minors.

Will of Hugh Crothers, 1810, Alderman of Dublin. Daughter Elizabeth, son Matthew, wife Jane.

Will of Willoughby Lightburne, Alderman of Dublin, 1803. Legatees, brother John, niece Deborah Carter—grand-niece Mary Carter, dr. of Deborah Carter. £300 left in trust to W. H. Carter for niece Dorothea Fleetwood. £200 to W. H. Carter for Mary Dowker, widow of Howard Dowker.

Entries in St. Andrew's Registers, Dublin.

1740, Novr. 11. Bapt. George ye son of D^r. Matthew and M^rs. Eliz^th Carter.

1736/7, Feb. 26. Mar^d. by Licence, Matthew Carter and Elizabeth Ray.

1739/40, Feb. 11. Bur^d. Thomas ye son of D^r. Matthew and Eliz^th Carter.

Joshua Carter, gent., of Dublin, made many deeds in 1753 and 1754 as to lands in Co's. Cork and Meath. He married Ann Warren, in 1757. In 1762 Captain William Crofton of Dublin made him a co-trustee of funds in trust for his niece Dorcas Langley. He seems to have been a grandson of Oliver Carter, the third son of Gilbert, who died in 1680.

Entries in St. Andrew's Registers, Dublin.

1767, May 13. Bapt., Willoughby Harcourt, son of George and Dorothea Carter.

1768, July 20. Bapt., Oliver, son of George and Dorothea Carter.

1765, Jan. 6. Married, Caspar Wills and Catherine Carter (Consist. Lic.).

1782, Sept. 16. Buried, Dr. Mathew Carter.

1769, Nov. 19. Buried, George Carter.

Note of Deed. Gilbert Carter, gent., of Dublin, grants to Thomas Gleadon, merchant, Dublin, houses, etc., one being a house built by Ebenezer Warren Esq., December 1738. [This Gilbert Carter was perhaps uncle to Joshua Carter.]

Will of Gilbert Carter, of Annaghkeene, Co. Galway. To be buried in the church of St. John Baptist, Headford, Co. Galway. Wife Rebecca Carter £30 per annum. Son George my estate. Three other sons, John, Oliver and Thomas; daughters Sarah, Rebecca, Katherine, Olivia, Ellen, Jane, Elizabeth. Dated 14 Feb. 1679/80. Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., Sir George St. George, knt. [of Headford Castle], Patrick Meine and Gilbert Ormsby Esq., my cousin Andrew Denison and my wife, executors. (Tuam Diocese.)

Will of Mary Carter *alias* Bell, of Galway Town, widow of John Carter Esq., deceased, and mother of John Carter of Anakeen, also deceased, confirms a release of arrears of her jointure out of Anakeen, due between the deaths of her husband and son. Bequeaths to her sole legatee, her granddaughter Rebecca Finn, all arrears of same jointure accrued, due since son's death. Executor, son Oliver Carter. Probate to Rebecca Finn. Will made 20 October 1746, proved 12 September 1747.

Will of Rebecca Carter, of Galway, widow of John Carter, junior, of Annakeen, Co. Galway, gent. To be buried with her husband in Headford churchyard. First son George, second son Gilbert, a minor, daughter Mary. Long list of plate. Dated 1751. (Tuam Diocese.)

Annaghkeene (2,700 acres, Irish) forfeited by the Bourkes in 1641, was granted in 1666 to Richard Coote, Lord Collooney, in whose Regiment Gilbert Carter had served, and came to him for services in that Regiment. Gilbert Carter bought 300 acres in Co. Galway for £60 from John Lynch (*cf.* Exchequer Bill, Feb. 1679.)

Thomas Carter of Co. Galway, fourth son of Gilbert Carter of Annaghkeene, who died in 1680, appears to have been the father of several children.

(1) Rev^d^. Oliver Carter, of Lismeen, Co. Clare, Prebendary of Tulla 1757.

He was married twice, but had no issue by either wife. His will proved 1768.

(2) D^r^. Matthew Carter of Dublin, who married Elizabeth Ray in 1736, and died 1782.

(3) Elizabeth, married Mr. Swanwick, of Co. Mayo.

(4) John Carter of Dublin.

Joshua Carter who was of age in 1753, married 1757 Anne Warren, and died 1800, was probably grandson to Oliver Carter.

W. Ball Wright.

York.

Pedigrees from Lyndhurst Manor Rolls.

The Rolls of the Court Baron of the Royal Manor of Lyndhurst in the New Forest, co. Hants, are preserved at the Office of the Verderers' Court, Abbey Walk, Romsey, for the dates 1666-1675; 1696-7; 1710-14; 1714-22. The later rolls after 1722 are at the King's House, Lyndhurst. At Romsey there is also a fairly complete series of Swainmote and Attachment Court Rolls from 1665 with ancient *copies* of an Attachment Court Roll of 1607; a Justice Seat 1620-2; and a Swainmote Roll of 1632.

The following genealogical abstracts and notes from the above are valuable because the Parish Registers of Minstead (containing also the earlier entries for Lyndhurst) do not begin till 1682. They were made by me with the kind permission of Mr. Montague Chandler, the Clerk to the Verderers.

Arthur W. Stote, M.A.

Holy Trinity Vicarage,
Trowbridge, Wilts.
27. ix. 1911.

P.S.—I should be very glad to hear of the existence of any other Lyndhurst Rolls beyond the two or three rolls in the Record Office (For. Proc. Excheq. Treas. of Rec. and For. Proc. Chanc. Modern).

A. W. S.

Batchelor, Alice, wid. (died 1674) messuage, copy 1661; s. John and granddau. Joyce, dau. of John; both living 1666.

Bright, Thos. of Lyndhurst, w. Catherine (Gaine); s. John (living 1696, died 1714, dau. Jane); and dau. Catherine, living 1696.

Brockenshaw, Joseph, two copyholds at Lyndhurst 1665; died 1673, daus. Mary, Joane, Susanna and Celene, living 1668. *N.B.* James B. of Lyndhurst, yeoman and agister 1620 and 1632-4.

Coster, Thos. of Lyndhurst Street, grant 1696; s. and dau. Thos. and Eliz.; wid. Eliz. died 1714/15. In 1720 Eliz. C. wid. of Thos. C., among customary tenants of L. Children John, Elizth and Thos. living 1720.

Elcombe, Peter, copyhold at L. 1666, died 1714/15; Jo. E. "next heir." *N.B.* John Elcomb, Equitar in 1607, and William E. Homager in 1634.

Elcombe, James, Free tenant of L. 1666; s. and dau. Jas. and Elizth living 1666.

Fitchett, Edward of L. copy 1661, died 1671, s. Wm. living 1666, dau. Elizth living 1666 and 1673, married . . . Mellidge.

Flight, Richard, Reversion 1666, w. Sarah.

Gibbons, Geo., grant of "Church House" in L. 1696, and dau. Mary, æt. 2 mo. 1696.

Grant, Thos. sen., copy 1661; sons Jo. and Jas. living 1666.

Hatch, Nicholas, lands, etc., at Marlpooles 1665; s. and dau. Nich. and Elizth living 1666.

Hicks, Henry, s. of Wm. H., reversion of lands in L. 1674.

Hedger, Geo., copy 1660; sis. Mary living 1666.

Hedger, Joanna, wid. (? of above) dau. of Thos. Longland, decd., copyhold in L. 1696 for her life and Kath. Woods, sp. and Chris. Woods, her bro.

Hennist, Richard, copy 1661; s. Jas. living 1666.

Hibbert, Moses, copyhold in L. 1661; died 1671; bro. Wm. and sis. Anne living 1666.

Hobbs, Philip, copyhold in Lynwood 1661; s. and dau. Phil. and Mary living 1666.

Knapton, Ferdinand, and s. Ferdinand, both living 1673. Revers. of lands in L. *N.B.* John K. (w. Sarah), customary tenant in Bartly Regis 1715, called bro. of Ferdinand Knapton, gent.

Martin, Chris., copyhold in Bartly Regis, dated 12 *Dec.* 1648, w. Joanna, sons Chris. and Thos. all living 1668.

Merriweather, Andrew, copyhold in L. 1674/5, s. and dau. Andr. and Kath. living 1674/5.

Mortimer, John, sen. and jun., copy 1662, also Jas. M. all living 1666.

Musgrave, Geo., gent. of "Cuffnell's," etc., in L., copyhold 1665, died before Jan. 1671; sons Simon and Chas., living 1666; w. Elizth surrendered to Sir John Norton, Bart., and Chas. and Wm. Pawlett, sons of Chas., Lord St. John, 31 Jan. 1670/1. *N.B.* Wm. Pawlett and Sir Jo. N. were foresters in 1665.

Newman, Thos., copyholds in L. dated respectively 1661 and 12 *Dec.* 1648; died 1671, daus. Dorothy, Anne and Rebecca all living 1666.

Newman, Joseph, mess. etc., in London Minstead 1675, s. and dau. John and Kath. living 1675.

Over, Robert, jun., "Seaman's" in London Minstead 1666, grant to him and s. Andrew and to Robert O. sen. *N.B.* in 1719 grant of same property to Zechariah O., and his sons Robert and John.

Oxford, Wm., gent., Free and Customary Tenant of L. 1665; bro. Arthur Oxford, jun. (Sub-forester) living 1666. [*N.B.* Arth. O. sen., gent., was Forester 1667 and Verminer 1665] wid. Jane living 1711.

Peirce, Wm., copyhold in L. 1696, sons Jo. and Richard. *N.B.* Thos. P., tenant of L. 1666-99.

Pocock, Wm., Regarder and Agister 1666; Freeholder of L. died 1674, dau. Jane heir.

Richbell, John, Robert and Richard, copyhold in Barkly Regis 1664, *N.B.* Same land held by copy dated 1692 and surrendered 1716 by Maria Samber (late Richbell), wid. of Samuel Samber, M.D., for her life and Edward Richbell.

Robbins, Anthony, sen., copyhold in Burleigh 1661; sons Anthony and Henry living 1666.

Rogers, William, jun., copyhold in Barkly Regis 1661; died 1672; daus. Dorothy and Anne living 1666. *N.B.* Wm. R. of Burley yeoman, Agister in 1620 and 1632.

Shelley, Anna, wid., copyhold at L. 1665; daus. Margaret (mar. Thos. Reade by 1674) and Mary (mar. Jo. Jure, by 1674) living 1665. Grant of same property to Wm. Shelley 1674.

Smith, William, s. of John S., third life in copyhold of Wm. Stride, jun., at Barkly Regis 1668.

Soafe, John of Minstead and sons Thos. and Geo., all living 1711.

Sparrow, John, copyhold 1661; died 1671; dau. Mary tenant 1671, with Jo. S., s. of Jo. S. of Groveley.

Spratt, Thos., copyhold at L. 1668; w. Elizabeth dau. of Elinor Waterman.

Stride, William of Barkly Regis, Free and Customary Tenant of L; sons Wm. and Moses all living 1696. *N.B.* Wm. Stride jun., copyhold 1668 to him and son Alban. Wm. Stride sen. Agister in 1666.

Sutherland, Owen, of L., gent., copy dated 12 Ap. 1709; s. and dau. Alex. and Elizth living 1709; sons Owen and Corbett living 1713; son John living 1720.

Wyatt, Agnes, w. of Thos. W., copyhold at Barkly Regis 1661; dau. Elizth living 1666.

Gaine.

- Richard Gaine, sen. = Katherine . . . .
  Copyholder in Lyndhurst 1662. Died 1672. | Next taker in 1672.
  - John Gaine. Living 1666. Dead before 1672.
  - Richard Gaine, jun. = Elizabeth . . . .
    Living 1666. Died before Oct. 1696. | Next taker 1696.
    - Richard Gaine. = Living 1666 and 1696.
      - Richard Gaine. Living 1696.
      - John Gaine. Living 1696.
    - Elizabeth. Living 1696.
    - William Gaine of Minstead. = Joanna . . . .
      Grant 1696 of copyhold there. | Died 1719.
      - William Gaine. = Living 1696.
      - John Cull = Margarette. Living 1696.

Newbolt.

- Charles Newbolt. Copyhold in Lyndhurst dated 1686. Dead in 1715. = Ann . . . .
  Will 1728.
  - George Newbolt. = Jone . . . Living 1686 and 1711.
    - Charles Newbolt. Living 1728.
  - Moses N. = Elizabeth, sister of Richard Gaine.
    - Thos. Petty. = Rebecca.
  - Aaron N. =
    - Mary, æt. 4 mo. in 1717.
    - Aaron, living 1728.
  - Jo. Buckle = Rebecca.
  - Jo. Henbest = Katherine.
  - Thos. Bright = Ann.

(*To be continued*)

Inscriptions in St. Luke's old Burial Ground, Chelsea.

This cemetery, now used as a recreation ground for Chelsea Workhouse, in the King's Road at the corner of Arthur Street, was given to the Parish by Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., in 1733, and was enlarged in 1790, by a grant of some ground from Lord Cadogan. Thomas Faulkner in *An Historical and Topographical description of Chelsea*, published in 1810, (at p. 106), gives a description of it, and the names of some of the persons buried there, with the year in which they died. Inscription No. 126 he gives in full, as follows:—In memory of John Martyn | F.R.S., Professor of Botany at Cambridge | And | Eulalia, his wife, the youngest daughter of John King, D.D., | Rector of this parish | She died February 13th 1748-9, in the 46th year of her Age; | He, January 29, 1768, in the 69th year of his Age and both lie here | interred | "The Memory of the Righteous shall live for ever."

He also mentions the following persons, whose inscriptions have now disappeared.

Lady Rous, a. 90, 1777, relict of Sir Wm. Rous, Alderman, of London; Robert Harris, Esq., 1783; J. B. Cipriani, 1785; John Wilkins, Lieut. Colonel, 18th Foot, 1789; Lucy Frances, w. of Wm. Furrell, 1789; Philip Withers, D.D., 1790; James Delanay Muirson, M.D., 1791; James Faulkner, infant s. of Thomas and Frances Faulkner, 1805; John Hamilton, 1808; A. Power, 1809.

The ground is enclosed on the south and west sides by iron railings, and about three yards from the railings a latticed fence serves to prevent the inmates of the workhouse from communicating with persons in the street. Inscriptions 1-28 are between these fences and commence at the south-east corner. On the workhouse side of the latticed fence, the ground is divided into "East Side" and "West Side" by a path, paved with tombstones, running north and south. On the "West Side" my abstracts begin at the north-west corner, and pass from north to south, and back from south to north on the east side of this portion of the ground. On the "East Side" they begin at the south-west corner, and pass up the west side of that part of the ground, and begin again at the south-east corner, passing up the east side. But they are very irregularly disposed. Many stones are now quite or nearly blank. These abstracts were made in August, 1911.

G. S. Parry,
Lieut. Col.

1. William Osborn, of this p., d. Aug. 13, 1841, in his 28th year. Virginia, d. of the above, d. Nov. 13, 1841, a. 1. Elizabeth, niece of the above, and d. of George and Charlotte Osborn, of this p., d. Mar. 6, 1843, a. 11 months. Also William Osborn, b. Feb. 18, 1848, d. May 2, 1849. Margaret Osborn, mother of the above, d. Dec.—, 1851, a. 6 (3).

2. John Davidson, Asst. Commissary General in the service of His Majesty, b. 8 Oct. 1780, d. 8 Dec. 1816. Also George Davidson, printer, of St. Clement Danes, only surviving bro. of the above, b. Dec. 11, 1778, d. Ap. 9, 1817.

3. Mrs Hester Delacroze, d. May 15, 1770, a. 60. Mrs. Francis Hawkins, d. Dec. 22, 1777, a. 74.

4. James Stevens, of this [parish], d. Oct.—, a. (5)0. Elizabeth, w. to above, and second w. to Mr. R. Sanders, d. June 13, 1800, a. 6(2). Also Mr. John Perry, of this p., d. Aug. 11, 181[5], a. 54. Likewise 3 of his children. Mary, relict of the above [Joh]n Perry, d.—, 18[4]0, a. 77. Also Elizabeth Char—, sister of . . . [Also] Mary . . . , 1844.

5. Eleanor, w. of Mr. John Jumpsen, of this p., d. Sep. 22, 1795, in her 53d year. Mr. John Jumpsen, husb. of the above, d. Sep. 27, 1818, in his 75th year. Mr. Thomas Jumpsen, eldest s. of the above, d. Jan. 26, 1839, in his 64th year. Mrs. Elizabeth Jumpsen, d. 8 Mar. 1854, a. 83.

6. Mr. J— Colquhoun, . . .

7. Elizabeth, w. of Mr. Owen Griffiths, of this p., d. 1 Mar. 1809, a. 76. Mr. O. Griffiths, d. Dec. 16, 1818, a. 80.

8. Robert, s. of William and Mary Bray, d. 9 Jan. 1809, in his 11th month. Rubin Bray, d. 16 Sep. 1810, a. 10 months. Mary, mother of the above chn., d. 10 Feb. 1811, a. 35. Miss Jane Bungey, sister to the above, d. Sep. 20, 1822, a. 39. The above William Bray, d. 22 Nov. 1824, a. 59.

9. Mrs. Sarah Smith, d. Jan. 15, 1839, a. 32.

10. Family vault of Charles Harwood, Esq. Ann, w. of the above, d. July 6, 1796, a. 36. Also Charles, inf. s. of the above. Also Mr. William Watson, f. of the above Ann, d. Feb. 10, 1792, a. 65. James, s. of the above Charles and Ann Harwood, d. Ap. 17, 1821, a. 34. Ann, w. of the above Wm. Watson, d. May 14, 1827, a. 96. Elizabeth, second w. of the above Charles Harwood, d. Oct. 24, 1827, a. 76. The above Charles Harwood, d. Oct. 24, 1832, a. 72, upwards of 50 years an inhabitant of Grosvenor Row near Chelsea, and of Sutton, Surrey.

11. J. C., 1838. M. C., 1842. T. E., 1849.

12. A. P., 1807. M. A. P., 1837.

13. Mrs. Ann . . . . 1808, a. 7- years.

14. Mr. Thomas Shailer, of St. Olive's, Southwark, d. 23 May 1798, a. 34.

Dear Wife lament for me no more
Nor for me shed a tear
For I am gone but just before
To meet my Saviour dear
A Virtuous husband and Faithful Friend
A tender husband unto his end

15. Mr. Francis R(ichards), d. June —, a. (21).

16. H. S., 1828. W. H. S., 1829. W.—, 1837.

17. The family grave of William and Harriet Sansum, of this parish. Harriett, their first ch., b. Aug. 19, 1827, d. Feb. 8, 1828. William Henry, their second ch., b. Oct. 4, d. Oct. 16, 1829. Wm. Richard, their fourth ch., b. Jan. 9, d. Ap. 16, 1837. Mrs. Elizabeth Sansum, gr. mother of the above, d. Nov. 2, 1844, a. 85. Mr. Richard Sansum, gr. f. of the above d. Dec. 27, 1844, a. 80. Mrs. Sarah Linforth, sister of the above, d. Dec. 7, 18(5)-, a. 55.

18. Mr. Thomas Liddell, and Elizabeth, his w., died in March and Nov. 18(3)1. Mr. William Harding, s. in law of the above, d. Nov. 8, 18(3)1.

19. . . . . w. of Mr. John [Be]ard[well], [*Very doubtful*].

20. John Witty, B[razier], of Prince's St., near Leicester Fields, d. June 16, 176-, a. —. Also . . . . .

21. Ann Phillips, of this p., d. Oct. —, 1789.

22. Mr. Thomas Coleman, d. Dec. 2, 1812, a. 56. Mrs. (Mary) Coleman, ... of above . . . . Also Robert, eldest s. of the above, d. Jan. 27, 1831, a. 35. Also Mr. Edward Coleman, d. Ap. 2-, 1831.

23. Mary, wid. of William Hay, Esq., of Edin^{r}., and d. of Sir John Forbes, B^{art}., d. 23 Aug., 1808, a. 69.

24. Mr. Edward Trinder, — Reg^{t}. Dragoon Guards, d. Jan. 6, 1814, a. 52. Robert John Sewell, nephew of the above, d. 14 Feb. 1827, a. 23.

25. (A.) W., 1784.

26. E. T., 1814. R. J. S., 1827.

27. Lieut. Samuel Brad——, of the Volunteers of Ireland serving in America, d. M(ay) 8, 1780, a. 21.

28. Mr. (Arc?)hibald C——, of this parish . . . .

Within the latticed fence.

West side.

29. Joanna Betts, d. of Mr. Nathaniel and Mary Betts, of this p., d. 20 Oct. 1775, in her 28th year. Mary, w. of Nathaniel Betts, d. Sep. 24, 1779, a. 63. Louiesa (*sic*), d. of the above Mary, d. 27 Aug. [*no date*], a. 22. Mr. Nathaniel Betts, d. Feb. 8, 1792, a. 77. Mrs. Elizabeth Danby, d. 31 Dec. 1821, a. 70. Charles Danby, Esq., d. May 6, 1824, a. 73. Mrs. Sarah Danby, d. 18 Dec. 1832, a. 77.

30. William Hews, d. Dec. 13, 1825, a. 6- years. Ann, his w., d. May 7, 1835, a. 68.

31. Mr. Henry L——, . . . , d. Nov. 1812, a. 78. . . . Mary . . . . Mary Ann L[awl?]er, of the Hay Market . . . .

32. Hannah, w. of Thomas Whitfield, jun., of Sloane St., d. May 1, 1843, a. 34. Mr. T. Whitfield, sen., husband of Elizabeth Whitfield, d. Oct. 12, 1850, a. 79.

33. Mr. Charles Hill, of this p., d. Ap. 27, 1826, a. 42. Also 3 sons who died in their infancy; Joseph, d. Aug. 22, 1808, a. 1y. 9m.; Charles d. Sep. 9, 1808, a. 3y. 10m.; George d. Jan. 23, 1810, a. 11 months. Also Mary Ann Hill, d. of the above, d. M— 23, 1831.

34. Francis William Le Maistre, Esq., Lieut. Gov—— of (Casp——) in (lower) Canada, d. May 12, 1803 in his (45) year. John Ham[il]ton, Esq., d. 13 Mar. 1808, a. 70. He was a great artist and . . . . Mrs. Margaret Hamilton, w. of the above, d. Dec. 29, 1822, a. 79.

35. . . . . also of his w., Elizabeth Mary . . . . in her 6- year.

36. Mary Anne, w. of Lieut-General Walker, of the Royal Artillery, d. 7 Jan. 1804, a. 48.

37. Thomas Tonken Spur[rell] . . . and Elizabeth Spur[rell], d. Feb. (1808), a. 10. Mrs. Elizabeth Spur[rell], mother of the above, d. 10 Feb. ——. Also Benjamin Spurrell, Esq., husb. of the above, d. 11 Nov. 18(45). Many years resident in this parish.

(*To be continued*)

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

President: The Most Honourable William Montagu, Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T.

Vice-Presidents: The Right Honourable John Allan, Baron Llangattock.
The Marquis De Liveri et de Valdausa.

Hon. Treasurer: Edgar Francis Briggs.

Hon. Secretary: George Sherwood.

Executive Committee, 1911-12.

Cyril Shakespear Beachcroft.
Charles Allan Bernau.
William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis Briggs.
Joseph Cecil Bull.
Frank Evans.
Gerald Fothergill.
James Reginald Morshead Glencross, M.A., LL.B.
George Frederick Tudor Sherwood.
Frederick Simon Snell, M.A.
Charles William Wallace, Ph.D.

Librarian-Secretary: Frank Ellis Price.

Official Organ: *The Pedigree Register*. Quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum.

Registered Office and Rooms: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT, DEC. 1911.

The Fellows, Members and Corresponding Associates elected since the 15th August are as follows:

Fellows.

1911, Sept. 7. Robert Henry Gough Smallwood.
Eugene Fairfield McPike.
Lionel Edward Gresley Carden.
„ Oct. 5. Edward Dwelly.
Ernest Frederick Kirk.
„ Nov. 2. Rev^d. Henry Stapleton, M.A. (Cantab).

Members.

1911, Sept. 7. Lionel Edward Gresley Carden.
Eugene Fairfield McPike.
Arthur Edmund Garnier.
„ Oct. 5. Edward Dwelly.
Rev^d. Reginald E. Broughton, M.A.
John Livesey.
Ernest Frederick Kirk.
Francis Alexander Slacke, C.I.E.
„ Nov. 2. Reginald Burnet Morris, M.A., LL.B.
Major-General Robert Charles Boileau Pemberton, [C.B., C.S.I.
Perceval Drewett Lucas.
Rev^d. Henry Stapleton, M.A. (Cantab).

Corresponding Associates.

1911, Sept. 7. None elected.
„ Oct. 5. None elected.
„ Nov. 2. Lt.-Col. Richard John Fynmore.
Mrs. Walter Damon Mansfield.
David Alfred Chart, M.A.

Honorary Life Fellow.

1911, Sept. 7 Rev^d. Edward Cookson, M.A.

COMMITTEES.

On the 25th August the Society entered into possession of two rooms, conveniently situate at No. 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), facing the Law Courts and within easy reach of the Record Office, the British Museum and Somerset House. The usual Monthly Meetings of the Executive Committee were held at the Society's Rooms on 7th September, 5th October and 2nd November. It was resolved on the 7th September to appoint a representative to attend the Meeting in London in 1913 of the Congrès International des Sciences Auxiliares de l'Histoire, whose Meetings are held every five years; that of 1903 having been held in Rome and that of 1908 in Berlin. On the 5th October it was resolved that the Rooms of the Society be open daily from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m., and letters and reports were read as to the York Archiepiscopal and Diocesan Records and the Census Returns. A Committee was appointed to communicate with the Registrar-General and others with a view to gaining access to the Census Returns of 1841 and 1851; the earlier ones, it is understood, being destroyed or useless for genealogical purposes. The Hon. Secretary lent the Society a collection of 339 original documents, copies, abstracts and extracts, arranged in parishes from Bedfordshire to Norfolk, the surnames occurring therein having been indexed on 4294 of the Society's index-slips. On the 2nd November a large number of Members was elected to serve on Sub-Committees and the Hon. Secretary directed to take steps towards their formation. The Hon. Secretary was empowered to lend loose documents, pedigree charts, etc., the property of the Society, to Members for purposes of cataloguing and indexing, it being desirable that those undertaking such work should have local knowledge. A letter dated 5th October from Mr. George Edward MOSER of Kendal was read, accompanying a pamphlet concerning the custody of Parish Registers anterior to July 1837, and recommending the cheapening of searches therein. It was resolved "that this Society is strongly of opinion that the Parish Registers of England and Wales, before 1st of July 1837, be vested in the Master of the Rolls, deposited in the Public Record Office, and be open to inspection under the same conditions as the other national archives are." A letter was read from Mr. W. B. BROWNE, of Blackinton, Berkshire Co., Massachusetts, urging that a more definite appeal be made to American Members by pointing out that this Society hopes to identify emigrants to America with their places of residence in the British Isles and the families to which they belonged. The thanks of the Executive Committee are due to Mr. Kington BAKER for five guineas and to Mr. G. P. TOWNEND for two guineas, gifts towards the general purposes fund.

Committee on the Library, Printed volumes.—The Accessions List enumerates 231 items received by gift, to the various donors of which the Society tenders its grateful thanks. A number of volumes still remains to be entered. Dr. BRADBROOK and Messrs. G. L. APPERSON and C. A. BERNAU presented a considerable number, and fifteen volumes of Manchester Court Leet Records and Constables' Accounts were presented by the Corporation of Manchester. Printed Parish Registers are acknowledged by the Committee on Parish Registers.

Committee on the Library, MS. volumes.—The following volumes in MS have been received.

A Lexicographical List of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1746-7, with Indexes of surnames and places. Presented by Mr. F. S. SNELL, M.A.

A Catalogue of 220 Miscellaneous Deeds with Indexes of surnames and places. Presented by Mr. George SHERWOOD.

An Index to Surnames in "Originalia" (EXCHEQUER) as given in Add. MSS. 6363–6368 in the British Museum. Presented by the Rev^d. Edward COOKSON, M.A.

A volume of Miscellaneous Pedigrees by Joseph FOSTER. Presented by Mr. F. M. R. HOLWORTHY.

A volume of Miscellaneous Pedigrees by Robert Hovenden, F.S.A. Presented by Mr. F. M. R. Holworthy.

Committee on the Library, Documents.—At a Meeting on the 13th Nov., presided over by Sir Thomas H. C. Troubridge, Mr. E. F. Kirk was appointed Hon. Secretary. It was decided to make a special appeal to solicitors and others to send their obsolete deeds and writings to the Society for safe keeping, so that their contents may be indexed.

A collection of loose papers and catalogue slips relating to Worcestershire was received from the Rev^d^. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A., together with many catalogue slips referring to Scottish Charters. Sir Thomas Troubridge presented to the Society 42 original deeds and papers, of which 39 relate to Crediton in Devon, 1663 to 1720. The Rev^d^. Evelyn Young presented a number of abstracts of Suffolk wills.

Committee on the Consolidated Index.—The Hon. Secretary, Mr. F. S. Snell, M.A., reports the receipt of between twelve and thirteen thousand index-slips, including a number to wills in the Prerogative Court, 1790, at present kept separate. A very large number of index-slips is being dealt with by the Parish Registers Committee. This Committee suggests that whenever indexing is contemplated, of either MSS. or printed books, the Society's index-slips be used, and that when they are transcribed the slips be passed to the Society for sortation into the Consolidated Index. Blank index-slips are supplied gratuitously on this understanding.

Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.—A meeting was held on the 15th of November, at which the Rev^d^. H. L. L. Denny, M.A., was elected Chairman and Mr. Campbell Wynne, Hon. Secretary. The work of this Committee is to prepare lists of all accessible pedigrees, whether in print or MSS., and to catalogue them in detail, showing what ground is covered by each pedigree and what its contents are. Its business also is to form as complete a collection as may be of printed pedigree charts, but Members may file with the Society copies of any pedigrees not already in the collection, whether they happen to be in print or in manuscript. Mr. Glencross presented material for supplementary lists of pedigrees in printed books, all the items in which will be entered on the Society's index-slips.

Committee on Monumental Inscriptions.—The Society is indebted to Colonel G. F. Newport-Tinley for index-slips containing copies of English inscriptions in cemeteries at Boulogne, to Mr. Bernau and Mr. Apperson for a long run of the publications of the Society for the Preservation of Memorials of the Dead in Ireland, to Captain G. H. Harvey, A.S.C., for a transcript of inscriptions in Bunna-Margie churchyard, Co. Antrim, and to Mr. G. P. Townend for copies from Keighley and Pudsey, Co. York. The Rev^d^. J. Harvey Bloom sent lists of the Warwickshire and Worcestershire churchyards in which inscriptions, prior to 1812, had been copied by himself, and copies from various churchyards in Cambridge.

Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.—The Hon. Secretary (Mr. R. M. Glencross, M.A., LL.B.) reports most favourable progress. In the Index the Marriages of eighteen parishes and the baptisms and burials of one have been incorporated. The Marriages of eight more parishes are waiting to be dealt with, making in all twenty-six parishes and about 20,000 index-slips. Index-slips for forty more parishes are definitely promised to be written. A letter was addressed to the Bishops of the Established Church with respect to the fees payable for inspection of "Bishops' Transcripts" of Parish Registers and records of Marriage Licences in the various Diocesan Registries. Many replies were received and a mass of information has been obtained. Index-slips are being written referring to the Marriage Licence Allegations in the Bishop of London's Registry, beginning with the year 1750. Of printed volumes of Parish Registers almost complete sets relating to Shropshire and Staffordshire have been presented by Colonel Parry, while Dr. Bradbrook has given us a set of Buckinghamshire. To Dr. Bradbrook also we are indebted for a collec-

To the Honorary Secretary of

THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON.

Temporary Office:

227, STRAND (by Temple Bar),

LONDON, W.C.

SIR,

"I desire to become an Ordinary Member (or an Associate or a Corresponding Associate) of THE SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON, and I hereby agree, if elected, to be bound by the Memorandum and Articles of Association and Bye-laws of the Society." [If for membership add "and I desire my name to be entered in the Register of Members thereof."]

Full Name of Candidate.....

Address.....

Rank and Profession or Occupation.....

Signature of Candidate.....

"The above-named candidate is personally known to us and we believe him to be a suitable person to be elected an Ordinary Member (or an Associate or a Corresponding Associate) of the Society."

(SIGNED).....

.....*Proposer.*

.....*Seconder.*

Dated ..... day of ..... 19 .

A copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association can be obtained (if required before election) from the Hon. Secretary for 1/- post free.

tion of original Marriage Licences relating principally to Bletchley in Bucks, 1761-1793. The Rev^d. Edward Cookson, M.A., made the Society a most valuable gift. We have now on our shelves Mr. Cookson's collection of index-slips referring to parishes in all parts of England, and estimated to contain 180,000 references. This fine collection is now being sorted into one alphabet. Mr. Glencross has presented a MS. list (arranged in Counties) of all the parishes in England and Wales, with dates showing when the Registers begin and what has been done towards printing and indexing them.

Committee on Fly-leaf Inscriptions in Family Bibles, etc.—Meetings were held on the 1st September and 12th November. The Hon. Secretary (Rev^d. J. L. E. Hooppell) reports that a number of original fly-leaves with inscriptions and tracings and copies has been received and filed. It is proposed to copy and index them.

Committee on Records of Migration and Change of Residence.—Attention is specially directed to the letter of Mr. W. B. Browne of Blackinton, Massachusetts, which was placed before the Executive Committee. It was therein suggested that a more definite appeal be made to American Members by pointing out that this Society hopes to identify emigrants to America with their places of residence in the British Isles and the families to which they belonged. Mr. Gerald Fothergill presented the Society with MS. Lists of Emigrants 1773-6, Licences to Pass Beyond Seas, 1631-7, and Lists of persons likely to emigrate, taken from the State Papers.

Committee on Local Records.—Mr. Glencross was elected to this Committee on 2nd November, and on 6th July Mr. George Percy Townend, 39 Heidelberg Road, Bradford, Yorkshire, was elected Honorary Local Secretary for Todmorden, Lancashire, and Bradford and Halifax, Yorkshire.

Committee on Family Associations.—A Meeting was held on the 27th May at which Mr. Edgar Francis Briggs was elected Chairman and Mr. Charles Allan Bernau, Honorary Secretary. Dr. George C. Peachey was elected a Member on 2nd November. Progress has been made in the compilation of a list of such Associations and correspondence has resulted.

Committees to deal with Irish, Scottish and Welsh records are in course of formation. Members wishing to be elected to these are invited to communicate with the Hon. Secretary (Mr. Sherwood). There is much that a Committee can do which an individual cannot do, because there is a *quasi* officialism about a Committee that a person cannot assume. Mr. C. S. Romanes promises to present a quantity of material, chiefly Scottish, for the attention of the Scottish Record Committee when formed.

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten*.

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. If an average of only one new member be enrolled by each present member, the Society will be established on a sound basis. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

The Rev^d. F. E. Coope, Thurlestone Rectory, Kingsbridge, South Devon, is interested in the families Coope, Cope, Coape, Dorman and Jesser, and especially wants the parentage of Richard Coope Esq., of London and Peckham, late of Fulham. He was a Director of the South-Sea Company, Master of the Salters' Company in 1734, and one of the founders of the London Hospital. He died at Fulham in December 1765. He married first, at Newbury, in 1712, Mary Merriman. She belonged to a well-known Roundhead and Independent family there, and there is evidence that he was of the same persuasion. There is a mourning ring in memory of Judith Coope, who died 26 March 1728, aged 66. She was possibly his mother. Richard bore the arms granted by Henry VIII. to William Coope, or Cope, cofferer of the Household to that king.

Jackson of Duddington, co. Northampton.—Nicholas Jackson res' red the house at Duddington in the 9th year of Chas. I., and by his will dated 9 Nov. 1643, left his estate there to his son

William Jackson, who succeeded his father 1662, and by will dated 12th November 1667, founded the school at Duddington. His son

Thomas Jackson, Esq., J.P., succeeded his father 1667. He married Frances, daughter of Charles Thursby, Esq., of Castor, co. Northampton, and by her had issue.

To this Thomas the arms of the family were granted in 1689. Information is sought as to the place of origin of the above Nicholas, who is traditionally supposed to have come from the parts of Holland in Lincolnshire.

N. J. Hone.

Sixteenth Century Marriages (1538-1600), by Chas. A. Bernau, F.S.G., (17 Billiter Square Buildings, London, E.C.) 1911, 8vo, pp. 335. 21s. 6d.

"The best of the sport is to do the deed, and say nothing".—(Herbert's *Jacula Prudentum*, 1640.) However this may be, the sub-title so well describes the scope of this excellent work that little further need be said to commend its usefulness to our readers. The best test of whether it is valuable or not that we can suggest is to take a printed Visitation of any county and see how many marriages can be filled in by its aid. The sub-title runs as follows: "The first of a new series of volumes which, when complete, will enable genealogists to discover the record, if still in existence, of any marriage solemnized in England from the commencement of parochial registration (1538) until the end of the 16th century. This volume indexes 25,000 individuals married during that period, giving their surnames, the surnames of those they married, the years in which they were married, and the names of the churches in which the marriages were solemnized."

The Pedigree Register

MARCH 1912] [VOL. II, No. 20.

Pedigrees from Lyndhurst Manor Rolls—(*contd.*)

Stote.

Authorities quoted:—

W. or A. = Will or Admon. in Probate Registry at Winchester.
P.R. = Parish Register [N.B.—Minstead, including Lyndhurst, begins 1682; Boldre 1596; Brockenhurst, fragments only from 1629.]
C.B. = Court Baron Rolls of the Royal Manor of Lyndhurst [begin 1666].
Sw. = Swainmote & Attachment Court Rolls at the Verderers Court, Romsey [1632 & 1665-75, etc.].
C.P. = Chancery Forest Proceedings (Modern) 1634-5.

Wanted:—

(1) Connection between John STOTE IV. & I., II., or III.
(2) Connection between Richard STOTE I. & John STOTE V. or VI.
(3) Connection between George STOTE I. & Milford, co. Hants.

Thomas STOTE of Breamore in co. Southampton, Yeoman. Leased Roundhill & other properties from the Prior of Breamore [Indenture 28 Sept. 26 H. 8.—Hulse MSS.]. Died between 13 and 15 July 1556 (W.). Will dated 13 July, proved 13 Aug. 1556. = Johanne ..... Exix. of husband's will with son Nicholas 1556.

- (1) Thomas STOTE of Eling, co. Southton. Will dated 22 Dec. 1572; proved 20 Feb. 1572/3. = Katherine (HEWATT) widow. Sole exix.
- (2) Jhon STOTE I. "seconde son." Living 1556 (W.).
  - Jhon STOTE II. "my sone's son." Living 1556 (W.).
- (3) Jhon STOTE III. "My iij sone." Living 1556 (W.).
- (4) Nicholas STOTE. Living 1556, co-exor. of his father's will & inherited farm at Breamore.
- 1. Elysabeth.
- 2. Kateryn.

John STOTE IV. of Lindhurst in the parish of Minstead, co. Southton, Yeoman. Will dated 20 Nov.; proved 23 Dec. 1580 (W.). = Ellyne ..... sole exix. of her husband's will 1580.

- Richard STOTE I. Living 1580 (W.) & in Lyndhurst 1609 (W.) and also 1620-7 (Subs. Rolls). = ...
- Amey. Living 1580 (W.).

John STOTE V. of Lyndhurst. Cooper & praepositus for the tithing of Lyndhurst 1634 (C.P.). Surety for Richard STOTE II. 1635 (Sw.). Living in Lyndhurst 1638 (W.).

Richard STOTE II. of Lyndhurst. Yeoman & Agister (C.P. & Sw.) 1632-4. Served on Grand Jury 1620 (Sw.) Recognisance in £40 & fined £5 for offence against the Venison 1635 (Sw.).

John STOTE VI. of Lyndhurst, Yeoman & Equitator for the New Forest 1660-1670 (Sw.). Customary Tenant of the Royal Manor of Lyndhurst—Copy of Court Roll dated 7 Oct. 1662. Died between Oct. 1672 & 1 Jan. 1672/3 (C.B.). = Alice . . . . . "Next taker" on the death of her husband 1672/3. Buried 9 Sep. 1676 (P.R. of Boldre & of Brockenhurst).

Richard STOTE III. of Battramsley in par. of Boldre, co. Southton, Yeoman. Held land under Manor of Lyndhurst—Copy dated 12 Apl. 1661. Tythingman for Battramsley 1670 (Sw.). Buried at Boldre 8 Apl. 1679 (P.R.). = Rhadigund (GREENE). Mar. at Boldre 27 Oct. 1646 & buried there 4 Dec. 1679 (P.R.) Admon. granted to son Richard 26 Dec. 1679.

John STOTE VII. of Lyndhurst, Yeoman, Free and Customary Tenant of the Manor of Lyndhurst (C.B. and Sw.). Will dated 11 Aug. 1706; proved 11 Sept. 1707. Buried 27 June 1707. = Joane (GOLD). Mar. at Brockenhurst 28 July 1653 (P.R.) Bur. at Lyndhurst 22 Mar. 1703/4 (P.R. of Minstead and Brockenhurst).

Ann. Living in 1662 (3rd life in copyhold of Richard STOTE of Battramsley) (C.B.).

John STOTE VIII. of Lyndhurst, Cooper (W.), Freeholder & Customary Tenant of the Manor of L. Bur. at L. 3 Feb. 1735/6 (P.R.). Will dated 8 Dec. 1735; proved 26 Jan. 1737 (W.). = Rebecca . . . . . (W.), tenant on her husband's death (C.B.). Buried at Lyndhurst 13 Mar. 1749/50 (P.R.)

Wm. THORNE of L., Yeoman. = 1. Mary.

. . . . . FELTHAM. = 2. Anne.

John WILD of Lyndhurst, gent., Regarder & Freeholder. = 3. Elizabeth.

John STOTE IX. of Lyndhurst, Yeoman, Free & Customary Tenant of L. Coheir with bro. George 1735 (W.). Buried at L. 29 Sept. 1777. = Mary . . . . . Died before 23 July 1778 (C.B.).

George STOTE I. Bap. 19 June 1694 (P.R.); "next taker" on his mother's death 1750 (C.B.). = Mary (PITT). Mar. at Boldre 28 Dec. 1721 (P.R.).

Wm BENHAM of Lyndhurst. = 1. Sarah.

Wm RYALL of Minstead. = 2. Rebecca.

John STOTE X. Living 1735 (W.).

Richard STOTE. Living 1750 (C.B.).

Philip STOTE. Living 1739 (C.B.).

George STOTE II.

Mary.

Richard STOTE IV. of Battramsley, Yeoman. Bapt. at Boldre 14 Mar. 1649. Customary tenant of the Royal Manor of Lyndhurst. Bur. 8 Apl. 1706 (P.R.). Admon. to widow 1707 (A.). = Anne (SCOTT). Mar. at Boldre 7 Feb. 1675. Buried there 22 Sep. 1720 (P.R.).

John STOTE of Battramsley, Yeoman. Bapt. at Boldre 11 Sept. 1678. = Sarah (WAYMAN). Mar. at Milton by lic. 23 Oct. 1722. Bur. at Boldre 28 May 1724.

Richard STOTE. Bap. 1681 at Boldre.

William STOTE of Boldrewood Lodge, gent. Freeholder of the manor of Lyndhurst. Will proved 16 Oct. 1772 (W.). Died *s.p.* = Ann (TRIMLETT), widow. Mar. at Winchester Cathedral 17 May 1728. Bur. at Brockenhurst 30 Jan. 1729.

Bannister.

John BANNISTER=. . . of Lyndhurst, Hants, copyhold 1661.

N.B.—A John B., "Regarder," 1632.

- William BANNISTER. Living 1666 & 1705.
- Edmund BANNISTER=Mary . . . . . next taker 1719. Living 1666 & 1705. Regrant 1717. Died 1719.
  - Edward BANNISTER. Living 1717.
- Mary

Barrow : Barry.

(Proved to be the same name by the will of Fra. BARROW als BARRY 1729/30, etc.)

James BARRY of Fritham,=. . . . . Hants, agister 1622-32.

- James BARROW, gent. Regarder=Alice. 1666, held lands in Fritham, by copyhold 1661. Died 1714.
  - James BARROW jr.=. . . Living 1661; paid heriot 1714.
  - James BARROW= Adm. tenant in reversion of the Fritham property 1712.
  - John BARROW Living 1727.
  - Ann. Living 1727.
- John BARROW= . .

Barrow : Thorne.

James BARRY of L. Will 1621.

Benjamin BARROW of Lyndhurst;=Anna . . . . . copyhold 1661. Died before 1673.

- William BARROW. Living 1673.
- Jane. Living 1673.=William THORNE of L. Yeoman. Will 1681.
  - William THORNE=Mary, dau. of John STOTE & of L., Yeoman. Joane (GOLD). Mar. 1692.

Browne : Olding.

N.B.—A Thos. B. of Brockenhurst, Yeoman & Equitator in 1632.

Thomas BROWNE, sen., gent., of Lyndhurst, Hants. Copyhold 1665. Died before 1671. = Joice . . . . . "next taker" 1671. Regrant 1673.

- Thos. BROWNE, jun. Living 1666.
- Susanna = Wm. OLDING of London Minstead & Barkly Regis. Living 1673.
  - Thos. OLDING. Living 1673. = Rebecca . . . . . Customary Tenant 1696.

Buckle.

Arthur BUCKLE. Living in Lyndhurst 1638. Free Tenant of L. Died 1666. = ...

Henry BUCKLE. Customary Tenant of L. Died 1672. = Elizabeth . . . . . next taker 1672.

- John BUCKLE "heir to Arthur B." Inherited property 1666. =
  - John BUCKLE. Living 1673.
  - Susanna. Living 1673.

Bright : Cleverly.

N.B.—An Edward BRIGHT, subforester in 1632.

Edward BRIGHT, of Lyndhurst, Hants, sen., gent. Riding Forester of Rynefield Lodge 1682. Copyholds at L. 1641 & 1666. = ...

- Henry BRIGHT. Living at L. 1661 & 1675. =
  - William BRIGHT of L. Free & Customary Tenant. Agister 1672-92. = . . .
    - Henry BRIGHT. Living 1668. Customary Tenant of L. 1714/15.
  - Francis CLEVERLY, gent., of L. Freeholder of L. "jure ux." = Jane. Living 1675. Widow in 1720.
    - James CLEVERLY. Living 1712. Free tenant of L. 1722.
- Nicholas BRIGHT. Subforester 1665.
- Edward BRIGHT, jun., gent. Free Tenant of Lyndhurst & Subforester 1692. Died 1717/18. "Next heir" John B. who aliened land at L. to Joshua ELING. =
- George BRIGHT, gent. Subforester. Copyholds at L. 1714/15 & 1733. = . . .
  - Richard BRIGHT. Living 1714 & 1748.
  - Sarah. Living 1717.

Gastin : Gaskin : Gascoigne.

N.B.—A Richard GASTIN was Equitator in 1634.

Richard GASTIN, sen. of Lyndhurst, Hants. Adm^d tenant of "Tonnes" & "Groves" 1666. Died before 1671. = (. . . . . GASKIN, wid. Died 1671.)

- John GASTIN. Copyhold "Dorehayes" 1668. =
  - Richard GASCOIGNE of London, "scissor." Grant & surrender of "Dorehaies" 1696/7. = . . .
    - Richard GASCOIGNE. Living 1696.
    - John GASCOIGNE. Living 1696.
- Richard GASTIN, or GASCOIGNE jun., "next taker" of "Tonnes" & "Groves" 1671. Died 1672. = Joane ..... "next taker" 1672.
  - James GASKIN. Living 1672.
  - Elizabeth. Living 1672.

Phillips.

Nicholas PHILLIPS. Copyhold in Lyndhurst, Hants, 1661. Died before 1670. = Mary . . . . Died 1674.

- John PHILLIPS of Lyndhurst, Yeoman; "next taker" 1674. = . . .
  - Ruth = Thomas HAYTER of Bewly.
    - Elizabeth.
- Nicholas PHILLIPS. Living in 1666.

James PHILLIPS of Minstead, Yeoman. Will 1662; proved 1666. =

- James PHILLIPS. Copyhold in Lyndhurst 1661. Died 1718. = Jane . . . .
  - James PHILLIPS.
  - Edward PHILLIPS.

Purkis : Purcas : Purchase.

John PURCAS of London Minstead, copyhold 1665. = . . .

- William PURCAS, Yeoman of London Minstead. Living 1666. = . . .
  - Matthew PURKASS. Regrant 1717 & 1727. = . . .
    - Anne. William. Edmund. (All living in 1727.)
- Katherine. Living 1666.

James PURCAS, sen., of London Minstead; copyhold 1668. = . . .

- James PURCAS, jun. Living 1668 & 1696. = ? Jane . . . Died 1714/15. Mary PHILLIPS "next taker."
- John PURCAS. Living 1668. Grant of copyhold in London Minstead 1713. = . . .
  - John. Living 1713.
  - Edward. Living 1713.

Rogers : Gold.

N.B.—WM. ROGERS, sen., of Burley, Yeoman, was Agister in 1622 & 1634.

William ROGERS jun. = Dorothy . . . .
Copyhold in Barkly Regis. 1661.

- Dorothy. Living 1666.
- Maurice GOLD of Lyndhurst. = Anne. Living 1666 & 1718.
  Subforester in 1686.
  - Henry GOLD. Living 1718.

Wyld.

John WYLD sen., Copyhold in Lyndhurst 1711. = Mary . . . . .

- John WYLD jun., regrant 1717. = Elizabeth, dau. of John STOTE & Joane (GOLD).
  - John WILD. Living 1717.
  - James WILD. Living 1717.

Inscriptions in St. Luke's old Burial Ground, Chelsea—(*contd.*)

38. Mr. John HOLLES, of this p., d. July 28, 1810, a. 68. An honest man is the noblest work of God. Sarah, w. of the above, d. Dec. 18, 1823, a. 84. Lydia HOLLES, d. of the above, d. 10 Aug. 1827, a. 51. Walter, s. of John and Sarah HOLLES, d. 28 Jan. 1832, a. 54. Ann HOLLES, d. of John and Sarah, d. at an advanced age, Nov. 1, 1852.

39. Thomas ROSSER, d. 13 Sep. 1810, a. 66. Jane, d. of the above, w. of Mr. Joseph SALMON, d. 17 Feb. 1826, a. 47. Mary, wid of the above Mr. Thomas ROSSER, d. 3 Sep. 1842, in her 89th year. Mr. J. SALMON, d. Ap. 16, 1849, a. 67.

Great God I own thy sentence just
And nature must decay
I yield my body to the d[ust]
To dwell with fellow [cl]ay.

40. Elizabeth Mary JUMPSEN, d. 19 May 1805, a. 8y. 9m. Mrs. Cecilia SCHOFIELD, d. Dec. 16, 1821, in her 22d year. Mr. Thomas JUMPSEN, d. Feb. 12, 1829, a. 25. Mrs. Susannah JUMPSEN d. Sep. 13, 1837, a. 68. William JUMPSEN, her husb., d. Jan. 15, 1840, in his 73d year.

41. Entrance to the family vault of Thomas SMITH, Esq., 26 Mar. 1831. [A four-sided monument here, within a railing, which could not be got at, has a not very legible inscription to SMITH family]. Also Miss Jane SMITH, a sister of Thomas SMITH, d. Mar., 18—, a. 71.

42. Mrs. Elizabeth HUMPHREY, of St. Martin in the Fields, d. Dec. 18, 1765, a. 65. James, s. of David and Esther SPIERS, of said p., d. May 11, 1769, a. 10 months. The above Esther SPIERS, d. Feb. (15), 177-.

43. Mr. William FULLBROOK, of this p., d. Aug. 11, 1842, a. 72. Ann, w. of the above, d. Ap. 15, 18-2, a. 58. George, s. of the above, d. Ap. 22, 1837, a. 32. Thomas, s. of above William and Ann, d. May ———. Also Martha EDWICK, d. of the above, d. Dec.—

44. Elizabeth, w. of P. CHARRON, Esq., d. 24 Nov. 1752, a. 58. Said P. CHARRON, d. 4 Dec. 1754, a. 75. Their only ch., Mary, w. of George ELERS, Esq., d. 8. Jan. 1771, a. 40, with 7 of her chn., who died infants. George ELERS d. 19 Dec. 178(4), a. 64. Charlotte

ELERS, gr. d. of the above, and d. of Carew ELERS by Susanna, his w., d. 27 Mar. 1790, a. 10 weeks. Thomas FARROW, Esq., d. 12 June 1818, a. 50. Carew ELERS, Esq., d. 15 June, 1821, in his 66th year.

45. Miss Diana WORMULL, d. Jan. 17, 1812. Mrs. Rachel WORMULL d. 18 Aug. 1829, in her 92d year. Mr. Thos. WORMULL, her husb., d. 15 June 1831, a. 89. Also Mary Rachel, d. of the above, d. 15 July, 1848, a. 71.

46. Hannah and Ann ASTON, d. 29 June 1800; Hannah, a. 25; Ann, a. —; ds. of William and Elizabeth ASTON, of this parish.

47. Mr. John PETTIT, formerly a M(aster) G(unner) in His Majesty's N(avy). He faithfully served his Country upwards of — years, and d. Feb. 180-, a. 71. Eleanor, w. of the above, d. Ap. 12, 1816, a. 72. Eleanor STOKES, d. of the above, d. Ap. 12, 18—, in her 65th year.

48. Mrs. Margaret SPELMAN, d. 16 Jan. 1812, a. 75.

49. Richard NORTH, Esq., of Westmeath, Ireland, late a Captain in the Army, d. Aug. 2, 1796, a. 47.

50. Mr. (Emor) NORTH, of this p., Apothecary, and Ann his wife. He died June 14, 1761, a. 48. She, Sep. 22, 1761, a. 39. Also 4 of their chn., who died infants. Also Mary, w. of Mr. William NORTH, Surgeon's Deputy, Chelsea Hospital, d. 27 Mar. 1812, a. 67. W. NORTH, Esq., husb. of Mary, d. Nov. 23, 1816, in his 72d year. Harriet, wid. of Philip BURRARD, Esq., d. of the above W. NORTH, d. 30 Jan. 1867, in her 98th year.

51. . . . . Also Mrs. Elizabeth PEARE, mother of the above, d. May 31, 183-, a. (9)1.

52. [Perhaps belongs to the preceding.] F. W. B. P., 1812.

53. John, s. of Mr. David RIGN[ILL], of this p., d. May 23, 17(6)1, in his (13th) year. Elizabeth RIGNILL, d. of (Mr. and Mrs.) RIGNILL, of—— Fields, d. (Jan.) 1770, a. 1y.-m. Andrew, their s., d. Mar. 1, 1770, a. 3 months. Miss Susan RIGNILL, d. Jan. 1, 1776, a. (1) year.

54. Mr. George CARTER, of this p., d. Nov. 10, 182-, a. (39). Ann, wid. of the above, d. Jan. 18(37), a. 69. William Charles, s. of the above . . .

55. William BATE, Esq., of Dublin, d. 25 Sep. 1808, a. 40.

56. Margaret MORRISON, d. 9 Ap. 1825, a. 33 . . .

57. Mr. James NOAD, of this p., d. Sep. 3, 1802, a. 53

Farewell my dear and loving wife,
My children and my friends
I hope in He[aven] [w]e shall meet
Where all . . . . . earth ends.

58. Richard MASON, cork-cutter, of St. Martin in the Fields, d. 31 Aug. 1745, in his 63d. year.

59. Ann, w. of Henry VANDERESCH, Esq., of this p., d. 20 Oct. 1757, a. 61. Mary VANDERESCH, d. of the above, d. 10 Aug. 1801, a. 71. Samuel J. BLUNT, s. of Henry & Mary BLUNT, d. 2 Mar. 179(5), a. 1y. 1m. Jasper ATKINSON, Esq., formerly of Rotterdam, d. 22 Feb. 180(1), a. 79.

60. Ann, w. of Joseph NAILER, Esq., of Chelsea, d. 6 May 1832, a. 86. Henry BLUNT, Esq., d. 18 Feb. 1836, in his 69th year. The above Joseph NAILER, d. 6 June 1835, a. 86.

61. Mary, w. of Thomas DAVEY, d. Aug. 12, 1802, a. 63.

62. Mrs. Elizabeth HOCKLEY . . . . . .

63. Mrs. Elizabeth OLIFF, d. 24 June 1808, a. 66.

64. Mrs. Mary MARJORIBANKS, d. at Chelsea, Ap. 16, 1803 in her (5)1st. year, wid. of Mr. John MARJORIBANKS, of Edinburgh. Samuel Edward, s. of the above, d. 24 Jan. 1814, a. 34.

65. Mr. Geo. Willis BOWMAN, d. Dec. 19, 1809, a. 18y. 9 months.

66. Erected by M.E.C. to Mrs. Sarah ALLEN, who in 1764 generously preferred attending on the former to the lucrative offices . . . . . d. May 1776, a. 40.

66A. Joyce, w. of James BAILLY of the Royal Hosp. Row, Chelsea, d. in childbed, also an inf. son, Sept. (1804).

67. William REEVES, Esq., late Capt. of the Leicestershire Regt. of Militia, d. 14 Feb. 1811, a. 74. Elizabeth his relict, d. . . . .

68. Mrs. Jennett EMANS, d. 17 May 1843, a. 65. Miss Frances EMANS d. 16 Feb. 1847, a. 31. Mr. Edmund EMANS, d. Jan. 15, 1852, a. 79.

69. John MORTHLAND, Esq., d. Mar. 16, 1807, a. 54. Mary, w. of the above, d. Jan. 31 ,1826, a. 65.

70. Hannah STUART, d. Nov.———, in her 63d. year. Mr. Charles STUART, s. of the above, d. Oct. 1–, ——. Also . . . .

71. [*An obelisk*] Andrew MILLAR, of the Strand, London, bookseller, erected this near the dormitory intended for himself, and his

beloved w. Jane MILLAR, and in memory of the deceased pledges of their married love, 1751. Robert MILLAR, a. 1y., d. 1736; Elizabeth, of the same age, d. ———, buried in the church yard of St. Clement ———. Andrew MILLAR, the fleeting joy and lasting grief of those who dedicate this monument, d. at Scarborough, July 30 1750, a. 5y. 6m. Buried here Aug. 28 following.

Reader ! If ever Pity touch'd thy Heart
Let these sad Lines a tender Thought impart
Think with what sorrow we inscribe this Stone
That speaks us Parents and that speaks us NONE.

Andrew MILLAR, Esq., d. June 8, 1768, a. 61. Dame Jane, wid. of Sir Archibold GRANT, d. Oct. 25, 17—, a. 81. Mrs. Mary JOHNSON, d. July 30, 1757.

Arms: A cross moline, impaling a cross saltire, on a chief 3 (cushions ?).

72. [*A four-sided monument.*] Ezekiel JEMMETT, Esq., d. 4 Feb. 1754, a. 70. Sarah, his w., d. 18 Jan. 1737, in her 50th year. Bernard HOLBROOKE, Esq., d. July 23, 1808, a. 73. Mary, his relict, d. Feb. 24, 1818, a. 67. George HOLBROOKE, M.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, s. of Bernard HOLBROOKE, of Lambeth, Surrey, Esq., and Mary, his w., only d. of Thomas and Mary JEMMETT, d. 10 Ap. 1813, a. 33. Bernard Thomas HOLBROOKE, Esq., of Chester Place, Lambeth, d. May 1, 1817, a. 39.

73. John COLLETT, d. Jan. 17, 1771, a. 77. Mrs. Anne MITCHELL, d. Dec. 21, 1776, a. 78.

74. [*A four-sided tomb.*] Edmund, s. of Edmund & Sarah Berridge PUGH, d. Nov. 16, 182–, in his (5th.) year. . . .

75. Elizabeth HOWARD . . . .

76. Mrs. Ann CHITTOCK, d. July 1, 1804, a. 63. Mr. Ellis CHITTOCK, her husb., d. July 27, 1804, a. 65. Also 7 chn. of the above. Martha, w. of John JONES, niece of the above, d. 31 Mar. 1810, a. 38. Ann, their d., d. 24 Aug. 1808, a. 7 months.

77. John INNYS, Esq., of Redland Court, co. of Gloucester, d. 27 Oct. 1778, a. 83.

78. The children of John & Tabitha HAMILTON, of Sloane St.; James, d. Nov. 15, 1784, a. 7m. 11d.; Margaret, d. Jan. 30, 1801, in her 13th yr.; Mary Ann, d. Aug. 27, 1804, in her 19th. year. The above Tabitha, d. 16 Feb. 1820, a. 64. Her husb. died, Ap. 10, 1824, a. 75.

79. Mr. William CROSSE, late of Queen's Elms, d. 24 Ap. 1807, a. 56. William, his s., d. Mar. 11, 1814, a. 14. Ann, w. of Edmund MASON, Esq., of Kensington Gore, d. 18 Ap. 1827, a. 69. E. MASON, Esq.,

d. 27 May 1830, in his 80th. year. Sarah, wid. of Wm. CROSSE, d. 25 May 1842, a. 76. Ann, youngest d. of the above, d. Mar. 1, 1846, a. 39.

80. James BENNET, Esq., of London, merchant, d. 16 May 1743, a. 66. Jane CHRISTIE, d. June 18(43), a.—. Ann FROUHART, d. Sep.—, a. (32).

81. Elizabeth THACKER, of Smith St., Chelsea, d. Feb. —, a. 2(7).

82. Richard DEN——— . . . .

83. James William, d. an inf., Ap. 1809; Frances ——— TILSON, d. Sep. 29, 1809, a. 7y. 8m.; chn. of James TILSON, Esq., of Hans Place, by Frances his wife.

84. Mary, w. of Charles DOWNES, Esq., of Upper Ranelagh St., Pimlico, d. 30 Oct. 1801, a. 51. Also C. DOWNES, Esq., State Page to his late Majesty, King Geo. IV., d. 14 May 182(1), a. 71. Also Penelope, wid. of the above Chas. DOWNES, d. 5 Feb. 1859, a. 83.

85. Mary GRATLAND, d. Aug. 7, 1794, a. 2 years. Elizabeth GRATLAND, d. Nov. 22, 1799, a. 6 months. Mrs. Catherine BROWN, d. June 2, 1802, a. 66. Mr. William GRATLAND, d. Sep. 26, 1807, a. 45.

86. ——— GOODWIN, d. 6 June ——, in her 16th. year. Cornelius (Lide) GOODWIN, Esq., d. Ap. 1782, in his 73d. year. Henry GOODWIN, Esq., d. June 23, 180(9), a.–.

87. William PRESTON, of Carisbrook, I. of Wight, d. 1792, a. 44. Martha, his w., d.—. Also their chn., Mary, George, Martha, William, d. 1831, and Ann, d. —, a. 57.

Central path, beginning at north end.

88. Thomas PEMBERTON, gent., d. Nov. 29, 1801, a. 60. Mary, his w., d. 3 Dec. 1815, a. 77. The Rev. Wm. Augustus PEMBERTON, s. of the above, d. Oct. 12, 1816, a. 42. Mrs. Ann Sukey ROGERS, d. 18 Aug. 1818, a. 73.

89. [*A four-sided tomb.*] Annabella Dundas, w. of the Rev. Weeden BUTLER, jun., b. 30 Mar. 1779, d. 14 Feb. 1822. George, their 3d. s., b. 20 Sep. 1813, d. 13 Mar. 1830. . . .

90. Bridget, d. of . . . . Also . . . . Also Elizabeth, also d. of the above Penelope DEANE, d. Sep. 5, 1828, a. 51. Also Sarah, d. of P. DEANE, d. Mar. 10, 18 (4–) in her 66th year.

91. J.B., d. 31 Oct. 1808, a. 46.

92. Mrs. Margaret MIDD[LETON], [seco]nd d. of Sir Gilbert GRIE—— . . . . agg, Bart., and w. of the [Re]vd. Erasmus MIDDLETON, some time Cur[ate] . . . . parish, d. Jan. 3, 1802.

93. Miss Rebecca QUIN, d. of Mr. QUIN, of this p., b. Oct. 1807, d. 22 Dec. following.

94. George (ALLIN——), d. 1783.

95. Elizabeth, w. of Mr. Thos. MILWARD, of this p., d. Feb. 7, 1752, a. 33. William, their s., d. Sep. 24, 17(5)4. Elizabeth MILWARD, d. of the above, d. May 14, 177(5), a. —.

96. Mrs. Ann MOWATT, d. 16 Nov. 1806, a. 63. Mr. Joseph MOWATT, d. Jan. 30, 1807, a. 83.

97. Jane, youngest d. of Alexander & Mary Anne ADAM, d. 10 May, 1811. Mary Anne, wid. of A. ADAM, Esq., d. 17 Nov. 1823. Miss Eliza Lucretia ADAM, d. Mar. 8, 1826.

98. Mr. Michael DUFFIELD, of this p., gent., d. 24 Sep. 1761, a. 71. Catherine, his w., d. 10 May 1744. Catherine, w. of Mr. William BAKER, surgeon, d. of the above, d. 1 May 1743, a. 28. Mary, w. of Mr. Michael DUFFIELD, jun., d. Oct. 21, 1763, a. 41. Charles ——— DUFFIELD, d. 1794, a. 17. Matthew SLATER, Esq., s. in law of Alexr. DUFFIELD, d. Sep. 6, 1762, a. 72.

Also four chn.; Elizabeth, d. 1760, a. 3 yrs.; Charles, d. June 21, 1771, a. 11 months; Henry, d. July 30, 1774; Ge. Fred., d. Ap. 25, 1778, a. 2½ yrs.

Mr. Michael DUFFIELD, s. of Michael & Catherine, d. 20 May 1798, in his 75th. year. Mary, his w., d. 24 May 1808, a. 63.

Also three of their chn.: Anne, d. June 12, 1746, a. 7m.; Saml. Oct. 30, 1747, a. 4 m.; Mary, Ap. 6, 1750, a. 6 yrs.

[*The above is a four-sided monument, and it does not state the parentage of the children.*]

Arms: A chevron between 3 [doves ?], impaling a chevron between 3 wheatsheaves.

99. Elizabeth BETTS, d. 30 Jan. —— . . . .

100. Mary SHAW . . . .

101. Mary WHITLOW, d. 1794, a. 92. Jane, w. of Ed. WHITLOW, plumber, d. Jan. 18, 1801, a. 72. Mr. Edward WHITLOW, husb. of the above, d. Aug. 1, 1802, a. (5)2. Mrs. Elizabeth WHITLOW, w. of the above, d. Feb. 3, 1829, in her 85th. year.

102. Captain Edward KYFFIN, of H.M. Marine Forces, late of this p., d. Dec. 3, 1774, a. 76. Frances, his relict, d. Jan. 25, 1783, a. 65. Lieut. E. STOKES, gr. s. of the above, d. 23 May 1798, a. 23. John

STOKES, Esq., f. of the above, d. 10 May 1814, a. 71. Frances, his w., d. of E. & F. KYFFIN, d. 16 May 1818, a. 64. Mrs. Elizabeth NIXON, wid., d. of John STOKES, by his first w., Ann, d. Mar. 1834, a. 6(3).

103. Mrs. Ann WHYTE, d. of Dan—— WHYTE, of the County . . . . , d. Mar. 31, ...

104. The Rev. SLOANE ———

105. Thomas BAILLIE, Esq., late Clerk of the Deliveries of H.M. Ordnance, formerly Lieut. Governor of Greenwich Hospital, d. 13 Dec. 1802, a. 78.

106. . . . . , a. 87. Also Mrs. Catherine TETHERINGTON, gt. niece of the above Mr. Richard COLLETT, d. Sep. 23, 1821, a. 62. Mr. John CURTIS, nephew of R. COLLETT, d. Ap. 26, 1837, a. 71.

107. Mr. Ja—— . . . Also Mrs. Elizabeth [L]LOYD, ——— (of ab)ove Mr. James LLOYD, d. Oct., 18—, a. 7[2].

108. Lucretia, w. of Mr. Thomas CRUMP, d. Nov. 3, 1809, a. 54. Mrs. Frances CRUMP, d. Ap. 17, 1836, a. 64. Mr. T. CRUMP, d. 10 Mar. 1851, a. 89.

109. Henry James, s. of Mr. Robert & Mary MARRIOTT, of this p., d. July 28, 1777, in his 21st year. Mary, mother to H. J. MARRIOTT d. Nov. 4, 1794, a. 74. Sally, w. of Mr. John JOHNSON, d. of above, d. 20 Jan. 1795, a. 34. Mr. R. MARRIOTT, f. of above H. J. MARRIOTT, and husb. of Mary, d. Jan. . . . .

110. Sarah, w. of Richard WICKS, d. June 21, 1838, a. 62.

111. Harriot, w. of William RYLAND, of Queen St. in this p., d. 20 Sep. 1824, a. 30.

East side of Burial Ground, beginning at the south east corner.

112. Phoebe DICKENS, d. Feb. 15, 1807, a. 21 m. 11 days.

113. Elizabeth. d. of the Rev. James NEWTON, and Sophia, his w., of Old Cleve, Sumersetshire, d. Ap. 28, 1808, a. 16 years.

114. Captain James WRIGHT, of ——— in this parish. [He] was attached to the British Army, whose honour he sustained with unblemished reputation, d. 20 Ap. 183(4), a. 93. John Rogerson Tomkins WRIGHT, gr. s. of the above, d. Aug. 1824, a. 35.

115. Augustus COURT, d. Ap.——, a. 6– years.

116. Grace, d. of Robert & Anne ELFORD, of this p., d. Oct. 13, 1812, a. 2y. 5m. Also Anne ELFORD, mother of the above, d. Aug. 18, 18(4)2, in her 75th. year.

117. George HICKS, Esq., of Cadogan Place, and St. Margaret's, Rochester, d. 4 Nov. 1819, a. 55.

118. John MOR(GIN) . . . .

119. Mr. James JONES, of this p., d. Feb. 18, 1802, a. 52.

120. Mr. John THRESHER, many years of Kensington, late of this p., d. 20 M—, 1801, a. 69. Elizabeth, his relict, d. June 2, 1801, a. 70. Sarah CLARKE, sister of the above, d. 14 Ap. 1801, a. 73.

121. . . . . Also Philip WHITE, Esq., s. of the [above] named Philip Char(les) WHITE, and Harriet WHITE, d. 12——, a. (28).

122. Philip Chauncy [WHITE], d. ——. Also Harriet WHITE, the relict, d. ———, a. (5)2.

123. . . . . Also 4 chn. of the above who d. in their infancy. Also William BULL, d. Aug. ——, a. 20. Also Edwin, s. of the above, d. Ap. 18(2)8, a. 1y. 11m. Also Mr. (John) BULL, f. & husb. of the above . . . .

124. Mary Magdalena WILLIAMS, of Sloane St., d. July 29, 1812, a 5(3).

125. Mr. John ANNETT, of this p., d. Aug. 20, 1809, a. 71. Elizabeth ANNETT, his gr. d., d. Oct. 10, 1807, a. 10 yrs. John, s. of Thomas & Margaret ANNETT, gr. s. of the above, d. Oct. 23, 1815, a. 10 months. The sd. Margaret, d. Nov. 5, 1821, a. 39. Mr. Thomas ANNETT, d. 18 Dec. 1822, a. 40.

126. John MARTYN, F.R.S., — of Botany at Cambridge, and E——, his w . . . John KING, D.D., Rector of this p . . .

127. Mrs. Ann COOPER, d. 25 Jan. 1837, a. 70. William Foster SAREL, gt. nephew of the above, d. 18 Feb. 1839, a. 18 months. Thomas FOSTER, d. 21 May 1810, a. 45. Susannah Grace SAREL, niece of the above, d. 20 Mar. 1841, a. 8.

128. Mary, w. of Robert WILLIAMS, and d. of John & Mary DIDSBURY, d. Feb. 18, 1783, a. 25.

129. . . . .Mr. David SCOTT, d. Nov. 1812. Mr. James SCOTT, bro. of the above . . . .

130. E.C., 1806. M.C., 1816. M.C., 1824. ;—C., 1828 ;—C., 1829.

131. . . . . ret SCOTT, w. of Mr. James SCOTT, of this p., d. Mar. 19, 1797, a. 66. Mrs. Sarah SELBY, d. of above . . . .

(*To be continued*)

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

John Ibbetson = ... Rattray, sister of Elizabeth, wife of Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Yorke, K.C.B., M.P., and daughter of James Rattray of Atherston.

Richard John Brassey, of Ilford, Essex, High Sheriff for Essex 1821, J.P., D.L. for co. Essex. = Anne Ibbetson.

Peter Henry Berthon, F.R.S., Secretary of Trinity House, Tower Hill, London, 1856-67. Born 8 Sept. 1798. Reg. in parish of St. Luke, co. Middlesex. Sponsors, Mr. Berthon, Capt. Cotton and Mrs. Barnes. Died at 20, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, 6 Feb. 1890. Buried at St. Mary's, Leyton, in the Berthon Family vault. Eldest son of Peter Berthon of London, merchant, and Ellen Green Park his wife. (Marr. 9 Nov. 1797, *see Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 67, part 2, p. 1126.) = Fanny Brassey. Born 1 May 1807. Married at Barking, Essex, 21 Feb. 1824. Died 19 March 1865. Buried in Berthon vault at St. Mary's, Leyton.

Charles Browning of London. Born 25 Dec. 1812. Died 4 April 1871. Buried in Berthon family vault at St. Mary's, Leyton. Married at St. Mary's, Walthamstow, Essex, 18 Jan. 1844. = Fanny Ellen Berthon. Born 21 Nov. 1824. Married (2ndly) 17 Feb. 1876, at St. Stephen's, Westbourne Park, Charles Price. Died 8 Jan. 1898, at 187, Cromwell Road, London. Buried at The Necropolis, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey.

Edward Frederick Blake, of Shanklin Towers, Isle of Wight, Esq. Born 24 May 1841. Died at Shanklin, 16 October 1908. = Agnes Anne Browning. Born 21 Oct. 1846. Married 18 Jan. 1866 at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London.

J. Sylvester Sichel of Walnut Tree Wick, Hitchin, Herts, son of Mrs. E. F. Sichel of 119 Gloucester Terrace, London. = Agnes Marianne Blake. Married 2 November 1898, at St. Saviour's, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

Violet Sichel. Born 15 June 1902.

From Elizabeth RATTRAY, sister of Mrs. IBBETSON, descended the 4th. Earl of HARDWICK. Fanny BRASSEY (Mrs. P. H. BERTHON) was an exceedingly pretty woman. She was married very young, and on one occasion her husband came home from the Trinity House and found his wife sitting on the floor playing with her dolls.

Peter Henry BERTHON was presented at Court by Lord PALMERSTON. The Rev. Edward Lyon BERTHON, vicar of Romsey, Hants, brother of Peter Henry, was the inventor of the Berthon boat. His arms have been placed in the window nearest the screen on the eastern side of the Dining Hall at Magdalen College, Cambridge. When he was 90 years of age, in 1889, I used to go and sit and talk with Peter Henry BERTHON at his residence, 20, Margaret Street. He had almost lost the use of his legs, but his memory was wonderful for the whole of his life, as he remembered recent events as well as those of his younger days ; but, of course, the early recollections interested me most.

He told me he could remember the hairdresser coming to curl and powder his father's hair, and also how, at the time they were living in Finsbury Square, he and his parents used to drive every Sunday round Hyde Park, with all the paraphernalia of liveried and powdered footmen stuck up behind them. He said the BARNES' (relatives on his mother's side) used also to live in Finsbury Square. When asked about the BERTHON livery colours (which are not drawn from the arms, and of which, for some unknown reason, the BERTHONS are expected to be proud) he said he could just remember his grandfather's livery colours russet and orange, or, as he described them, a dirty-looking brown and orange. The brown he described as being much the same shade as that used by the HARRISONS (his grandmother, Mrs. Peter BERTHON, was the daughter of John HARRISON, of Charterhouse Square, a Director of the Bank of England). He said, however, that the livery colours were never used after his grandfather's death in 1809, as his grandmother used a sort of grayish blue liveries as mourning. Mrs. John HINDE (*née* Jane BERTHON) a cousin of P. H. BERTHON, who died at Ilfracombe, 30 March 1888, aged 99 years and four months, told me in 1887, when calling upon her, that the coat was russet with collar and cuffs orange ; the waistcoat and knee-breeches orange. She said to me, "I can remember your father running about when no higher than the table." He, Captain Charles Harrison BERTHON, Indian Navy (retired) was then aged 72. Both Peter Henry BERTHON and his daughter Fanny Ellen lived to be great-grandparents.

There is a monument in St. Peter's Church, Walthamstow, on the North wall, to Fanny BERTHON (*née* BRASSEY), with arms of the BERTHON and BRASSEY families. Peter Henry BERTHON was in some way connected with the founding of the Forest School at Walthamstow. On one occasion when visiting him he spoke of King GEORGE IV. and his ill-fated Queen. He was a strong upholder of the Queen's, and talked of the affair more with the spirit of a lively partisan than as though it was a matter of past history.

Raymond Tinne BERTHON.

The Law's Lumber Room.*

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

[These references often follow and supplement the information to be obtained from wills. They lead the intelligent searcher to the pleadings, depositions, orders and decrees in each case, and from which additional facts are always to be gathered.]

Vol. 760. ALLIX v. SCOTT.

1791, Jan 5. Charles Wager ALLIX of Mere, co. Wilts, clerk, administrator of Ann (JOHNSON) his late wife, Mary Anton JOHNSON of Wallazey, co. Chester, administratrix of Ellen JOHNSON her late sister, Claude SCOTT of Great Alie Street, Goodman's Fields, Middlesex, executor of Thomas JOHNSON, deceased, and Thomas JOHNSON an infant. Testator John JOHNSON. The Master approves of a deed between John HILL of Netherpool, co. Chester, Esq., eldest son and heir at law of Thomas HILL and Sarah his wife, sister and co-heir of Thomas WIDDENS of Liverpool, gentleman, deceased, Thomas STANFORD of Frankby, co. Chester, Esq., eldest son and heir at law of Thomas STANFORD and MARY his wife, the other sister and co-heir of Thomas WIDDENS.

BALL v. LEWES.

1790, Feb. 12. Herbert BALL v. John LEWES, Peter BALL, Ralph BALL, Catherine BALL, widow, John JONES, and Catherine his wife, John, William and Jane JONES, infants, John George PHILLIPS and Ann his wife (late Ann BALL, spinster), Maurice STEPHENS of Pool, Maurice STEPHENS of Landiloes, and Susannah LEWES, widow. Estate of John BALL who died April 14, 1776. Defendant John LEWES his executor, died Sept. 14, 1786, administration to Susannah his widow. Marriage of defendant Ann PHILLIPS, daughter of John BALL, Jan. 1782. Catherine BALL, widow of testator, entitled to dower out of estates called Trecastle, etc., in the parish of Llanwrnog, co. Montgomery, and in Trevesham in Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, etc. Schedule of goods in testator's houses in Aberystwith, etc., include "One eye observing glass or spectacle in a Horn Case found with the Papers in the Beaufet"; "Four old Barrels and one Whimsey Keeble." Debtors include "nephew William BALL" and tenants (named). "P^d. for Miss BALL's Entrance at M^rs. ANDERSON's School £1—1—0"; "Black Pins and Pomatum for D^o 1. 0"; "P^d. David JONES for Carr^e of Mr BALL's Tomb Stone from Aberystwith Turnpike to Llanavan 5 . 6". Six schedules of account filling 56 pp.

* Continued from page 124.

BASSETT v. PERCIVALL.

1790, April 30. Anne BASSETT, widow, Douglas CHURCH and Catherine CHURCH (by Thomas CHURCH), Edward DEERE (by John DOWNE), Catherine, wife of James BENNETT (late Catherine DEERE) and Mary DEERE, v. Matthew Deere PERCIVALL, gentleman, Jane, wife of Digby MACKWORTH, Esq. (late Jane DEERE, spinster), Stephen WHITE, Esq., and Cecil his wife, William CHURCH, clerk, and Catherine his wife, Elizabeth Deere, spinster, and others. Sale of estates at the Bear Inn, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

BASTARD v. BASTARD.

1790, Feb. 13. Thomas BASTARD, Mary BARFOOT and Jane BARFOOT v. Thomas BASTARD, executor of John BASTARD, deceased, Matthew BRUMFIELD and Sarah his wife (late Sarah BASTARD, widow), Mary BARFOOT and Mary Magdalen, otherwise Elizabeth WATSON. Estate of testator John BASTARD. Thomas INGRAM appointed in 1782 receiver in the room of Balthazar BURMAN, deceased.

In re SYLVANUS BEVAN, Esq.

1790, Feb. 26. Lease and release July 11 and 12, 1785, between Timothy BEVAN, gent., the said Sylvanus BEVAN (eldest son and heir apparent of the said Timothy), Iltid THOMAS, late of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, gent., now deceased, and others. Messuages, etc., in co. Glamorgan. Iltid THOMAS, eldest son and heir at law of the said Iltid THOMAS, who died intestate. Thomas HOWELL died intestate and was buried March 4, 1789, leaving Walter Rice HOWELL his eldest son and heir at law, now of the age of two years and upwards, and Jane HOWELL his widow and administratrix. Priscilla and Elizabeth BEVAN and Joseph Gurney BEVAN and James PHILLIPS, executors and executrixes of Paul BEVAN, deceased.

In re William BELCHER, Esq., a lunatic.

1790, April 13. George JEMMETT, gentleman, appointed receiver, Nov. 4, 1784. Charlotte BELCHER, the wife, and William BELCHER, the son.

BOYNTON v. BOYNTON.

1790, March 6. Sir Griffith BOYNTON, Bart. (eldest son and heir at law of Sir Griffith BOYNTON, Bart., deceased) v. Dame Mary BOYNTON, widow, Francis BOYNTON and Henry BOYNTON, her sons, and others. Estate at Rousby.

BRADY v. BRETT.

1790, Jan. 26. Ann BRADY, widow, Charles James BRADY, John, James, George, Anthony, Anne and Louisa BRADY, Elias Arnaud and Ann his wife, Elias BRUCE, Arnaud John ARNAUD, Frances ARNAUD, Samuel ATKINS and Henrietta his wife, Henry ATKINS, John ATKINS, Frances ATKINS, John FENNELL, and Frances his wife, James, John, George, Thomas, Edward, Henrietta, Mary Ann and Frances FENNELL v. Sir Percy BRETT, knight, deceased, and others. Estate of Thomas COLBY, deceased, East Hendred, Milton and Windsor, Berks. Schedule of account.

BRADFORD v. FOLEY.

1790, Jan. 28. John BRADFORD, assignee of Thomas HAY, deceased, v. Richard WRIGHT, Robert FOLEY, D.D., Thomas, son of THOMAS CROMPTON and others. Estate in co. Warwick.

BRIDGES v. GRAVENER.

1790, Feb. 4. Alexander BRIDGES and Robert MUGGRIDGE, executors of Thomas GASSON, gent., deceased, v. Ann GRAVENER, widow, Frances, Hannah, James, Nancy and Henry Gravener, her sons and daughters. The said Ann of Down, near Bromley, Kent, widow of Henry GRAVENER, gent. The said BRIDGES of Ewell, Surrey, Esq. The said MUGGRIDGE of Sutton, Surrey, gentleman. The said GASSON late of Morden, Surrey, gentleman. Robert and John BRIDGES of Fenchurch Street, London, gunpowder-merchants.

BRIDGMAN v. HARDING.

1790, Feb. 20. Sarah BRIDGMAN, widow, Mary and Lucretia Ann BRIDGMAN, her daughters and Thurston FORD v. Robert HARDING and Walter FERDINANDO, executors of Gilbert FORD, Esq., deceased. Will of said Gilbert FORD. Shares in copper mines. Charles BICKNELL, solicitor for the defendants.

BROWNING v. BENNETT.

1790, Feb. 15. Joseph BROWNING and Mary his wife (late Mary BOULTON, widow), Robert and Timothy SHEWRING v. Richard and Betty BENNETT. Will of Timothy SHEWRING, former husband of plaintiff Mary, and father of defendants. His daughter Sarah SHEWRING (since deceased) under 21.

BURT v. BURT.

1790, Feb. 18. Richard Massey Hansard BURT, Esq., and Louisa his wife v. Robert BURT and others. Estate of William Matthew BURT, Esq., in the Island of St. Christopher.

BAYLEY v. HODGES.

1790, May 14. John BAYLEY and Elizabeth his wife v. Joseph HODGES, executor of John SHAW. Settlement on plaintiff Elizabeth and her issue. Will May, 1782, of William SHAW of Guildford, apothecary, Sarah his wife and plaintiff Elizabeth, his daughter. Said John BAYLEY of Castle Street, Falcon Square, St. Giles Cripplegate, London, merchant. Marriage settlement Nov. 1787, said Elizabeth then aged 28 and upwards. Her brother William SHAW of Guildford, apothecary, and Ann STEERE of the same place, spinster, her aunt.

BROWNE v. PARRY.

1790, May 25. Jeremiah Nisbett BROWNE and Innes James BROWNE v. John PARRY, William BROWNE, Charles HUTTON Esq., deceased, and Ann his widow and sole executrix, Mary Ann Nisbett JOHNSON, Robert SOWERBY and Ann his wife. Estates called Browne's, Rafnals, and Parkinsons Plantations. Testator's daughter Elizabeth BROWNE afterwards JEFFERIES ; his widow the defendant Ann HUTTON. Island of Nevis. Will of James BROWNE, son of the testator, his executor Robert WILLIS. John WILLIS of Dorchester, gentleman, executor of the said Robert WILLIS. Maintenance and education of Mary Ann Nisbett JOHNSON. Defendant William BROWNE, son and heir at law of testator.

[*End of volume* 760.]

Vol. 761.

BALL v. STEWARD.

1790, August 3. Burges BALL and Mary his wife v. Francis STEWARD, John TUCKER and others. Baruch Fox of Beaminster, Dorset, gent., proposed as receiver of rents in the room of Baruch Fox, gent., deceased, his late father. Sureties, Thomas Fox the younger of Mapperton, Dorset, clerk, and Henry SHERIVE of Bridport, Doctor of Laws.

BANK OF ENGLAND v. SPICER.

1790. June 30. The Governor and Company of the Bank of England v. John SPICER, Godolphin EDWARDS and others. Estate of testator Samuel EDWARDS. Refers to a report of 1747. Schedule of monies due to executors of various creditors.

BARIFF v. RAY.

1790. June 23. Catherine BARIFF, spinster v. Richard RAY, and Andrew DUNCAN and Catherine his wife (late BARIFF), spinster v. Thomas DAVIES and George CURLING. Witnesses reside in Co. Bucks.

BANISTER v. WAY.

1790, July 14. Thomas BANISTER v. James WAY, Thomas GREEN, Farmor BULL, James Jones WILMER, John Lambert WILMER, Mary WILMER, widow, Simon, eldest son of Edward Price WILMER, deceased, William GEDDES, Mary his wife, and Thomas WILLIAMS. Estate of testator Edward PRICE at Aylesbury, Bucks., and Coblane Brugnwyn, Wales. Schedule of rents, etc., names of farms and tenants. "Messrs. GREEN and BULL's journey into Wales." Herefordshire and Radnorshire. Messrs. CHILD & Co. testator's bankers. Dr. SMITH's attendance on testator. Balance due to the Mercers' Company. Mr. COLLINS of Thame, surgeon. Legacy to Mary PERKINS late GOODYEAR. A chandelier given to the church at Presteigne. A gravestone at Presteigne.

BARTLETT v. TIDD.

1790, June 15. William BARTLETT v. Mary TIDD, widow, Richard MASON the elder, Rebecca MASON, widow, Richard, son of Christopher MASON (one of the brothers of the testator Thomas MASON), and others. To inquire whether Sarah Jemima MASON, daughter of testator Thomas MASON, is dead, etc., and what children, etc., testator's brothers had. That the said Sarah Jemima MASON died May 10 1784 unmarried. That the testator Thomas MASON, who died in 1777, had three brothers living when he made his will, namely, the defendant Richard MASON the elder, Edward and Christopher. That his brother Anthony died aged 14 in 1734, many years before the date of testator's will, Sept. 26 1770. That testator's brother Christopher MASON had five children, vizt., the defendant Richard MASON the younger, John MASON, Agnes, wife of Roger LUPTON, Jane MASON and Margaret MASON, and five grandchildren, all children of the said Richard MASON the younger, vizt., Christopher, George, Mary, Richard and John MASON. That testator's brother Edward MASON had five children, vizt., Richard, Thomas and Agnes MASON, Margaret wife of George OVERSBY and Edward MASON, and three grandchildren, vizt., Dorothy MASON, daughter of the said Thomas and George and Edward OVERSBY. That Rebecca MASON was buried at Lakenham, Norfolk, April 6 1786. Testator's freehold in St. Peter Hungate, Norwich. Schedule of debts, etc.

Vol. 330.

1715, June 11. The Attorney-General for James PARKINSON, clerk v. Free School of Birmingham, Warwick. Plaintiff appointed master there April 27 1692. Rents and repairs to said school. Schedules of sums received and names of receivers and payments and by whom made 1692-1713.

1715, June 4. The Attorney-General for Sir George WHEELER, knight and bart., v. William BRAMSTON, S.T.P. Defendant's testatrix the Lady Johanna THORNHILL, the keys of her lodgings in Somerset House. The gold, silver, plate, etc., in her possession. Defendant's late wife and Dr. BRAMSTON his late brother.

1715, May 6. The Attorney-General for Mary GAUDY, Framlingham GAUDY, Bart., Theodore WELLS, clerk v. George PITT, John PITT, Temple CHEVALIER, Patrick LACY, Thomas POKE and John HOLMES. Mary GAUDY nominates Revd. William SANDERSON of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, B.A., to be minister, etc., of the church of Aspall, co Suffolk.

1715, May 30. The Attorney-General for Thomas LYNDFORD, S.T.P., v. Sir Joseph ALSTON, Bart., "Metha" SMITH and others. House in George Yard. Annuity to SMITH's wife. Schedule of annuities paid to TRAVELL, EDWARDSTONE and SKINNER.

1715, May 6. The Attorney-General v. Frederick SLARE, M.D., and others, executors of Joseph NEALE, Esq., deceased.

1715, May 28. The Attorney-General v. The Mayor, etc., of Coventry. Lord GUERNSEY now Earl of AYLSFORD. Charter of 2 Elizabeth. The manor of Cheilsmore, co. Warwick. Market and fair. Fee-farm rent granted to William FINCH of the Inner Temple, London, Esq. Grant in 1705 to Stephen SMITH and Richard CLEMENTS of fines, etc., at Court Leet.

1715, May 3. George AYLMER and Mary AYLMER *alias* BREEDON his wife, Francis GLASSCOCK and Mary his wife, late Mary AYLMER *alias* WHITE, administratrix of John AYLMER, junior, v. Anthony BLAGRAVE Esq., George BLAGRAVE, John BREEDON of Pangbourne, John BREEDON of Croton, and Elizabeth his wife, Mary BREEDON, Hester BREEDON and Elizabeth BREEDON. A legacy of £2,000. John BREEDON, first tenant for life, died 1710. The manor of Pangbourne, Berks. Said John BREEDON of Croton is tenant for life.

Vol. 656.

1775, March 3. Sarah and Elizabeth ADAMS, infants, v. James GOULD, Mary JOLLIFFE, Mary HOLLOWAY, an infant, Mary COOPER, Margaret COOPER and Radigan TUCKER. Refers to Decree June 11 1771 and Order Dec. 24, 1774. Copyhold estates of testator William ADAMS. Bid by William COOPER of Clement's Inn, Middlesex, gent. Said estates in Upway, co. Dorset, in the occupation of John BAKER and Warren LISLE, Esq., in possession of testator, and his ancestors above 60 years.

1775, March 27. Rebecca ALLEN, widow, v. Philip HOLLINGWORTH and Henry FAWCONER, executors of Jas. COLLIER Esq., Elizabeth FAWCONER, spinster, Richard HOLLINGWORTH, Joanna HOLLINGWORTH spinster, Herman MEYER an infant, by Herman MEYER his father, Catherine MEYER, spinster, John FAWCONER, Peter FAWCONER and Catherine Archer, spinster. Refers to Decree July 4 1774, sale of real estate of James COLLIER Esq., deceased. Offers of defendant Philip HOLLINGWORTH, Richard HOLLINGWORTH and Mr. MEYER. A farm at Wimblington, co. Cambridge, in the occupation of Samuel SMITH. A farm at March, co. Cambridge, in the occupation of Nathan GRAY.

1775, March 24. *Same parties*, but defendant " Peter " FAWCONER, is here called " Pope " FAWCONER. Refers to Decree July 4, 1774. Sale of real estate of James COLLIER Esq. Farm at Wimblington, co. Cambridge, in the occupation of John WOODWARD. Lands called Naylors at Upwell, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, in the occupation of Benjamin NICHOLS and . . . CULY and executors of James DAY. An estate at Reach and Burwell, co. Cambridge.

1775, March 11. John AMYAND, Anna Maria AMYAND, and Harriott AMYAND an infant v. Sir George CORNWALL, late Sir George AMYAND, Thomas ROUS Esq., John Anthony RUCKER, John Roger SEIBEL and Roger STAPLES Esquires. Refers to Order May 12, 1770. Purchase of lands according to second codicil of will of Sir George AMYAND. Manor and advowson of Monnington, co. Hereford. Estate of John WHITMORE of the Haywood, co. Hereford, Esq., in Monnington and Byford. Names of tenants.

1772, May 2. Catherine ANDREWS and Mary KNOLLYS (since deceased), and William HALL a creditor of Thomas GIBSON and Henry JACOMB (both deceased) on behalf of himself and the creditors of the said GIBSON and JACOMB, v. Thomas FORFITT and Benjamin FORFITT (executors of Oxenbridge HARWOOD, deceased), Charlotte ASHBY, widow and executrix of Thomas ASHBY (who was sole executor of Anne ASHBY, deceased, the executrix of Stephen ASHBY, deceased), Henry HUSBANDS otherwise HUSBONDS the administrator of Alice GIBSON (who was executrix of Christopher GIBSON, deceased, the assignee of the estate of Richard SUTTON, a bankrupt), and William JACOMB the now assignee of the said SUTTON's estate and effects. Refers to Decree Dec. 4 1752 and Order Jan. 21 1773. Fee-farm rents sold to Joshua SHARPE Esq. [not specified.]

1775, April 27. The Attorney-General for Jaques GONSALES v. Sarah HENRIQUES. Refers to Order April 16 1692. Certificate that

Rachel A. ZULAY, of Cook's Court, Camomile Street, London, is "an orphan of the Jewish nation" and a proper person to receive a benefaction under the will of Diego RODRIQUES.

1775. Feb. 3. Ann ARDEN and Catherine Alithea ARDEN (daughters of Henry ARDEN, by Alithea his wife, daughter of Bridget COTTON, wife of Robert COTTON, Esq., both deceased), Robert COTTON, Rowland COTTON, William COTTON, Michael COTTON, Thomas COTTON, Biddy COTTON, Revd. John MANSELL and Mary his wife, Susanna COTTON, Catherine COTTON, Jane Ann COTTON and Ann COTTON, sons and daughters (save Revd. John MANSELL) of the said Bridget and Robert COTTON v. Robert LANDER and Reginald LYGEN (surviving trustees in Will of the said Bridget) and Walter COTTON her eldest son and heir at law. Refers to Decree Dec. 15 1774. Lydia NOBLE survived Robert COTTON and died Dec. 17 1773.

1775, March 18. William ARMIGER v. Francis WYATT Esq., and Arabella his wife, the Governor, etc., of the Bank of England and George HUXLEY, Samuel Cox and Henry WILLMOTT Esquires.

(*To be continued*)

Shacklock.

Deduced from Durham Chancery Suits. 25/182. (Public Record Office, London.)

1625, July 4. John SHACKLOCK, of Murton, co. Durham. =

Jane, sister of George DALE of Hylton. [Probably dau. of Geo. DALE of Dalton who died in 1611.] Dead by 1619. 1st wife. = Richard SHACKLOCK, of Murton. Dead by 1625. Only son. = ... daughter of ..... 2nd wife. Married by 1620.

John SHACKLOCK. Of Murton. Living married in 1625. = Jane, daughter of Humphrey TAYLOR. Married *c.* 1620.

William SHACKLOCK. Given adm'on of his father.

Margaret. A minor in 1625.

46, Harcourt Terrace,
South Kensington, W.

Hylton B. DALE.

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc.*

No. 7 KENDALL.

The following entries are in a Prayer Book published in 1801, which I purchased some years ago in Holywell Street.

GEORGE S. FRY.

† Alicia, daughter of John & Martha KENDALL was born April the 16th at about half-past 12 o'clock p.m. in the year of our Lord 1792.

† Lætitia KENDALL was born Saturday July the fifth about a quarter of an hour after eleven o'clock in the evening in the year of our Lord 1793.

† Edmund KENDALL was born on Thursday October the second at eight o'clock in the evening in the year of our Lord 1794.

† Martha KENDALL was born on Tuesday April the twelfth twenty-five minutes after four o'clock in the evening in the year of our Lord 1796.

† Elizabeth KENDALL was born on Monday July the thirty-first at seven o'clock in the morning in the year of our Lord 1797.

The above are the birthdays of the children of John and Martha KENDALL.

The birthdays of the grandchildren of John and Martha KENDALL:

† Henry Parr the son of Henry and Martha Thicknesse WOODINGTON, born Decr. 26, 1821.

† Georgiana daughter of George and Alicia BICKNELL born Feby. 20th 1824.

† Emma Elizabeth daughter of Henry & Martha Thicknesse WOODINGTON born August 16, 1824.

† Alicia Martha daughter of George & Alicia BICKNELL born Nov. 26, 1828.

† Lætitia daughter of George & Alicia BICKNELL born a quarter of an hour after 4 o'clock in the morning Octobr. 15, 1832, a posthumous child.

Alicia Martha DICKENSON *née* BICKNELL married John DICKENSON October 25th 1859.

John the son of John & Alicia DICKINSON born Octr. 24 of Octr. (sic) 1860.

Thomas Gordon the second son of John & Alicia Martha DICKINSON born Feby. 18th 1862.

Harry Kendall the third son of John & Alicia Martha DICKINSON born May 28th 1867. Died Decr. 9th 1872.

* Continued from p. 142.

† The names and dates in these instances are recorded again at the end of the book, but in the case of Lætitia the month is given as "June" & in the case of Edmund as "July."

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

PRESIDENT: The late Most Honourable William Montagu, Marquess of TWEEDDALE, K.T.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: The Right Honourable John Allan, Baron LLANGATTOCK.
The Marquis DE LIVERI ET DE VALDAUSA.

HON. TREASURER: Edgar Francis BRIGGS.

HON. SECRETARY: George SHERWOOD.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1911-12.

Cyril Shakespear BEACHCROFT.
Charles Allan BERNAU.
William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
Joseph Cecil BULL.
Frank EVANS.
Gerald FOTHERGILL.
James Reginald Morshead GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.
George Frederick Tudor SHERWOOD.
Frederick Simon SNELL, M.A.
Charles William WALLACE, Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN-SECRETARY: Frank Ellis PRICE.

OFFICIAL ORGAN: *The Pedigree Register*. Quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum.

REGISTERED OFFICE AND ROOMS: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

THIRD QUARTERLY REPORT, March, 1912.

The Fellows, Members and Corresponding Associates elected since the 2nd November are as follows:

FELLOWS.

1911, Dec. 7. Frank GALLSWORTHY.
Captain R. E. FITZGERALD-LOMBARD, R.A., B.A.
R. Burnet MORRIS, M.A., LL.B.

1912, Jan. 4. Robert Vaughan GOWER, F.R.G.S.
Colonel Bordrigge North NORTH, C.B.
James Cronyn BURROWS, B.A.

Feb. 14. Violet, the Lady BEAUMONT.
Ellyn Margaret GWATKIN.
Major-General R. C. B. PEMBERTON, C.B., C.S.I.
St. David Morgan KEMEYS-TYNTE.

MEMBERS.

1911, Dec. 7. Revd. Edwin Hubert BURTON, D.D., F.R.Hist.S.
Frank GALLSWORTHY.
The Rt. Honble. George Fitz Roy Henry, Baron RAGLAN, D.L., etc.
Captain Godfrey DRAGE, F.R.G.S.
Charles Francis COLE.
Captain R. E. FITZGERALD-LOMBARD, R.A., B.A.
Colonel Bordrigge North NORTH, C.B.
St. David Morgan KEMEYS-TYNTE.
Mrs. Sarah D. CROPLEY.

1912, Jan. 4. James Edwin BATESON.
Robert Vaughan GOWER, F.R.G.S.
Revd. Thomas Cyril DALE, M.A.
Samuel Trant McCARTHY.
James Cronyn BURROWS, B.A.

Feb. 14. Violet, the Lady BEAUMONT.
Ellyn Margaret GWATKIN.
Hubert Stuart MOORE, F.S.A.

Feb. 14. J. T. Herbert BAILY.
Revd. Charles SWYNNERTON, F.S.A.
Robert Stewart LEPPER, M.A., LL.M., F.R.Hist.S.

ASSOCIATE.

1912, Jan. 4. Frederick Vine RAINSFORD.

CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATES.

1911, Dec. 7. Revd. Frank Henry Weston, M.A.
Chrissie M. BARTLE.
Audella HYATT.
Ann Quartly CARTER.
Wilfred James DRAKE.
Revd. Charles Ewart BUTLER, M.A.
Edmund Francis TOWNEND.
1912, Jan. 4. None elected.
Feb. 14. Oswald Greenwaye KNAPP, M.A.
Lieutenant Oliver HOUGH, B.S.
Henry STUBBS, M.A., D.L., J.P.
William Francis Chalmers WIGSTON.

COMMITTEES.

The Executive Committee has to report favourable progress, the Roll of Members, etc., on the 14th February numbering one hundred and sixty-one. The usual Monthly Meetings of the Executive Committee were held in the Society's Rooms on 7th December, 4th January and 14th February. On the 7th December a resolution of profound regret at the irreparable loss sustained by the Society owing to the death of its President, the late Marquess of TWEEDDALE, K.T., was unanimously passed. A copy of the resolution of 2nd November, as to the custody of Parish Registers anterior to 1837, was ordered to be sent to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, the Prime Minister, the Home Secretary and the Master of the Rolls. At the Meeting on 4th January it was resolved that the Meetings of this Committee should be held on the second Wednesday in each month at 2 o'clock, instead of on the first Thursday as heretofore. A special letter of thanks was directed to be sent to Mr. Reginald Burnet MORRIS, M.A., LL.B., for the work he has done and is doing in sorting the slips of the Consolidated Index. In reference to Welsh records it was recommended that when the Parliamentary Bill for the Disestablishment of the Church in Wales is drafted, a print be obtained and submitted to this Committee. Steps were taken to place the Society on the telephone. The Hon. Secretary handed to the Society on loan 332 more original documents, copies, abstracts and extracts, arranged in parishes from Bedfordshire to Norfolk, and 191 from Norfolk to Surrey, together with 1,234 index-slips referring to them, making a total of 852 documents and 5,528 index-slips, all of which have been sorted into the Consolidated Index. In reply to representations made by a Committee appointed by this Society to take steps towards getting access to the Census Returns of 1841 and 1851, a letter was received on the 18th January from the Registrar-General expressing regret that administrative difficulties prevent their being thrown open as desired. In January one thousand copies of a new Prospectus of 43 pages were received from the printers.

Committee on the Library, Printed volumes.—The Accessions List enumerates 338 items received by gift. A number of volumes still remains to be entered. Advantage was taken by Members of the privilege of borrowing certain books, and much appreciation of this aid to study and research was expressed, it having been found in practice that works such as the Society possesses are unobtainable elsewhere. Mr. W. Roberts CROW resigned his membership of this Committee on the 13th January.

Committee on the Library, MS. volumes.—The following volumes in MS. have been received: A copy of the Register of Probates, Shrewsbury Canal Company,

1833–47, with some annotations and indexes, by R. H. G. SMALLWOOD. Small quarto, pp. 54. *Presented by* Mr. R. H. G. SMALLWOOD. Abstract of the Title-Deeds of the Estates of BUSVARGUS, KEIGWIN, BOSCASTELL, TREGEREAL, CALARTHA, etc., in the parish of St. Just, Cornwall . . . . . now belonging to Mrs. Ann NICHOLAS of East Looe. 1822. (Signed) Nic'as Harris NICOLAS. Small quarto, pp. 72. *Presented by* Mr. Campbell WYNNE. A copy of the Parish Register of Stokenham, Devon, 1574–1591. Small quarto, pp. 49. *Presented by* Mr. E. Haviland HILLMAN. A copy of the Parish Register of Etchingham, Sussex. Baptisms 1561–1726; Burials 1561–1725. Folio, pp. 65. *Presented by* Mr. R. M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B. A copy of the Parish Register of Bridgerule, Devon. Baptisms and Burials 1702–1812. Folio, pp. 43. *Presented by* Mr. R. M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B. A copy of an Inclosure Award in the parish of Cropthorne, Worc., 1780. Large folio, pp. 239. *Presented by* Mr. George SHERWOOD.

Committee on the Library, Documents.—Considerable progress has been made with the collection. Mr. HOLWORTHY presented 35 documents relating to the families of BOLEYN, BOUCHIER, GREY, HOWARD, LUMLEY and SADLEIR and the parishes of Bakewell, Derby; Cheshunt, Herts.; Chilham, Chislet, Deptford, Eastchurch, Harbledown, Herne and Minster, Kent; Melton Mowbray, Leic.; Llandecwyn, Merioneth; Islington, Lincoln's Inn, St. Bartholomew Exchange, St. George, Hanover Square, St. Peter, Cornhill, East Smithfield, Stepney, Strand and Whitehall, London and Middlesex; Thetford, Norfolk; Carcolston, Notts., and Stanton St. John, Oxon. Mr. Wynne presented forty documents relating to Axminster, Devon; Hawkchurch, Dorset; St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London; St. Luke, Middlesex; Tower of London; Butleigh, Cricket Thomas and Winsham, Somerset; and Leamington Priors, Warwick. Mr. J. C. BROOKHOUSE presented 20 documents relating to the families of FOX and BRANWHITE and Whitechapel, Middlesex. Mr. E. F. BRIGGS presented 35 papers relating to the estate of William HOYS, who died in 1847. Mr. J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., presented a considerable number of lists, copies and abstracts of FULLER wills, etc., from all parts of the kingdom, a most valuable collection. Mr. G. P. TOWNEND presented material relating to the families of ACKROYD and CRAVEN.

The system pursued is to place loose documents in envelopes and to write outside all proper names mentioned in the enclosed document; these names are copied on to Index-slips, which are sorted in dictionary order. This Committee invites voluntary help in (a) writing the envelopes, (b) writing the Index-slips, for any county in which the helper may be interested. Offers of assistance may be addressed to Mr. E. F. KIRK (Hon. Secretary).

Committee on the Consolidated Index.—Additional instructions for the filling-in of slips have been issued, and copies may be obtained of the Hon. Secretary, Mr. F. S. SNELL, M.A. In the work of sortation two additional Members, *viz.*, Sir Thomas TROUBRIDGE and the Revd. Dr. MOOR, have kindly undertaken portions of the alphabet. Besides the additions reported by the Parish Register Committee, slips dealing with various records have come in, not the least valuable being the first instalments of an Index to the *Journal* of the Irish Society for the Preservation of Memorials of the Dead. The number of Index-slips now amounts to about 250,000.

Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.—A meeting of this Committee was held on the 9th January, Sir Thomas H. C. TROUBRIDGE, Bt., in the Chair. A large number of printed pedigrees has been catalogued. Members are especially invited to assist by listing pedigrees contained in printed works or in MSS., and entering the same on the Society's Index-slips. The work is interesting, not arduous, and is of great importance to the Society. Offers of help in this direction should be addressed to Mr. Campbell WYNNE, Hon. Secretary.

Committee on Monumental Inscriptions.—The first meeting was held on 31st January, the Revd. J. L. E. HOOPPELL in the Chair. Mr. F. M. R. HOLWORTHY was elected Hon. Secretary. Some progress has been made in the

compilation of a list of the parishes the inscriptions in which have been copied, showing where such copies are to be found. A considerable number of copies and Index-slips have been sorted into the Consolidated Index.

Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.—Since the last Report there have been incorporated or partly incorporated in the Consolidated Index the Registers of seven additional parishes, *viz.* Irton, Cumberland, to 1800; Martinhoe and Trentishoe, Devon, Marriages to 1812; Upton, Norfolk, Marriages to 1812; Witton by Blofield, Norfolk, Marriages to 1809; Marlborough (St. Peter), Wilts., Marriages to 1812; Bradford, Yorks., Baptisms and Marriages to *c.* 1611. The entries from Irton and Bradford are not in print. Full copies of the Registers of Bridgerule, Devon, Baptisms and Burials 1702–1812; St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, London, 1538–1812; and Etchingham, Sussex, Baptisms and Burials 1561–1625, have been acquired by gift. Full copies, baptisms and burials only, of those of the following twenty-four Cornish parishes have been kindly lent to the Society for the use of Members by Mrs. J. H. GLENCROSS; Blisland, 1706–1812; Bodmin, 1558–1812; Cardinham, 1701–1812; St. Endellion, 1732–1812; Helland, 1722–1812; St. Issey, 1596–1812; Lanhydrock, 1558–1812; Lanlivery, 1583–1812; Lewannick, 1660–1812; Lezant, 1539–1812; Linkinhorne, 1576–1812; Luxulyan, 1594–1812; St. Mabyn, 1562–1812; St. Mellion, 1558–1812; St. Merryn, 1688–1812; St. Minver, 1558–1812; Morwinstow, 1558–1812; Padstow, 1611–1812; Pillaton, 1557–1812; St. Sampson, 1568–1812; St. Stephen in Branwell, 1695–1812; Warleggan, *c.* 1549–1812; St. Winnow, 1622–1812; Withiel, 1567–1812. None of these has been printed.

Committee on Family Associations.—Information of value and interest has been received about the following Family Associations: The HORTON Family Association, the RANDALL Historical Association, and the Clan MOFFAT in America. The facts will be tabulated and entered on Index-slips. An inquiry has also been received as to whether there is a HILL Family Association. The names of any Family Associations will be welcomed.

N.B.—For the convenience of inquirers the names of those Members who undertake research professionally will be distinguished by an asterisk in the Annual List of Members now in preparation. Such Members are invited to send their names to the Hon. Secretary before the 1st of June.

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life Composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten*.

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. If an average of only one new member be enrolled by each present member, the Society will be established on a sound basis. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

STOCKER.—Wanted record (*circa* 1575–95), of marriage of Thomas STOCKER to Joane (or Jeanne), daughter of William STEVENSON of Godmanchester, Hunts., and any particulars of Henry STOCKER, who married Agnes, the younger daughter of Richard ROBYNS, who founded Godmanchester Grammar School in 1558.—C. J. S.

PHIPPS (FYPS, PHIP, etc.), 1500–1810.—Abstracts of most of the wills of testators of these names, in the Prerogative Court and other registries, with many other notes and short pedigrees, are in my possession. I am anxious to correspond with others interested.—Major H. R. PHIPPS, R.F.A., R.A. Mess, Ferozepore, India.

A Concordance of all Written Lawes concerning Lords of Mannors, theire Free Tenantes and Copieholders, by William BARLEE, 1578. The Manorial Society's Publications, No. 6. 1, Mitre Court Buildings, London, E.C. 1911. Octavo. pp. 72.

" Keape safelie (I praye yow) All these Articles . . . and hide them from Rasshe hedded fellowes : lest thei tare yow or yowre frendes to peces I meane lest thei vexe lords of manors Before my boke maye bee understodended and my tale fullie tolde . . . " thus William BARLEE to the reader, to raise, we fear, hopes of a most interesting treatise, but which were doomed to disappointment. The book, unhappily, is not a " Concordance of all written laws concerning manors," but rather the heads of chapters of a proposed work which never saw the light. Its quaint form and discursive language, however, make it well worthy of being printed by The Manorial Society. We can promise readers an hour or more's withdrawal from the preoccupations of the twentieth century if they care to immerse themselves in its pages. The Manorial Society issues therewith its Fifth Annual Report.

A Quaker Royal Descent, by Josiah NEWMAN, F.R.Hist.Soc. (London) 1911. 4to. pp. 8 [printed on one side only]. This is a table, very well set out, showing descent from Hugh, Bishop of Coutances in 990, through MORTIMER, PERCY, CLIFFORD, SUTTON, WROTTESLEY, ONSLOW, SOMERFORD and STANLEY to PUMPHREY and NEWMAN of the present day. The crucial point, the marriage of Dorothy ONSLOW and John SOMERFORD about 1619, is proved by record-evidence quoted at length, and the work finishes with a " Seize Quartier " of John SOMERFORD of Somerford, co. Stafford, born about 1600.

Coronation Year Records of the Parish of The Lee (Buckinghamshire), by A. Lasenby LIBERTY. 1911. 8vo. pp. 60.

The contents of this book include an account of the festivities held in the village on Coronation Day and during the " octave " thereof : but probably the real reason for being of the book is, that during 1911, the enlargement of the parish took place with a consequent very considerable alteration of area and boundaries : the Church also was re-opened after being closed for some months during the processes of renovation and extension. It is plain that the whole constitutes not only an interesting but a highly important record, and The Lee is to be congratulated on being under the benevolent feudal domination of such a Manorial Lord as Mr LIBERTY, who brings to the compilation of his excellent

little book the qualities of historian, antiquary (he is chairman of the Bucks Archæological Society, see p. 48) and man of the world.

It is a good (and shrewd) idea to print the details of the fancy-dress procession and the cricket matches. Evidently the compiler is well aware of the exaltation felt by common clay on seeing its name in print. This alone will insure the permanent preservation of the book in every cottage of The Lee. Again, the list of names is a practical census of the population : what would we not willingly give for a similar record of any parish at the date, say, of Charles II, his coronation, or on the occasion of Queen Bess, her visit to Kenilworth; or indeed of much more recent events ?

The account of the proceedings and negotiations preceding the extension of the parish, which lasted four years, and the reasons thereunto moving, form a chapter of more importance, and should be studied by those whom fate may cause to participate in that kind of work. Copies of the official decrees and illustrative plans and maps are here found, with extracts from DUGDALE, LIPSCOMB, and other authorities on topographical history. In this connection we might draw attention to the recent action in Chancery (January last), before Mr Justice EADY, concerning the rights of parishioners in Mitcham common, which demonstrates the need of preserving in accessible printed form such items of parochial history as are found in this book.

We deferentially suggest to Mr LIBERTY that he re-introduce the ancient and laudable custom of beating the bounds on Ascension Day, and cause the record of the perambulation to be preserved in the Parish Council archives, with a statement of any rights of common and way that now exist. We draw attention to the name of the parish, The Lee, and the incorrect description in the Orders of the Local Government Board and County Council where it is printed, " Lee," and deprived of its distinguishing adjective.

The chapter on the improvement of the Church and the re-opening is enriched by an account of the negotiations and manœuvres (perhaps the best expression) preliminary to the building in 1867–9. It seems that details and plans having been elaborated by the promoters, they approached the Bishop and laid before him, in 1865, a complete scheme for consideration. Bishop WILBERFORCE at once claimed the work for the diocesan architect and vetoed the promoters' architect, which action has the appearance of an episcopal job ! The promoters demurred and dropped the scheme. Two years later the Bishop enquired as to progress and on being told the condition waived his stipulation. The old church, a small thirteenth century building, still stands, and there is the old parish register beginning 1678 (KELLY). We hope Mr LIBERTY will plunge The Lee and the public still deeper in indebtedness to him—by printing the register.

There are other matters included in the book : *e.g.* names of all existing office-holders, such as parish councillors, school managers, local preachers, etc., and a plan of the parish in 1783, giving the field-names, always a suggestive item of history. A long article could be written round this almost unique book. We wish that such books were universal and recommend this one as a model for imitation by all those whose position or authority gives the opportunity of producing the like record for other parishes. We exhort them to study this work as they do the *exemplaria Græca*, *nocturna versate manu*, *versate diurna*, and then go and do likewise.

There is one omission : no index. Finally, the type, style and production of this stimulating little volume are evidence of care and judgment.

The Pedigree Register

JUNE 1912] [VOL. II, No. 21.

The Family of John Day, the Printer of the Reformation.

John DAY was born at Dunwich, Suffolk, in 1522. He died at Saffron Walden, Essex, 23 July 1584, and was buried with an interesting rhyming brass at Bradley Parva, Suffolk, 2 August. He married first (apparently) Hanna ———, by whom he had thirteen children, only one of whom is known, *viz.:*

Richard DAY, M.A. Born 1552; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1574; vicar of Reigate, Surrey in 1583-4, in the room of John FOXE, the martyrologist. Richard DAY was a printer also, like his father, and died about 1607.

John DAY married secondly Alice, daughter and heir of Richard LE HUNTE of Bradley Parva, by Anne, daughter, and eventually heir, of Francis (or Thomas) KNIGHTON of the same parish. The mother, Anne, married secondly Thomas SOAME of Bradley, and they were the parents of, amongst others (fourteen in all), Sir Stephen SOAME, Knt., of Little Thurlow, Suffolk, Lord Mayor of London in 1598, who married Anne, daughter of William STONE of Segenhoe in Ridgemont, Bedfordshire.

By Alice LE HUNTE, so the DAY brass at Bradley Parva informs us, John DAY had another family of thirteen children, making twenty-six in all; and Alice, his second wife, also married a second time, her second husband being William STONE of Segenhoe in Bedfordshire (aforesaid). She, as the rhyming brass at Little Parva humorously expresses it,

> " was the last encreaser of his (John DAY's) Stoore,
> Who mourning long for being left alone,
> Set upp this toombe her self turn[d] to a STONE."

Of these thirteen children only three are known, *viz.:*

(1.) Bartholomew DAY " the sonne of John DAY, Gent., buryed the 6 of May," 1581, at Bradley Parva.

(2.) John DAY, born " near or over Aldersgate " about 1566. He was a Commoner of St. Alban Hall, Oxford, in 1582, aged 16; Fellow of Oriel in 1588; M.A. and B.A.; vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 1609-22, and rector of Little Thurlow, the next parish to Bradley Parva, to which he was presented by Sir William SOAME. He died January 1627, aged sixty-one, and was buried in Little Thurlow church, where there is a monument erected to his memory by his younger brother Lyonell, stating that Lyonell was the sole surviving one of the family of twenty-six brothers and sisters.

John DAY is best known by his *Day's Dyall*, 1614, etc. There is an account of him in BLISS's Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* (Vol. II., col. 412).

His will, dated 28 September 1627, was proved 20 March, 1628, by his brother Lyonell (P. C. C. 27 BARRINGTON). It is an interesting will.

(3.) Lyonell DAY, of whom we have been speaking, born about 1570. He was a Fellow of Balliol, and sometime of Oriel College, Oxon; B.D. June 1608. He was apparently curate at Chinnor, in Oxfordshire, about 1610-12, and in 1614 was rector of Whichford, county Warwick, until his death. He was the author of several learned books. He died in 1640, and was buried in the chancel of the church of Whichford, 1 May, aged seventy. DUGDALE, in his *Antiquities of Warwickshire*, records his burial and the Latin inscription (ed. 1657, p. 449b).

Lyonell DAY married in 1610 (perhaps at Chinnor) Mary ———, and had issue:

(1.) John (1611-31) to whom his uncle John DAY bequeathed a valuable library of books, as we shall see later.
(2.) Mary (1612-) married Philip KING; both living 1649.
(3.) Philip, baptised at Whichford 5 March 1614; eldest surviving son in 1649, to whom his mother bequeathed a house and lands at Whichford.
(4.) Anne, baptised at Whichford 2 March 1616, not named in 1649.
(5.) Elizabeth, baptised at Whichford 3 (?) May 1618; married Mr. STAMP; named in 1649.
(6.) Catherine, baptised at Whichford 28 February 1618; buried there 2 June 1635, aged 17.
(7.) Joane, born 1618; not named 1649.
(8.) Alice, died about 1620.
(9.) Alice (2), baptised at Whichford 25 April 1621; died about 1622.
(10.) Lyonell, born 1626, executor to his mother in 1649 and proved her will.
(11.) Richard, born 1627; to whom his mother left £2 in 1649.
(12.) William, baptised at Whichford, 17 April 1628; to whom his mother made bequests in 1649.

Mary DAY's will is dated at Whichford, 27 March 1649; and was proved 7 May following, by Lionel DAY, her son (P. C. C. FAIRFAX 72). She describes herself as widow of Lionel DAY, clerk and rector of Whichford, and makes a bequest to the poor there.

In connection with Lyonell DAY, we possess a valuable literary commonplace-book which formerly belonged to him, and was No. 24,043 in Sir Thomas PHILLIPPS's library.

It is a thick small folio in parchment covers, and is largely filled with Lyonell DAY's excellent handwriting in double columns. It contains comments upon the following,

(1.) John FOXE's *Actes and Monuments*, 2 vols., folio, 1583, printed by John DAY, father to Lyonell.

(2.) GRIMSTON's *History of Spain*, 1612.

(3.) GRIMSTON's *History of the Netherlands*, 1609.

(4.) GRIMSTON's *Inventory of France*.
This was Edward GRIMSTONE, serjeant-at-law, who married, as her third husband, Lyonell DAY's mother, Alice, widow of William STONE. He died 16 August 1610, aged eighty-six, and was buried at Rishangles.

(5.) Sir Walter RALEIGH's *History of the World*, 1614.

At the end of the manuscript is

"A new noate of ye bookes wch my Brother John DAY gave unto my Sonn John DAY," and again, "A noate of such bookes as my Sonn John hath had of me of the Bookes wch his Uncle my deare Brother bestowed on him, 1628."

These lists are most valuable, consisting of no less than nineteen columns (books and manuscripts), some 622 in all. There can be no doubt that many of these originally belonged to the great printer, John DAY.

There is an Index to the book of two columns. Upon the last page is a family register, which we give exactly as it stands, having, in the former account of his family, supplied some additional information from Whichford parish register.

[*Lyonell Day's Family Register.*]

I was maryed ye 13 of December 1610 it being Thursday.

John my eldest sonn was borne ye 17 of Nouember 1611 at 10 a clock in ye night at Chinnor.
Dyed ye 6 of October, 1631.

Mary my eldest daughter was borne ye 22 of February 1612 at 6 of ye clock in ye morning it being Munday at Chinnor.

Philip was borne on Shrouemunday 1614 at one of ye clock in ye morning at Whitchford.

My daughter Ann was borne 1615.

My daughter Elizabeth was borne ye 28 day of Aprill being Tuesday between 8 & 10 a clock at night at Whitchford 1616.

My daughter Catherine was borne 1617.

My daughter Joane was borne ye 20 of January being Thursday between 5 & 6 in ye morning at Chinnor 1618.

Two Alices dyed young.

My sonn Lyonell was borne ye 28 of July being Thursday at 11 at night at Whitchford 1626.

My sonn Richard was borne ye 21 of May being Munday between 10 & 11 a clock at night 1627.
God bless him.

My sonn Willya' was borne ye first of Aprill 1628.
God bless him.

For further particulars of John DAY, the printer, we must refer to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, AMES's *Typographical Antiquities*, and particularly *The Gentleman's Magazine* for 1832 (Part II., pp. 417-21 and 597-99), where are a valuable "Memoir of John DAYE the Printer" and "Further Notices of DAYE the Printer." These include a full-page engraved plate of the Bradley Parva brass, autographs of DAY, etc., and an account of his family, with a full transcript of the M.I. to John DAY the younger.

The DAY brass shews three armorial shields, one of the Stationers' Company, one of DAY with the motto *Mihi vita Christus*, and the other of DAY impaling LE HUNTE, UPWELL, HUNTE, FOTHERINGAY, KNIGHTON, and UNDERHILL.

The brass represents John and Alice DAY in the attitude of prayer kneeling at a table, at the end of which are represented two chrysom children. On the table are two open devotional books. Behind John DAY are six sons, and behind Alice DAY, five daughters, all kneeling in prayer. The legend is as follows:—

"heere lies the DAYE that darknes could not blynd
When popish fogges had ouer cast the sunne
This DAYE the cruell night did leaue behynd
To view and shew what bloudi Actes weare donne
he set a Fox to wright how Martyrs runne
By death to lyfe Fox ventur'd paynes & health
To give them light DAYE spent in print his wealth
But God with gayn retorn'd his wealth agayne
And gaue to him as he gaue to the poore
Tow wyues he had pertakers of his payne
Each wyfe twelve babes and each of them one more
Als was the last encreaser of his Stoore
Who mourning long for being left alone
Set upp this toombe her self turn^d to a STONE.
obiit July 1584."

It may be interesting to add John DAY's administration act (P.C.C.), which runs as follows:—

"1583-4. Tertio die emanavit commissio Alice DAY relicte Johis DAYE nuper dum vixit parochie Sancti Anne sive Agnetis prope Aldergate civiti London defunct h'entis, etc."

So far as we know this has not before been printed.

Joseph J. GREEN.

Godwyn Lodge,
Clive Vale, Hastings.

Goldwyer of Somerford Grange, Christchurch, Hants.

I am indebted to the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, to Mr. Herbert DRUITT of Christchurch, and to Mr. Henry Gomez Binfield GOLDWYER (formerly of Kimberley, S.A.) for much assistance in making the annexed pedigree.

Somerford, once a grange belonging to the Priory of Christchurch, in which the last Prior—John DRAPER II.—died in 1552, was inhabited by this family from before 1596 until 1778, or thereabouts, when it was purchased by Gustavus BRANDER, a Director of the Bank of England.

The Christchurch Registers do not go above 1576, and gaps occur in them from 1611 to 1634, and from about 1640 to 1680 (roughly speaking). Tradition says that a curate's wife converted the missing pages into jam-pot covers!

The burial-place of the GOLDWYERS was the south-quire-aisle of the Priory Church, which is closed, to the eastwards, by the Chantry-Chapel of Prior John DRAPER; and there their gravestones may still be seen.

Their coat of arms—*azure, on a bend voided or, three stirrups of the second*; Crest, *a stag's head proper attired or;* Motto, *Caute et Certe*—occurs on the mural monument to members of the younger branch in St. Martin's Church, Sarum.

1. A certain William GOLDWYER was one of the substitutes to Sir Walter SANDS, Kt., High Sheriff of Wilts in 1591-2. (P.R.O. Chancery pleadings. BRIMINGE *v.* GOLDWYRE, 1603.)

Other entries from register of Upper Clatford, Hants:—

1596—9 Aug. Thomas GOULDWIRE marr. Hellin KIDGELL.
1599—last of Feb. George, son of Thos. GOULDWIRE, bapt.
1570—16 Feb. Elizabeth GOULDWIRE bur.
1572—12 Jan. John GOULDWIRE bur.
1576—28 April, Joane GOULDWIRE, widdowe, bur.

2. On 12 Sept. 1614 a Court was held at Christchurch of the Manor of Thomas, first Lord ARUNDELL of Wardour, called Ch. Ch. cum membris, and William GOLDWYER at that time was steward.

Abstract of will of Wm. GOLDWYER, of Somerford, co. Southt. gent. 1629, March 6. To Cathedrall Church of Winchester xiid and to my pish ch: of Christchurch xl^{s}. To my godson and kinsman Wm. NEWELL xl^{s}. To my kinsman and servant John NEWELL £30. To my sister Malde NEWELL xl^{s}, and to the residue of her children xl^{s} apiece, and to her children's children xx^{s} apiece. To Thomas GOLDWYER my late brother Anthonie's sonne xx^{s}. To my late

brother George Goldwyer's children, vizt to George £5 and to each of the residue xl^s apiece. To my daughter Charitye £200. To my brother George Barton and his wife, my cozen Roger Barton and his wife, my mother in lawe Joan Carter, my godson Wm. Samborow, my godson and nephew Wm. Goldwyer his brothers and sisters and my daughter in lawe their mother (sundry small bequests). To my sonne Wm. all my books. To the pish ch: of Clatford where I was borne xx^s etc. My meadow called Rackhams and all my tithe hay that I hold from the Lady Barrow and her sonne Mr. Wm. Barrowe. To my dau. Charitie my lands at Burly. All the rest of my goods etc. to Wm. Goldwyer my sonne and Charitie my dau. equally, executors. Mr. Harry Elliott and my brother in lawe George Barton to be overseers. Total given is ccclxiiij*li*. (P.C.C. 12 St. John.)

3. 1635. Feb. 10. Wm. Goldwyer complains that he paid his debt of £5 to Samuel Turner, first husband of Dorothy Wavell, widow, in the lifetime of said Samuel. Defendant denies complainant did ever pay said money, but believeth the cause of the forbearance so long during the life of said Samuel, her husband, was that said complainant's father being a rich man and complainant not allowed by his father any great livelyhood and knowing that after his father's death he should enjoye a very good and lardge estate pressed not upon him for said sum of money. Prays to be dismissed. (P.R.O. Chan. B. & A. Goldwyer *v.* Wavell 1635.)

William Goldwire was a Burgess of the Corporation of Christchurch on 3 Feb. 1641, when he subscribed an agreement not to claim any of the profits of the Borough.

1646. Feb. 11. Arthur Luke of Lisle Court, co. South'ton, gent., and Eliz. his wife, one of the daus. of Francis Hanbery late of Wallington in sd. county, deceased, complain that whereas Queen Elizabeth by Letters Patent 21 July, 39th year, demised etc. unto Thos. Awdeley of London, gent. her farm of Balloxley and lands in North Cheneton, alias North Neweton, from 1621 for 30 years, his title to same was settled upon sd. Francis Hanbery, who about 1 July, 18 James, demised same to Wm. Gouldwyre of Summerford, co. South'ton, gent. for term of 21 years under a yearly rent of £19—9—8. That W. G. paid sd. rent until death of oratrix's father, who died about 13 Mar. in 8th year of H.M.'s reign deceased (*sic*) whereupon right etc. of sd. premises by sd. letters patent came upon your oratrix. Since Michaelmas the 17th year of H.M's reign that now is, when sd. term of 21 years did end, sd. G. hath refused to pay rent and hath got into his hands the sd. writings. Prays writ of subpœna.

Defendant W. G., knows of no such Letters Patent. Denies that Hanbery made him any such lease. Hanbury, pretending such Letters Patent, did on 1 July 18 James, demise farm of Balloxley, and

lands called Bolts, Courtelands, and the Moore, unto W. G. late of Somerford, gent. this defendant's father since deceased, for 21 years. Sd. father bequeathed his interest to this defendant and made him and his sister Charitie joint executors of his will, and afterwards, *c.* 18 Dec. 6 Chas., died. This defendant purchased from Richard Fenne, *alias* Venn, citizen and alderman of London, since deceased, the lord and fee farmer of the manor of Somerford, a further term and estate of and in sd. farm of Balloxley etc. by Indenture dated 18 June, 8 Chas., directed to John Button of Buckland, co. Southt' Esqr, Henry Tulse then of Hinton, co South't, Esqr. and John Hildesley of Hinton, Esq. this defendant's nominees, etc. Prays to be dismissed. (P.R.O. Chan. plead. Luke *v.* Goldwyer, 1646.)

1650. Jan. 31. John Hildsley of Hinton Admirall, co. South'ton, Esq. and Margaret his wife, administratrix of goods, etc. of Henry Tulse late of Hinton, Esq. deceased, former husband of sd. Margaret, John Button of Buckland, Esq. Thomas Hussey of Hungerford, Berks, Esq. and Thomas Hooper of Southampton, gent. complain that whereas King Henry VIII. being seized in fee of Priory of Christchurch Twineham, etc. by Letters Patent 1 Mar. 33rd of his reign, granted to Dean etc. of Winchester, the rectory etc. of pish ch. of Christchurch etc. That the Dean etc. by Indenture 25 Nov. 1641 granted to Tulse and Hooper sd. rectory etc. (with the profits of the Easterbooke and the fishings called Christ's share only excepted) for 21 years at yearly rent of £58 and £8 to vicar of Christchurch Twineham. That Tulse to sever the joint estate, so granted, did by Indenture 20 Jan. 1640 grant to orators Button, Hussey, & Hildsley, and to one Stephen Constantine, clerk, since deceased, his moiety of sd. rectory etc. for the residue of sd. term in trust for Tulse for life and after his decease for oratrix Margaret. That there are certain tythes in Somerford belonging to Christchurch. That one Wm. Goldwire of Somerford, gent. who hath enjoyed and occupied Somerford demesnes and taken the whole profits thereof ever since 25 Nov. 1641, pretending to have some estate of inheritance and taking advantage of the distraction of the times, doth refuse to accompt with your orators for the tithes of wool, lamb, calves, piggs, geese and all other privy tithes, etc. Pray writ of subpœna.

Defendant utterly denies that Dean & Chapter of Winchester or any of their farmers or tenants of the parsonage impropriate of Christchurch Twynham did ever receive the tithe hay or any part thereof, and as for the tithe of wool, etc. he said that Richard Fenne, *alias* Venne, citizen & alderman of London, being seized of the manor of Somerford and tithes, granted them 18 June, 8 Chas. I to Button, Tulse, and Hildesley, and that Button & Hildesley (Tulse being dead) granted them by Indenture 25 June, 19 Chas. I. to this defendant. Prays to be dismissed.

The Replicacon of John Hildesley etc. to answer of Wm. Goldwire. They maintain matters complained of etc. (P.R.O. Chan. B & A. Hildesley *v.* Goldwyer, 1650.)

4. 1669. June 16. Edward Goldwyer of Milton, co. South'ton, gent., Walter Goddard of Barnsley in Wimborne, Dorset, gent. and William Russell of Barnsley, gent. complain that one William Norris of Ringwood, gent., addressed himself to Rebecca Goldwyer, sister of Edward, and a marriage between them was accordingly solemnized. That Wm. Goldwyer of Somerford, father of Rebecca, was not well pleased therewith yet was prevailed with to promise her £20 a year for life and being ancient made his son Edward, and Goddard and Russell, his kindred and relations, his trustees who were bound by an obligation, dated 27 April 1653, to make quarterly payments of £5 at the Crown Inn, Ringwood. That payments were made from time to time until some differences happening between Norris & Rebecca the sd. Norris hath forbid yr. orator to pay any more to sd. Rebecca and sues orator on sd. bond. That he denies payment of £3—10—0 to himself at orator Edward's house in Bughly, £1—18—0 to his son William Norris, etc. Prays writ of subpœna.

The answers of Wm. Norris clerk, & Rebecca his wife.

That a marriage was solemnized between them about 22 years since and that £20 a year was to be marriage portion of Rebecca. Deny that it was to be for Rebecca's sole use or that William had any doubts of the ill consequences of sd. marriage or that the complainant obligors might elect to which of sd. parties they would pay the same; or that there hath happened any such differences between these defendants as in sd. Bill are untruly suggested. Are willing to allow certain payments to have been made but that the sum of three score pounds is still unpaid. Pray to be discharged. (P.R.O. Chan. B & A. Goldwire *v.* Norris, 1669.)

From the Christchurch Registers:—

Geo. Gouldwyer marr. Joan Etheridg(e) 24 Sept. 1607.
Ann, dau. of Geo. G. bapt. 17 May 1608.
Moore, dau.-in-law of Geo. G. bur. 17 Feb. 1608.
Charitie, dau. of Geo. G. bapt. 24 Nov. 1609.
George, son of Geo. G. bapt. 26 Apr. 1612.
Robert Teener marr. Diner Gouldwyer, widow, 23 Sept. 1613.
Thomas Gouldwire marr. Joan Peele 21 Oct. 1624.
John, son of Thos. Gouldwyre, bapt. 2 Aug. 1640.
Mary, dau. of Thos. Gouldwyre, bapt. 19 April 1649.
William Standard marr. Catherine Gowldwyer 26 Nov. 1659.
Geo. Goldwyer, bur. 27 Dec. 1663.
Richard Hopkins, the elder, marr. Catherine Gowldwyer 16 Oct. 1665.

Geo. GOLDWYER marr. Ann MORES 2 April 1678.
Susannah G., spinster, bur. 15 Dec. 1686.
Mrs Mary G. bur. 7 July 1694.
Henry, son of Geo. G., bur. 15 Feb. 1696.
Ann, wife of Geo. G., bur. 27 April 1699 or 1700.
Samuel HOOKEY marr. Ann GOLDWYER 1711 at Ch. Ch: (Winch: Dioc: Reg:).
Geo. GOLDWYER, jun^r bur. 26 Jan. 1730.
Geo. GOLDWYER, bur. 7 May 1735.
(Gabriel AYSCOUGH nominated Burgess of Ch: Ch: 5 Mar. 1735.
Wm. GOLDWYER ditto ditto 21 Aug. 1736.
Wm. GOLDWYER, jun^r ditto ditto ditto .)
Geo. GOLDWYER marr. Mary PERKINS 22 Feb. 1754.
Wm. GOLDWYER (son of Geo. GOLDWIEAR) bapt. 15 Oct. 1756; bur. 24 Apr. 1757.
Jane FRY, bur. 28 Nov. 1763.
T. HOOKEY, D. 1779.
— HOOKEY, D. 1794.
Anne HOOKEY, D. 1795.
G. G. HOOKEY, D. 1796.
H. HOOKEY, D. 1797.

5. The vicar of Christchurch was a correspondent and ally of Henry HYDE, second Lord Clarendon, in his opposition to the Exclusion Bill by means of which Lord SHAFTESBURY and his followers endeavoured to exclude James, Duke of YORK (Clarendon's brother-in-law) from the Throne. I have on the present occasion given only such descendants of the Vicar as were absolutely necessary for the immediate purpose in hand.

6. Abstract of will of Wm. GOLDWYER of Somerford, co. Spton, gent. 1723, Aug. 16. My dau. Elizabeth G. £600.
Dau. Mary, *now* wife of Wm. HOOKEY 5^s.
Daus. Henerita, Edith, and Anne G. £600 each at 21 or marriage.
Son George G. £1000 at 21 or marriage.
Son William G. sole executor.
Loving kinsmen Mr George LEWEN (*v. Pedigree Register* I, 6), Mr William TULSE, Mr William GOLDWYER, and Mr William RUSSELL, guardians of my children and overseers. (P.C.C. 165 Bolton.)

7. Abstract of will of George GOLDWYER of Somerford, Esqr. 1749, April 11. To my wife Mary G. all my estate and to be executrix. (P.C.C. 50 Herring.)

A. R. BAYLEY.

St. Margaret's,
Malvern.

Goldwyer.

1. William GOLDWYER = ...
of Upper Clatford, co. Southampton.

Bridget ..... Buried 9 Jan. 1602/3. = 1 2. William GOLDWYER. Bapt. Upper Clatford, 17 Aug. 1572. Of Somerford Grange, Christchurch, co. Southampton; Steward of Manor of Christchurch 1614; Died 18, buried 23 Dec. 1630, in S. quire-aisle, Christchurch Priory. Will dated 6 Mar. 1629, proved 18 Feb. 1630/1. = 2 Charity MOYLE. Married 1604. Died 17 Feb. 1626. Stone in Christchurch churchyard.

William GOLDWYER. Dead in 1629. = . . .

Son. Bapt. 29 Jan. 1596/7. Buried 1 Apr. 1597 at Christchurch.

3. William GOLDWYER. Born 10 July 1597. Of Somerford Grange. Burgess of Christchurch in 1641. Died 16 Feb. 1677/8. Buried at Christchurch. = Sarah ..... Buried 20 Oct. 1663, at Christchurch.

Thomas GOLDWYER. Bapt. 13 Jan. Buried 17 June 1600, at Christchurch.

Charity

(?) William GOLDWYER.

4. Edward GOLDWYER of Somerford. Died 21 Oct. 1681; Buried at Christchurch. = Mary ..... Died 4 July 1694. Buried at Christchurch.

George GOLDWYER. Buried 11 Apr. 1694 at Christchurch.

Ann.

Mary. Buried 16 Dec. 1674 at Christchurch.

Sara

6. Captain William GOLDWYER of Somerford. Born 1655. Admitted Free Burgess of Lymington in 1699. Died 16, buried 21 Aug. 1723, at Christchurch. Will dated 16 Aug. 1723, proved 4 July 1724. = Elizabeth FISHER of Southampton. Deed of Settlement dated 18 Dec. 1693. Died 23, buried 27 Sept. 1708 at Christchurch.

a a

William NORRIS.

Maude. Married 16 Sept. 1590, at Upper Clatford. Alive in 1629. = John NUELL.

George GOLDWYER. Bapt. 13 Feb. 1573, at Upper Clatford. Dead in 1629. = ...

Thomas GOLDWYER. (?) Buried at Upper Clatford, 24 July 1660.

George GOLDWYER. Bapt. 28 Nov. 1602. Buried 6 Jan. 1602/3 at Christchurch.

William NEWELL. ... ...

John NEWELL.

George GOLDWYER. ... ...

Bridget. Buried 14 May 1636, at Christchurch.

Bridget. Bapt. 10 Sept. 1639, at Christchurch.

William NORRIS, clerk. = Rebecca. Married *c.* 1647.

5. Henry GOLDWYER. Instituted Vicar of Christchurch, 6 Aug. 1673. Died 30 Jan., buried 2 Feb. 1638/9, at Christchurch. = Elizabeth ..... Buried 11 Apr. 1694, at Christchurch.

George GOLDWYER. Bapt. 1670. Died 8 Aug. 1681. Buried at Christchurch.

William GOLDWYER. Born *c.* 1665 in Ireland. (?) Surgeon of New Sarum. Died in the Close, 29 June 1748; buried in St. Martin's, Sarum. = Mary SMITH. Married at St. Martin's, 18 Dec. 1690, by licence. Died 3 May 1738, aged 71; buried there.

b | *b*

Captain William GOLDWYER = Elizabeth FISHER.
a | *a*

- William GOLDWYER = Mary, daughter of . . . . . and Mary AYSCOUGH of Winchester. Marr. settlement dated 3 Dec. 1725.
  - William GOLDWYER. Bapt. 14 Sept. 1726, at Christchurch. Died 1 Mar., buried 4 Mar. 1727/8, at Christchurch.
  - Mary.
  - William HOOKEY = Elizabeth . . . . . Buried 13 May 1763, aged 32, at Christchurch.
    - Charles REEKS of City of London. Deputy King's Waiter of H.M.'s cushions (*sic*, (?) for Customs). = Elizabeth. $\frac{1}{5}$th coheir in right of grandmother; infant and heir 1756. Bapt. 20 Apr. 1756, at Christchurch.
  - John HOOKEY. Died 20 Nov. 1759, aged 24. Buried at Christchurch.
  - Samuel HOOKEY. Died 22 Feb. 1758. Buried at Christchurch.
- John LESTER. Died intestate, seised of $\frac{1}{5}$th, succeeded by eldest brother Isaac LESTER of Poole, merchant, who m. Amey . . . . , succ. by only bro. Benjamin LESTER of Poole, who m. Susannah . . . . . = Elizabeth. $\frac{1}{5}$th coheir of Wm. GOLDWYER. Marr. 9 Apr. 1725, at Christchurch. Died in husband's lifetime (?) 8 Nov. 1770.
  - Edward STILLINGFLEET. In 1758, of Cranborne, Dorset, gent. Will proved 1 Dec. 1760, by wife, sole ex'ix., *s.p.* 1st husband. = Edith. Bapt. 23 Mar. 1698/9, at Christchurch. Died *c.* 1775. = Christopher WOODWARD, gent. Married before 24 Sept. 1764, heir of wife's $\frac{1}{5}$th. Will dated 4 Oct. 1776, whereby he leaves $\frac{1}{5}$th in trust for children by former marriage, Edward Charles WOODWARD, William Robert WOODWARD, and Mary Lydia Ann WOODWARD.

William HOOKEY of Christchurch, gent. Married before 16 Aug. 1723. Burgess of Christchurch in 1728. Buried 5 Sept. 1771, at Christchurch. = Mary. Bapt. 22 Mar. 1695/6. Buried 18 Sept. 1750, at Christchurch.

Francis FRY. Burgess of Christchurch in 1735. Son of John FRY of Alvideston, Wilts., who died 18, buried 23 Mar. 1726 at Edmondsham, Dorset, and of Philadelphia HUSSEY, who died 19, buried 24 Dec. 1748, at Edmondsham. (*v.* HUTCHINS, iii. 424.) = Henrietta. Bapt. 2 June 1697, at Christchurch. Widow, $\frac{1}{5}$th coheir in 1756. Married after 16 Aug. 1723.

John FRY. Bapt. 23 June 1730. Died 27, bur. 30 July 1759, at Christchurch.

Thomas FRY. Died 31 May 1731, aged 9 weeks. Buried 3 June 1731, at Christchurch.

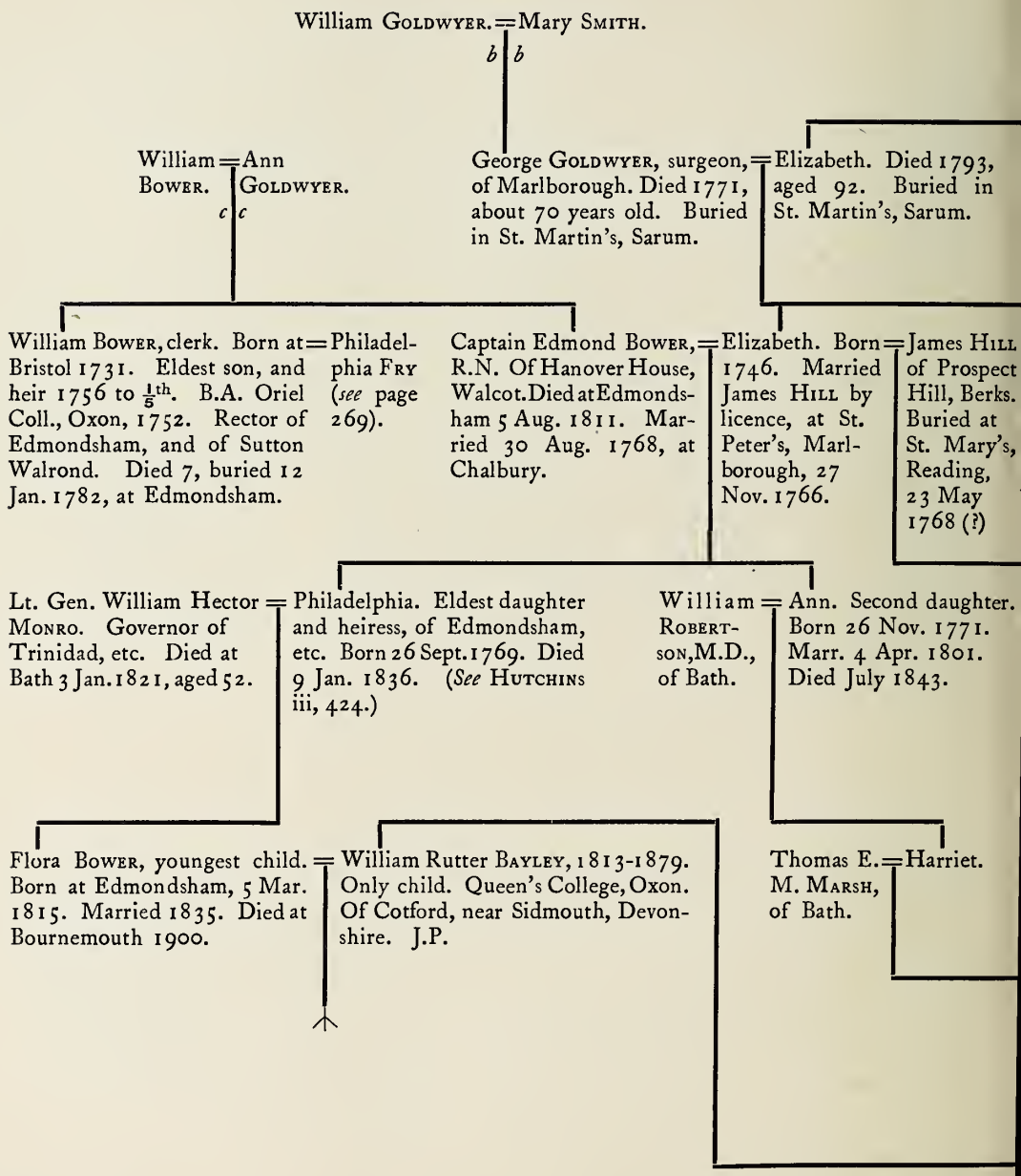
William FRY. Bapt. 18 July 1733. Died 24, bur. 26 Dec. 1735, at Christchurch.

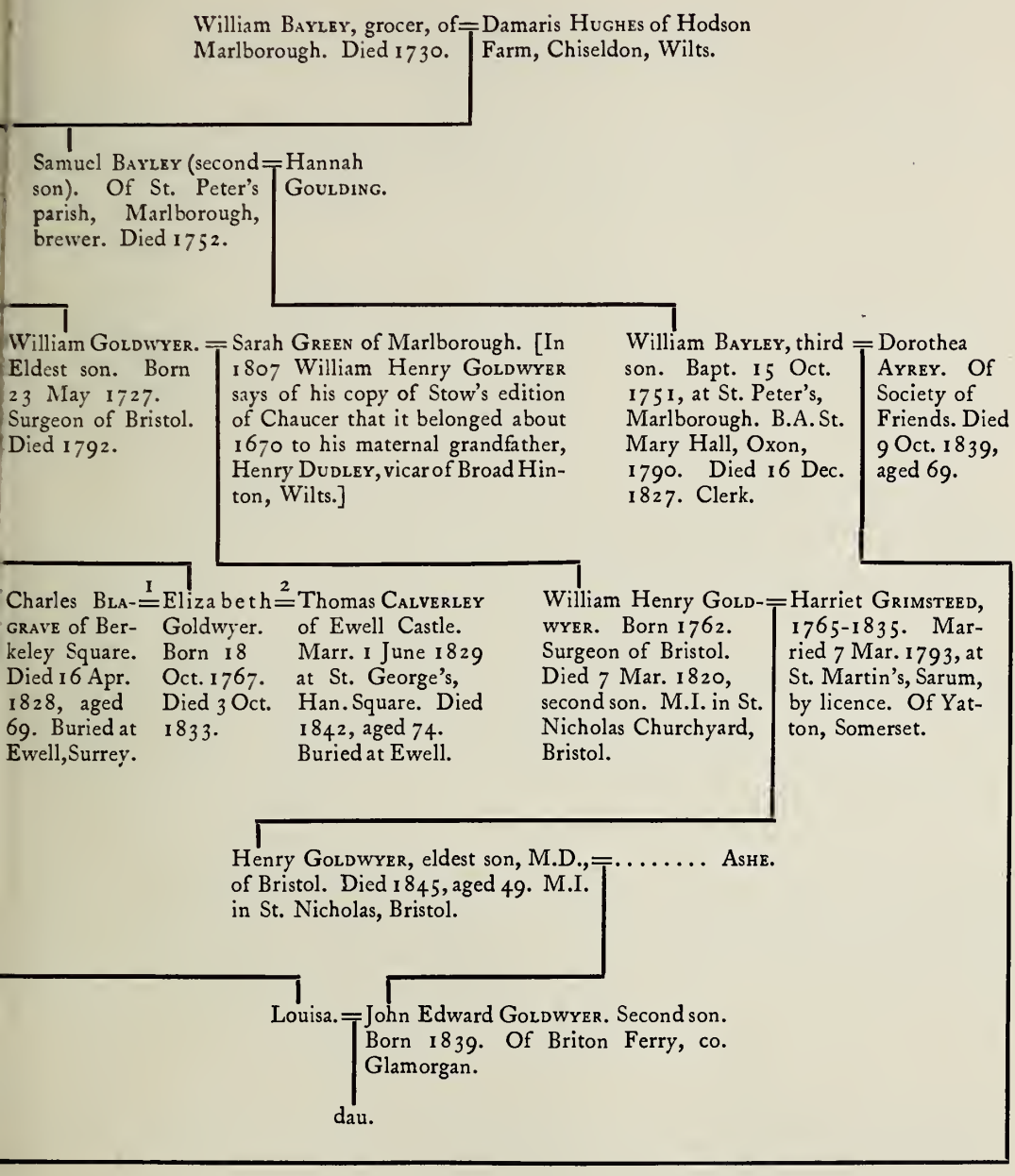
William BOWER. (see page 270.) = Philadelphia. Bapt. 1 Sept. 1732, at Christchurch. "Feles th. d. of Mr. Francis FRY." Sole heiress of $\frac{1}{5}$th. Heiress of Edmondsham, &c. Died Mar. 1791, *s.p.*

Ann. Married after 16 Aug. 1723. = William BOWER, mercer, of Bristol. = "Mrs. Mary GOLDWYER" of Christchurch. Marr. at Lymington, 16 Jan. 1740 (perhaps Mary AYSCOUGH, widow of William GOLDWYER of Somerford). Died 1753/4. (P.C.C. Adm'on. Act Book.)

c c

George GOLDWYER. Bapt. 20 Nov. 1705, at Christchurch. The last of Somerford. Burgess of Christchurch in 1735. Will dated 11 Apr. 1749, proved 17 Feb. 1757, by widow, ex'ix. Buried 30 Jan. 1756/7, at Christchurch. = Mary TUCKER, "eldest daughter of Rev. —UCK—, A.M., of the — Bristol." Died 26, buried 29 May 1778, at Christchurch.


William GOLDWYER. = Mary SMITH.
b b
William BOWER. = Ann GOLDWYER.
c c
George GOLDWYER, surgeon, of Marlborough. Died 1771, about 70 years old. Buried in St. Martin's, Sarum. = Elizabeth. Died 1793, aged 92. Buried in St. Martin's, Sarum.
William BOWER, clerk. Born at Bristol 1731. Eldest son, and heir 1756 to 1/5th. B.A. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1752. Rector of Edmondsham, and of Sutton Walrond. Died 7, buried 12 Jan. 1782, at Edmondsham. = Philadelphia FRY (see page 269).
Captain Edmond BOWER, R.N. Of Hanover House, Walcot. Died at Edmondsham 5 Aug. 1811. Married 30 Aug. 1768, at Chalbury. = Elizabeth. Born 1746. Married James HILL by licence, at St. Peter's, Marlborough, 27 Nov. 1766. = James HILL of Prospect Hill, Berks. Buried at St. Mary's, Reading, 23 May 1768 (?)
Lt. Gen. William Hector MONRO. Governor of Trinidad, etc. Died at Bath 3 Jan. 1821, aged 52. = Philadelphia. Eldest daughter and heiress, of Edmondsham, etc. Born 26 Sept. 1769. Died 9 Jan. 1836. (See HUTCHINS iii, 424.)
William ROBERTSON, M.D., of Bath. = Ann. Second daughter. Born 26 Nov. 1771. Marr. 4 Apr. 1801. Died July 1843.
Flora BOWER, youngest child. Born at Edmondsham, 5 Mar. 1815. Married 1835. Died at Bournemouth 1900. = William Rutter BAYLEY, 1813-1879. Only child. Queen's College, Oxon. Of Cotford, near Sidmouth, Devonshire. J.P.
Thomas E. M. MARSH, of Bath. = Harriet.


William BAYLEY, grocer, of Marlborough. Died 1730.
Damaris HUGHES of Hodson Farm, Chiseldon, Wilts.
Samuel BAYLEY (second son). Of St. Peter's parish, Marlborough, brewer. Died 1752.
Hannah GOULDING.
William GOLDWYER. Eldest son. Born 23 May 1727. Surgeon of Bristol. Died 1792.
Sarah GREEN of Marlborough. [In 1807 William Henry GOLDWYER says of his copy of Stow's edition of Chaucer that it belonged about 1670 to his maternal grandfather, Henry DUDLEY, vicar of Broad Hinton, Wilts.]
William BAYLEY, third son. Bapt. 15 Oct. 1751, at St. Peter's, Marlborough. B.A. St. Mary Hall, Oxon, 1790. Died 16 Dec. 1827. Clerk.
Dorothea AYREY. Of Society of Friends. Died 9 Oct. 1839, aged 69.
Charles BLAGRAVE of Berkeley Square. Died 16 Apr. 1828, aged 69. Buried at Ewell, Surrey.
1 Elizabeth Goldwyer. Born 18 Oct. 1767. Died 3 Oct. 1833.
2 Thomas CALVERLEY of Ewell Castle. Marr. 1 June 1829 at St. George's, Han. Square. Died 1842, aged 74. Buried at Ewell.
William Henry GOLDWYER. Born 1762. Surgeon of Bristol. Died 7 Mar. 1820, second son. M.I. in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Bristol.
Harriet GRIMSTEED, 1765-1835. Married 7 Mar. 1793, at St. Martin's, Sarum, by licence. Of Yatton, Somerset.
Henry GOLDWYER, eldest son, M.D., of Bristol. Died 1845, aged 49. M.I. in St. Nicholas, Bristol.
..... ASHE.
Louisa.
John Edward GOLDWYER. Second son. Born 1839. Of Briton Ferry, co. Glamorgan.
dau.

A. R. BAYLEY.

Murray.

..... MURRAY = ...

- William MURRAY.
- Edward MURRAY. Ens. 57th Regiment, 1774. Lieut 1777. Resigned 1784. Died at Wexford 1796. Will proved 25 Nov. 1796. = Henrietta Alicia, daughter of John GOODALL of Wilmont, Co. Wexford. Marr. 30 Sept. 1773, at Wexford.
  - Henry John MURRAY of Woodbrook, Trinidad, West Indies. Born 1774 at Kinsale. Ensign 57th Regiment 1794. Lieut. 1795. Resigned 1800. Died in Trinidad, 2 Nov. 1841. = Louise Rose, daughter of Louis Alexander, Marquis de ROCHARD. Born in Grenada 1779. Marr. 1 Apr. 1799, at Port of Spain, Trinidad. Died in Trinidad 5 Feb. 1868.
    - Edward MURRAY of Woodbrook. Marshal of the Island of Trinidad. Born 24 June 1800. Died 9 June 1874. = Catherine Josephine Adelaide, daughter of M. Pierre Auguste ROGET de Belloquêt. Born in Trinidad 5 Mar. 1803. Married 7 Oct. 1822, at Port of Spain, Trinidad. Died at Clifton 28 Aug. 1877.
      - Adelaide Jane, daughter of Colonel E. N. WILFORD, R.A., Commandant R.M. Academy. Born 23 Jan. 1831. Marr. 1859 at St. George's, Hanover Sq., London. Died 16 May 1860. (1st wife.) = Henry Augustus MURRAY. Formerly in the 79th Highlanders. Born 3 Sept. 1823. Died 3 May 1883. = Anne, daughter of Rev. the Hon. F. N. CLEMENTS. Born 1840. Married 1873 at St. George's, Hanover Square. Raised to the rank of an Earl's daughter by Royal Warrant, 1878. (2nd wife.)
        - Arthur Harris MURRAY. Born 16 May 1860. Educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery 1879. Retired 1886.
        - Edward Croft MURRAY. Born 5th Oct. 1847. Educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Ensign 9th Regiment, 9 Nov. 1866. Retired from the Army with the rank of Major, Dec. 1887. = Julia Elizabeth, youngest child of George WILLOCK, K.L.S., formerly a Major in the Madras Cavalry. Married 16 Jan. 1879, at St. Peter's, Brighton.
    - Maria Alicia. Married Apr. 1802. = Eneas McGRATH. (Son of Eneas McGRATH of Knockmain, Co. Roscommon.)

As I am anxious to carry my pedigree further back than Edward MURRAY and Henrietta GOODALL, and to know more about Eneas McGRATH, and William CLIFFORD, perhaps some of your readers may be able to help me.

E. C. MURRAY,
Perivale, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

John MURRAY. Died before 1796.

William CLIFFORD. (Son of William CLIFFORD of Castle Annesley, Co. Wexford.) = Maria. Married Oct. 1795.

Thomas John MURRAY, M.D., F.R.C.S., Eng. Born 28 Sept. 1804. Died in Trinidad 10 Nov. 1888. = Charlotte, daughter of John GALWAY, formerly in the 57th Regiment. Born in Trinidad 1810. Married 10 Feb. 1825, at Port of Spain. Died in Trinidad 1854.

Four sons.

Edward MURRAY. Formerly a Captain in the 3rd Middlesex Militia. Born 3 Mar. 1825. Died at Brighton 1893. = Grace, only child of Sir Thomas Elmsley CROFT, Bt., formerly in the Grenadier Guards. Born 1826. Married 5 Mar. 1846, at All Souls, Langham Place, London. Died at Brussels 13 Jan. 1898.

Three sons.

Eight daughters.

Denman Croft MURRAY. Born 11 June 1849. Educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Ensign 6th Regiment, 23 Jan. 1869. Retired with the rank of Lieut.-Col., 1893. = Mary Margaret, elder daughter of Henry Davis WILLOCK, Bengal Civil Service. Marr. 17 Dec. 1885, at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London.

William Raymond Croft MURRAY. Born 21 Jan. 1887. Educated at Eton.

Inscriptions in St. Luke's old Burial Ground, Chelsea.*

132. Mr. Thomas Jones, d. 30 June 1799, a. 44.

133. Mr. William Gardiner, of this p., late of Rayleigh, Ess., d. 3 June 1798, a. 73.

134. Elizabeth, w. of William Jeffreys, of this p., d. Mar. 1, 1800, a. 60.

135. Margaret Preston, d. Oct. 8, 1800, a. 66. Nicholas Preston, her husb., d. Mar. 16, 1801, a. 68. Ann Preston, sister to the above, d. May 14, 1807, a. 71.

136. Ann Duvernet, d. Mar. 21, 1800, a. 81.

137. Frances, d. of Samuel & Elizabeth Richard, of this p., d. Sep. 24, 1798, a. 21. Miss Frances Child, gr. d. of above, d. Mar. 15, 1799, a. 5 m. The above Eliz. Richard, d. Sep. 14, 1779, a. 59. Samuel Richard, d. 12 June 1803, a. 66. Ellin, w. of Richard Nelson, d. 25 Nov. 1813, a. 66. Richard Nelson, Esq., husb. of the above, d. 28 Aug. 1839.

138. Edward Augustus West, d. July 17(9)5, a. 1 y. 4 m.

139. Charles, s. of Doctor Ker, of Sloane St., d. 19 Ap. 1812, a. 13 y. 8 months. His sister, Jane Ker, d. 3 Mar. 1813, a. 18 y. 8 months

140. Sarah Hughes, d. Nov. 21, 1797, a. 71. Mr. Edward Hughes, husb. of the above, d. Mar. 10, 1803, a. 78. Edward Corby Hughes, s. of the above, d. 30 June 1806, a. 46.

141. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Mary Symons, b. Mar. 4, 1795, d. Mar. 28, 1795. Jenny Ma—croft Symons, d. of the above, b. ——mber 24, 1791, d. ——mber 6, 1803. ————, d. 1815. Ja[ne], d. of above, d. ——, a. 8 yrs. Ellen, d. of above, d. a. 21. Mary Symons, d. of above, d. 29 J——, a. 26. William, s. of above, d. 19 M—, 1824, a. 19. Richard, s. of above, d. ——, a. 16. Also ———. Also Mr. Thomas Symons, d. Mar. 1838, a. 72.

142. Mr. John Evans, of this p., d. Feb. 14, 1797. Ja(y?) ——— bergall, d. Dec. 31, ——, a. 16 months. Mary, w. of the above, d. 25 Oct. 1818, a. 68.

143. Catherine Brown, d. 1800, a. — days.

144. Joseph Sutton, d. Jan. 13, 1794, a. 67.

* Continued from page 239.

145. [*Two monuments within a railing. One, a slab, could not be got at, and is very dirty. The other, as follows*] :— Mr. William Whitehead, builder, for many years one of the King's tradesmen, d. 8 May 1816, a. 55. A man who with an uncommon share of natural talent, great strength of mind, unwearied and inexhaustible industry in performing whatever he undertook raised himself to a state of comparative affluence, and gained the respect of everyone who knew him. Many National works bear testimony to his skill as a builder, and many of the improvements which have greatly benefited this parish originated with him. He was an affectionate husband, an indulgent parent, the friend of the industrious poor, the enemy of no man.

[*There is also an inscription on the top of this four-sided monument.*]

146. [*A tablet attached to the railing of above monument.*]

Captain W. B. Potter, 22nd. Cheshire Regt., only s. of William & Eleanor Potter, d. at Peshawar, India, 4 July 1882, a. 32.

147. John Fulcher, d. Jan. 28, 1810, a. 50. William Fulcher, d. Nov. 5, 1820, a. 30.

148. Robert Moate, Esq., late of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, eldest s. of Robt. Moate, of Westwood House, Abbotts Langley, Herts, by Mary, eldest d. of William Birks, Esq., of Warren Hall, York, b. 3 Oct. 1779, d. 11 Jan. 1825. He mar. Mary Anne, eldest d. of John Williams, Esq., of Holloway House, Midd., by whom he left seven surviving chn.; Charles Robert, Ellen Maria Williams, Anne Catherine, Eliza, Albert, Henry Francis, Septimus.

149. Elizabeth, d. of Samuel & Mary Anne Mogford, of this p., d. 2 Ap. 1828. John Hutchinson, first cousin of the above, s. of Saunders & Amelia Hutchinson, of this p., d. May 12, 1828, a. 2 y. 5 m. 25 days. Robert, s. of Sam. Mogford, d. Feb. 26, 1830, a. 10 months. William, his bro., d. 21 Dec. 1838, a. 6 y. 6 months. Mr. Samuel Mogford, d. 15 Sep. 1811, a. 66. Mary Anne, his w., d. 2 Aug. 1843, a. 49 y. 8 months.

150. . . . Henry Hailstone, Esq., husb. of the above Mary, d. 26 Mar. 181(2), in his 81st year.

151. Henry Hailstone, Esq., late of Sloane St., d. 26 Mar. 1812, a. 81.

152. Charles Thomas, s. of the late James & Mary Potter, of this p., d. May 9, 1822, a. (31?). Margaret, his w., d. May 31, 1828, in her (3)7th. year. John Vincent d. . . . .

153. [*Four-sided, within a railing.*]

Mr. James Potter, late of this p., d. July 13, 1813, a. 57. Mary, w. of the above, d. Jan. 14, 1827, in her 67th. year. William, their s., d. 29 Nov. 1835, in his 45th. year. Mary Anne, his wid., d. 2 Feb. 18(5)0, a. 65

154. Martha, d. of Samuel & Martha Yapp, of this p., d. May 8, 1799, a. 3. Samuel, s. of the above, d. Mar. 1800, a. 1 year. Richard, d. Dec. 29, 1808, a. 8. Martha Yapp, mother of the above, d. May 24, 1826. Susanna Yapp, d. Sep. 9, 1788, a. 38. Elizabeth Yapp, her sister, d. Mar. 13, 1800, a. 43. Richard, their bro., d. Mar. 8, 180(5), a. 48. Mrs. Hannah Giles, sister to Mrs. Yapp, d. Oct. 20, 1833, a. 60.

155. Sarah, w. of John Metcalfe Carleton, d. 8 Dec. 1809, a. 43. J. M. Carleton, of ——on House, Richmond, d. 21 Nov. 1829, a. 75.

156. Mr. William Freame, d. 21 July 1797, a. (6)2.

157. . . . . Also [Wil]liam Ken——, a. 80. Also Elizabeth Bell, d. of the above, d. 29 Aug. 181–, a. 47. William Gilliso——, a. 36.

158. Mary, w. of John Chainey, of this p., d. Feb. 25, 1790, a. 56. The above mentioned the first buried in the new ground.

Rest on thy balmy Wing awhile my Dear,
Perhaps my Dissolution may be near,
As our Souls once were joined in mutual love
Together let us seek the Realms above.
For why should I endeavour to delay
My shortest progress to Eternal Day
Fly on dear Spouse into that happy place,
Where joys abound, and pleasures never cease.

Mr. John Chainey, husb. of the above, d. Mar. 2, 179(5), a. 72.

159. Mr. William Coates, d. Oct. 20, 1812, a. 64.

160. Mrs. Susanna Fraser, d. Mar. 21, 1834, a. 76. William Fraser, s. of the above, d. Jan. 22, 1835, a. 43.

161. Mary, w. of John Hamshaw, of this p., d. July 29, 1800, a. 60. Also five of her gr. children. William Hamshaw, [no date], a. 44. The above J. Hamshaw, d. Oct. 11, 1818, a. 88. Robert Hamshaw, d. Nov. 25, 1842, a. 66.

162. Mr. Wales Clodd, late Master of H.M.S. Vanguard, d. — Feb., 18—, a. 45. Also Mrs. Eliz——, wife . . . . d. 13 June, a. 59. Sarah Elizabeth Lockyer, d. Oct. 5, 1816, in her 32d. year. Henry Lockyer, d. May 23, 1825, in his 19th. year. Mr. Charles Lockyer, uncle to Henry, d. 3 June 1835, a. 39.

163. Elizabeth Walter, w. of John Walter, of this p., d. July 1, 1799, a. –6.

Catherine Mitchell, her sister, d. Nov. 23, 1799, a. 53. The above John Walter, Esq., d. 5 May 1825, a. 81. Erected by his widow.

(*To be continued*).

The Law's Lumber Room.*

Some Rowe and Roe suits from Chancery Pleadings.

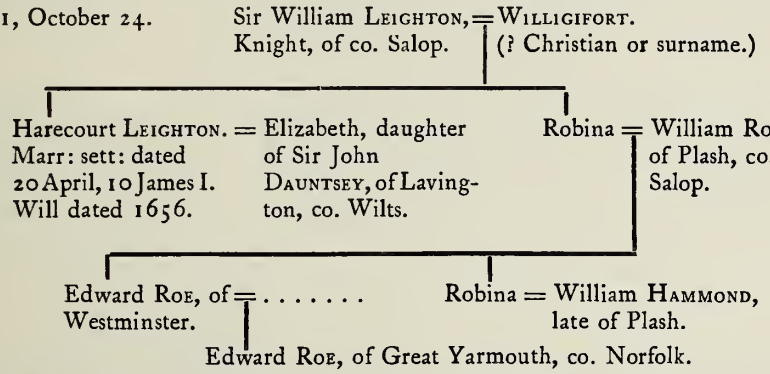
1652/3, February 10. William ROE of Budocke, co. Cornwall, the nephew of Robert HUMPHREY. Answer of John BRAGG and Dorothy his wife. (Reynardson 13/122.)

1653, October 24. Nicholas ROWE of Pounstock, co. Cornwall, against Walter YEO, clerk, of Grade, co. Cornwall. Answer of Walter YEO. (Reynardson 14/187.)

A.D. 1663. Thomas ROE, eldest son and heir of John ROE late of Trescott in St. Stephens [Cornwall]. Answer of Martha JEFFERY, widow, Thomas BAWDEN, and Mary his wife. Premises in Launceston. (Reynardson 94/76.)

1667, December 5. Samuel Row of Long Itch, co. Warwick, rector of same, married Margaret the daughter of Margaret WATKINS of Burford, co. Oxon, widow, and sister of William WATKINS, of Burford, clothier. (Reynardson 410/157.)

1681, October 24.



Answers of Rowland HUNT, William HAMMOND and Robina his wife. (Reynardson 91/88.)

1682, February 12. Henry ROE and Frances his wife, *versus* John ROE and Thomas his son. Messuage in Launceston, Cornwall. (*See also* Reynardson 94/76.) (Reynardson 418/131.)

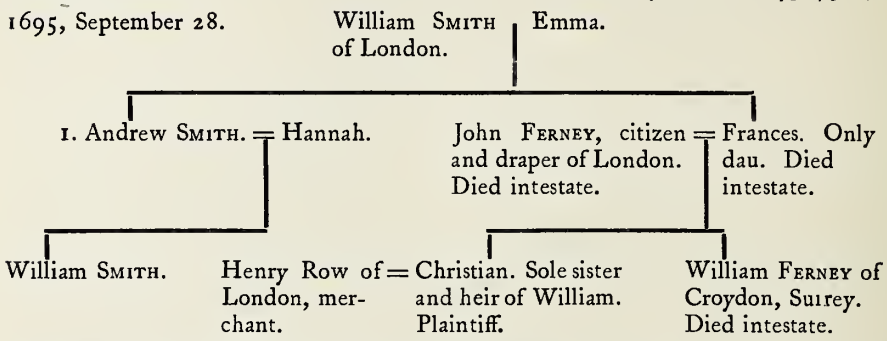
1689, June 26. Richard ROWE, of Padstowe, co. Cornwall, mariner, son of Joseph ROWE, who was grandson of Margery LYNAM, widow. Endellion. (*See* MACLEAN, Sir J., *Deanery of Trigg Minor*, 1873-79, vol. I., p. 260.) (Reynardson, 424/144.)

1692, June 10. Francis ROE of Llanerchkeela, co. Montgomery, clerk, *versus* Blanch HARRISON and Ellen ROE, widows. Inventory of personalty of Thomas ROE (brother of plaintiff, deceased). (Reynardson 135/23.)

* Continued from page 249.

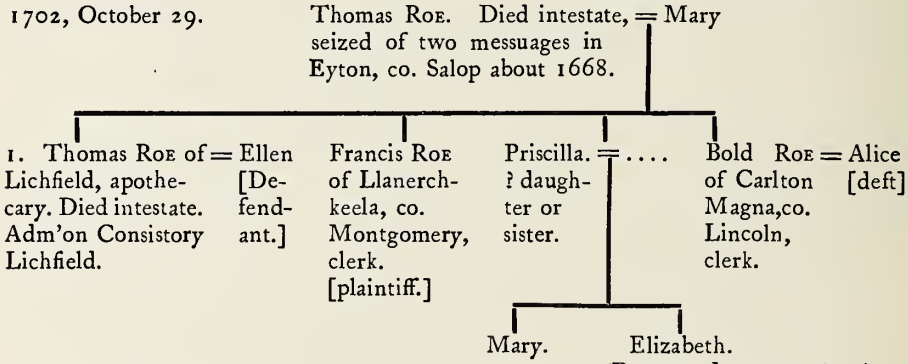
1692, November. William Row, of Hartland, co. Devon, yeoman. Thomas Row, of same, deceased, will dated 5 May 1677. A mortgage dated 10 June 1680 to Thomas BROWNE, whose now widow Ursula is defendant. (Reynardson 431/56.)

1695, September 28.



Answer dated 1695, November, of George FORD Esq., one of the defendants. Premises in St. Leonard, Bromley, Middlesex. (Reynardson 434/127.)

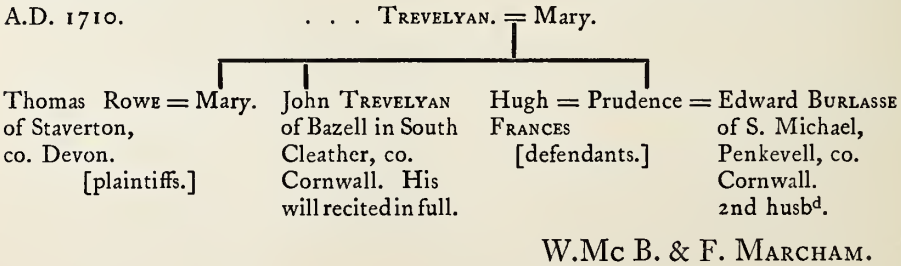
1702, October 29.



(Reynardson 172/54.)

1709, October 28. John ROE of Whitchurst, co. Bucks, clerk. ROE gave a bond conditioned on his marriage with Frances the daughter of William JENNINGS of Hardwick, co. Bucks. Frances did not consent and though ROE and herself both found other partners the bond was not cancelled. (Reynardson 487/16.)

A.D. 1710.



W. Mc B. & F. MARCHAM.

From Chancery Proceedings.

A.D. 1751.

- William HUGHES of Holywell, Ft., gent. Died Mar. 1716-17. = Katherine. 1716.
- Thomas EDWARDS. Died before 1751. = Dorothy. Died before 1751.
  - William EDWARDS. Died about 1729. =
    - William EDWARDS. *Ob. inf.* about 1731.
    - Catherine. Died a spinster.
    - Thomas PARRY of Longford Hall, Salop, Esq. Aged 36 in 1751. R.C. = Elizabeth. Married, May 1743. Aged 27 in 1751. R.C.
      - Peter PARRY. Born 11 May 1744.
      - Elizabeth. Born 7 Aug. 1745.
      - Thomas PARRY. Born 4 Sept. 1747.
      - Catherine. Born 13 June 1750.
    - Thos. COLLINS of Newport, Salop, cutler. Protestant. 1751. = Mary. 1751.
    - Margaret of Longford, sp. R.C. 1751.
  - Thomas EDWARDS. 1751.
- Ann. Died spinster.

(COLLINS *v.* PARRY, 1758-1800, Bundle 1766.)

A.D. 1724-1725.

- John COWLEY of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Carpenter. Died 6 Dec. 1714. Owned the "Star" Alehouse. =
  - John COWLEY. Owned messuages in Cross Lane, St. Giles. Died 17 Apr. 1718, intestate. = Martha, sister to Henry WHITE, of St. Giles, gent. Died 20 July 1718.
    - Symon PARRY, jun^r, of St. Giles, gent. 1725. = Elizabeth, only child. Aged 11 in 1718. Married about 1724. Living 1725.
  - ..... BURCHELL. = A dau. ... Mo(o)RE. = A dau.
    - William BULPITT. 1725. = Ann. A minor in 1712. Living 1725.
  - ... LOVEGROVE. = Elizabeth. Died before 1724.
    - Edward LOVEGROVE. Aged 15 in 1725.
    - Cowley LOVEGROVE. *Ob. inf.*
  - Elizabeth. Died before 1724.
  - John BURCHELL. Minor in 1702. Living 1725, then over 21.
  - Ann. Spinster. 1725.
  - Thomas BURCHELL. 1725.
  - Edward BURCHELL. 1725.

(WHITE *v.* PARRY, Bundle 2004;
PARRY *v.* WHITE, Bundle 60;
PARRY *v.* BULPITT, Bundle 289.)

G. S. PARRY, Lt.-Col.

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

PRESIDENT: The late Most Honourable William Montagu, Marquess of TWEEDDALE, K.T.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: The Right Honourable John Allan, Baron LLANGATTOCK.
The Marquis DE LIVERI ET DE VALDAUSA.

HON. TREASURER: Edgar Francis BRIGGS.

HON. SECRETARY: George SHERWOOD.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1911-12.

Cyril Shakespear BEACHCROFT.
Charles Allan BERNAU.
William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
Joseph Cecil BULL.
Frank EVANS.
Gerald FOTHERGILL.
James Reginald Morshead GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.
George Frederick Tudor SHERWOOD.
Frederick Simon SNELL, M.A.
Charles William WALLACE, Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN-SECRETARY: Frank Ellis PRICE.

OFFICIAL ORGAN: *The Pedigree Register*. Quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum.

REGISTERED OFFICE AND ROOMS: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

FOURTH QUARTERLY REPORT, June, 1912.

The Fellows, Members, and Corresponding Associates elected since the 14th February are as follows:

FELLOWS.

1912, March 13: Francis VERDON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Henry James Theodore WOOD.
April 10: None elected.
May 8: Colonel Richard Hugh Lambart BRICKENDEN.

MEMBERS.

1912, March 13: Francis VERDON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Wilfrid GUTCH.
Gilbert TAYLOR.
Henry James Theodore WOOD.
John Crowe HARLAND.
April 10: Colonel Richard Hugh Lambart BRICKENDEN.
May 8: Sidney Vernon Leslie HARFORD.
Henry Frederick FULLER, M.A.
Lady Frances LAYLAND-BARRATT.
Rev. Edmund R. NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.
Philippa Swinnerton HUGHES.
Philip Hugh LAWSON.

ASSOCIATES.

None elected.

CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATES.

1912, March 13: Ralph Harry STEPHENSON.
Edward Marion CHADWICK, K.C.
April 10: Edward Charles FINLAY.
Arthur Weight MATTHEWS.
Mary Harriet CLAXTON.
May 8: William Clement KENDALL.

COMMITTEES.

The Executive Committee held its usual Monthly Meetings in the Society's Rooms on the 13th March, 10th April, and 8th May; the second Wednesday in

each month, at 2 p.m., being the day and hour now fixed for meeting. Meetings of Fellows to elect new Fellows are held on the same day and at the same place, at 3.30 p.m. On the 13th March it was resolved to make a bid on behalf of the Society for Linton's Gretna Hall Marriage Registers, 1825–44, with the original certificates of marriage, signed by the parties, and an Index. These were to be put up at auction at Sotheby's on the 29th March, and a circular accordingly was sent to every Member asking for subscriptions, with the result that the Society was in a position to bid £190. The lot was sold, however, for £420. At the meeting on 8th May the Executive Committee learned, with regret, of the transfer of the Archdeaconry of Richmond Wills from London to York, and a resolution was passed urging the authorities not to make further transfers of ancient records from London, where they are chiefly required for purposes of research. Amendments were proposed to Sections 4 and 28 of the Welsh Disestablishment Bill now before Parliament, in reference to Welsh records, and copies were to be sent to the proper quarter.

In our Annual Report for 1912 there will be an alphabetical list of the families, places, and matters in which our Members are personally interested. Fellows only are entitled to special quarterly advices as to matter accrued to the Society's collections of personal interest to themselves, but ordinary Members, Associates, and Corresponding Associates may have as many as *five* such "interests" entered in the printed alphabetical list, notification of which should be sent to the Hon. Secretary at once. A favourable opportunity is presented to intending Members to put up for election at the next meeting (July 10th), so that their names and "interests" may be in time for inclusion in this year's Annual Report.

Committee on the Library, printed volumes.—The Accessions List enumerates 376 items, nearly all received by gift. The privilege of borrowing books is one that should be to members most useful and interesting, as many of the volumes are unobtainable elsewhere. We have added a number of Record Office publications to our collection.

Committee on the Library, MS. volumes.—The following volumes in MS. have been received: Pedigrees of Peers and others, *temp.* Elizabeth. MS. bound in vellum, oblong, 6 inches by 8 inches; 234 folios. *Presented by* the Rev^d. E. H. BURTON, D.D. A Copy of the Parish Register of St. Tudy, **CORNWALL,** baptisms and burials, 1559–1812. *Transcribed by* Mrs. GLENCROSS. *Lent by* Mr. R. M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Committee on the Library, Documents.—A very large number of original documents as well as abstracts has been received, and voluntary help is urgently needed in the work of cataloguing them on the "envelope system." Abstracts of 234 wills relating principally to the families of BANGER (5), BEALE (11), FRENCH (44), JERMYN (6), PLAYSTED (30), PRIMATT (8), SKINNER (11), SMITH (9), STONIER (6), STREET (38), WOODIN (8), and YARWORTH (9), were presented by Mr. Oswald Greenwaye KNAPP. A large collection of Original Deeds (about 2,500) relating to the eastern portion of **KENT** and dating from the end of the 14th century to the 19th century was presented by a firm of solicitors.

Committee on the Consolidated Index.—The work on the Consolidated Index progresses steadily, all the letters of the alphabet having been now, for the first time, properly sorted out, thus making the collection as a whole available for consultation. The number of index-slips, apart from the COOKSON collection, is approximately 79,440. The Society's important scheme for indexing the Marriage Licences in the Bishop of London's Registry is methodically being taken in hand, some six or seven members of the Society now being engaged in the writing out and arrangement of the slips concerned. The work of indexing large collections like the Marriage Licences and also the Wills of the Prerogative Court is still, however, held back by the want of contributors, but progress is nevertheless being made, and it is hoped that the difficulty will be overcome by

an increased membership of the Society, and also as the result of a special appeal to present members drawn up by the Society's Hon. Secretary, and now being circulated among them.

Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.—The pedigrees contained in the following printed works have been catalogued on index slips and the slips sorted into the Consolidated Index:

Harleian Society's *Publications*, vols. 50 to 55.
The Genealogist, New Series, vols. 18 to 24.
The Ancestor, vols. 2 to 12.
Misc. Gen. et Heraldica, 4th Series, vol. 1.
CRISP's *Visitations of England and Wales*, vols. 1 to 13; and *Notes*, vols. 1 to 6.
The Genealogical Magazine, vols. 5 to end.

Manuscript copies of the following pedigrees from the Public Records have been presented by the Rev^d. T. C. DALE:

BOOTH of Gilligate, co. Durham.
BRASSE of Brasserton, co. Durham.
CLARKE of Great Lumley, co. Durham.
DALE of St. Bee's and Egremont, Cumberland.
EWBANCKE of Blackwell, co. Durham.
FRANCIS of Chipping Lambourne, Berks, and of London.
FRANCIS of Easton, Marlborough and Ramsbury, Wilts.
FRANK of Kneeton and Middleton Tyas, Yorks.
LITTLEFAIRE of Bowes, Yorks.
MASON of Durham.
MORPETH of Stillington, co. Durham.
TETHERINGTON, or TITTERINGTON, of Essex.
TIMBRELL of London, Sevenhampton, co. Glouc., and Barbadoes.
WALTON of Durham, Yorks, etc.
WREN of Binchester, co. Durham.

A vellum roll pedigree (temp. Jac. I.) of GAMAGE, and printed charts of HAMILTON (Dukes of), CECIL, HOWARTH, LEWIS, PARSONS and PERCY, were presented by Mr. G. Rutter FLETCHER. A manuscript pedigree of CLARK of Moulton, co. Lincoln, was presented by Mr. Campbell M. WYNNE. A number of printed accounts of old Philadelphia families was presented by Mrs. M. Stanton TAYLOR.

Committee on Monumental Inscriptions.—The Society is indebted to Mr. R. H. STEPHENSON for copies of inscriptions at Stretton Magna, Little Stretton, and Burrough on the Hill, **LEICESTERSHIRE,** with index-slips written for the same; to Mr. G. P. TOWNEND for copies from the Chapel yard of Thornton in Bradford, **YORKSHIRE** (261 pp.); to Mr. J. Edwin BATESON for copies from the churchyards of Aston Tirrold, St. Mary le More, Wallingford, and Moulsford, **BERKS,** Checkendon, Nuffield, North Stoke, South Stoke and Woodcote, **OXON,** and Caen, **NORMANDY.** We are glad to enter on our index-slips the name of any parish whose inscriptions have been copied and information as to where copies are to be found.

Mr. Arthur Weight MATTHEWS presented two charming little volumes containing, in manuscript, copies of inscriptions in the following **DORSETSHIRE** churchyards: Allington, Askerswell, Beaminster, Bothenhampton, Bradpole, Bridport, Chideock, Eype, Loders, Lyme Regis, Netherbury, Puncknole, Shipton Gorge, Swyre, Symondsbury, and Walditch. A third contains inscriptions in **STAFFORDSHIRE** and **WARWICKSHIRE** churchyards as follows: In **STAFFORDSHIRE:** Armitage (Independent), Drayton Bassett, Edingale, Farewell, Harlaston, Lichfield (St. Chad's and St. Michael's), Longdon, Rugeley, Shinstone and Whittington. In **WARWICKSHIRE:** Ansley, Baddesley, Berkswell, Bickenhill, Birmingham (Kaye Hill Cemetery), Brinklow, Bulkington, Coleshill, Erdington, Fillongley, Hampden-in-Arden, Kingsbury, Mancetter, Nuneaton,

Polesworth, Rugby (Holy Trinity), Shustoke, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth, Over Whitacre and Nether Whitacre.

A collection of 94 inscriptions, carefully copied (*verb. et lit.*) from rubbings of Monumental Brasses in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Gloucester, Lincoln, Norfolk, Somerset and Carnarvon, with an Index of Names, was presented by Mr. Frank M. Curtis.

Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.—Copies of the Registers of Michaelstow, **CORNWALL** (Baptisms 1680–1812; Burials 1544–1812), and of St Tudy, **CORNWALL** (Baptisms and Burials 1559–1812) have been lent to the Society by Mr. R. M. Glencross. Entries in the Registers of the following parishes are already copied or are being copied on index slips:

CAMBRIDGESHIRE:	St. Edward, Cambridge; Fen Drayton and Knapwell.
CORNWALL:	Advent.
DURHAM:	Dalton-le-Dale.
HAMPSHIRE:	Beaulieu.
LONDON & MIDDX:	St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, Acton and Hillingdon.
NORFOLK:	Acle, Brundall, Burlingham (St. Peter) and Hemblington.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE:	Bleasby, Halloughton, Morton, Southwell and Upton.
SUFFOLK:	Capel St. Mary, Combs, Exning St. Martin, Martlesham, Thrandeston, Great and Little Wenham.
WARWICKSHIRE:	Anstey, Atherstone-on Stour, Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Butler's Marston, Charlecote, Long Compton, Fenny Compton, Ettington, Halford, Honington, Idlicote, Leamington Priors, Prior's Hardwick, Temple Grafton and Whitchurch.
WILTSHIRE:	Marlborough (St. Mary) and Preshute.
WORCESTERSHIRE:	Dormstone and Kington.
YORKSHIRE:	Bradford and Leeds (St. John).

Committee on Fly-leaf Inscriptions in Family Bibles.—The Hon. Secretary (Revd. J. L. E. Hooppell) reports that he has in preparation a blank form of Family Register to take the place of the, often unsatisfactory, method of recording vital facts in the Family Bible. Original fly-leaves and copies of entries on fly-leaves have been received concerning the following families: Sandeman, Fuller; Hunt, Power; Wilson, Gardner; Ludlow; Whitehouse, Malpas, Ashwell; Cliffe; Deacon, Hume, Nicholl, Dodgson; Bacon; Steemson; Griffin; Mercier; Comy, Randoll; Sharpe; King, Gordon.

Committee on Family Associations.— The following have been added to the list, and steps are being taken to obtain details: The Bicknell Family Association, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.; the Fogg Family Association, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; the Lindsay Family Association of America, Roslindale, Mass., U.S.A.; the Reade Historical and Genealogical Association, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

A Committee on IRISH Records is being formed, the present Members being Captain R. E. Fitzgerald-Lombard, Lieutenant W. P. Pakenham-Walsh, R.E., and Mr. W. Roberts Crow.

For the convenience of inquirers the names of those Members who undertake research professionally will be distinguished by an asterisk in the Annual Report now in preparation. Such Members are invited to send their names at once to the Hon. Secretary.

Bromley College Register, 1679-1800.

Bromley College at Bromley in Kent, ten miles from London, the largest and most ancient foundation for clergymen's widows in England, was founded in 1666, by John Warner, Bishop of Rochester (of whom there is a very fine portrait in the Chaplain's house), for the residence and support of the widows of loyal and orthodox clergymen. The original endowment was augmented by many subsequent benefactions and at the present time there are resident in the college forty-five ladies; *i.e.* forty houses for widows, and five houses for unmarried daughters who have lived with their mothers in the College. I am permitted to take this transcript of the Register of Admissions and Deaths by the Chaplain, the Revd. James White, M.A., to whom I express my obligations.

F. M. R. Holworthy, F.S.G.

Bromley, Kent.

NAMES OF WIDOWS WHO HAVE DIED IN BROMLEY COLLEGE AS APPEARS BY YE PARISH REGISTER

Jane Worrel, buried May 23rd, 1679.
Mrs. Jerry,* buried July 31, 1681.
Mrs. Martha Jackson, buried Octobr 18, 1683.
Mrs. Elizabeth Hill, buried Janry 11, 1684.
Mrs. Dobson, buried July 25, 1686.
Mrs. Antrobus†, buried Decemr. 17, ditto.
Mrs. Shallett‡, buried Aug. 24, ditto.
Mrs. Lennard, buried March 27, 1687.
Elizabeth Turner, buried June 2, 1692.
Annie Haynes, buried March 23, ditto.
Mary King, buried Augt. 30, 1693.
Grizell Procter, buried May 29, 1694.
Muriel Albright, buried March 17, ditto.
Elizabeth Young, buried May 31, 1695.
Katherine Mason, buried May 18, 1696.

[The following in a later hand, written on a slip and pinned in this place.]

Katherine Davidson, buried January 1823, at Rickin Hall near Diss.
Jane Milne, buried November 11th, 1823.
Mary Gilder, buried October 20th, 1823.

* of ye College, not exprest Widow.

† Ro. Antrobus was Minest^r of Bromley as appears by his signing ye Register for Marriage 1643.

‡ thus placed in ye Register.

A list of ye several widows of Bromley College who have died, and been admitted since ye Feast of St. Michael, A.D. 1696, from ye Register of H. Bagshaw, Chaplain.

[The wording in each case is the same, unless otherwise shown.]

A.D.

1696. Mrs. Craige, died October 10, and was succeeded by Mrs. Par, Novr. 4, following.

Mrs. Featly, died Decembr. 13; succ. by Mrs. Bennet, Jan. 12.

1698. Mrs. Farewell, died July 13; succ. by Mrs. Jil, Sept. 12, or thereabouts.

1699. Mrs. Par, died March 10; succ. by Mrs. Pollington, April 2.

1700. Mrs. Godwin, died Apl 6; succ. by Mrs. Morehouse, May 27.

1701. Mrs. Gatford, died March 27; succ. by Mrs. Davidson, Apl. 25.

Mrs. Crofts, died Augt. 19; succ. by Mrs. Clerk, Sept. 29.

Mrs. Jil, died April 12; succ. by Mrs. Worthington, May 14th.

1702. Mrs. Nightingale, died April 19; succ. by Mrs. Gepson, May 14th.

1704–5. Mrs. Edwards, died March 1; succ. by Mrs. Melvin, March 28.

1705. Mrs. Burnet, died April 12; succ. by Mrs. Vanderleur, June 11th.

Mrs. Ashton, died June 17; succ. by Mrs. Hancox, March 18.

Mrs. Jifford, died July 7; succ. by Mrs. Germin, March 18.

1707. Mrs. Clerk, died May 2; succ. by Mrs. Slaughter, Augt. 14 [Slater?]

Mrs. Davis, died June 7; succ. by Mrs. Hames, Aug. 1707.

Mrs. Savoury, died Novr. 5; succ. by Mrs. Higgins, Novr. 29.

1708. Mrs. Barton, died Decembr. 8th; succ. by Mrs. Truelove, Augt. 19.

1709. Mrs. Morehouse, died March 14; succ. by Mrs. Chadwick, Sepr. 4.

1711. Mrs. Worthington, died Decembr. 2; succ. by Mrs. Monckton, May 7, 1713.

1712. Mrs. Oliver, died June 10th; succ. by Mrs. Joans, May 7, 1713.

1713. Mrs. Davidson, died July 9; succ. by Mrs. Gregory, May 13.

1714. Mrs. Chadwick, died May 6; succ. by Mrs. Crew, May 13.

Mrs. Vanderleur, died June 29; succ. by Mrs. Fen, June 5, 1716.

1716. Mrs. Fen, died Octbr. 2d; succ. by Mrs. Axe, Janry. 8.

Mary Axe, Relict of Mr. James Axe Vic. of Stroud near Rochester & Stokebury in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1716. Mrs. Chambers, died March 2; succ. by Mrs. Brown ye June following.

1717. Mrs. Clerk, died Octobr. 23; succ. by Mrs. Winterbottom, Jany. 14.

Mrs. Jermin, died Decembr. 29; succ. by Mrs. Prat, Jany. 14.

1718. Mrs. Pits, died Decembr. 28; succ. by Mrs. Turner, Jany. 13.

A.D.

1718. Mary Turner, Relict of Mr. Edw. Turner of Halstow in ye hundred of Hoo, Diocese of Rochester.

1719. Mrs. Winterbottom, died Jany 1; succ. by Mrs. Collier, Jany. 12.

1721. Mrs. Collier, died July 8; succ. by Mrs. Davidson, Septr. 12.

1722. Mrs. Trotter, died Decemb. 12; succ. by Mrs. Ward.

Sarah Ward, Relict of Mr. William Ward, Rectr of Woldham in ye Diocese of Rochester.

1723. Mrs. Bennet, died Septr 29; succ. by Mrs. Hill.

Elizabeth Hill, Relict of Mr. —. Hill Vicar of E. Malling, Kent.

1724. Mrs. Prat, died July 16th; succ. by Mrs. Cornwal.

Ann Cornwall, Relict of Dr Cornwal Recr of Speldherst in ye Diocese of Rochester.

Mrs. Davidson, died at London in Novr.; succ. by Mrs. Sandford yn Janry following.

1727. Mrs. Pollington, died Decembr.; succ. by Mrs. Reed Janry following.

1728. Mrs. Chapman, died Janry 13; succ. by Mrs. Birch March 18.

Mrs. Haymes, died the next day & [&c. &c.] succ. by Mrs. Skinner March 1st.

Mrs. Jones, died in London Febry. 15; succ. by Mrs. Huntingdon March 7th.

Mrs. Huntingdon married and was succeeded by Mrs. White.

Mrs. Higgins, died March 5th; succ. by Mrs. Birkbeck.

1729. Mrs. Truelove, died May 17; succ. by Mrs. Satur, June 19.

1730. Mrs. Hancox, died Janry; succ. by Mrs. Vigures Febry 13th.

Florence Vigures, Relict of Mr. John Vigures, Recr. of Birknor in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1730. Mrs. Melvin, died Febry 26; succ. by Mrs. Winterley, Novr 6, 1734.

(To be continued.)

"The Pedigree Register" Record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, Appointments, Preferments, etc.

MATHER–MORLEY.—On the 18th of April, at St. Paul's Church, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells, by Bishop Welldon, Dean of Manchester, assisted by the Rev. F. N. Eden, vicar of Rusthall, Loris Emerson, son of the Right Hon. Sir William Mather, of Bramble Hill, Bramshaw, New Forest, and Manchester, to Gwendoline Marion Leila, younger daughter of John Morley, Esq., of Glendore, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells.

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

THE EXCISE.—From the time of Charles II. to the beginning of the nineteenth century, the duties from the Excise were granted to and formed part of the revenue of the Crown.

The head office was in London and the head officers—Commissioners, were appointed by the King.

The Officers in the Excise were Commissioners, Collectors, Supervisors, Examiners and Gagers. In the year 1796 England and Wales were divided into 49 "Collections." Each "Collection," of which a "Collector" was head, was divided into "districts"; each "District," of which a Supervisor was head, was divided into "out-rides," and "foot-walks," presided over by a "Gager" or "Officer."

When anyone wished to enter the service he had to petition the Commissioners for an order that he might be instructed in his duties and take an oath. He paid nothing to be instructed. He had to send his Baptismal Certificate, showing he was 21 years of age and under 30, had to pass an examination and show that he was free from debt, and, if married, had not more than two children. "Two persons to be bound with him sufficient to answer £200 for the due execution of his office." "The petitioner to get a certificate and recommendation signed by so many gentlemen as he can and well affected to the Government." Though an applicant had an order to be instructed, "yet if the petitioner cannot obtain the countenance of some gentleman (a Member of Parliament is best) that is personally acquainted with one of the Commissioners to remind them his petition will certainly come to nothing."

I give a copy of an officer's commission. "To all to whom these shall come, greeting, know ye that we whose hands and seals are hereunto set being the major part of the Chief Commissioners and Governors for the management of the Receipt of the Excise . . . reposing especial trust and confidence in the knowledge, skill, industry, integrity, fidelity and circumspection of A.B., gentleman, have nominated and appointed and for his majesty's service do nominate and constitute him the said A.B. to be one of the surveyors, messengers, gagers and officers . . . The office during the pleasure of us the said present commissioners. . . . Given under our hand and seal at the chief office of Excise and for the said duties in..... this..... day..... in the year of our Sovereign Lord George, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, Annoque Domini 174–.

(Signed) [by five Commissioners]."

Before an applicant could take office he had to take the oath of office, allegiance and supremacy, and six months after his admission take the oath and subscribe the declaration against Transubstantiation at the Quarter Sessions. If he acted before taking the oaths he would forfeit £50 a month.

The Minute Books have recently been moved from Somerset House to the Library at the Custom House, Lower Thames Street, London. They are complete, and date back to 1695. The Establishment Books date back to 1789. The study of the Minute Books (each contains an alphabetical index) proves that the officers were frequently moved from place to place, and the books are a

record of every appointment. There are three Lists of Officers holding commissions in the years 1688, 1689 and 1694 in the British Museum. (Harleian MSS. 7428, 7424–7427, 7431.)

The best account of appointments to the Excise, before the Excise was altered at the beginning of the nineteenth century, is to be found in *The Royal Gauger* by Charles LEADBETTER, 1743. In that year there were nearly 3,000 persons holding Commissions, namely

9 Commissioners.
49 Collectors.
190 Supervisors.
2700 Officers.

Rayne Rectory,
Essex.

C. HUTCHINSON.

MOTHERBY: HOTHAM: GREEN: BAYLEY.—Wanted, date of marriage of George MOTHERBIE of Hambleton and Anne HOTHAM of Walton, about 1720–1724. Birth date of Anne HOTHAM, daughter of Robert.

Dates of birth, marriage and death of Mary GREEN of Hessle, co. York, and of Mary BAILEY (or BAITEY) of North Cave. Mary, daughter of . . . BAYLEY, Esq. of North Cave, is said to have married William GREEN Esq., of Hessle. Query, when and where?

Who were the parents and ancestors of Robert HOTHAM of Welton? I should be thankful for any hints and pleased to help in return.

Konigsberg i/p,
Tragheimer Pulverst, 44.
Germany.

Helene MOTHERBY, F.S.G.

Buckinghamshire Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials.—Edited by William BRADBROOK, vol. 1 (New Series): Aston Abbots, 1559–1837; Edgcott, 1538–1837. London. (Chas. A. Bernau, 17 Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.) 1912. 8vo., pp. 209. 10s. 6d.

The outstanding features of this new series of printed Parish Registers are, firstly, the quantity of matter which can be given for half-a-guinea; secondly, the fact that the copy is brought up to 1837, when general registration in England and Wales began (the proper date for printed copies to finish); and, thirdly, the excellent index. It may be added that a small map of the adjacent country in each case is given, with statistical details, thus doing the whole thing properly and needing no further commendation from us.

The BOYNE *Peerage Case. A family episode of the XVIIIth century.* By the Rev. Wm. Ball WRIGHT, M.A. (reprinted from *The Genealogical Magazine* of 1900). York. (Yorkshire Printing Co., Ltd., Hull Road, 1912) 8vo. pp. 16. 1s. 6d.

This is a most interesting account, with portraits, showing how, apparently by carelessness or worse, the title of Viscount BOYNE was lost to a branch of the HAMILTON family. It is accompanied by a pedigree of the Lords BELLEW of Duleek from *temp.* William the Conqueror to 1770, and a Report of a general search in Ulster's office, with observations by Mr. G. D. BURTCHAELL, M.R.I.A., Athlone Pursuivant.

The Pedigree Register

Sept. 1912] [Vol. II, No. 22.

A Scottish Family in Ireland.

The Achesons.

A writer in *Notes and Queries* remarked, in 1860 (2nd series, X. 99), that the Earls of Gosford took their title from an estate that their ancestors in the direct line had never possessed.

That there ever existed in Ireland a branch of the Acheson family directly so descended no one seems to have noticed.

No history of the Acheson family in Scotland has hitherto been written, nor is it known for certain what was the immediate ancestry of Sir Archibald, the first baronet. On the strength of his funeral certificate he is described as a son of Captain Patrick Acheson, but nothing further is known about the last-named. He is assumed to have been a younger brother of Alexander Acheson, the first of Gosford, but no proof of this has been found.

It is from this Alexander that the family of which this article treats traces descent.

I. Alexander Acheson purchased Gosford in Haddington in 1577 (Register of Scottish Deeds, vol. 64). He married Helen Reid. His Edinburgh will is dated 21 Feb. 1606; that of his widow 15 July 1614. Their children were:

(1.) George, of Gosford in 1605. His natural son, Mark, was apprenticed to William Nemock, tailor, 4 Dec. 1605.

(2.) Alexander, of whom presently.

(3.) Helen, who married, first, Gavin Home of Johnscleugh (contract dated 28 Jan. 1598) and had issue Alexander Home, later of Johnscleugh. Her second husband was Robert Home, the younger of Heuche, who was living in 1620, when she executed a deed, to which Sir Archibald Acheson, advocate, was a witness, and Sir John Home of Berwick, kt., a party.

II. Alexander Acheson succeeded to his father's estate of Gosford in 1605. He married Elizabeth (or Isabella) Douglas, daughter of the laird of Bonejedward (Act of Parliament 1633 and Betham-Phillips MS.). With his son and heir-apparent, Alexander, he was cautioner in a bond dated 1 June 1616 (vol. 273). He sold Gosford, and in 1633 Sir John Achmootie was enfeoffed of it. (Act of Parlt.

1633.) The children of Alexander and Elizabeth Acheson then living were:

(1.) Alexander,
(2.) William, of whom presently,
(3.) Patrick, and
(4). Jean, who married Cornelius Ainsley, advocate, Edinburgh, and had a son, Archibald.

III. William Acheson, the second son, obtained a grant of lands in Co. Wexford from King James I. (Betham-Phillips MS.). At the time of the rebellion, in 1641, he became Lt.-Colonel in Sir William Cole's Regiment of Foot, at Enniskillen, afterwards commanding a regiment of his own.

He married Jean Cranstoun, who survived him, and married secondly, —— Hume. Colonel Acheson died at Skeagh, Co. Fermanagh; his will is dated 4 November 1656, and was proved in the Prerogative Court of Dublin. From proceedings in connection with the proving it appears that he had been resident in Ireland from 1632, or earlier, and his wife from 1626, or earlier. He left his property to his wife and children:

(1.) Alexander, of whom presently,
(2.) George, buried at Enniskillen 28 Jan. 1668-9.
(1.) Agnes.

He appointed as overseers, Major Hugh Ross, Captain Adam Cathcart, and Captain Patrick Hume.

IV. Alexander Acheson, his only surviving son, is mentioned in a book by my friend the Rev. H. B. Swanzy, *The Family of Hassard*, to which I am indebted for a part of what follows.

Alexander Acheson became a captain in Colonel Abraham Creighton's Regiment of Foot. He served as High Sheriff of the county of Fermanagh in 1703, and made his will 23 Sept. 1707, which was proved 23 Feb. 1710–1. He married Catherine, daughter of Nicholas Montgomery, of Blessingbourne, rector of Carrickmacross (*see* Alexander's will and Burke's *Landed Gentry*). In Cleenish church may still be seen a tombstone erected by himself to the memory of himself, his wife and children.

There is a Royal Letter to Captain Acheson, dated 29 Jan. 1702, preserved in the Record Tower of Dublin Castle.

Sir Nicholas Acheson, fourth baronet, left him, in his will dated 8 Nov. 1701, a mourning ring. Sir Nicholas was present with Captain Acheson at the siege of Enniskillen.

He was survived, in 1707, by the following children, all then minors:

(1.) George, eldest son, who died young (probably).
(2.) Alexander, of whom presently.

(1.) Sarah,

*(2.) Ann, who married Henry CRAWFORD, of Millwood (Marriage License Bond 1718). He was High Sheriff in 1738. For their children *see* Lord BELMORE's *History of the Corry Family*.

(3.) Catherine, who married, in 1743, George NIXON, of Nixon Hall, Fermanagh, and had issue. Her daughter married a HASSARD.

(4.) Mary, who, in 1720, married William HASSARD, of Skea.

V. Alexander ACHESON, of Corrard, Co. Fermanagh, married (1724) Angel, elder daughter of William RICHARDSON, of Springtown, Co. Tyrone, by his wife, daughter of William WRAY, of Ards, Co. Donegal, by Angel, second daughter of Colonel James GALBRAITH, M.P. for Strabane, 1639.

On 18 Feb. 1745, Alexander ACHESON filed a Chancery Bill against his brother-in-law Henry CRAWFORD, and another, in which he complained that " in 1734 he unfortunately fell into the habit of excessive drinking of strong and spirituous liquors, which by degrees increased to such a height as greatly to impair his reason, senses and understanding, in so much that your suppliant was for many years incapable of transacting business with any common degree of reason or understanding. Further, that Henry CRAWFORD . . . having intermarried with your suppliant's sister, and being resident in your suppliant's neighbourhood, and having an old acquaintance and intimacy with your suppliant, and having by degrees brought himself entirely into your suppliant's confidence and esteem, said Crawford found a scheme of getting said estate into his hands, and for that end supplied your suppliant from time to time with small sums of money, the better to continue in his course of excessive drinking . . . and got into possession of a great part of your suppliant's estate . . . said Crawford, having carried his designs into execution, in manner above-mentioned, and refusing to supply your suppliant with money to buy strong liquor as he had formerly done, your suppliant being scarce able to afford the necessaries of life for himself and his family, much less to support himself in his former course of drinking, by degrees recovered his reason."

It is not surprising to find CRAWFORD in his answer putting a totally different complexion on the matter.

(*To be continued.*)

* O'HART wrongly states that Catherine, daughter of Col. Alexander ACHESON (younger son of Sir Arthur, 5th Bart.), married Henry CRAWFORD. Sir Arthur had no such brother, and CRAWFORD married Ann ACHESON.

Whitcombe of Salop.

The manor of Malveysin Berwick, Berwick Mavesyn, or in its modern corrupted form, Berwick Maviston, lying near the banks of the Severn, within the parish of Atcham, in Salop, was the chief of the Shropshire fees granted as a reward for his knighthood in the conquest of England by William the Conqueror to his companion, Walter de Malvoisin, or Malveysin, whose name stands recorded in the famous Roll of Battle Abbey. Here, for many generations, the senior line of his blood, lords of Berwick Mavesyn, flourished, " in the days of our Henrys and Edwards, a knightly, gallant, race, in the age of gallantry; foremost, like their Norman kindred, in deeds of arms and works of piety " (Shaw, *Hist. of Staff.*) until, in the time of Henry IV, John Mavesyn, the last of his house, was slain in a skirmish following a hunting-match, on the Wrekin. John Mavesyn was succeeded by Edith, his niece, twelfth in descent from Malveysin, the Conqueror's knight, the only child of his dead brother Adam, and by her marriage with Thomas Whitcombe (some notes of whose ancestry have already appeared in *The Pedigree Register*, Vol. II., pp. 52–57), the lordship passed to a branch of the family of Whitcombe, or Wydecombe, of Martock in Somerset.

In like manner, Mary, the elder daughter and ultimate sole heir of Richard Whitcombe of Berwick Mavesyn, conveyed the estate to Thomas Grant of Hambrook in the county of Gloucester, esquire. They were succeeded by their son Richard, whose son and heir, Richard Grant, esquire, sold his ancient heritage, in 1777, to Thomas Hill, of Tern Hill, ancestor of the present Lord Berwick.

The alienator of Berwick Mavesyn left at his death, in 1788, four daughters and co-heirs, of whom the eldest married Sir Cornelius Cuyler, bart., and their great grandson, Sir Charles Cuyler, is the senior co-heir general of the families of Mavesyn, Whitcombe and Grant.

With the possible exception of Francis Whitcombe (b. at Atcham, 1629), of London, of whom there is no record that he married or had issue, and of Francis and Mavesyn Whitcombe, the son and grandson of the third William of Berwick (1611–1696), both of whom are believed to have died in childhood, the male descendants of Francis Whitcombe are extinct; for the Uppington Whitcombes have also expired.

Next in seniority are the descendants of Edward Whitcombe of the Morrey whose present heir male is Philip Sidney Whitcombe of New Zealand, esquire; perhaps the heir male of all the Shropshire Whitcombes. Their pedigree, as shown in the following pages, is perfectly complete, though there may be some doubt as to John, son of the said Edward, who is stated to have died without issue.

The descendants of John Whitcombe of London, fourth son of William II, of Berwick, are lost in the maze of London's greatness.

John, the son of Thomas IV, of Berwick, lived and died at Atcham, and as there are no records of his children found in the registers or elsewhere, I conclude he had none. There may be descendants of Richard and Robert, sons of William I, but if there are they are certainly impossible to trace. I know no other children than those here recorded of the first two Thomases, nor whether the third Thomas had other issue than those named, whereof even Hugo and John are not placed beyond doubt: it appears likely that Hugo died without issue.

Arms. WHITCOMBE of Berwick Mavesyn and Hardwick and of the Morrey.
Quarterly of Eleven:
1. *Paly of Six Or and Sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged* (WHITCOMBE).
2. *Or, three torteaux* (BOLONIA).
3. *Sable, three plates between two combs Argent* (WHITCOMBE Rebus).
4. *Gules, three bendlets, Argent* (MAVESYN).
5. *Or, two bars gules* (MAVESYN—Ancient).
6. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced Sable* (KYNASTON through MAVESYN).
7. ——— (MUNETON through MAVESYN).
8. *Azure, a rose within a bordure engrailed Ermine* (ASTLEY through MAVESYN).
9. *Gules, a fesse within a bordure, both engrailed Ermine* (ACTON through ASTLEY).
10. *A fesse between three cinquefoils Sable* (TYLER).
11. *Ermine, two lions passant in pale Gules* (—— through TYLER).

WHITCOMBE of New Plymouth and Sevenoaks.
Quarterly of Twenty Five:
1—11. as WHITCOMBE of Berwick Mavesyn.
12. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close Sable* (NORCOP).
13. *Argent, a lion rampant Gules, armed and langued Azure between three fleurs-de-lis of the last* (WINNALL).
14—25 as 1—12.

WHITCOMBE of the Whittern.
Quarterly of Thirteen:
1—12 as WHITCOMBE of New Plymouth and Sevenoaks.
13. *Or on a fesse between three boars passant Azure, as many annulets of the field* (HOOPER).

WHITCOMBE of Cleobury Mortimer.
Quarterly of Thirteen:
1—12 as WHITCOMBE of New Plymouth and Sevenoaks.
13. *Vert, three wedges argent, in chief a fleur-de-lis Or* (EYSAM).

Crest. *Out of a ducal coronet Argent, a demi-eagle displayed and collared per gule Sable and Or, wings and collar counterchanged.*

Thomas WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn, co. Salop. Descended from WHITCOMBE of Whitcombe, co. Somerset (v. *Ped. Reg.*, Vol. II, p. 53). = Edith, sole issue and heir of Adam MALVEYSIN (MAVESYN) of Berwick Mavesyn, esq.

Thomas WHITCOMBE, *alias* DE BERWICK, lord of Berwick Mavesyn, patron of the Dominican Friars of Shrewsbury, 1484. = Elizabeth, occ. 1484.

Thomas WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn, freeman of Shrewsbury, 1493. = Isabel, daur. of Thomas POYNER, lord of Bislow (descended from King Edward the First).

a | *a*

a | *a*

William WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn. Will 1551. = BLANCHE, daur. of John STURRY, lord of Rossal, co. Salop.

Hugo WHITCOMBE, of Bridgenorth, gent. Died 1566.

Margaret, daur. of Thos. POYNER, lord of Bislow, co. Salop. 1st wife. *s.p.* = Thomas WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn. Will 1587. = Elizabeth, daur. of Roger BEST of Atcham (desc. from Edward I). 2nd wife.

Elyn. A beneficiary in father's will 1551.

William WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn and Hardwick, co. Salop. Will 1612. = Dorothy, eldest daur. and coh. of Richard TYLER, lord of Hardwick, co. Salop.

William WHITCOMBE, freeman of Shrewsbury, gent. Died *s.p.*, *v.p.*

Francis WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn and Hardwick. Bur. at Atcham 1644. = Jane, daur. of Thos. LATHORP, lord of Lathorp, co. Staffs.

Sarah, wife of Thos. BURLEY, lord of Malehurst, co. Salop.

Martha, wife of George RUSSELL, of Shrewsbury.

Abigail. Born 1613.

Judith, wife of William CROSSE, lord of Yorton.

Elizabeth, wife of Adam COLDFOX, of Merrington.

Anne, wife of Ric. BAGOTT, of Hargreaves.

Margaret. Died an infant 1626.

William WHITCOMBE, lord of Berwick Mavesyn and Hardwick. Captain in the Parliamentary Army. Born 1611. Freeman of Shrewsbury 1676. Bur. at Atcham, co. Salop, 1696, æt. 85. = Judith, daur. of Robert OWEN, lord of Woodhouse, co. Salop.

Richard WHITCOMBE, of Berwick Mavesyn, gent. Bapt. 1622. Died unm. 1646.

John WHITCOMBE, of Berwick Mavesyn, gent. Bapt. 1625. Died *s.p.* 1652. = Elizabeth CRUMPTON, of Dawley, co. Salop.

William WHITCOMBE, of Upton Magna, gent. Freeman of S'bury 1676. = Elizabeth WARNER of Upton.

Anne, wife of Thomas TAYLOR of Upton.

James WHITCOMBE. Mar. at Church Aston 1698. = Mary CARESWELL.

Walter WHITCOMBE, of Uppington, co. Salop. Died 1714.

John WHITCOMBE, of Uppington, co. Salop. Died 1717.

Mary. Born 1637.

Richard WHITCOMBE, of Berwick Mavesyn and St. John's Coll., Cambr., gent. Born 1639. Died *v.p.* 1675. = Anne, daur. of Robert CLYVE, lord of Styche, co. Salop.

William WHITCOMBE, of Atcham, co. Salop, gent. = Mary.

Thomas GRANT, of Hambrook, co. Gloc., lord of Berwick Mavesyn *jure uxoris*. = Mary, elder daur. and ultimate sole heir. Born 1666. Bur. at Atcham 1720.

Anne. Born 1668. Died unm. 1707.

Mavesyn WHITCOMBE. Bapt. 1692 at Astley, co. Salop.

argaret, wife of John Astley, lord of Astley, co. Staffs.

Jane, wife of Thomas MEDLICOTT, of Whitley, co. Salop, gent.

John WHITCOMBE, of Stoneleigh, co. War., gent. Will 1558. = Mary WRIGHT.

ichard WHITCOMBE. A beneficiary in father's will 1551.

Robert WHITCOMBE. A beneficiary in father's will 1551.

Mary. A beneficiary in father's will 1558.

Frances. A beneficiary in father's will 1558.

lizabeth, wife of rancis PIGOTT.

John WHITCOMBE. Buried at Atcham, co. Salop, 1632. ? *s.p.*

Priscilla. Buried at Atcham 1623.

dward WHITCOMBE, the Morrey, co. alop, gent.; freeman Shrewsbury. Will 644. = Joan DICKIN.

b *b*

John WHITCOMBE, of London, gent. Left issue (*v.* Visitation of London, 1634.)

Thomas WHITCOMBE, of Lacon and Hodnet, co. Salop, gent. Buried at Hodnet 1633. = Elizabeth.

Peter WHITCOMBE, of Upton Magna, co. Salop, gent. Died *s.p.* Admon. 1646.

Dorothy. Bapt. 1631.

Judith. Bap. 1632. Died unmar. 1697.

homas WHITCOMBE, f Upton Magna, co. alop, gent. Bap. 627. Freeman of hrewsbury 1676. ied 1701. = Dorothy. Died 1668.

Margaret. Bap. 1627. Twin with Thomas.

Francis WHITCOMBE, of London, gent. Born 1629. ? issue.

Dorothy. Benefactress to the church of Atcham, co. Salop. Born 1632. Died unm. 1697.

lias WHITCOMBE, f Uppington, co. alop. Died 1709.

John WHITCOMBE, of Uppington, co. Salop. Died 1706. = Jane.

Francis WHITCOMBE. Born 1667. Died 1668, an infant.

homas WHITCOMBE, f Uppington. Born 677. Died an infant.

Walter WHITCOMBE, of Uppington. Freeman of Shrewsbury 1721. Murdered 1723. = Mary.

Robert WHITCOMBE. Born 1685. Died an infant 1687.

Martha.

Judith. Died 1695.

Francis WHITCOMBE.

Robert WHITCOMBE, of Berwick Mavesyn, gent. Born 1646. Freeman of Shrewsbury 1685. Died unm. 1694.

Jane. Born 1714. Died 1723.

John WHITCOMBE. Born at Uppington 1715. Bur. there 1721.

Martha. Born 1722.

b | b

A daughter, wife of Richard Barnet, gent., 1644.

William Whitcombe, of the Morrey, esquire. Freeman of Shrewsbury 1676. Will 1688. Died 1689. = Mary Poole, of Oakley Park, co. Salop.

John Whitcombe. Died 1644, an infant.

Rev. Edward Whitcombe, M.A., of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, chaplain t Horse Guards, rector of Great Sheldesley, lord of the Morrey, co. Salop and of Orleton and Eastham, co. Worc. Born 1650. Died unm. 172c

William. Born and died 1681.

Mary, wife of John Besford, of Drayton, gent.

Edward Whitcombe, of Sheldesley Beauchamp, co. Worcester, lord of Orleton. Born 1685. Died 1734. = Elizabeth, daur. of Francis Butler, of Drayton, co. Salop, gent.

Elizabeth. Born 1687

Elizabeth. Died inf. 1716.

Elizabeth. Born 1718. Died 1735.

Edward Whitcombe, lord of Orleton, High Sheriff of Worcester 1777. Born 1727. Will 1797. Died 1797. = Elizabeth, daur. and heir of Rev. Francis Morton, lord of Goldhill, Heref.

Frances. Die unm. 1759.

Frances, wife of George Munro, esq., major in the Army.

Catherine, wife of John Niblett, Haresfield Court, co. Gloc., esq.

1. William.
2. Edward.
Twins. Died inf.

4. Philip Whitcombe, lord of Eastham, co. Worcester. Born 1724. Died 1767. = Anne, daur. of Edward Whitcombe, of Orleton, esq.

c | c

5. Elizabeth, wife of William Jennings, surgeon.

6. Mary, wife Rev. Thomas Gwynne. Born 1728. Died 178

Elizabeth. Born 1754. Died 1755.

John Steventon Whitcombe. Bo 1756, "long since unheard of b believed not to have married."

3. Rev. William Whitcombe, B.A., of Brasenose Coll., Oxon. Rector of Eastham. Born 1723. Died 1775. = Martha, daur. of Samuel Sandford, of Whitchurch, Salop, gent.

10. Thomas. Born and died 1735.

11. Ann Born and died 173

Samuel. Born and died 1748.

Rev. Sandford William Whitcombe, B.A., of Balliol Coll., Oxon. Rector of Eastham. Born 1750. Died 1780 *s.p.* = Susanna, daur. of Francis Milward of Bickley.

Martha. Born and died 1751.

ohn Whitcombe, 544. Died *s.p.*

Rev. Edward Whitcombe, rector of Great Sheldesley, co. Worc., 1644. Died *s.p.* = Mary.

illiam Whitcombe, lord of the Morrey, Orleton d Eastham, in succession to his brother. Free- an of Shrewsbury 1676. Born 1653. Died 1720. = Mary Hassall. Died 1743.

Joan, wife of ..... Bradeley.

Catherine. Died unm. 1711

ev. William Whitcombe, B.A., of rasenose Coll., Oxon, and M.A. of ing's Coll.. Camb. Rector and Lord Eastham. Born 1690. Died 1758. = Elizabeth, daur. and heir of Philip Norcop, of Drayton, gent.

Robert Whitcombe, lord of the Morrey. Freeman of Shrewsbury by descent. Born 1692. Died *s.p.*

Catherine. Born 1696. Died unm. 1724.

Iary, wife of Rev. m. Ward, of arborne, co. orcester.

Anne, wife of Philip Whitcombe, of Eastham, esq.

Catherine, wife of Edward Taylor, of Pen, co. Worc.

Jane, wife of William Nash, of Upper Henley, co. Worc.

dith, wife of Sir William Hicks, of hitcombe Park, co. Gloc., bart.

Robert Whitcombe, Kington, co. Hereford, gent. Born. 1730. ied 1810. = Elizabeth, daur. of Richard Hooper, of the Whittern, co. Hereford, esq.

d *d*

Catherine, daur. of John Steventon, of Drayton. 1st wife. = 8. Edmund Whitcombe, of Cleobury Mortimer, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., esq., coroner of Salop, Born 1732. Died 1782. = Martha, daur. of Wm. Eysam, of Cleobury Mortimer, gent.

e *e*

Iartha. orn 1757. ied 1760.

Clarinda. Born 1759. Died unm. 1786.

Elizabeth Catherine. Born 1761. Died 1768.

Martha. Born 1762. Died unm. 1787.

2. Catherine, wife John Evans, of udlow. Born 1739.

13. Thomas Pitts Lechmere. Born and died 1741.

9. Rev. John Whitcombe, M.A., of Balliol Coll., Oxon, rector of Walesby, co. Linc., prebendary of Lincoln. Born 1733. Died 1801. = Elizabeth, daur. of Harford Jones, of the Whittern, co. Hereford, gent.

Martha, wife of Shelley Pennell, of Sudbrook, co. Linc., esq.

(*To be continued.*)

Inscriptions in St. Luke's old Burial Ground, Chelsea.*

164. [R]obert B(ell). Mr. John Durston.

165. Jacob Fender, Esq., d. Feb. 17, 1795.

166. Mr. Richard Picking, of this p., d. July 17, 1792, a. 66. Eleanor, wife of above, d. Nov. 23, 1797, a. 51.

167. Ann, relict of Lieut. John Bradley, of the late 104th Regt., d. 14 Dec. 1836, a. 60. Erected by her d., Mary Bradley.

168. Mr. Samuel Langford, d. Feb. 16, 1800, a. 33. Mr. Charles Wilson, d. May 14, 1800, a. 36.

169. Mr. John Wyeth, d. 17 Ap. 1793, a. 63. Mr. Richard Mann, d. 9 Nov. 1821, in his 70th. year. Sarah, his wid., d. Jan. 1826, in her 71st. year. Mary Ann, d. of R. & M. Mann, d. June 1837, in her 8th. year. Mr. Richard Mann, s. of the above, d. 22 Aug. 1847, in his 50th. year.

170. . . . . d. 1788. Maria [Ev]ans, d. June 21, 179(5), a. 4 months. Anne Evans, d. June 179(5), a. 2 y. 9 m. Mr. John Hill, gr. f. of the above chn., d. Feb. 1801, a. 75. Harriot Evans, d. Sep. 21, 1803, a. 5 months. Mr. Charles Wild Evans . . . .

171. Elizabeth, w. of John May, d. Feb. 4, 1810, a. 39. Susan, her d., d. Mar. 17, 1810, a. 6 weeks. Elizabeth, her d. Mar. 17, 1810, a. 6 weeks. Eliza, d. of the above, d. Feb. 14, 1811, a. 7. Said John May, d. Mar. 18, 1829.

172. Jeheaddan, relict of Rear Admiral A. F. Evans, d. 21 Aug. 1833, a. 60. Elizabeth Forssteen, relict of William Forssteen, Esq., formerly w. of Thomas James Cotton, Esq., d. 20 Ap. 1836, a. 71. William Henry Forssteen, gr. s. of above . . . . Elizabeth Wise, d. 6 July 1837, a. 7 (4). "Not as a servant but . . . . a sister beloved."

173. John Powell . . . . Isabella, d. of the above, d. 6 June 1812, a. —. Olive, w. of John Powell, d. Feb. 13, 1819, a. 85. Hannah Sarah, d. of above, d. June 1, 1836, in her 59th year. Mary Anne Powell, d. Oct. 27, 1847, a. 7(4).

174. Sarah Shepard . . . . John Shepard . . . . Elizabeth, wife of the above . . . . 182(1), a. 7 (1).

175. Elizabeth Seym[our], ... a. 67. Captain Phineas Seymour, late of H.M. Royal Navy, which he had honourably served for 24 yrs., d. 18 Nov. 1803, in his (8)1st year.

176. Benjamin Bearcro——, d. May 182–, a. 7(2). Mrs. Judith Bearcro ——, —— of the above, and d. of Phineas Seymour, Esq. . . . .

* Continued from page 276.

INDEX.

Adam 97; Allen 66; Allin— 94; Annett 125; Aston 46; Atkinson 59; B. 91; Baillie 105; Bailly 66a; Baker 98; Bate 55; Bearcro— 176; Beardwell 19; Bell 157, 163; Bennet 80; Betts 29, 99; Birks 148; Blunt 59, 60; Bowman 65; Brad—— 27; Bradley 167; Bray 8; Brown 85, 143; Bull 123; Bungey 8; Burrard 50; Butler 89; C. 28, 11, 130; Carleton 155; Carter 54; Chainey 158; Charron 44; Child 137; Chittock 76; Christie 80; Clodd 162; Coates 159; Coleman 22; Collett 73, 106; Colquhoun 6; Cooper 127; Court 115; Crosse 79; Crump 108; Curtis 106; Danby 29; Davey 61; Davidson 2; Deane 90; Delacroze 3; Den—— 82; Dickens 112; Didsbury 128; Downes 84; Duffield 98; Durston 164; Duvernet 136; E. 11; Edwick 43; Elers 44; Elford 116; Emans 68; Evans 142, 170, 172; Farrow 44; Fender 165; Forbes 23; Forssteen 172; Foster 127; Fraser 160; Freame 156; Frinder 24; Frouhart 80; Fulcher 147; Fulbrook 43; Gardiner 133; Giles 154; Gilliso—— 157; Goodwin 86; Grant 71; Gratland 85; Griffith 7; Hailstone 150, 151; Hamilton 34, 78; Hamshaw 161; Harding 18; Harwood 10; Hawkins 3; Hay 23; Hews 30; Hicks 117; Hill 33, 170; Hockley 62; Holbrooke 72; Holles 38; Howard 75; Hughes 140; Humphrey 42; Hutchinson 149; Innys 77; Jeffreys 134; Jemmett 72; Johnson 71, 109; Jones 76, 119, 132; Jumpsen 5, 40; Ken—— 157; Ker 139; King 126; Kyffin 102; Langford 168; Lawler 31; Le Maistre 34; Liddell 18; Linforth 17; Lloyd 107; Lockyer 162; Mann 169; Marjoribanks 64; Martyn 126; Mason 58, 79; May 171; Middleton 92; Millar 71; Milward 95; Mitchell 163; Moate 148; Mogford 149; Morgin 118; Morrison 56; Morthland 69; Mowatt 96; Nailer 60; Nelson 137; Newton 113; Nixon 102; Noad 57; North 49–50; Oliff 63; Osborn 1; P. 12, 52; Peare 51; Pemberton 88; Pettit 47; Phillips 21; Picking 166; Potter 146, 152, 153; Powell 173; Preston 87, 135; Pugh 74; Quin 93; Reeves 67; Richard 137; Richards 15; Rignill 53; Rogers 88; Rosser 39; Ryland 111; S. 16, 26; Salmon 39; Sansum 17; Sarel 127; Schofield 40; Scott 129, 131; Selby 131; Sewell 24; Seymour 175–6; Shailer 14; Shaw 100; Shepard 174; Slater 98; Smith, 9, 41; Spelman 48; Spurrell 37; Stevens 4; Stoke 47, 102; Stuart 70; Sutton 144; Symons 141; T. 26; Tetherington 106; Thacker 81; Thresher 120; Tilson 83; Vanderesch 59; Vincent 152; W. 25; Walker 36; Walter 163; Watson 10; West 138; White 121–2; Whitehead 145; Whitfield 32; Whitlow 101; Whyte 103; Wicks 110; Williams 124, 128, 148; Wilson 168; Wise 172; Witty 20; Wormall 45; Wright 114; Wyeth 169; Yapp 154; —— 104 ——bergall 142.

G. S. Parry, Lt.-Col.

[Note how seldom there is more than one monument to one surname —Ed.]

Bromley College Register, 1679-1800.*

1731. Mrs. Monckton, died ——; succ. by Margaret Lamb, Relict of Mr. Charles Lamb, Recr. of Trostcliffe in ye Diocese of Rochester, April 13, 1731.

1732. Mrs. Gepson, died Febry. 25; succ. by Mrs. Owen, May 24.

Mrs. Slater, died ——; succ. by Mrs. Ann Lord, Relict of Mr. Samuel Lord, Rectr of Corringham & Vicr of Navestock in Essex, Febry. 10th, 1731.

1734. T. Bagshaw, chap. by Cession, Febry. 18.

1735. Mrs. White, died Janry 15.

Mrs. Gilman, admitted Febry. 11th.

Ann Gilman, Relict of Mr. Gilman Prebendary of Rochester, Rectr of Kingsdown, Kent and Vicr of St. Nicholas, Rochester.

1736. Mrs. Reed, died Novembr. 17.

Mrs. Beresford, admitted March 23.

Esther Beresford, Relict of Robert Beresford, Vicar of Goudhurst, in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1737. Mrs. Wintelley, died May 6.

Mrs. Barham, admitted June 24.

Mary Barham, Relict of Mr. James Barham, Vicar of Bethersden in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

Mrs. Sandford, died Octobr. 1st.

Mrs. Bingham, admitted Nov. 24.

Dorothea Bingham, Relict of Mr. Joseph Bingham, Rectr. of Havant, Hampshire, & author of ye *Antiquities of ye Xn Church.*

Mrs. Gregory, died Novembr. 4.

Mrs. Hildesley, admitted Decembr. 9.

1739. Mrs. Birkbeck, died May 14th.

Mrs. Stubbs, admitted July 5.

Mary Stubbs, Relict of Mr. Stubbs, Archdeacon of St. Albans and Rector of Launton, Oxfordshire & chaplain of ye Royal Hospital at Greenwich.

Mrs. Crew, died Janry. 14.

Mrs. Crayker, admitted March 28, 1740.

Margaret Crayker, Relict of Mr. Jos. Crayker, Rector of Witherstone in ye Diocese of Bristol, and curate of Town-Malling in ye Diocese of Rochester.

1742. Mrs. Maud, died Novr. 18.

* Continued from page 286.

1743. Mrs. James, admitted April 7.
Rose James, Relict of Mr. Andrew James, Rectr of Lanvihangel y^r Groion in ye Diocese of Landaffe.
Mrs. Satur, died June 16.
Mrs. Love, admitted May 25, 1744.
Mrs. Hildesley, died Novr. 25.
Mrs. Norbury, admitted March 7.
Ann Norbury, Relict of Mr. Thos. Norbury, curate of Otford, Kent.
Mrs. Owen, died Febr. 25.

1744. Mrs. Goodall, admitted Octobr. 9.
Esther Goodall, Relict of Mr. Richd. Goodall, Rectr. of Bentham, in ye county of Yorkshire and Diocese of Chester.
Mrs. Crayker, died July 23.
Mrs. Townson, admitted Septembr. 21.
Lucretia Townson, Relict of Mr. John Townson, of Much Lees, in ye County of Essex.

1745. Mrs. Gilman, died May 2d.
Mrs. Prince, admitted Novr. 29.
Mary Prince, Relict of Mr. George Prince, Rectr. of Baghurst, Hampshire.
Mrs. Skinner, died Jany. 26.

1746. Mrs. Hicks, admitted Octobr. 21.
Joanna Hicks, Relict of Mr. Robt. Hicks, Vicr. of Potton, Bedfordshire.
Mrs. James, died Decembr. 18.
Mrs. Miles, admitted Janry. 29.
Rose Miles, Relict of Mr. Wm. Miles, Rectr. of Offham, in ye Diocese of Rochester.

1749. Mrs. Beresford, died Sepr. 1st, 1749.
Mrs. Peter, admitted 30th.
Magdalen Peter, Relict of Mr. Richard Peter, Vicar Eltham, in ye Diocese of Rochester.

1750. Mrs. Ward, died July 26.
Mrs. Richards, admitted Octobr. 11th.
Elizabeth Richards, Relict of Mr. George Richards, Vicr. of Hadlow in ye Diocese of Rochester.
Mrs. Cornwall, died Febry. 24th.

1751. Mrs. Brown, admitted April 19th.
Lydia Brown, Relict of Mr. Charles Brown, Vicr. of West Malling, in ye Diocese of Rochester and Vicr. of Cheshunt in ye Diocese of London.

1752. Mrs. Axe, died June 3d.
Mrs. Huddleston, admitted July 7th.
Frances Huddleston, Relict of Mr. Wm. Huddleston, Rectr. of Newynden in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1753. Mrs. Hill, died April 27th.
Mrs. Banson, admitted May 28.
Frances Banson, Relict of Mr. John Banson, Vicr. of St. Bartholomew the less in ye City of London.

1754. Mrs. Hicks, died Febry. 16.
Mrs. D'Oyly, admitted May 6th.
Mary D'Oyly, Relict of Mr. James D'Oyly, Rectr. of Rendlesham and Orford in ye Diocese of Norwich.
Mrs. Turner, died July 22d.
Mrs. Swinden, admitted Decembr. 9th.
Ann Swinden, Relict of Mr. Tobias Swinden, Vicr. of Lamberherst, in ye Diocese of Rochester and Rector of Kingsdown in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1755. Mrs. Bingham, died April 21st.
Mrs. Thompson, admitted June 10th.
Dianah Thompson, Relict of Mr. George Thompson, Vicr. of Bapchild in ye county of Kent and Diocese of Canterbury.
Mrs. Birch, died Octobr. 11th.

1756. Mrs. Hodgson, admitted Augt. 30th.
Frances Hodgson, Relict of Mr. Wm. Hodgson, Rectr. of Woodroston, in ye County of Norfolk.
Mrs. Brown, died Janry. 22.

1759. Mrs. Oare, admitted July 10th.
Ann Oare, Relict of Mr. John Oare, Rector of Ditton and of Allington in ye Diocese of Rochester.
Mrs. Stubbs, died Feby. 1st.
Mrs. Soan, admittcd July 7th.
Elizabeth, Relict of Mr. Charles Soan, Vicar of Grain Isle, one of ye Peculiars of Canterbury in ye Diocese of Rochester and Vicar of Hartlipp in ye Diocese of Canterbury.
Mrs. Lord, died March 3d.
Mrs. Perfect, admitted June 9.
Sarah Perfect, Relict of Mr William Perfect, Vicar of East Malling in ye Diocese of Rochester.
Mrs. Love, died March 3d.

1760. Mrs. Curtis.
Mary Curtis, Relict of Mr. Cæsar Curtis, one of ye minor Canons of ye church of Rochester.

1760. Mrs. Lamb, died October 28th.

Dame Mary Burdett, admitted March 27th.

Dame Mary Burdett, Relict of Sir Hugh Burdett, Baronet Vicar of Newington in the Diocese of Canterbury.

Mrs. Curtis made a vacancy by marriage.

Mrs. Webster, admitted March 6th.

Catherine Webster, Relict of Wm. Webster, D.D., and vicar of Ware in ye Diocese of London.

1761. Mrs. Townson, died Janry. 3d.

Mrs. Bransby, admitted Janry. 21.

Frances Bransby, Relict of Mr. Charles Bransby, Rector of Wickham Bishops in ye County of Essex and Diocese of London.

Mrs. Goodall, died April 27th.

Mrs. Williams, admitted June.

Hannah Williams, Relict of Walter Williams, LL.D., late Rector of Cascob in the Diocese of St. Davids.

Mrs. Miles, died Decembr. 9th.

1762. Mrs. Watson, admitted Janry. 22.

Mary Watson, Relict of Mr. Samuel Watson, Rector of Harridge in ye county of Bucks and Diocese of Lincoln.

1763. Mrs. Viguers, died March 8th.

Mrs. Ann Andrews, admitted June 22d.

Ann Andrews, Relict of Mr. Andrews, late Vicar of Farningham, a Peculiar of the Archbishops.

Mrs. D'Oyley, died March 19th.

Mrs. Sarah Atterbury, admitted May 12th.

Sarah Atterbury, Relict of Mr. Osborne Atterbury, late Rector of Oxhill, in Warwickshire.

F. M. R. Holworthy, F.S.G.

(*To be continued*)

Shallett.

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between 10 cross crosslets sable.*

- Lomer Shallett. Bapt. 13 Nov. 1633. Buried 7 Feb. 1655/6. Cœlebs.
- Francis Shallett. Bapt. 15 Nov. 1635. Lived at Shadwell in London. Dead by 1698. = ... daughter of ..... Married before 1679. Living 1698.
  - Elizabeth. Born 1679. Married April 1698 to Johnathen Shakespeare, of Shadwell (vide *Ped. Reg.* II., 135).
  - Frances. Married about 1700 to John Dale of Wapping, master mariner, who died at Barbadoes in 1714. She was buried 26 Feb. 1738/9 at Whitby, Yorks.
  - Daniel Shallett. Living 1712.
- John Shallett. Bapt. 27 Jan. 1637/8. Buried 1 Sept. 1640.

- Richard Shallett. Bapt. 25 May 1646.
- Elizabeth. Married 20 May 1673 to Richard Russell of Deptford.
- Joseph Shallett. Bapt. 26 June 1655. Merchant of London. Died 4 Aug. 1713, unmarried. Buried at Clapham, Surrey. Will 20 Feb. 1712/3, proved 18 Aug. 1713 (P.C.C.).
  - Bennett Shallett, eldest son. Died unmarried at Clapham. Admon. in P.C.C. in 1715 and 1733.
  - Joseph Shallett. Died unmarried at Clapham before Aug. 1719.
  - Arthur Shallett, of Clapham in 1710. Merchant of London. Died unmarried. Will 30 Nov. 1749. proved 16 March 1749/50 (P.C.C.).

- Edmund Shallett, Bapt. 29 Dec. 1669.
- Lomer Shallett, of Meonstoke, nr. Exton. Bapt. 18 Feb. 1664/5. Living 1713. Dead by 1723. = Joan, daur. of ..... Forder, of Barton Priors. Marriage license 20 Jan. 1693/4 for St. Cross. Will 6 April 1723, proved 7 April 1724 in P.C.C.
  - Lomer Shallett, of Meonstoke. Bapt. 2 July 1695. Dead by Nov. 1735. = Martha, daur. of ..... Knight, of Droxford. Marriage license 5 Aug. 1720 for Droxford. Living 1767.
    - Lomer Shallett. Born 1721. Died 1739, *s.p.*
    - Martha.
    - Ann. B. 1726. D. 1737.
    - Elizabeth. B. 1728.
    - Edward Shallett. Born 1729. Died *s.p.*
  - Joseph Shallett, of Thames Street, London, cheesemonger. Bapt. 12 Nov. 1696. Died unmarried. Will 23 Aug. 1727, proved 29 Aug. 1727 (P.C.C.).
  - Elizabeth. Bapt. 16 Aug. 1698.
  - Robert Shallett, of St. Clement Danes, tobacconist. Bapt. 17 Sept. 1700. Obiit cœlebs. Will 17 Nov. 1735, proved 27 Apr. 1755 (P.C.C.).
- Susan. Bapt. 6 Oct. 1666. Married 28 Nov. 1689 Wm. Gates, of St. Mary's, Southampton.

nund Shallett, of Exton, Hants, t. Died there 15 June 1683, aged but buried elsewhere. = Frances, daughter and heir of ..... Lomer, of Exton. Married before 1633, but not at Exton. Died there 2 Oct. 1682, aged 72, but buried elsewhere.

- mund Shallett. Bapt. May 40. Buried Oct. 92. = Susan, daur. of Robert Eyles. Married 4 Aug. 1663. Buried 18 May 1693.
- Alice. Bapt. 2 Feb. 1641/2. Married to Jn. Spackman, of Shadwell, by 1712.
- Anne. Bapt. 12 Feb. 1643/4. Married 27 Dec. 1670, to John Woods, of West Dean, Sussex.
- Elizabeth. Bapt. 9 April 1649. Buried 21 Nov. 1657.
- Mary. Bapt. 18 Jan. 1652/3.

hur Shallett. Bapt. 3 May 1650. Woodmonger Southwark and merchant of London. Will dated April 1710, proved 15 Feb. 1710/1 (P.C.C.). = Sarah, daur. of Joseph Bennett, of St. Olave's, Southwark. Marriage License dated 9 June 1674. Then aged 18. Will dated 16 April 1719, proved 27 Aug. 1720 (P.C.C.)

- mund Shallett, merchant, of Clapham l London. Died *s.p.* 27 June 1733, aged . at Clapham. Buried there. Will 23 Dec. 29, proved 20 July 1733 (P.C.C.). = Susanna, daur. of ..... Born 19 May 1694. Married after 1719. Died in 1770. Will 22 July 1766, proved 23 Oct. 1770 (P.C C.).
- Sarah. Living 1710. Died unmarried. Admon. 14 April 1747 (P.C.C.).

- nces. Bapt. 10 Aug. 1672. rried 10 May 1692 to Richard ickleton, of North Waltham, nts.
- Honoria, Bapt. 6 June 1677. Married to ..... Thresher by 1712.
- Mary. Bapt. 20 Dec. 1678.
- Ann, Bapt. 6 April 1680.

mund Shallett, of Sutton Place, rey, and Broad Sanctuary, Westnster. Bapt. 15 Jan. 1702/3. Died April 1770 at Westminster. Will ept. 1767, proved 12 May 1770 C.C.). = Hannah, daur. of ..... Wheatley. Died intestate in Westminster. Admon. 17 April 1771 (P.C.C.).

- nnah, only child. Married 14 Sept. 52, to Caleb Lomax, of Childwicky, Herts. Living 1770 (*vide* Berry's *rts Genealogies*).
- Mary. Bapt. 15 Jan. 1704/5. Married after 1727 to R. Fielder, of Portsmouth. Living 1771.
  - Frances. A minor in 1723 and 1727. Living in 1749 unmarried.
  - Sarah. Living unmarried in 1723.
  - Ann. Died unmarried at Exton. Will 10 July 1771, proved 12 Oct. 1771 (P.C.C.).
- Carlotta. Married after 1735 to Chandler Raleigh. Died *s.p.* in 1791 at Exton. He died in 1753.

Edmund SHALLETT is said to have come out of Oxfordshire, but that, no doubt, was but a passing sojourn, and he was really descended from the SHALLETTS of Bosham near Chichester.

The family was probably of French or Swiss origin, and cannot be traced in England earlier than the end of the fifteenth century.

There exists still in Exton, Hampshire, a field called "The Shalletts," which marks the site of their old home, since pulled down.

All baptisms, etc., in this pedigree, where not otherwise stated, refer to Exton. Meonstoke is the adjoining parish.

The last Edmond SHALLETT was of Sutton Place, Surrey; but Mr. Frederic HARRISON informs me this is not the well-known Tudor residence of Lord NORTHCLIFFE, but some other of the same name. Saving some £600 given in legacies, all his property came to the LOMAX family; and from them, three generations later, to Lord ABINGER.

The younger branch of the family mostly resided in Stepney and in Clapham, Surrey, where most of them were buried. They exhibited strong nonconformist tendencies.

In 1694 Arthur SHALLETT was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Lieutenancy for the City of London. He traded much in coal from Newcastle-on-Tyne and in wine and soap from Barcelona, in partnership with Gilbert HEATHCOTE, and had a factory in Barcelona. His name occurs in the list of merchants who petitioned the House of Lords for a charter for the East India Company. His brother Joseph had lands in Harting parish, Sussex, under John CARILL. Doubtless these were the lands which one William SHALLETT sold to John CARILL in 1648. In his will (1712) he mentions certain nephews and nieces whom I have been unable to trace. These include Daniel SHALLETT, Edmund BLUNKETT and his wife, Herbert and Mary HUGHES, Elis GARDINER, Ann OSBORNE, John and Frances COLTMAN and Mary CARFOOT, John WOODS and his wife, John DALE and Frances his wife.

Arthur SHALLETT was a nonconformist minister in 1712 and a merchant of London. He left £1,000 as a fund for poor dissenting ministers, and £200 to the Gravel Lane School, Southwark. He had property and lands in Bennett Street in the parish of Christchurch, Surrey. He also left £250 to Peter DALE, son of his cousin Frances DALE.

Another branch of the SHALLETT family was living at the same time in Somerset.

Hylton B. DALE.

46, Harcourt Terrace,
South Kensington.

The Law's Lumber Room.

Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates.

Vol. 761.*

BARSTOW *v.* ELLAMES.

1790, June 25. Thomas Barstow, gentleman, and Grace his wife, Richard Richardson, Joseph Duke, Peter Ellames *v.* Patterson Ellames and Margaret his wife and others. Estate of Peter Ellames the younger. Plaintiff Grace Barstow formerly Richardson.

ex parte Sir Francis Bassett, Bart.

1789, June 23. Particular of an estate, part of the Barton of Tregonian in the parish of St. Michael Penkevel, Cornwall.

BAUGH *v.* REED.

1790, July 12. Isaac Baugh, Esq., and Charlotte his wife *v.* James Reed Esq., William Reed, Thomas Reed, Sarah, wife of William Jones, clerk, (late Sarah Reed), Abraham Elton, Sarah Dyson, Richard Fydell, Mary his wife, and Mary Fydell. Estate of James Reed, of Bristol, deceased. That he had six children, namely, James, the said Sarah, Mary, William, Thomas and Charlotte Reed, legatees under the will of their grandfather Martin. Said Mary now Mary Fydell. The house of John Kirkpatrick Escott, James Reed and Co., of Lime Street, London, who, in 1783, did the testator's business. Marriage articles of said Mary and Richard Fydell dated 24 March 1784. Testator's daughter Charlotte and her husband Isaac Baugh, their marriage settlement dated 31 August 1785 (she under 23). Said Sarah Reed in 1784 of Bristol, spinster, executed a deed at Woodford, Essex, in the presence of her brother William; her marriage in 1786 about eight months after her father, the testator's, death in November 1785.

BEARE *v.* WALLIS.

1790, July 31. Thomas Beare (lately deceased) and Frances his wife *v.* Thomas Wallis and Henry Robinson. Petition of Shirley David Beare the son and only child of the plaintiffs. Said Frances formerly Robinson, spinster. Their marriage settlement in 1763 Henry Robinson, her brother. James Duncan of Lincoln's Inn, successor to James Coupland, attorney for many years to Thomas Beare. Marriage of said Thomas and Frances Beare 26 April 1763, and their issue two sons only, namely, Henry Beare the eldest, who died aged six weeks, and Shirley David Beare, born 28 April 1765, baptized in the Precinct of the Savoy, co. Middlesex, 16 May following, and is now of the age of 24 years and upwards. Bequests to said Frances by her great uncle Henry Robinson of Wandsworth, Surrey, Esq., after

* Continued from page 246.

the decease of James Robinson his brother and Frances his wife, both of whom died several years ago. Will of said Thomas Beare dated 29 December 1778; administration P.C.C. 13 January 1781. The late plaintiff Frances Beare buried at Wandsworth 9 May 1790, aged 41.

BEDFORD *v.* KING.

1790, June 15. Elizabeth Bedford and Charles Smart *v.* William King, John Bedford, Robert Chapman and Nathaniel Spry. Appointment of the defendant King, a married man, as guardian of plaintiff Elizabeth, now in the 19th year of her age; her maintenance by King since the death of the testator 7 April 1784. Freehold houses on Snow Hill, London, and in Duke Street, Old Artillery Ground, Middlesex. Account for plaintiff's maintenance April 1784 to April 1788. "Paid for cutting hair, gloves, ribbon, gauzes, tape and sundries." "To Miss Warner for board, dancing, writing and music." "To Miss Hagan, mantua maker." "To gravedigger for looking at her mother's grave." (5½ pp.) 1790, June 21. Robert Smart of Denmark Street, St. Ann's, Westminster, taylor, a surety.

BIRD *v.* CURRIE.

1790, August 4. Henry, Samuel, Dorothy and Betsey Bird *v.* William Currie and George Crosby (both now deceased), Isaac Lefevre, Esq., Thomas Panton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Harman, Ann Pryce, Charles Pryce, Peter Currie and Sarah Currie. The said Dorothy now wife of William Symons, the said Betsey now wife of William Winstone. What children of Henry Bird, the nephew of testator Elias Bird, were living on 27 July 1788, 21 years after said testator's death, &c., and what children of his niece Elizabeth Pryce, and what children of his niece Ann Harman. Henry Bird of Ridgway, near Plimton, Devon, Esq., nephew of testator Elias Bird, then had four children only, viz., the plaintiffs Henry, Samuel, Dorothy, wife of William Symons and Betsey, wife of William Winstone. The said Henry was baptized 14 October, 1748, Samuel 12 October 1749, Dorothy 28 April 1751, and Betsey 29 October 1758. Marriage settlement of William Hayward Winstone and Betsey 7 February 1782; her legacy from Ann Harman. Elizabeth Pryce of Cornhampton, Hampshire, widow, is niece of testator Elias Bird, and had living on 27 July 1788, four children only, viz., Ann, Charles, David and Josiah Pryce. The said Ann, baptized 1 June 1749, David, 1 May 1751, Josiah, 14 May 1753, and Charles, 18 July 1755. The said Ann Harman (sister of the said Elizabeth Pryce) died in 1767, without leaving issue; will dated 3 December 1762, her husband Richard Harman executor; codicil mentions her adopted son the defendant Richard Harman, the children of her brother Henry Bird and of her sister Elizabeth Pryce.

BLACKBURN *v.* FARMER.

1790, June 18. John Blackburn, Esq., executor of John Moore, Esq., *v.* William Gamuel Farmer, John Moore and Louisa Moore, Joel Stone, Leah his wife, Lewis Moore and John Moore, &c. Will of John Moore, Esq., 22 July 1780, his bequests to the infant John Moore, now aged 17, and lately removed from Mr. Williams's boarding school at Blackheath to Mr Butler's academy at Chelsea. The Military Academy at Brunswick is recommended by General Conway and Lord Dover; Monsieur Boutmis the master there. Account subjoined of the annual expenses of a young gentleman at the said Academy £300 to £400 per annum. The Rev. Mr. Wilkinson the infant's guardian proposes to set out on the 24th of the present month.

BLOUNT *v.* UTHWAT.

1790, July 12. Michael Blount, Esq., *v.* Frances Uthwat, widow, Henry Uthwat Andrews, clerk, and Henry Andrews Andrews his son, Sophia, Harriet and Catherine Knapp and others. Henry Uthwat, Esq., late husband of defendant Frances. William Fenwick, Esq., deceased, father of defendant William Fenwick.

BRANDER *v.* BRANDER.

1790, July 12. John Spicker Brander, Esq., *v.* Charles Brander, Esq., and Mary his wife, Gustavus Joakin Spicker, by the said Charles Brander his uncle, Thomas Astle, Esq., and John Topham, Esq. Estate of Gustavus Brander, Esq., who died 21 January 1787; Elizabeth his widow. Their marriage settlement 5 February 1780. Edward son of defendant Thomas Astle. Defendant Charles Brander, brother of the testator, and Mary his wife. Estate at Nea in the parish of Christ Church Twyneham, co. Southampton. Plaintiff aged 21 on 16 February 1789. Marriage settlement of said Charles Brander and Mary his wife 16 February 1762. That they have no issue. Schedules (40 pp.) rents in Christ Church (tenants' and tradesmen's names), "salmon caught in the mill stream." Legacy under the will of Mrs. Bridget Catherine Brander, sister of the testator. An organ given to Christ Church. Testator's chambers in the Inner Temple. Premises in Mills Lane and Fan Court, London (tenants' names).

BROWN *v.* BROWN.

1790, July 26. Charles Brown, William, Mary, Caleb, Thomas, John, Martha, Elizabeth and Robert Ladbroke Barnett, Mary Tredgold, James Ross and Rhoda his wife *v.* William Brown, Thomas Townsend, George, Cornelius, Charles, Sarah, Elizabeth, Cornelius

the younger, Lucy and John Berry, John Lomax and Mary his wife, Caleb Barnett and Mary his wife, etc. Estate of William Berry who died 6 March 1779. Schedule of legacies. Caleb Barnett administrator of his son Robert Ladbroke Barnett. Plaintiff Charles Brown and defendant William Brown sons of testator's late niece Ann Burgess. Defendant Mary Harris, late Mary Tredgold, daughter of testator's late niece Ann Sedgley. Defendant Elizabeth, daughter of testator's late brother. Cornelius Berry and Cornelius Berry the younger, his son.

BRYAN *v.* CORNECK.

1790, July 5. Guy Bryan, an infant, by Deodatus Bye, his next friend *v.* James Corneck and Henrietta his wife, and others. Estate in South Okingden and Brentwood, Essex. Will of Guy Bryan, deceased, grandfather of plaintiff. Guy Bryan, father of plaintiff, died 31 May 1783, intestate. Estate in Vine Court, Spitalfields, Middlesex. Walter Wren Driffield, clerk, brother of Henrietta Corneck. Mary Bryan, widow, plaintiff's grandmother, died 20 July 1787. Said Henrietta Corneck late wife of Guy Bryan, the father.

BURROWS *v.* BURROWS.

1790, June 19. Stevens Christopher Burrows *v.* Christopher Burrows, James Spagg and Mary Burrows. Estate at Limehouse and Poplar, Middlesex. Schedule of rents (tenants' names). Miss Charlotte Stevens, deceased.

BYRD *v.* NETTLETON.

1790, July 26. William Byrd, Sophia Otway, Alicia Otway (now wife of Sackville Stephens Bale, clerk), Aurea Otway (now wife of Multon Lambard, Esq.), Grace Otway and Maria Otway *v.* Robert Nettleton, Richard Beach and John Tattersal.

What children of Francis Otway and Sarah his wife, named in the will of Elizabeth Edwards, were living at the time of the death of Richard Beach. Said Elizabeth Edwards, formerly of Church Lane, Chelsea, her will dated 18 June 1758. Her nephew and niece Francis Otway, Esq., and Sarah his wife. Said Richard Beach died April 1783, and was buried at Wokingham, Berks. Said Francis Otway and Sarah had eight children, viz., Ann, who afterwards married Edward Cunningham, Sarah, who married Robert Mayne, Sophia, Alicia, Aurea, Grace Maria, and Jane Otway. Ann Cunningham and Sarah Mayne both died in the lifetime of Richard Beach and were buried at St. Marylebone, Middlesex, and Gatton, Surrey. Sophia married Rev. Thomas Lambard, died in March 1787, and was buried at Sevenoaks, Kent.

(*To be continued.*)

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc.*

No. 8 HARRISON.

Taken from a copy by the Revd. Thomas Harrison of a paper drawn out by Mr. John Harrison.

Children of John and Charlotte Harrison married 28 July 1747.

	Sponsors.
Charlotte, born Jany. 11, 1748. O.S. Bapt. Jany. 15, Inoculated April 6, 1753. N.S.	Wm. Braund. Mary Branfill. Ann Pead.
Mary, born May 6, 1750. O.S. Bapt. May 13. Inoculated April 6, 1753. N.S.	Leonard Pead. Mary Branfill. Mary Braund.
Sarah, born Aug. 15, 1751. O.S. Bapt. Aug. 25. Inoculated April 6, 1753. N.S.	Samuel Braund. Mary Branfill. Ann Pead.
Ann, born Oct. 25, 1752. O.S. Bapt. Oct. 29. Inoculated April 6, 1753. N.S.	Charles Harrison.† Mary Branfill. Mary Russell.
Amelia, born Jan. 9, bapt. Jan. 13, 1754. Inoculated May 9, but the smallpox not appearing was inoculated again May 22, 1761.	Rivers Dickinson. Mary Russell. Amelia Branfill.
John, born Oct. 30, bapt. Nov. 16, 1755. Inoculated May 9, but the smallpox not appearing was inoculated again May 22, 1761.	John Russell. Rivers Dickinson. Mary Branfill.
Sophia, born March 28, 1757. Bapt. April 3. Died March 9, 1759.	Champion Branfill. Mary Branfill. Sarah Dickinson.
Catherine, born Feb. 14 1759. Bapt. Feb. 21. Died April 14, 1760.	Benjamin Branfill. Mary Branfill. Ann Branfill.
Benjamin, born Aug. 30, 1760 Bapt. Sept. 11. Inoculated May 9 1761.	Rivers Dickinson. Benjamin Branfill. Mary Russell.
Elizabeth, born Aug. 9, 1763. Bapt. Aug. 25.	Rivers Dickinson. Mary Russell. Elizabeth Branfill.
William, born Sept. 6, 1765. Bapt. Oct. 2. Died Dec. 8, 1766.	William Braund. Benjamin Branfill. Sarah Dickinson.

* Continued from page 250.

† Harrison in the copy. Doubtless a clerical error for Charles Harris, who married Amelia Branfill; no Charles Harrison occurring in this Harrison family at this period.

Mar. Lic. from Faculty Office, 17 July 1747, for the marriage of John Harrison, of Upminster, Essex, upwards of 21, Bachelor, and Charlotte Branfill, of same parish, upwards of 21, Spinster; to marry at Upminster.

Married at Upminster 28 July 1747:

"John Harrison, Esq., and Miss Charlotte Branfill."

John Harrison, born 30 October 1755, became of Denne Hill, co. Kent, and was High Sheriff for Kent in 1806.

R. T. Berthon.

No. 9. Garrard.—Entries from a black-letter Bible, 1586, written by some former owner, probably in London or neighbourhood. I have copied them as near as possible to the originals.—H. Stubbs, Danby, Ballyshannon.

Janurey ye 4, 1705. Bemon Gerrard born.
May ye 17, 1707. Elizabeth Gerrard born.
Dionea Gerrard born ye 8 of Janurey 1708.
June ye 17, 1715. Beamont Gerrard dide.
January ye 16, 1710. Dianae Garrard dide.
January ye 23, 1710. Elizabeth Garrard dide.

No. 10. Smith: Lockington: Fisher.—Inscriptions contained in a Prayer Book, 1708, in my possession.—R. J. Fynmore. (Lt.-Col.).

1738. Henry Smith.
George Smith the Sun of Henry & Elesebth Smith was Born 15th July in the year 1752.
Ann Lockington the daughter of George and Allise Lockington was Born 25 December in the Year 1762.
George Fisher the son of John and Ann Fisher was born in the year 1814 february 11th.

No. 11. Fynmore.—Family entries in Bible, printed by Mark Baskett, 1764:

William the son of William and Elizabeth Fynmore was born in Saint Jago De La Vega in the Island of Jamaica on Wednesday the 22d Day of February between the Hours of Nine & Ten in the Forenoon and in the year of our Lord 1758 and was baptized on the 29th Day of March following. His Sponsors were the Honble. Samuel Whitehorne, and Stephen Richard Redwood Esqr and Anne his Wife own sister to Eliz: Fynmore. Testis. Willm Ffynmore Senior.

N.B. By the Death of the above Samuel Whitehorne I lost Twelve Hundred pounds and upwards Money lent him in Bond. W. FF.

Thomas George, son of the last named William Fynmore and of Jane his wife formerly Jane Stubbs was born on Tuesday the 31st day of October 1797, in the Parish of St Martin in the fields.

This Bible which was his Grandfather's is to be given to him at my death. W. F.

[On another page]:

I desire my son William Fynmore may have this Book for to learn him his Duty toward God and his parents. W. FF.

[On another page]:

My Son when I am dead, Bury me, and despise not thy Mother, but honour her, and grieve her not.

Remember my Son, that she saw many dangers for thee when thou wast in her womb; and when she is dead, bury her by me in one Grave. 4 Tobit 3–4. V.

NOTES.

William Fynmore, eldest son of William Fynmore of North or Ferry Hinksey, Berks, born 14 July 1708, went to Jamaica 1744, where he practised as an attorney. He had a patent of 300 acres of land there, dated 14 June 1758. Married Elizabeth Reah in Spanish Town church, 23 December 1753. Appointed Ensign in Lt. Col. Murray's Company of Foot 13 October 1753, and Lieutenant on the 30 November 1756 in Major-General Ballard Beckford's regiment.

He returned from Jamaica in 1767.

Samuel Whitehorne was a Member of the Assembly for St. Ann, 1736, 1745, 1749, 1752, 1754–57. Called to the Council 1757.

Stephen Richard Redwood, born in Spanish Town, 1 December, 1726, married Ann Reah. He was for many years one of the representatives in Assembly for St. Thomas in the Vale, and died 8 December 1781. His son Philip was Speaker of the House of Assembly 1802, and Chief Justice of Jamaica 1808; died 1810.

The Bible was also mentioned in the Will of William Fynmore, the younger, dated 21 July 1832. "I give unto my said son Thomas George the large Bible which was his Grandfather's." Thomas George Fynmore, solicitor, died 4 December 1870. The Bible ultimately came into my possession a few days before the death of my father William Stubbs Fynmore who died 19 May 1883.

No. 12. Fynmore.—Family entries in Prayer-book, printed at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1781.

Memoranda relatg to the Family of Wm Fynmore.

1789, Augt 11th. I was Married to my wife Jane Stubbs.

1790, Jan. 11th. My Father died in the 83d. year of his Age and was buried at Upmr in Essex.

1796, ffeb. 24th. My wife after having had several Still born childn. was this day deld of a Son baptized by the name of William.

1797, Apl 3d. My Son died and was buried at Saint Martin's Octr 31. My Wife was deld. of a Son baptized by the names of Thomas George, his Sponsors were Mr Thomas Fynmore, Mr James Lewis Junr & Mrs Stubbs.

1799, Dec. 28. My wife was delivered of a Son who was soon afterwards half baptized by the names of William Stubbs.

1800, July 29. My Mother died in the 85th year of her Age & was buried at St Martin's. W.F.

1801, March 22d. My Wife was deld. of a Son who was on April 28 half baptized by the names of Arthur Rodon.

May 15. My two last Childn William Stubbs and Arthur Rodon were Christened, their Sponsors were for the Elder my friend Mr. Stubbs, myself & my friend Mrs Thos Fynmore—for the younger Mr Serjt. Onslow, the Honble. Mr Rodon and Miss Stubbs. The Ceremony was performed by the Revd. Mr Rogers Curate of this Parish St Martins.

Wm. F.

1803, ffeb: 22d. My Wife was delivered of anor. son who was on Mar 6th baptized by the name of James by the Rev. Mr Fell 8th My Son James died and was buried at St Martins

Wm F.

1805, Oct. 11th. My Wife was delivered of a Daughter who was Novem 9th Half baptized by the names of Elizabeth Lewis.

1807, Janry 21. My Daughter was Christd by the Rev. Mr. Howlett, Curate of this Parish. Her Sponsors were Mrs Eliza Boggis late Stubbs, Miss Eliza Lewis and Captn George Stubbs for whom I stood Proxy.

NOTES.

Jane was the only daughter of Captain Thomas Stubbs, 52nd. Regiment, who died 1782, and niece of Mr. George Stubbs, attorney, of Great George Street, Westminster, to whom her future husband was articled.

William Fynmore, the elder, was buried at Upminster, Essex, 17 January 1790, where many of the Stubbs family are buried.

Thomas George, eldest surviving son, was a solicitor in Craven Street, Strand, retiring in 1852. He died *s.p.* 1870. Of his sponsors, Mr. Thomas Fynmore, of Camberwell, Surrey, was a cousin; Mr. James Lewis was a Jamaica connection, probably through the Redwoods, and Mrs. Stubbs, the widow of Captain Thomas Stubbs, mother of Mrs. W. Fynmore, and grandmother of the infant. She died in 1814.

William Stubbs Fynmore was my father. He died in 1883. Of his sponsors, Mr. Stubbs was, no doubt, Mr. George Stubbs of Great George Street; the godmother was Lydia, formerly Atkinson, wife Mr. Thomas Fynmore of Camberwell.

Of Arthur Rodon Fynmore's sponsors, Arthur Onslow was Serjeant-at-law, and in Grand Lodge Report of Freemasons, 4 May 1785, he introduced William Fynmore as his successor in the office of Grand Steward. The Onslows were also connected, I believe, with

Jamaica. The Hon. Mr. Rodon was John, one of His Majesty's Honourable Privy Council of Jamaica. Miss Stubbs (Mary Esdaile) married Cordell Brooks Esquire, of Great George Street.

The name of the Curate under date 21 January 1807 is not very clear.

Elizabeth Lewis Fynmore's sponsors. Mrs. Boggis, was a daughter of Mr. George Stubbs. She married in 1805, the Rev. Isaac Rolfe Boggis. Miss Eliza Lewis was probably daughter of Mr. James Lewis. The godfather, Captain George Stubbs, was Mrs. Fynmore's younger brother. He was killed at Salamanca, 22 July 1812, "at the memorable battle of Salamanca the command of the regiment (61st.) devolved on him and whilst gallantly leading on his men fell in the midst of victory." His only brother, Sir Thomas William Stubbs, after serving a few years in the British army, rose to high rank in that of the Portuguese and was created Viscount Villa de Nova Gaia.

No. 13. Fynmore.—Memoranda pasted in a prayer book, 1801:

Sunday 23 Decr 1753. William Fynmore was married to Eliz: Reah in Spanish Town Church by Mr John Venn the Rector. N.B. Gave the Parson £9 10. 0.

Wednesday, 22 Febry 1758 at ½ hour past nine in the morning my son William was born.

29 March following he was Baptized—The Honble Saml Whitehorne, Ste: Richd Redwood and his wife were Sponsors.

Other entries:

Sunday 2nd Decr 1750 Dyed in Spanish Town the wife of Henry Byndloss Esqr.

19 Sept 1752. Arrived Gov: Knowles.

16 Oct. 1752. Dyed Tho. Hill Esq:

17 March 1753. Chief Justice Pallmer [indistinct]

2 June 1755. ..... Ayscough.

24 July 1755. Dyed my good Friend H. Byndloss, Att: Genl.

28 Oct. 1755. M. Cross was Delivered of a 7 months child being herself 14 years and 3 months old.

12 Jan. 1756. Ann Redwood.

30 Nov. 1758. Her Mother Dyed.

NOTES.

Henry Morgan Byndloss, Attorney-General for the Island of Jamaica, 1754.

Byndloss and Fynmore appear to have matriculated on the same day, 2 April 1726, at Magdalen Hall, each aged 19.

Charles Knowles was appointed Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, November 1751. Retired 1756.

John Palmer was Chief Justice of Jamaica, married Mary Ballard, daughter of Colonel Peter Beckford.

R. J. Fynmore.

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

PRESIDENT.

VICE-PRESIDENTS: The Right Honourable John Allan, Baron LLANGATTOCK.
The Marquis DE LIVERI ET DE VALDAUSA.
HON. TREASURER: Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
HON. SECRETARY: George SHERWOOD.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1912-13.

Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane TROUBRIDGE, Bart.
Charles Allan BERNAU.
William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
Joseph Cecil BULL.
Frank EVANS.
Gerald FOTHERGILL.
James Reginald Morshead GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.
George Frederick Tudor SHERWOOD.
Frederick Simon SNELL, M.A.
Charles William WALLACE, Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN-SECRETARY: Frank Ellis PRICE.

OFFICIAL ORGAN: *The Pedigree Register*. Quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum.

REGISTERED OFFICE AND ROOMS: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

FIFTH QUARTERLY REPORT, September, 1912.

The Fellows, Members, and Corresponding Associates elected since the 8th May are as follows:

FELLOWS.

1912,	June 12:	Charles Hesketh FLEETWOOD-HESKETH, M.A., J.P., D.L.
		Minnie Fogel MICKLEY.
		Edward George CHURCH.
	July 10:	Hyacinth Lambart BOUWENS.
		Francis Henry CHURCH.
	August 14:	Arthur Tomkyns DEW.
		George James LIND, F.S.A.Scot.

MEMBERS.

1912,	June 12:	Charles Hesketh FLEETWOOD-HESKETH, M.A., J.P., D.L.
		John BROMLEY.
		Minnie Fogel MICKLEY.
		John Kingsley Lunn MARTIN.
		Arthur John Christopher GUIMARAENS.
		Frank GLEADOW.
		Edward George CHURCH.
	July 10:	Hyacinth Lambart BOUWENS.
		Hutton GUY.
		Francis Henry CHURCH.
		Charles Edmund LART.

August 14: Sara M. Libbey Haley.
Arthur Tomkyns Dew.
Charles Edward Sheffield.
George James Lind, F.S.A.Scot.

Associates.

None elected.

Corresponding Associates.

1912. June 12: Emily Talbot Walker (Mrs. Cyrus Walker.)
Violet Gurney (Mrs. Walter Gurney.)
July 10: None elected.
August 14: James Walter Aldridge.

Annual Meeting.

The Second Annual Meeting was held on Friday, the 28th June, at No. 17 Fleet Street, Mr. Bradbrook being voted to the Chair. The balance-sheet, June to December, 1911, was read and approved. Lord Llangattock, one of the vice-presidents retiring in accordance with the Rules, was unanimously re-elected. Of the retiring members of the Executive Committee, Messrs Beachcroft, Briggs, Bull and Fothergill, the last three were re-elected. Sir Thomas H. C. Troubridge was elected to serve in the room of Mr. Beachcroft.

Committees.

The Executive Committee met in the Society's Rooms on 12th June, 10th July, and 14th August, the second Wednesday in each month, at 2 p.m. Meetings of Fellows to elect new Fellows are held on the same day and at the same place, at 3.30 p.m. On the 12th June the resignation of Mr. Beachcroft from the Executive Committee was accepted with regret. Mr. Holworthy offered to prepare for the Society's use a Calendar of Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, being those documents in Series I. omitted from the official calendar. The offer was gratefully accepted, and a Committee formed to arrange for the work to be printed. It is proposed to print in parts of 24 pp., at 3s. 6d. per part to Associates, Corresponding Associates and the public. Some discussion took place on the question of the formation of an Examining Committee to give advice on the method of tracing pedigrees.

On 10th July the Report of the Committee of the Law Society on the subject of the Custody of Parish Registers was read. A form of application to landowners, inviting them to deposit with or give to the Society ancient deeds for which they had no further use, was read and approved of. On the 14th August a clerk was engaged to assist the Librarian-Secretary. Members are invited to attend on the days of the Monthly Meetings, at 3.45 to 5 o'clock, a round-table conference to discuss genealogical problems, experiences and suggestions.

In compliance with a petition, signed in 1910 by a number of literary inquirers, the President of the Probate Division has ordered the Literary Research Department at Somerset House to remain open during the Long Vacation, with the exception of ten days, when it will be closed for cleaning purposes—the hours 11 till 3; on Saturdays 10 till 1. It has not been found possible to comply with a request by this Society that copies of all such printed Calendars of ancient probate records as are obtainable should be placed on the open shelves,

but an effort will be made, it is understood, to obtain, for public use, copies of printed calendars and lists of ancient documents actually in the Principal Registry. GEORGE SHERWOOD (Hon. Secretary).

(1) *Committee on the Library, printed volumes.*—The Accessions List enumerates 414 items, nearly all received by gift. The thanks of the Society are due to the donors and the gifts are much appreciated.

(2) *Committee on the Library, MS. volumes.*—From Mr. GLENCROSS we have received a volume in MS. containing a collection of Pedigrees from Wills, etc., including the families of KNOX, GORGES and PETER (pp. 53, size 8 by 12¾). A book entitled *Quarto Miscellanea*, volume I, has been provided for the reception of "stray notes." Forty pages have thus been filled with memoranda concerning the families of ARUNDELL, BAYLY, BLINCOE, COLLISON, COSBY, CUFFE, DE GENNES, LAMY, LUCAS, MCHENRY, NESBIT, NISBETT (pp. 12–37), SMITH and SPENCE, principally of Ireland.

(3) *Committee on the Library, Documents.*—From Mr. Oswald Greenwaye KNAPP we have received about 200 abstracts of Wills, Deeds, etc., relating principally to the families of KNAPP, SAXTON, GODDARD, CARLETON, POOLE, PILCHER, BARTHOLOMEW, SIMEON, CLARKE, HOLBECHE, WILLOUGHBY, BREARTON, MORE, FRENCH, PUCKERINGE, EGERTON, HAYWARD, LACY, SEBRIGHT, SOUTHEND and WHEATE. Also additions and corrections to BURKE's *Armoury* concerning the armorial bearings of BOSTOCK and KNAPP. From Dr. T. H. PRESTON: Extracts concerning PRESTON of Norfolk, from the MSS. of Anthony NORRIS, antiquary (1711–1786). From Mrs. Swinnerton HUGHES: An illuminated MS. on vellum (28 by 18½), being a copy of a Grant of Arms and Certificate of Nobility, by Rudolf, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, to Matthew WACKER, Doctor of Laws, his brothers James, John and Michael and their lawful descendants. Granted at Prague 24 October 1581. Certified at Breslau 10 November 1586. The Society is glad to file any list of documents, long or short, relating to any family or place, provided it is clearly shown where such documents are to be seen. Lists should each be confined to one particular surname or one particular place. The collection of **KENT** deeds is being arranged under parishes.

E. F. KIRK (Hon. Secretary).

(4) *Committee on the Consolidated Index.*—The work accomplished during the last quarter will find incidental mention in the summary for the year included in the Annual Report of the Society in the section dealing with this Committee. Some interest, however, attaches to the *miscellaneous* items sent in during the last few months, which deal with an uncommon source of reference, *viz.* old lists of persons subscribing to books, mainly of the 18th and first half of the 19th century. The writing of these index slips is comparatively easy work, and such references are useful as supplying details of the addresses, and one may add *tastes* of individuals, at a time when books were more frequently published on the "subscription" basis. These names also supplement the omissions of the early directories, and it is much to be desired that such a list, for example, as that prefacing LEWIS's *Topographical Dictionary of England*, should be written on slips for the Society. This list contains the names and addresses of some 12,000 people living all over England in 1831, and is probably the longest of its kind.

It should be noted that there has been a gratifying increase in the number of slips in the Place Index, though this part of the collection is still somewhat neglected, and probably does not at present number more than 12,000 slips.

F. S. SNELL (Hon. Sec.).

(7) *Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.*—From Mr. Edmund LUCAS we have received a MS. pedigree of LUCAS of Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire; from Messrs. STOKES and COX a MS. pedigree, on parchment (29½ by 28¾), of BARNSLEY of Worcestershire, London, etc., eleven generations to *c.* 1800; from Mr. GLENCROSS a MS. book of pedigrees referred to herein by the Secretary of the Committee on the Library—MS. volumes; from the Revd. Edward COOKSON, M.A., copies of pedigrees of COOKSON of Penrith, Cumberland, and of TEMPEST (large sheets). A list of the pedigrees, estimated at between three and four thousand, contained in DAVY's Suffolk Collection in the British Museum (Add. MSS.), is being incorporated in the Consolidated Index. A "Pedigree Analysis Form" is being sent this quarter to every Member of the Society.

C. M. WYNNE (Hon. Sec.).

(9) *Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.*—Mr. G. E. C. CLAYTON has presented an Index to Marriages at Leyland, **LANCASHIRE,** 1711–83; about 2,300 references, quarto, ff. 112. Mr. W. C. KENDALL: A copy of Tunstall, **LANCASHIRE,** Parish Registers, 1627–1754; about 400 ff. Mr. O. G. KNAPP: A copy of Stock Gaylard, **DORSET,** Parish Register, 1567–1685. The entries in this have also been entered on index-slips by Mr. KNAPP and sorted into the Consolidated Index. A copy of the Registers of St. Stephen's by Launceston, **CORNWALL,** baptisms and burials, 1566–1812 (pp. 118 and 129) has been received on loan.

R. M. GLENCROSS (Hon. Sec.).

(11) *Committee on Fly-leaf Inscriptions in Family Bibles.*—Mr. O. G. KNAPP has obliged us with copies of entries in thirteen family Bibles concerning the families of BAKER, BEALE, COOPER and KNAPP. Miss GWATKIN has sent a list of names written on fly-leaves of books in the possession of the Revd. Thomas GWATKIN.

J. Leonard E. HOOPPELL (Hon. Sec.).

(15) *Committee on Irish Records.*—The Hon. Mr. Justice McCARTHY has consented to serve on this Committee and has been duly elected.

R. E. FITZGERALD-LOMBARD (Hon. Sec.).

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life Composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows only are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten.* They are entitled also to borrow printed books. Members, Associates and Corresponding Associates have access to all the printed books, indexes, manuscripts or documents in the library of the Society.

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

LYNDHURST MANOR ROLLS (II. 212, 225).—Among the HULSE MSS. is a charter, dated 1464, which mentions Johannes ESTOTE. This charter concerns the manor of South Charford, the next parish to Breamore. Other Hampshire variants of the name are STOT, STOTTE, STOITE, STOATE and STOOTE, but the most persistent form is STOTE. I suppose "le stot" would easily become "estote" and "stote."

I should be very glad of any hint of the origin of Thomas STOTE of Breamore (died 1556). I have no note of him before 1534.

The will of John STOTE IV. of Lyndhurst was proved in the Bishop's Court at Winchester in 1580, and has an interesting inventory attached. This inventory mentions "cart timber" and a "sheffe of arroos." Is this an indication that he too was a customary tenant and a forest official? What is a "porsnett"? And what is "the trine vessell"? The acreage under cultivation agrees well with the known acreage of "Stotes," the customary tenancy which the extant Court Rolls prove to have been "in the family" from 1661 till the end of the eighteenth century.

I am most anxious to hear of any Lyndhurst Court Records before 1660, or any other Records of minor Forest Officials of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries if they are in existence.

The line of George STOTE I. seems to have been continued at Milford and Hordle, on the edge of the New Forest; but beyond the coincidences of names of wife and children I as yet lack evidence to identify the George STOTE of Lyndhurst, who married Mary PITT at Boldre in 1721, with the George STOTE and Mary, whose children are baptized at Milford soon after that date. "George STOTE the elder" was buried at Milford 24 August 1770. Philip STOTE was buried there in 1771 and George STOTE junior in 1803. The name Rebecca, as mother of George STOTE I., and daughter of George STOTE the elder of Milford, is another link in this chain that I want to make stronger.

Can it be proved that the line of Thomas STOTE of Eling was continued in two branches, one at Romsey till the Commonwealth, and another at Ringwood, which seems to have been extinguished by smallpox in the early eighteenth century? I have these and other fragmentary early pedigrees which I should be pleased to communicate if desired.

ARTHUR W. STOTE.

Holy Trinity Vicarage, Trowbridge, Wilts.

The Pedigree Register

Dec. 1912] [Vol. II, No. 23.

A Scottish Family in Ireland.*

The Achesons.

Whatever was the result of the litigation, the family never recovered from the blow to its fortunes dealt by Alexander's unlucky character. His children:

(1.) George,
(2.) William, and
(1.) Letitia, filed a bill (while still minors) in the Exchequer Court, 28 Oct. 1742, against their parents and others.

Henceforward we find no trace of them, unless we are to identify with Alexander's son, one William Acheson, who in 1776 and 1781 was defending, with his wife Mary Atfield, of the Co. Clare, a Chancery action brought by the executors of Hull Atfield. (Repertory of Decrees, v. 89.)

The Betham-Phillips MS. History of Fermanagh gives the following arms as belonging to Captain Alexander Acheson:

"This family beareth in their atchievmts. and ensigne Armorial, Argent, an Eagle displayed wth. 2 heads sable, but now he gives ye eagle surmounted on ye breast of an inescutcheon argent, chargd. with a saltire sable, two spurs ravell or; For ye crest A cock standing on a trumpet proper. For ye motto Vigilantibus, &c."

The description is a little hard to follow, and I believe that there is no record in Ulster's office of a coat exactly answering to it.

Tombstones of Achesons with somewhat similar arms are found at Templecarne (Pettigo) on the borders of Donegal and Fermanagh, including one dated 1765.

These Achesons are found at Pettigo as early as 1681, when the intestate estate of Patrick Acheson, gentleman, was administered by his wife Mary.

The name Patrick is significant, and suggests that he may possibly be identical with one Patrick Acheson, who, on 23 Aug. 1662, was married at Derry to *Mary* Smith, and who in 1663 was taxed for three hearths at his house in Silver Street, Derry.

It is at least possible that both of these Patricks may have been the third son of Alexander the second of Gosford.

Of the Templecarne Achesons I have very full notes extending from 1705 to the present year, and I hope some day to publish them. The family held considerable property, mostly on leases renewable for ever, from the Leslie family, which in turn held the lands on the same terms from the See of Clogher.

John Fleetwood Acheson, M.A., late principal of Pretoria College, still owns a fraction of them in the beautiful little sporting estate of "The Lusties," a string of islands in Lough Erne.

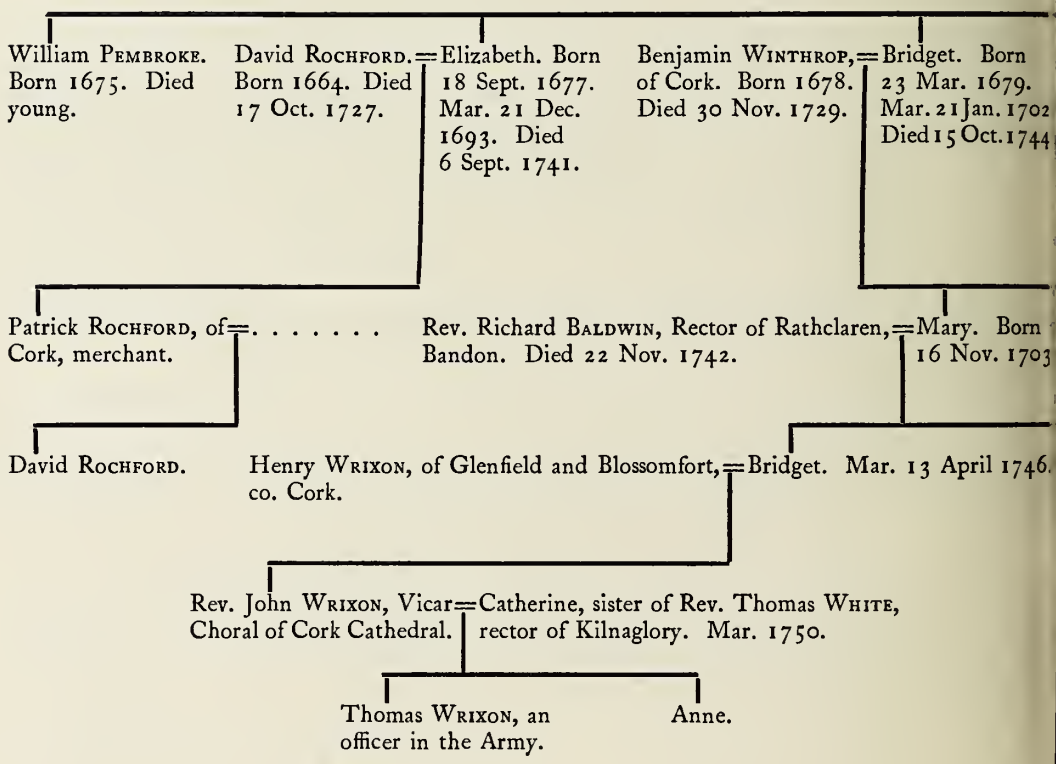
W. Roberts Crow.

* Continued from page 291.

Pembroke: Rochford

Compiled from *The Memorial Book of Alderman Thomas Pembroke*, 1703-54, in the Library of Garretstown, co. Cork, from Pedigrees compiled by Richard Caulfeild, LL.D., of Cork, 1872, supplied by Colonel Pook, by Mr. G. Winthrop, from Mary Ryland's Will, and from family papers in my possession.

Arms of Pembroke: *Arg. on a bend between two lions rampant sa., a wyvern of the first.*



Winthrop, etc.

Thomas Pembrock. Came to Ireland with his brother William, from Cambridgeshire, and settled in Cork. = ...

William Pembroke, of Cork. Born 1651. Died 30 Dec. 1707. Buried in St. Peter's, Cork. = Mary Wheadon (? Vereker). Born 1645. Died 17 Feb. 1723. Buried in St. Peter's, Cork.

argaret. — eter EMBROKE.

Thomas Pembroke. High Sheriff of Cork 1724. Mayor 1733. Born 11 Jan. 1683. Died *s.p.* 19 Sept. 1754. Bur. in St. Peter's Church. = Sarah, dau. of Hugh Murphy. Born 23 Apl. 1691. Mar. 18 Apl. 1711. Died 7 Dec. 1750. Buried in St. Peter's Church.

Richard Rylands, of Dungarvan, co. Waterford. Died 31 Mch. 1751. = Mary. Born 6 Aug. 1686. Mar. 6 Feb. 1713. Died 1 June 1758. Will dated 24 May 1758, pr. 6 July 1758.

or the history of the Winthrop family, e *History of the Family of Maunsell or Mansel*, by R. G. Maunsell.

Robert Grove, of Ballyhimock, uncle to the Earl of Clare. = Mary. Mar. 11 June 1740. Died 12 Feb. 1749.

harles Winthrop aldwin, of Bath. Died *s.p.*, 1817.

George Sealy, of Burleysfield and Gortnahona. = Anne. Mar. 20 Apl. 1749.

Francis Charles, 1st Earl of Annesley. Died *s.p.*, 19 Dec. 1802. = Mary. Born 25 Dec. 1742. Mar. 1766. Died 25 Aug. 1791.

Rev. George Sealy, LL.D., Rector of St. Paul's, Cork, and Inchigula. Took surname of Baldwin on succeeding to his uncle's property. Died *s.p.* = Alicia, dau. of Anthony Lane, Clerk of the Crown and Peace.

William Maunsell of Caherdavin and Flag House, co. Limerick. = Mary.

See History of Maunsell or Mansel, by R. G. Maunsell.

The Winthrop Pedigree is not given here, being published in the above-named book.

I shall be glad of further information about the Pembrokes.

W. P. Pakenham-Walsh, Lieut. R.E.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard of St. Mary's, Paddington Green, Middlesex.

This burial ground, now a public garden, is divided into two unequal portions by a footpath running east and west to the north of the church. The inscriptions from the northern portion were copied by Mr. F. S. Snell, about 1883, from stones, some against, and some immediately under, the west wall. In this part of the ground there still remain some inscriptions to be copied, and it is hoped to be able to complete them next summer.

In the southern portion, that immediately surrounding the church, the inscriptions (Nos. 92–161) were taken down by myself in July, 1912. More than half of them had been already copied by Mr. Snell in August, 1906. The two copies have been compared, and certain details, not now legible, obtained from the earlier copy, are inserted, and placed between square brackets. In three instances whole inscriptions have practically disappeared since 1906.

Mr. Snell thinks that a † preceding an inscription most probably indicates a Catholic interment.

G. S. Parry.

ST. MARY'S, PADDINGTON GREEN.

Northern Portion. Stones Standing Against the West Wall.

1. † Collette Palmire Garcia, d. Aug. 8, 1833, a. 50.

2. David Louis Perrottet, Esq., d. Nov. 7, 1851, a. 58.
George Henry Skipsey Perottet, his s., d. Jan. 29, 1853, a. 21.

3. Mr. John Child, d. Oct. 15, 1851, a. 52. Mary Ann, his w., d. Ap. 12, 1830, a. 33.

4. The family grave of C. Truman. Francis Wickham Jackson, d. Jan. 14, 1852, a. 7 y. 8 m.

5. Mrs. Ann Middle, widow, d. May 7, 1854, a. 64. Erected by her dau., Maria.

6. William John Cheese, second s. of Henry & Elizabeth Cheese, d. Jan. 13, 1850, a. 19. Mary Ann Cheese, his sister, d. May 27, 1854, a. 21.

7. Letitia Hill Hill, dau. of George Hill, Esq., of Calcutta, and his late w., Evelina Virginia, b. at Calcutta, July 25, 1836, and d. at Bayswater Hill, in this p., Aug. 7, 1848, a. 12 y. 14 days. Her only surviving sister, Maria Hill, b. at Calcutta, Dec. 20, 1840, d. Feb. 4, 1851, a. 10 y. 1 m. 16 days.

8. Ellen Harriett Perry, d. Feb. 23, 1850, in her 14th year.

9. Anthony Sherman, d. Nov. 21, 1849, a. 49. Erected by his widow.

10. Mrs. Susanna Rice, d. Ap. 23, 1849, a. 74. Sarah North, her sister, d. July 25, 1850, a. 73.

11. Mr. John North, d. Oct. 6, 1847, a. 54.

12. Eliza Archer, d. Mar. 18, 1849, a. 6 y. 6 m. Edward Bird Archer, d. a. 2 y. 5 m. William Archer, d. a. 5 y. 5 m.

13. Mrs. Sarah Mann, d. May 11, 1849, a. 60. Jane, w. of Mr. John Baker, and dau. of the above, d. Dec. 1, 1853, a. 26. Her inf. s., Edward Cornelius, d. a. 4 m.

14. Esther, w. of William Jones, of Gt. Grove St., d. Ap. 13, 1847, a. 53.

15. Joseph Herbert Hoy, gr. s. of Joseph & Pamela Graves Hoy, b. Feb. 21, 1841, d. May 9, 1851. Wm. Lancaster, b. Nov. 14, 1796, d. Sep. 14, 1854. Pamela Graves, w. of Joseph Hoy, b. Oct. 27, 1789, d. May 9, 1853. Mary, first w. of Joseph Hoy, b. May 5, 1785, d. Mar. 3, 1818. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Hoy, b. Oct. 21, 1816, d. June 6, 1837.

16. Benjamin Thomas, Esq., of the Haymarket, St. James's, d. Oct. 12, 1821, a. 68. Isabella Mary, w. of John Cutting, b. Aug. 15, 1780, d. Dec. 13, 1846.

17. Mrs. Mary Beaumont, of St. George, Han. Square, d. June 10, 1823, a. (14?). John Beaumont, of Lower Brook St., St. Geo., Han. Square, husband of the above, d. Mar. 25, 1833, a. 55.

18. Annetta Murphy, d. July 1818, a. 2 years. Erected by A. M. H.

19. Harriet, w. of Richard Jenkins, of Praed St., dau. of Nicholas & Sarah Mott, of Rotherwick, Hants, d. Dec. 21, 1835, a. 38.

20. † Mr. Peter Maguire, of Blandford St., St. Mary-le-bone, d. Jan. 27, 1824, a. 73. R.I.P.

Mrs. Matilda Maguire, his w., d. June 17, 1828, a. 70.

21. Mr. George Green, many years a resident in St. Mary-le-bone, d. Mar. 27, 1824, in his 73d. year. George Green, his s., d. Nov. 23, 1826, in his 44th. year. Job Green, his s., d. Oct. 16, 1828, in his 42d. year. Charlotte Morris, his dau., d. May 14, 1830, in her 33d. year. Also her inf. s., a. 1 day.

† Also in memory of Mrs. Sarah Green, and Thomas Green, her s., who d., Mar. 4, 1840, a. 13. Mrs. Sarah Golding, dau. of George & Sarah Green, d. Jan. 22, 1857, a. 73.

22. Alexander, s. of William & Fanny Houston, d. Aug. 30, 1842, a. 4 y. 8 m.

23. [*Altar tomb.*] Mr. John Dearle, of 10 Old Church St., in this p., d. June 25, 1843, a. 71. Elizabeth Sarah, w. of Mr. James Padgett, of Davies St., Berkeley Square, d. Feb. 5, 1826, a. 28. Martha Dearle, sister of the above, d. July 18, 1826, a. 15. Frederick William, s. of John Dearle, jun., & Emma, his w., d. Oct. 20, 1829, a. 7 m. Mary Ann Padgett, d. of the above, d. Dec. 14, 1831, a. 9 y. Sarah Ann Dearle, d. Ap. 13, 1837, a. 11 m. Emma Elizabeth Dearle, d. Sep. 16, 1838, a. 7 y. 11 m., dau. of the above.

Cecil Idonia Dearle, w. of John Dearle, sen., of Old Church Street, Paddington, d. Mar. 14, 1839, a. 67. Sarah, his w., d. Oct. 17, 1842, a. 57. James Frederick, s. of Wm. & Elizabeth Dearle, d. Jan. 30, 1843, a. 10 months.

24. † Alice, dau. of William & Susan Greatorex, b. Nov. 30, 1825, d. June 29, 1827.

25. Mary, w. of William Forster, of this p., d. Mar. 4, 1837, in her 43d. year. Their children, Edward, d. Ap. 3, 1827, a. 1½y.; Martin d. Aug. 9, 1833, a. 2 y. 11 m.

26. Mrs. Barbara Smeed, d. June 2, 1827, a. 53. Mr. Sylvanus Smeed, her husband, of Upper Lisson St., St. Mary-le-bone, d. Dec. 11, 1839, in his 64th. year.

27. † Mrs. Elizabeth Coutanch, d. June 23, 1824, a. 80. Elizabeth, w. of Mr. Jonathan Jones, of Duke St., Grosvenor Square, d. Aug. 19, 1827, a. 60. Also their three infant children. Jonathan Jones, their eldest s., d. May 15, 1830, a. 31. Jonathan Jones, senr., d. Nov. 29, 1843, a. 78. Elizabeth, d. of the above, d. 24 ———, a. 17.

28. George Huxham Parrott, d. Aug. 1, 1833, a. 32.

29. William Short, killed by a fall from a chapel, Oct. 16, 1816, a. 50. Ann, his w., d. Sep. 6, 1825, a. 56. And three of their infant children. John Short, their s., d. Dec. 7, 1830, a. 34.

30. Mr. George Puttnam, d. Oct. 14, 1825, a. 16. Ellen, his w., d. Jan. 7, 1843, a. 54.

31. Eleanor Harding, of High Ercall, Shropshire, d. May 19, 1831, a. 51.

32. Mr. Thomas Howson, of Park St., Dorset Square, d. Mar. 6, 18(3)7, a. 32.

33. Alexander France, d. Ap. 29, 1826, a. 3 months.

Thomas James France, d. Sep. 18, 1826, a. 4 y. 9 m.

Harry France, d. Oct. 7, 1843, a. 13 y. 3 m.

34. Helen, d. of William & Margaret Greenaway, d. June 17, 1827, a. 3 y. 11 m.

35. Mr. Richard Loukes, d. Sep. (16), 18(24), a. 58.

36. Mrs. Elizabeth Attley, of Jermyn St., d. Aug. 16, 1819, a. 51. Mrs. Jane Dennis, d. Aug. 3, 1836, a. 51. John Edward Dennis, s. of Edward & Elizabeth Dennis, b. May 26, d. June 16, 1837.

37. Henry, s. of Thomas Levy and Elizabeth Biggs, d. Nov. 12, 1827. The above Thos. Levy Biggs, d. Mar. 13, 1837, a. 60. William, s. of the above, d. July 22, 1841, a. 33.

38. Mary, w. of Mr. Charles Wade, d. Nov. 1, 1838, a. 68. The above Charles Wade, d. Jan. 23, 1841, a. 73. Henry Smith Wade, his eldest s., d. Jan. 16, 1847, a. 54.

39. William Gillman, d. May 25, 1818, a. 52. Mr. James Keeley, bro. in law to the above, d. May 20, 1828, a. 62. Hannah, w. of Wm. Gillman d. Mar. 3, 1825, a. 56.

40. Anna Maria Cannell Davy, d. of George Cannell Davy, of this p., late of Old, Northants, d. Jan. 14, 1836, a. 18. Henry Septimus, s. of G. C. Davy, d. May 8, 1832, in his 2d. year. Charles Thomas Davy, d. June 8, 1832, a. 3.

41. Mrs. Susanna Delafield, of Winsley, Wilts, d. Sep. 10, 1821, a. 86. James Broad, her nephew, d. Mar. 30, 1830, a. 18.

42. Mrs. Anne King, d. Nov. 12, 1840, a. 74.

43. Robert Whitelaw, carpenter, d. Nov. 22, 1848, a. 23.

44. Josephine, d. of John Robertson, surgeon, of 10 Paddington Green, b. 28 Sep., 1831, d. Oct. 1, 1831, also three daus., and her bro. Loaring Kinnear Robertson, b. at Berkhampstead, Herts, Feb. 12, 1829, d. in London, 30 Jan., 1835, a. 5.

45. Frederick, s. of Frederick & Eliza Lomax, d. June 16, 1831, a. 4 months. Walter, 4th. s. of Samuel & Eleanor Lomax, July 26, 1831, a. 22. Mrs. Eliza Lomax, d. Dec. 2, 1831, a. 27. George, 2d. s. of Samuel & Eleanor Lomax, d. Sep. 15, 1834, a. 34.

46. Samuel Lomax, d. Dec. 11, 1847, a. 81. Eleanor, his wid., d. July 29, 1856, a. 85.

47. Amelia Cogger, dau. of Thomas & Elizabeth Cogger, of Crawford St., St. Mary-le-bone, d. Jan. 28, 1826, a. 20. Thomas Cogger, d. Feb. 16, 1826, on board the Hon. E. I. Co.'s ship "Windsor," homeward bound, being his 3d. voyage, a. 26.

(*To be continued.*)

Whitcombe

c | c

- Elizabeth. Born 1749. Died 1752.
- Philip Norcop Whitcombe, of the Court House, Eastham, esq. Born 1751. Died 1822. = Elizabeth, daur. of William Jeffries, of Tenbury, co. Worc.
  - Frances, wife of Thomas Walker, gent. Born 1786.
  - Philip Whitcombe, of Bockleton, co. Worc., esq. Born 1787. Died 1827. = Hettie, daur. of Philip Walker, of Grimley, gent.
    - Philip Norcop Whitcombe, of Bockleton and later of Manchester, esq. Born 1826. Died 1883. = Elizabeth Gore Sutton, daur. of John Walker, of Liverpool, gent.
      - Ada Elizabeth, wife of John Hearn, of Dawlish, co. Devon.
      - Philip Sidney Whitcombe, of New Plymouth, N.Z., esq. In New Zealand Civil Service. Born 1856. = Marion Elizabeth, daur. and coheir of William Winnall, of Leominster, gent.
        - Herbert Winnall Whitcombe of New Plymouth, gent., architect and surveyor. Born 1883.
        - Kathleen Marion. Born 1884.
        - Percy Blyth Whitcombe of New Plymouth, gent., surveyor. Born 1887.
        - Dorothy. Born 1887. Twin with Percy Blyth.
        - Geoffrey Leonard Whitcombe of New Plymouth, engineer. Born 1893.
        - Eilene Thelma. Born 1896.
        - Phyllis Nina. Born 1897.
  - Elizabeth. Born 1791. Died unm.
  - Mary Ann Born 1792 Died unm
- Mary, wife of William Phillips.

d | d

- Robert Whitcombe of the Whittern, gent. Born 1757. Died 1790. = Sarah, daur. of Sir Henry Gott, of Newland Park.
  - Henry Robert Whitcombe, of the Whittern, gent. Born 1786. = Louisa Brooksbank.
    - Sarah Anne, sole heir, wife of Robert McMurdo, J.P., D.L., of Hereford, esq.
  - Anne, wife of John Hodgson, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
- William. Born 1758. Died infant.
- Winifred, wife of Rev. James Hodgson, of Barwick, co. York. Born 1759. Died 1831.

f Salop.*

- William. Born and died 1756.
- John. Born and died 1757.
- Fanny, wife of Edw. Burnell. Born 1759.
- Anne. Born 1762. Died unm. 1788.

- Edmund Whitcombe of Eastham, gent. Born 89. Died 1862. = Susannah, daur. of John Walker, of Holling Rock, gent.
  - Edmund Whitcombe, of Eastham, gent. Born 1824. Died unmar. *v.p.* 1848.
  - Mary Ann. Born 1827. Died 1837.
  - Emma. Born 1829. Died 1848.
  - Elizabeth, wife of William Winnall of Leominster, gent. Born 1835.
  - Herbert Edmund Whitcombe, gent. Born 1857. Died unmar. 1879.
  - John Walker Whitcombe of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, gent. Born 1859. = Katharine Louisa, daur. and coheir of William Winnall of Leominster, gent.
    - Harold Gore Whitcombe, of Santa Aña, California. Born 1884. Died *s.p.* 1910. = Jose Helen Hood of Missouri, U.S.A.
    - Winnall Gore Whitcombe of South Wales, gent. Born 1886.
    - Muriel Gore. Born 1888. Died 1892.
    - Kathleen Gore. Born 1891. Died 1892.
    - Hugh Martin Donald Gore Whitcombe of Coventry, engineer. Born 1893.
    - Sidney Stewart Gore Whitcombe. Born 1899.
- Emma, wife of Dr. Clarke, of Worcester. Born 1794.
- Catherine, wife of Samuel Nicholls, of Manchester. Born 1799.

- Richard Whitcombe of Bollingham, co. Hereford, gent. Born 1761. = Sarah, daur. of Rev. John Huyshe of Pembridge.
  - Richard Whitcombe, M.A., of Trinity Coll., Cambr., and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, esq. Born 1794. Died unm. 1834. He recorded at the College of Arms a pedigree of the Morrey Whitcombes to 1818, shewing their descent from the Berwick Mavesyn Whitcombes as registered at the Visitation of Salop 1623.
- Elizabeth. Born 1764.
- Anne, wife of Rev. Francis Coke, M.A., rector of Aylton.

* Continued from pages 296, 297.

e | e

- Edmund. Born 1767. Died 1768.
- Edmund Whitcombe, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Cleobury Mortimer, esq., coroner of Salop. Born 1769. Died 1848. = Maria, daur. of William Bancks, of Corbyns Hall, co. Staffs, gent.
  - Edmund Bancks Whitcombe, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Cleobury Mortimer, gent. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 1863. Born 1805. Died 1869. = Emma, daur. of William Downes, of Cleobury Mortimer.
    - Philip Percival Whitcombe, V.D., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of London, esq. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.T. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 1909. Born 1859. = Blanche Beatrice, daur. of Geo. Fred. Busbridge, of Maling, co. Kent, gent.
      - Gwendolen Blanche. Born 1887.
      - Margaret Stuart. Born 1889.
      - Denys Mavesyn Percival Whitcombe, of New Coll. Oxon, gent. Student of Medicine. Born 1890.
    - Rt. Rev. Robert Henry Whitcombe, D.D., M.A., of New Coll., Oxon, lord bishop of Colchester. Consec. 1909. Born 1862. = Annie Maria Vernon, dau. of Samuel Thos. Evans, of Eton College, gent.
      - Philip Sidney. Born 1893.
      - Elizabeth Maude. Born 1895.
      - Arthur Cyril. Born 1897.
      - Henry Maurice. Born 1900.
  - Martha Maria. B. 1806. D. 1807.
  - Caroline. Born 1808. Died unmar. 1889.
  - William Whitcombe, M.R.C.S., of Presteigne, co. Radn., gent. Born 1810. Died 1850. = Anne Daniel, daur. of Geo. Guise, of Worcester.
    - Edmund Charles George Guise. Born 1839. Died circ. 1848.
  - Fanny Bancks. Born 1856. Died unmar. 1911.
  - Elizabeth Annie. Born 1858.
  - Robert Henry Whitcombe, V.D., M.A., of Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., of Bewdley, esq., solicitor. Major A.S.C.T. and Hon. Capt. in Army. Served in South African War 1900–1. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 1909. Mayor of Bewdley 1912–3. Born 1859.
  - Maria Isabel. Born 1861.
  - Agnes Heler. Born 1862.
- Emma Downes. Born 1839.
- Maria Bancks. Born 1840. Died unmar. 1870.
- Martha Eysam, wife of Thomas Woodham, of Kingsombourne, co. Wilts, esq. Born 1841.
- Edmund Bancks Whitcombe, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Birmingham, gent. Professor of Lunacy, Birm. University. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 1878. Born 1843. Died 1911. = Emily Jane Blount, daur. of John Clay, M.R.C.S., of Birmingham, gent.
  - Edmund Stanley Whitcombe of Birmingham, gent., engineer. Born 1880.
  - Douglas Whitcombe, of Birmingham, gent., auctioneer. Born 1882.
  - Rev. Leonard Whitcombe, B.A., of Trinity Hall, Camb. Curate of S. Thomas, Oxford. Born 1886.
  - Mabel Emily wife of Rev. Cavendish Moxon, B.A., of Croydon. Born 1887.
  - Beresford Whitcombe, of Birm. gent., engineer. Born 1889.

ilip Whitcombe, of London, gent., rchant. Born 1771. Died 1813. = Mary Martha, daur. of John Hardman of Birmingham.

f f

Elizabeth. Born and died 1774.
William. Born and died 1775.
Mary. Born and died 1776.
William. Born and died 1777.

izabeth, wife Christopher ggott Bancks, Bewdley, nt. Born 12. Died 84.

Philip Whitcombe, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Gravesend, co. Kent, gent. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury in 1909. Born 1816. = Sarah Maria, daur. of Thos. Sankey Gowland, of Bexley Heath, co. Kent, gent.

Robert Henry Whitcombe, of Bewdley, co. Worcester, gent., Solicitor. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury, 1871. Born 1821. Died 1909. = Frances, daur. of William Bancks, of Bewdley, gent.

bert Henry. rn 1860. ed 1861.

William Sandford Whitcombe, M.D., L.S.A., of London, gent. Born 1864. = Josephine Miriam, daur. of Ric. Sankey Gowland, of Ealing, London, gent.

Arthur John Whitcombe, of Gravesend, esq., underwriter. Major T.F. Born 1868.

gar Vernon. rn 1906.

Guy Rowland. Born 1909.

Robert William. Born 1904.

Katherine Marjorie. Born 1905.

Rosalind Effie. Born 1906.

Horace Mervyn. Born 1907.

chard Cuthbert Percival Whitcombe, of King's Coll., mb., gent. Student of Medicine. Born 1891.

Hilda Monica. Born 1894.

Philip Harold. Born 1900.

ilip William Whitcombe, J.P., of Bewdley, ., solicitor. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 09. Born 1864. = Constance Emily, daur. of Edwin Luther Bullock, of Handsworth, co. Staffs.

Emily Mildred. Born 1891.

Edwin Philip. Born 1893.

izabeth ncks. rn 1844. ed 1847.

Margaret Louisa, wife of Richard Bainton, R.N.R., of Eastbourne. Born 1851.

William Philip Whitcombe, T.D., L.S.A., J.P., of Birmingham, esq. Colonel R.A.M.C.T. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury, 1878. Born 1853. = Caroline Lydia, daur. of Thomas Cornforth, of Birmingham, gent.

Susan Emma. Born 1855.

ith avesyn. rn 80.

Harold Arthur Whitcombe, M.B., Ch.B., F.S.G., of Dudley, co. Worc., gent. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 1907. Born 1882. = Frances Myra, daur. of Edmund Howard, of Yardley, co. Worc., gent.

Judith Howard Mavesyn. Bapt. at Atcham, co. Salop, 1912.

Doris Ethel, wife of Lieut. Col. Joseph Clement Levy, of Brazil. Born 1884.

Kathleen Annie, wife of C. Harold Fletcher Bentley, B.A. Oxon, of Liverpool, gent. Born 1886.

f | *f*

Margaret Seaford, daur. of Rev. William Evans, rector of Kingsland, co. Hereford, 1st wife. = Rev. Philip Whitcombe, M.A., of Brasenose Coll., Oxon. Vicar of Holy Cross and St. Giles, Salop. Sworn freeman of Shrewsbury 1857. Born 1803. Died 1881. = Charlotte, daur. of Francis Mapp, of Richards Castle, co. Hereford, 2nd wife.

William Philip Whitcombe, M.R.C.S., of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, gent. Born 1829. Died *s.p.* 1896. = Annie Alderson of Melbourne.

Henry Pennell Whitcombe of Colchester, co. Essex, gent., solicitor. Born 1831. Died *s.p.* = Mary Elizabeth, daur. of Dr. John Jose, of Colchester.

Richard Edmund Whitcombe, of Shrewsbury, gent. Born 1839. Died unmar. 1867.

Mary Margaret, wife of William Fell, of Ambleside. Born 1840.

Charles Robert Whitcombe, of Ramsey, Isle of Man, gent. Born 1842. Died *s.p.* 1877.

Frances Elizabeth, wife of Dr. James Adamson Bell, of Gloucester. Born 1848.

Lucy Jane. Born 1850. Died 1865.

George John Whitcombe, of Manchester. Born 1854. Died unmar. 1908.

Frederick Sandford Whitcombe, of Birmingham, surveyor. Born 1844. Died 1910. = Elizabeth Jane Wilson, of Burton-on-Trent.

Charlotte Isabelle, wife of W. H. Halton Davis, of New South Wales. Born 1847.

Mabel Frances, wife of Bert Hands.

Wilson Berwick Whitcombe, of Birmingham. Born 1871 (unmar.).

Clarinda Mary. Born 1873.

Kathleen Isabelle Allegra, wife of Fred. Harrison.

Frederick Philip Whitcombe, of Birmingham. Born 1877 (*s.p.*). = Florence Blackburn.

Hilda Jane.

Claude Raoul Whitcombe, of New Zealand (unmar.).

My chief authorities in compiling the above are pedigrees in the College Arms, London; the Visitations of Shropshire and other counties; various Shropsh MSS, especially those of Joseph Morris, and the valuable collection preserved the Shrewsbury Museum Library: Wills, Parish Registers of the counties of Sal Worcester and elsewhere; Rolls of Freemen of Shrewsbury, *Alumni Oxonien* Family Notes and Memorials, Monumental Inscriptions, Pedigrees of Ro Descents, etc.

Dudley, Worc. Harold A. Whitcombe.

Bromley College Register, 1679-1800.*

1763. Mrs. Williams, died June 11.
Mrs. Langwith, admitted July 25.
Sarah Langwith, Relict of Benjamin Langwith, D.D., late Rector of Petworth, in Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester.

1764. Mrs. Banson, died April 27.
Mrs. Brookbank, admitted Sept. 12.
Jane Brookbank, Relict of Mr. John Brookbank, late Rector of Bednall-Green.

1765. Mrs. Prince, died April 5.
Mrs. Jones, admitted Octob. 4.
Sarah Jones, Relict of Mr. Nicholas Jones, late Rector of Pawlerspury, Northamptonshire.

1766. Mrs. Soan, died April 20.
Mrs. Russel, admitted Sept. 25.
Mrs. Smith, widow of ye late Rector of North Cray, was chosen into ye place of Mrs. Soan, but resigning very soon.
Mrs. Russel succeeded. Susanna Russel, Relict of Mr. John Russel, Vicar of Debtlin, in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1767. Mrs. Richards, died Novr. 19.
Mrs. Le Moine, admitted March 3.
Ann Le Moine, Widow of Mr. Abraham Le Moine, Rector of Everley, in ye county of Wilts & Diocese of Chichester.

1769. Mrs. Perfect, died June 21.
Mrs. Palmer, admitted Septr. 12.
Mary Palmer, widow of Mr. Edward Palmer, vicar of Ringmere, in ye County of Sussex & Diocese of Chichester.

1771. Mrs. Peter, died December 28.

1772. Mrs. Clark, admitted Febry. 17.
Elizabeth Clark, Widow of Mr. Abraham Clark, vicar of Sarnsfield, in ye Diocese of Hereford.

1773. Mrs. Palmer, died March 5.
Mrs. Howell, admitted May 12.
Margarett Howell, widow of Mr. John Howell, Vicar of Long Claxton, in ye county of Leicester & Diocese of Lincoln.
Mrs. Swinden, died Octob. 24.

* Continued from page 303.

1774. Mrs. Steel, admitted May 19.
Ann Steel, Widow of Mr. Joseph Steel, Vicar of Yardley, in ye Diocese of Worcester.
Mrs. Hodgson, died June 28.

1775. Mrs. Mary Lambe, admitted Jany. 25.
Mary Lambe, Widow of Mr. John Taylor, Late Rector of Keston, in the Deanery of Shoreham & in the Diocese of Rochester.
Mrs. Brandsby, died Decembr. 9.

1776. Mrs. Margaret Stevens, admitted May 16.
Margaret Stevens, widow of Mr. John Stevens, Rector of Colwall, in the Diocese of Hereford.
Mrs. Brookbanke, died February 20.
Mrs. Mary Banson, admitted June 5.
Mary Banson, widow of John Banson, D.D., Rector of Jacobstow, in the County of Devonshire & Diocese of Exeter.

1777. Mrs. Russel, died February 6.
Mrs. Mary Clendon, admitted May 22.
Mary Clendon, widow of Mr. Thomas Clendon, Vicar of Sturrey & Reculver in ye Diocese of Canterbury.

1777. Mrs. Le Moine, died May 20.
Mrs. Fawkes, admitted Nov. 29.
Ann Fawkes, widow of Mr. Francis Fawkes, Rector of Hayes, within this Diocese, a Peculiar of the Diocese of Canterbury.
Mrs. Webster, died January 1.
Mrs. Hebbes, admitted March 13.
Hebbes, widow of Mr. Hebbes, Vicar of Hernhill, in the Diocese of Canterbury.

1779. Mrs. Andrews, died Janry. 2.
Mrs. Davie, was chosen April 3 & died before admission.

1780. Mrs. Ellison, admitted April 29.
Mrs. Sarah Ellison, widow of Stanhope Ellison, Vicar of Bocton, or Boughton under Blean, & of Wittrisham, in the Isle of Oxney, Kent.
Mrs. Norbury, died May 23.
Mrs. Rudd, chosen June 19.
Elizabeth Rudd, widow of Abraham Joseph Rudd, of Louisborough & Burnby, in ye Diocese of York, E. R.
Mrs. Rudd, died September 30.

Mrs. Bate, admitted December 23.
Catharine Bate, widow of Charles Bate, Vicar of Bridge Solars & Curate of Hatfield, in the Diocese of Hereford.

1783. Mrs. Barham, died Nov. 24.
Mrs. White, admitted April 8, 1784.
Mary White, wife of John White, Vicar of Ware & Thundridge, Herts, in the Diocese of London.
Mrs. Howell, died December 23.

1784. Mrs. Brown, admitted July 15.
Eliz. Brown, widow of Tobias Brown, Rector of Bennington, & Vicar of Alford, Lincolnshire.
Mrs. Longwith, died Feby. 8.
Mrs. Thomas, admitted March 31.
Margaret Thomas, Widow of John Thomas, Vicar of St. Mary Hill, Glamorganshire, in the Diocese of Landaff.

1786. Mrs. Huddleston, died May 1.

1787. Mrs. Oare, died April 26.

1787. Mrs. Gilder, admitted June 24.
Mary Gilder, Widow of Jonathan Gilder, Rector of Aspenden, Herts, Diocese Lincoln.

1787. Mrs. Oare, died April 26. (Two entries.)
Mrs Shiels, admitted June 25.
Harriet Shiels, widow of Benjamin Shiels, perpetual Curate of Little Dunmore, in Essex.

Revd. Andrew Price, Chap., Feb. 5, 1788, came into residence Octr. 2, 1788.

1789. Mrs. Atterbury, died Janry. 5.
Mrs. Hardy, chosen July 11, admitted Sepr. 21.
Mary Hardy, widow of the Revd. Joseph Hardy, Vicar of Headcorn, Kent, and of Monkton, in the Isle of Thanet, and of Bissington, Kent.
Mrs. Thomas, died July 6.
Mrs. Reeves, chosen July 11, admitted Augt. 14.
Elizth Reeves, Widow of the Revd. Jonathan Reeves, minister of Kingstand Chapel, and Lecturer of White Chapel, Middlesex, and Lecturer of West Ham, Essex.

Memo. Should any one of the Widows die before the middle of a Quarter, the original stipend of that Quarter, viz.: £5 together with the original stipend of the succeeding Quarter is taken by the Treasurer for the repairs of the College. But if the Widow survives the middle of the Quarter, then her Executors are entitled to the whole stipend of the

Quarter in which the widow dies. The new elected widow receives no stipend till the third Quarter from the original Charity, but is usually put into the immediate receipt of other benefactions to Bromley College to which she may appear to be entitled.

N. B. At Lady Day is paid besides Bishop Warner's Charity.
Bishop Pearce £3 10 0.

E. G. Mrs. Thomas died July 6, 1789, the beginning of the Michaelmas Quarter, the original stipend of which, together with the original stipend of the next Quarter, the Treasurer places to the College Account. But Mrs. Reeves, who will not be entitled to any payment from the original Charity till Lady Day, has received seven Pounds, which was paid at Michaelmas from other Benefactions.

N.B. At Michs. is paid besides besides Bishop Warner's Charity.

Bishop Pearce	3	10	0
Mr. Hetherington	3	0	0
Lady Gower		10	0
	£7	0	0

1790. Mrs. Reeves, died Jany. 2.
Mrs. Francis, chosen May 14.
resigned Augt. 7.
Sarah Francis, Widow of John Francis, late Vicar of Soham, Cambridgeshire.

1791. Mrs. Harper, admitted Augt. 3.
Sarah Harper, Widow of the late ——— Harper, Vicar of Tunbridge, Kent, and in the Diocese of Rochester.

1792. Mrs. Shields, died Jany. 1.
Mrs. Rose, elected May 17, admitted.
Elizabeth Rose, Widow of Charles Rose, L.L.D., Rector of Graffham, Sussex.
Mrs. Watson, died Feby. 23.
Mrs. Leach, elected May 17, admitted.
Susanna Leach, Widow of John Leach, Rector of Wouldham & Vicar of Halling, Kent.
Dame Mary Burdett, died May 9.
Mrs. Baseley, elected May 17, Admitted May 21.
Susanna Baseley, Widow of Henry Baseley, Vicar of Welham, Leicestershire & Rector of Beeby DO.

1793. Mrs. Thompson, died Feby. 25.
Mrs. Stone, elected Novr. 13, 1794.
Rebecca Stone, Widow of Dr. Stone, late Prebend & Custos of the Cathedral Church of Hereford.

1794. Mrs. Wheeler, elected Novr. 13, 1794, on Mrs. Bettenson's Foundation.

Hannah Wheeler, Widow of the Revd. James Wheeler, Rector of Madewell, Northamptonshire.

Sarah Shuttleworth, elected Novr. 13, 1794.

Sarah Shuttleworth, Widow of the Revd. John Shuttleworth, Rector of Nether Compton, Dorsetshire.

Mary Free, elected Novr. 13, 1794.

Mary Free, Widow of John Free, D.D., Vicar of East Coker, Somersetshire.

1795. Marina Iliffe, elected June 26, 1795.

Marina Iliffe, Widow of the Revd. George Iliffe, Rector of Chadwell St. Mary, Essex.

Sarah Cobboy, elected June 26, 1795.

Sarah Cobboy, Widow Widow of the Revd. Wm. Cobboy, Curate of St. George's in the Fields, Middlesex.

1795. Amanda Morley, elected June 26.

Amanda Morley, Widow of the Revd. John Morley, Rector of Elcouthy, Somersetshire.

Mary Hodges, elected June 26.

Mary Hodges, Widow of the Revd. John Hodges, Vicar of Otterington, Yorkshire.

Ann Evans, elected June 26.

Ann Evans, Widow of Owen Evans, Clark Rector of Slaugham, Sussex.

Mary Morgan, elected June 26.

Mary Morgan, Widow of the Revd. Dr. Morgan, Confessor of his Majesty's Household.

Margaret Sunderland, elected June 26.

Margaret Sunderland, Widow of the Revd. John Sunderland, Curate of St. Martins in the Fields.

1796. Mrs. Bate, died Jany. 23, 1796.

Mary Owen, elected June 6, 1796.

Mary Owen, Widow of the Revd. Dr. Henry Owen, Vicar of Edmonton, Middlesex.

Elizabeth Waring, elected June 6, '96, in the room of Sarah Ellison, who resigned at Michs., 1795.

Elizabeth Waring, Widow of Henry Waring, Rector of St. Lukes, Middlesex.

(*Continued on page* 352.)

Descents from Mother to Daughter.

Dawson to Simpson.

Jonathan Dawson, of Croft Head, Watermillock, co. Cumberland. Baptised there 25 Octr. 1719. Buried there 8 Nov. 1804, aged 85. = Elizabeth S... [? Slee]. Married 30 August 1744, at Watermillock. Buried there 8 June 1795, aged 72.

Revd. Joseph Thwaits, Perpetual Curate of Watermillock for 56 years. Died 9 Jan. 1826, aged 79. Buried there. M.I. = Elizabeth Dawson. Married 3 June 1775, at Watermillock. Died 14 Jan. 1832, aged 81. Buried there. M.I.

John Raw, of Watermillock, Esq. Died 3 April 1851, at Penrith, co. Cumberland, aged 77. Buried at Watermillock. M.I. = Catherine Thwaits. Baptised 28 April 1782, at Watermillock. Married 9 January 1808, at Bolton le Moors, co. Lancaster. Died 27 March 1844, aged 62. Buried at Watermillock. M. I.

William Irving, of Penrith, F.R.C.S. Born 22 September 1808, at Wigan, co. Lancaster. Died 21 May 1870, in London. Buried at Watermillock. M.I. = Jane Raw. Born 21 November 1808. Baptised at Watermillock. Married there 8 Feb. 1832. Died 10 Feb. 1867. Buried there. M.I.

James Hesketh, of Bolton le Moors. Born there 27 September 1841. Died 17 November 1876. Buried at Great Lever, co. Lancaster. = Nathalie Mary Irving. Born 21 April 1846, at Penrith. Married 29 September 1869, at Great Lever.

Stephen Simpson, of Preston, co. Lancaster, Esquire, M.A. Oxon. Major 2nd West Lancs. Bde. R.F.A. Born 17 September 1863 at Preston. (*See Pedigree Register*, I. 65). = Nathalie Hesketh. Born 6 November 1873, at Bolton le Moors. Married 10 April 1902, at Christ Church, Southport, co. Lancaster.

Nathalie Mary Simpson. Born 20 August 1904, at St. John's Wood, London.

In the Watermillock Registers, the capital letter "S" in the surname of the wife of Jonathan Dawson, is alone decipherable. She is believed to have been Elizabeth Slee, daughter of Joseph Slee, of Thackthwaite, in the parish of Watermillock, who was baptised there 10 December, 1724.

The Dawson family was settled at Watermillock for some considerable time, and their pedigree can be clearly traced, from the Registers alone, for four generations. Elizabeth Dawson's only brother, Thomas Dawson, of Brompton, Middlesex, gentleman, died without leaving issue, and was buried 28 February, 1803, at Kensington. His will, dated 24 September, 1799, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 2 May, 1805.

I should like to know the place of origin of the Revd. Joseph Thwaits. He was ordained Deacon and licensed to Penrith 6 August, 1769; licensed to Watermillock 15 February, 1771, and ordained priest 18 August, 1771.

John Raw was the only son of John Raw, of Barnard Castle, Durham, by his wife Jane Robinson, and succeeded to the family property of his uncle, John Robinson, of Watermillock, who was Alderman and Mayor of Appleby in 1770, and High Sheriff of Cumberland for the 9th year of George III.

The Irvings, of Penrith, claimed descent from the Irvings of Bonshaw, in Scotland, and a short pedigree of the Penrith family is recorded in Colonel Irving's new book *The Book of the Irvings, an old Scots Border clan.* Dr. William Irving, F.R.C.S., was a noted surgeon in the North of England, and had the distinction of being the medical officer on board the *Great Eastern*, during its voyage for the laying of the Atlantic cable.

Stephen Simpson, M.A. Oxon.
Major R.F.A. (T.F.)

Preston, Lancashire.

Barns to Whitehouse.

Henry Barns, of Farrington, co. Lancaster, yeoman. Will dated 18 February 1773; proved at Chester 19 Feb. 1774. = Mary ..... Living 28 July 1783.

John Pickering, of Gregson Lane, Walton le Dale, co. Lancaster, linen manufacturer. Born 29 December 1744. Baptised there. Died 1 June 1823. Buried there. = Mary Barns, 5th daughter. Born 16 August 1746. Baptised at Walton le Dale. Married 15 Oct. 1768, at Penwortham. Died 1 September 1820. Buried at Walton le Dale.

James Forshaw, of Preston, surveyor of Customs. Born 19 Dec. 1775, at Preston. Died 25 June 1837. Buried there. = Jane Pickering, 2nd daughter. Born 22 July 1776. Baptised at Walton le Dale. Married there 24 June 1799. Died 19 March 1815. Buried at Preston.

Richard Yates, of Preston, gentleman. Born there 3 April 1798. Died 19 August 1862. Buried at Preston cemetery. = Isabella Forshaw, 2nd daughter. Born 18 March 1802. Baptised at Preston. Married 24 July 1832, at Walton le Dale. Died 1 January 1872. Buried at Preston Cemetery.

John James Myres, of Flookburgh Lodge, co. Lancaster, formerly of Preston, civil engineer. Born 26 March 1841. Baptised at parish church, Preston. = Esther Yates, 2nd daughter. Born 1 April 1836. Baptised at Preston. Married there 2 Sept. 1863. Died 9 June 1899. Buried at Preston cemetery.

William Edward Whitehouse, of St. John's Wood, London, professor of music at Royal College and Royal Academy, London. Born 20 May 1859, at Oxford Terrace, Kensington, Middlesex. = Esther Isabella Myres, 2nd daughter. Born 25 March 1867, at Preston. Married 11 Jan. 1890, at South Shore, Blackpool, co. Lancaster. Died 16 October 1896. Buried at Kensal Green cemetery, near London.

Esther Louisa Helen Whitehouse, only child. Born 12 January 1891, at Warwick Road, Paddington, Middlesex.

Information is wanted as to the maiden name of Mary, the wife of Henry Barns. She is believed to have been a sister of Thomas Gregson, of Liverpool, blockmaker, the father of Matthew Gregson, F.S.A., author of *The Portfolio of Lancashire Fragments*.

Mary Barns, Mrs. John Pickering, had four sisters; the eldest, Margaret, married John Clarke, of Liverpool, merchant, and was the ancestress of the families of Clarke, of Kirkland Hall and Cockerham, co. Lancaster, Birley, of Bartle Hall, co. Lancaster, and Webster and Aspinall, of Liverpool. The third, Ellen, married Alexander Solomon, of Bexley, Kent. The fourth, Ann, married Thomas Butterfield, of Barrowford, co. Lancaster. Her only brother, Thomas Barns, probably died unmarried before 1773, as he is not mentioned in his father's will.

There was a family of Barns, of Bolton le Sands, Lancashire, from which Henry Barns is said to have been descended, but proof is wanted. A member of this family, the Revd. Francis Barnes, D.D., was Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1788–1838, and bequeathed to the College a considerable legacy by his will, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 15 May, 1838.

There are two sisters of Esther Yates (Mrs. John James Myres) now living, *viz.* Jane, widow of the late Stephen Simpson, of Preston, Esq., and Miss Yates (Isabella), of St. Mary Church, South Devon. The former is my mother.

Stephen Simpson, M.A. Oxon.
Major R.F.A. (T.F.)

Preston, Lancashire.

Leaves from Family Bibles, etc.*

No. 14 CASH, SUPPLE, etc.

7. John Cash, born 8 August 59.
3. Isabella Cash, born 17 June 63.
8. Charlotte Supple, born 24 Aug. 65

John and Isabella Cash married 22 Feb. 1783, their issue:

	Sponsors.
George, born 24 July 1784.	Richard Tudor. Jeremiah Sullivan. Mary Mills
Mary Bell, born 23 Aug. 1785. Died in March 1787.	Mary Tudor. Mary Mathers. Michl. Mills.
Richard, born 6 Nov. 1786. Died in June 1787.	John White. Timy. Leared. Charlotte Tudor.
John Andrew, born 30 Nov. 1787.	Robert Burton. John Tudor. Mary Tudor.
William, born Nov. 88—died soon after.	
Henry Christmas, born 25 Dec. 90.	John White. William Mathers. Mary Mathers.
Margaret Jane, born 9 March 1792. Died in three weeks after.	
Charlotte Rebecca, born 4 Feb. 1794. Married to John Kingston James 13 April 1812.	Rebecca Burton. Charlotte Supple. James Whitestone. Michl. Mills.
William Robert, born 20 June 1795. Died 11 Sept. 1801 at Montpelier B'Rock. Six years with life he laboured, then deceaset To keep the Sabbath of eternal rest.	Catherine Booker. Oliver Miller. Epaphn. Andrews.
Maria Jane, born 26 July 1797. Married to George Kinahan 15 July 1815	Rebecca Miller. Charlotte Supple. Nugent Booker.

Printed slip from *some* newspaper, 28 January 1869:

James—January 28, at his residence, 9, Cavendish Row, Rutland Square, Dublin, Sir John Kingston James, Bart., in his 85th year, deeply regretted.

* Continued from page 315.

Printed slip from *Daily Express*, Dublin, 1 Dec. 1900:

Cash—November 29, at The Swiss Cottage, Miltown, County Dublin, Isabella M. G. Cash, daughter of the late John Cash. Funeral on Monday, 3 December, at 9 a.m., for Mount Jerome Cemetery.

The above particulars of the family of John and Isabella Cash are copied from entries in a *Book of Common Prayer*. Cambridge. By John Baskerville, printer to the University, by whom they are sold, and by B. Dodd, bookseller in Ave Mary Lane, London. 1760.

The within mentioned Prayer Book is in my possession.

G. Westby, M.R.C.P.I., and L.R.C.P.I.

29, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool.
31 August, 1912.

No. 15 PARK.

Copy from the Park family Bible in possession of the widow of the late Revd. George Lloyd Blair Wildig (*i.e.*, Elizabeth Charlotte Wildig, *née* Lane).

Henry Park, born 2 March 1744–5, married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. John Ranicar, of Westleigh (born 15 January 1748–9) on the first of May 1776, had by her:

1. Ellen Green, born 5 March 1777, ¼ past 6 a.m., baptizd. 2 April at St. Peter's. Sponsors, E. Ranicar, M. Park & J. Barnes.	Ellen Green Berthon. Died April 3 1854.
2. Mary Lyon, born 7 June 1778, 5 a.m. baptizd. July at St. Peter's. Sponsors, M. Ranicar, M. Park Jur. & Js. Ranicar.	Mary Lyon. Died June 4 1795, aged 16.
3. John Ranicar, born 11 May 1779, ½ past 12 mat., baptizd. 10 June at St. Peter's. Sponsors, Ar. Onslow, W. Orsett & E. Ranicar, Junr.	John Ranicar. Died Dec. 14 1847, aged 68.
4. Elizabeth, born 25 Aug. 1780, 9 a.m., baptizd. 21 Sept. at St. Thomas's, regd. at St. Peter's. Sponsors, T. Statham, A. Orsett, J. Moss.	Elizabeth. Died 1781, aged one year, three months.
5. Ann, born 2 August 1781, at 7 a.m., baptizd. 31 Aug. at St. Thomas's. Sponsors, E. Alanson, Al. Onslow, Ann Barnes.	Ann. Died 1781, aged about three months.
6. Elizabeth, born 18 Dec. 1782, at ½ past 7 mat., baptizd. 17 Jan. 1783 at St. Thomas's. Sponsors, James Ranicar, Alni Onslow & Mary Ranicar.	Elizabeth. Died the 6 of June 1855, aged 72.
7. Ann Green, born 5 April 1784, at ½ past 7 mat., baptizd. 6 May 1784, at St. Thomas's. Sponsors, Thomas Statham, Ann Barnes, Ann Orsett.	Ann Green Wildig. Died the 4 July 1862, aged 78.

8. Henry, born 13 April 1785, at ½ past 9 a.m., baptizd. 13 April 1785, at St. Thomas's. Sponsors, E. Lyon, James Ranicar and Margt. Orsett.	Henry. Died 1790, aged 5.
9. Charlotte Catherine, born 19 July 1786, at ¼ before 2 mat., baptizd. 18 Aug. 1786, at St. Thomas's. Sponsors, T. Statham, Charlotte Lyon & Catherine Cotes.	Charlotte Catherine. Died the 14th of January 1872.
When it pleased God to remove the affectionate Mother on Tuesday, 21 Nov. 1786.	It pleased God to take the revered Father to his rest —Jan. 22 1831—aged 86.

Raymond Tinne Berthon.

No. 16 HUTTON.

The following particulars are from Registers and tombstones at Crosthwaite, in Cumberland, and from an old Bible and correspondence.

Children of Thomas Hutton, christened 15 March 1746/7, as son of George Hutton at Cartmel Priory Church, Lancashire.

The above-named Thomas Hutton married Sarah Dickinson 26 Nov. 1769, at Crosthwaite. He died there 19 March 1831. She died 30 May 1819, in her 69th year.

Children:

Elizabeth, born 28 March 1770; died at Nicolaief, Russia, widow of ——— de Humbert, leaving issue.

Mary, born 6 October 1772; died 20 October 1833; widow of Joseph Shelton, of Moresby, co. Cumberland.

Geoige, born 13 May 1775; died 20 January 1815. Left issue.

Sarah, born 24 March 1777; died 17 November 1808.

Hannah, born 6 September 1778; died 14 December 1855, a spinster.

Jane, born 23 August 1780; wife of John Oglethorpe; died April 1836.

Ann, born 26 October 1782; widow of John Guy; died 20 March 1851.

Bella and Peggy, twins, baptized 26 April 1784; died 1785 and 1786.

Sophia, born 16 May 1786.

Thomas, born 18 March 1788; married Elizabeth Bean, of East Grinstead. Descendants now living.

Dinah, born 7 June 1790; married ——— Edmondson.

John, born 22 May 1792; died 8 February 1872, at Liverpool.

Eleanor, born 23 May 1795; married ——— Hughes.

"Mistletoe."

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

President.

Vice-President: The Marquis De Liveri et de Valdausa.
Hon. Treasurer: Edgar Francis Briggs.
Hon. Secretary: George Sherwood.

Executive Committee, 1912-13.

Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane Troubridge, Bart.
Charles Allan Bernau.
William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis Briggs.
Joseph Cecil Bull.
Frank Evans.
Gerald Fothergill.
James Reginald Morshead Glencross, M.A., LL.B.
George Frederick Tudor Sherwood.
Frederick Simon Snell, M.A.
Charles William Wallace, Ph.D.

Official Organ: *The Pedigree Register*. Quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum.
Registered Office and Rooms: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

SIXTH QUARTERLY REPORT, December, 1912.

The Fellows, Members, and Corresponding Associates elected since the 14th August are as follows:

Fellows.

1912,	September 11:	None elected.
	October 9:	Lewis George Nicholas Kemmis, J.P.
	November 13:	Rev. William Doveton Keith-Steele.
		Alfred Percival Smith.
		Rev. Ernest Salisbury Butler Whitfield.

Members.

1912,	September 11:	Edmund Vivian Gabriel, C.V.O., C.S.I., B.A., J.P.
		George Jasper Nicholls, LL.B.
	October 9:	Lewis George Nicholas Kemmis, J.P.
	November 13:	Mrs. Laura Bennett.
		Miss Armorel Romney Bennett.
		William M. Mervine.
		Rev. William Doveton Keith-Steele.
		Alfred Percival Smith.
		Rev. Ernest Salisbury Butler Whitfield.
		Rev. Edmond Rochfort Yerburgh.
		Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, M.P.

Associates.

None elected.

Corresponding Associates.

1912, September 11: None elected.
October 9: Herbert Frank Roe, R.N.
November 13: Rev. Lawrence John Chamberlen.

Committees.

The Executive Committee met as usual in the Society's Rooms on the second Wednesday in each month, at 2 p.m. Meetings of Fellows to elect new Fellows are held on the same day, and at the same place, at 3.30 p.m. On the 9th October a resolution of profound regret was passed on the death of our Vice-President, the late Lord Llangattock. Mr. Price, the Librarian-Secretary, having resigned his post on 12th October, Miss Woods was, on the 31st October, temporarily appointed to fill his place.

On 22nd September Miss Bradfield was engaged to assist the Parish Register Committee. Racks have been fitted in the inner room to hold the drawer-boxes of the Consolidated Index, providing enough space to accommodate 460 such boxes, each containing 2,500 slips, or 1,150,000 index-slips in all. We now possess about half a million. Two hundred thousand blank slips were ordered. All our available space is rapidly being filled, and an extension of the Society's Rooms will soon be imperative. The number of Fellows, Members and Associates is now 207.

George Sherwood (Hon. Secretary).

(1) *Committee on the Library, Printed Volumes.*—The Accessions List enumerates 442 items, nearly all received by gift. The thanks of the Society are due to the donors. We especially invite gifts of printed Family Histories, lists and abstracts of original documents, wills, etc., the publications of the Record Commissions and blue-books of a similar character. An incomplete set of 86 volumes of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731 to 1817, was bought.

(2) *Committee on the Library, MS. Volumes.*—The Revd. T. C. Dale has presented: Dale Wills; Abstracts from Wills in the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, 1478 to 1811; Consistory of Norwich, 1560 to 1811; Archdeaconry of Norfolk, 1625 to 1811, MS. 49 pp. Small quarto. (Acc. No. 417.)

Durham Chancery Suits, Notes from, 1618 to 1620; 1681 to 1682, etc. MS. 49 pp. Small quarto. (Acc. No. 442.)

(3) *Committee on the Library, Documents.*—From the Revd. T. C. Dale we have received: Cobham Family. References to entries on the De Banco Rolls, a.d. 1391 to 1399. Quarto. pp. 26.

Miscellaneous Notes relating to the families of Brodrick, Dale, Lewin, Mallcott, Mason, Richardson and Timbrell.

The Society is glad to file any lists of documents, long or short, relating to any family or place, provided it is clearly shown where such documents are to be seen. Lists should each be confined to one particular surname or one particular place. The collection of **KENT** deeds is being " enveloped " and arranged under parishes. Mr. S. V. L. Harford has been elected a Member of this Committee.

E. F. Kirk (Hon. Secretary).

(4) *Committee on the Consolidated Index.*—Before mentioning briefly matters connected with this Committee, I would remind members of the forthcoming Annual Report, which besides giving a summary of this year's work in connexion with this Committee, includes references to important additional matter that has accrued since my last report.

I am happy to be able to say that a member has kindly undertaken to write on to slips the valuable list of subscribers to Lewis's *Topographical Dictionary of England*, 1831, to which I referred as desirable in my last notes.

The first instalments of an index to the **BEDFORDSHIRE** Poll-Book of 1775 have also been received, and are specially worthy of mention, as the contributor has gone to the trouble of putting the varied information of each entry on to five separate slips (names, places, etc.). The index to the Marriage Licences, Bishop of London's Registry (1751–1755) will probably be finished in the course of a week or two. Mr. R. Burnet Morris, M.A., LL.B., and Mr. S. V. L. Harford have been elected to serve on this committee.

F. S. Snell (Hon. Secretary).

(5) *Committee on the Library. Subject Index.*—Members, Messrs. Beachcroft, Briggs and Fothergill.

(6) *Committee on Heraldry.*—Members, Messrs. Bradbrook, Briggs, Evans, Peachey, Pirie-Gordon and Wynne.

These Committees have held no meetings and still await organization by a Member who will undertake the duties of Honorary Secretary.

(7) *Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.*—Meetings were held on the 18th June and 29th October. The Pedigree Analysis Forms sent out as mentioned in last quarter's Report have met with a gratifying response. A copy of Foster's Sims' *Index* was bought for the library. From Mrs. Stanton Taylor we received a valuable set of newspaper articles from the *North American*, illustrated with portraits from old miniatures, silhouettes, etc., concerning the families of Atlee, Brooke, Clarkson, Du Barry, Eyre, Keim, Leiper, Longstreth, McIlvaine, Marshall, Meigs, Peale, Potts, Pratt, Ralston, Roberts, Smith (Daniel), Smith (Samuel), Snowden, Tyson, Wallace, Welch and Wurts.

Mr. A. Weight Matthews presented: Mathew, Matthews, etc., of Staffordshire and Warwickshire. Tables and notes. MS. 2 pt. ff. 20 and 20. F'cap folded.

C. M. Wynne (Hon. Secretary).

(8) *Committee on Monumental Inscriptions.*—We have received from Mr. R. H. Stephenson:

LEICESTER (All Saints). Copies of 207 Monumental Inscriptions in the churchyard, with index of surnames. Typewritten. Large quarto. ff. 57. (Acc. 432.)

LEICESTER (St. Mary de Castro). Copies of 656 Monumental Inscriptions in the churchyard, with indexes of surnames and places. Typewritten. Large quarto. ff. 184. (Acc. 431.)

WANLIP, co. **LEICESTER**. Copies of 73 Monumental Inscriptions in St. Nicholas' churchyard, with indexes of surnames and places. Typewritten. Large quarto. ff. 19. (Acc. 433.)

The names of a large number of places, the inscriptions in which have been copied or are printed, have been entered in the Society's "Index of Places."

F. M. R. Holworthy (Hon. Secretary).

(9) *Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.*—Since the date of the Fourth Quarterly Report twenty-two parishes have been fully or partially incorporated with the Consolidated Index.

BUCKS. Westbury.

CUMBERLAND. Gosforth.

DEVON. Countisbury, Ipplepen, Kingskerswell, Uffculme, Werrington.

LONDON. St. James', Duke's Place.

MIDDLESEX. Cowley, West Drayton, Greenford, Hanwell, Harlington, Hayes, Hampton, Heston, Ickenham, Northolt, Teddington and Twickenham.

NORFOLK. Burlington (St. Andrew), Forncet St. Peter.

R. M. Glencross (Hon. Secretary).

(10) *Committee on School, College, Apprenticeship and Admission Registers to Companies, Guilds, etc.*—Members, Messrs. Fothergill, Glencross, Guimaraens and Powell. No meetings have been held. This Committee still wants an Honorary Secretary to undertake its organization.

(11) *Committee on Fly-leaf Inscriptions in Family Bibles, etc.*—Mr. A. J. C. Guimaraens has been elected to this Committee. We are indebted to Dr. Eleanor Heistand-Moore, of Philadelphia, for a copy of Lewis entries, 1769 to 1791, written in a volume of Rushworth's *Historical Collections*, 1682.

J. Leonard E. Hooppell (Hon. Secretary).

(12) *Committee on Records of Migration and Change of Residence.*—Members, Messrs. Briggs and Fothergill. No meetings have been held.

(13) *Committee on Local Records.*—Members, Messrs. Glencross, Hill and Romanes. No meetings have been held.

(14) *Committee on Family Associations.*—Full details of the proceedings of this Committee will appear in the Society's Annual Report, now in preparation.

Chas. A. Bernau (Hon. Secretary).

(15) *Committee on Irish Records.*—Members, The Hon. Mr. Justice McCarthy, Captain R. E. Fitzgerald-Lombard and Mr. W. Roberts Crow. No notice of meetings held has been received.

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life Composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten.*

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (II. 129).—The Editor's note to my article under the above title furnishes a debatable topic, and in one respect I stand corrected, namely, in my lax use of the term "gentle origin." The Editor very rightly remarks that no family is of gentle origin unless indeed Adam were a gentleman. Well, Adam was *not* a gentleman. The term "gentle" means "purely bred," and Adam, though of pure origin, was not bred, but created!

But I was (arbitrarily, if you will) taking the Conquest as the rough "origin" of birth distinctions in English families, and at that time, the fact that the then representative of the family, Clac of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, was a tenant-in-chief of the Conqueror, would entitle him to a style equivalent, at least, to our present term "gentleman."

Now, as to the "innkeeper" fable. This story owes its circulation entirely to Hedges' *History of Wallingford*, but Hedges was too artistic for an historian, and preferred to draw pretty comparisons between imaginary "innkeeper's daughters" and the "writer of the Commentaries," to placing on record, in a true and genealogical spirit, facts that, if less romantic, would be, at least, less misleading to future generations.

The Editor, in face of Mr. Hedges' story, felt, I suppose, justified in his remarks, but, unfortunately, he was not in possession of the full facts of the case, nor conscious of the woeful inaccuracy throughout this narrative of Hedges. The following instances of the latter are noteworthy. The historian of Wallingford states that Miss Elizabeth Clack married Sir John Honeywood, of Evington, in Kent, when in reality, she was the wife of William Honeywood, of Malling Abbey. Further, he says that another daughter of Mr. Thomas Clack married "some titled person, but whose name I cannot find," when the most elementary research would have enabled him to state that she became the wife of Charles Palmer, of Dorney Court, Bucks, son of Sir Charles Palmer, Baronet.

Again, Mr. Hedges says that all Thomas Clack's children were baptized in St. Peter's, Wallingford—"the eldest in 1721." As a matter of fact the eldest child, Richard, was baptized on the 26th July, 1720. The historian goes on to say that "the belles of the Bell were in number three only," whereas, if, according to his own standard, a "belle" is a lady who marries in the "upper class," there were *four*, for another sister married the Revd. Charles Lock, Rector of North Bovey, co. Devon.

Hedges, in short, related the story as a piece of romantic tradition rather than as the incontrovertible genealogical fact that the Editor appears to believe it.

My ancestor, Thomas Clack, the father of the 2nd Viscountess Courtenay, of Mrs. Palmer, of Mrs. Honeywood, and of Mrs. Lock, is described in contemporary documents (among them, the grant of arms in 1768 to his eldest son Richard Clack, of Hereford Cathedral) as "gentleman." He certainly did hold a lease of the "Bell Inn" in 1754, but it was sub-let, and in the occupation of an under-tenant while he lived at Shilton, co. Berks, in a house belonging to his kinsman, Philip Clack, of Shilton, a large landed proprietor there. Thomas Clack was Churchwarden of St. Peter's, Wallingford, during the years 1742–1744 (probably by virtue of the property he leased in the parish), and he had all his children baptized in the same church; but the fact that neither of the two sons who died young were buried there seems to suggest that his family burial place was elsewhere—probably at Shilton. He died intestate in 1761, and administration of his goods was granted to his widow, Elizabeth Clack, by the Archdeaconry Court of Berks, on the 8th August, 1761.

His son, Thomas, matriculated at Brazenose College, Oxford (as the "son of Thomas Clack, of Wallingford, gentleman"), a year after his sister's marriage to Lord Courtenay—surely an impossible feat for an uneducated "inn-keeper's" son?

In no documents, either printed or in MS., are Lady Courtenay, Mrs. Palmer and Mrs. Honeywood ever referred to familiarly as "Fanny," "Sally," and "Betty" respectively. That is the Editor's imagination!

The runaway Scotch marriage, and the subsequent confirmation of it at Powderham, no doubt held out irresistible possibilities for romance to Mr. Hedges, but it was by no means the illicit, patched-up connexion of an irresponsible noble minor, with a seductive, and not too scrupulous village hoyden. That is the impression that, it seems to me, both Mr. Hedges and the Editor have obtained.

May I, in conclusion, point out that the family did not owe any social "rise" to the Courtenays? The Clacks were an extremely well-placed (if not armigerous) family on the borders of Berkshire and Oxfordshire, two hundred years before the Courtenay alliance.

T. Stanley Clack, F.S.G.

MOTHERBY, HOTHAM, GREEN, BAYLEY.—Wanted, date of marriage of George Motherbie, of Hambleton, and Anne Hotham, of Welton, daughter of Robert Hotham and Mary Green, of Hessle (?), Heanley (?), co. York. Dates of birth, marriage and death of these and of William Green, Esq., of Hessle or Heanley, and Mary, daughter of . . . Bayley, Esq., of North Cave, are desired. Who were the parents and ancestors of Robert Hotham, of Welton? I should be thankful for any hints, and pleased to help in return.

Helene Motherby, F.S.G.

Konigsberg i/p,
Tragheimer Pulverst. 44,
Germany.

JENKINS : DAVIES : VAUGHAN.

From a draft deed of revocation and appointment, dated 13 February, 1807. Mrs. Elizabeth Davies to Messrs. Lowder and Phillott.

William Jenkins, of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, Middlesex, Esquire, dead in 1791. =

William Davies, of Combe Grove, par. of Monkton Combe, co. Somt., Esq., dead in 1808. = Elizabeth, of Combe Grove, co. Somerset. A widow in 1807, seized of the manor and advowson of Priston, co. Somerset.

Mary Caroline, of Edgar Buildings, Walcot, Bath, spr. Will dated 28 Sept. 1785; pr. 8 Feb. 1791 (P.C.C.) Devised half the manor of Priston to her sister Elizabeth.

William Vaughan, Esq., Agent-Victualler of the Navy of Gibraltar, nephew of William Davies 1791.

George Vaughan, of Bath. Lieutenant Royal Navy. Dead in 1807. Another nephew of William Davies.

DUFF.—In a MS. pedigree of the Gordons, of Cairnfield, co. Banff, there occurs the marriage of Jane Gordon (born 7 December 1761) with *James* Duff, *Esq.*, wine-merchant, of "Madeira and London."

A note to this entry says that James Duff was "brother to the English Consul at Cadiz," and that two brothers of his were "Colonel Duff, of Carnussie, and General Patrick Duff, a famous Indian sportsman, well-known as Tiger Duff."

Also it states that their mother was a Miss Gordon, of Letterfourie, co. Banff. I should be glad to have any further note as to the ancestry of James Duff. His son, James Gordon Duff, of Harley Street, London (died 1845, aged about 70), is said to have been born at Nairn, co. Banff, and to have been connected with the Duke of Fife's family. He bore for arms on Seal and plate—*Vert, on a fesse dancettée erm. between a stag's head cabossed in chief and two escallops in base or a crescent* (? *sa.*). Crest. *A hand holding an escallop shell.* Motto. *Virtute et opera.*

Could anyone inform me what City Company (? Spectaclemakers) he joined?

Arthur W. Stote.

The Manor and Manorial Records, by Nathaniel J. Hone, with 57 illustrations. Second edition. (Methuen & Co., London) 1912. 8vo. pp. 411. 7s. 6d. A second large edition has been called for, as we fully expected, of this excellent handbook on Manorial records. In our copy, to which we constantly refer, is carefully kept a small parchment certificate, which runs as follows. It illustrates the advantages of living on a manor of ancient demesne. One may learn, in the present work, precisely what ancient demesne is.

Manor of } These are to certify that
is the Occupier of a Tenement called
Part of my aforesaid Manor which is Ancient Demesne, by virtue of which he is *free* and *exempted* from all *Toll*, *Lastage*, *Stallage*, *Piccage*, and *Standage* for all Cattle, Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, as well in Fairs as Markets, throughout England. Witness my Hand this Day of

Lord of the said Manor.

Searle, Printer, Barnstaple.

The genealogical import of which is that if you happen to find an ancestor with one of these documents, it serves as a certificate of residence and leads to the Manor Court Rolls, from whence further genealogical data might be gleaned. The value of Mr. Hone's book is much enhanced by the Index of Plates, showing where some hundreds of Manor Court Rolls are now to be found. It has also a useful list of elliptical phrases often occurring in such rolls.

Bromley College Register, 1679-1800.*

[1796.] Elizabeth Collet, elected June 6, 1796.
Elizabeth Collet, Widow of the late Peter Collet, Rector of Danton, Sussex.
Anna Fox, elected June 6, 1796.
Anna Fox, Widow of John Fox, Chaplain of Sheerness, Kent.
1797. Elizabeth Clark, died Feby. 1, 1797.
Margarett Youde, elected March 26, 1798.
Margaret Youde, Widow of John Youde, Vicar of Higham, Kent.
1798. Ann Fawkes, died Octr. 16, 1797.
Ann Forster, elected March 26, 1798.
Ann Forster, Widow of Samuel Forster, D.L.L., Rector of Grinstead, Essex, and Registrar of the University of Oxford.
Rebecca Stone, died May, 1798.
1800. Elizabeth Shaw, elected Ap. 25, 1800.
Elizabeth Shaw, Widow of John Shaw, Curate of Edinbridge, Kent, and in the Diocese of Rochester.
Mary Hardy, died May 5, 1800.
Elizabeth Augusta Pote, elected July 2, 1800.
came to reside Sepr. 15, 1800.
Elizabeth Augusta Pote, Widow of Joseph Pote, late Rector of Milton, Kent.

F. M. R. Holworthy, F.S.G.

* Continued from page 337.

The Pedigree Register

MARCH, 1913] [VOL. II, No. 24.

Francis Thompson, the Poet.

Gravestone of Robert THOMPSON, grandfather of the poet, in Holy Trinity Cemetery, Tunbridge Wells (sandstone cross):

ROBERT THOMPSON|Died January 10th 1853|R.I.P.

Gravestone of Mary Jane THOMPSON, grandmother of the poet, in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green (stone cross, No. 7987):

Of|your charity pray|for the repose of the soul of|Mary Jane Thompson,| who died March 4th 1867,|aged 82 years,|on whose soul, Jesu, have mercy.

Gravestone of Joseph MORTON, maternal grandfather of the poet, in Rusholme Road Cemetery, Chorlton-on-Medlock (Yorkshire stone lying flat, 3 ft. by 6 ft., No. 1615):

JOSEPH MORTON Born 2nd March 1789 Died 27th December 1867
MARGARET ANN MASON Daughter of the above died Jany. 27th 1910 aged 85 years

. . . . . .

ROBERT Son of JOSEPH and HARRIET MORTON of Manchester who died on the 29th July 1821 aged 3 years
ELLEN their Daughter died Jany. 21st 1822 aged 13 weeks
SARAH their Daughter died 3rd April 1823 aged 3 years and 3 months
EMMA their Daughter died Feby. 2nd 1827 aged 7 weeks
FANNY their Daughter wife of JOE TAYLOR FISHER died May 2nd 1849 aged 21 years
CHARLES HENRY their Son died July 28th 1851 aged 41 years

Gravestone of Harriet MORTON, maternal grandmother of the poet, in Brompton Cemetery (upright stone, face crumbling):

In Memory of|HARRIET, wife of JOSEPH MORTON|formerly of Manchester|Born 31st January 1789, died 11th April 1855.|Also|LUCY EMMA, wife of ALFRED MORTON|Born 18th July 1834, died [—] April 1864.|And I give unto them eternal life, and they|shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck|them out of my hand.

Gravestone of Charles and Mary THOMPSON, parents of the poet, in Dukinfield Cemetery (marble cross on a square base, with marble kerb):

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of MARY, wife of CHARLES THOMPSON, who departed this life Dec. 18th 1880 aged 58 years. Also the above CHARLES THOMPSON who departed this life April 9th 1896 aged 72 years. R.I.P.

Gravestone of Francis THOMPSON, the poet, in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green (stone altar tomb, designed and sculptured by Eric GILL):

East end: FRANCIS|THOMPSON|1859-1907|Look for me in the| nurseries of Heaven.[1] *West end: Wreaths of laurel and thorns, and below:* Requiescat | in Pace

Memorial Tablet at Owens College, Manchester:

To the memory of|FRANCIS THOMPSON, POET|1859-1907|Student of Owens College|1877-1884|Whatso looks lovelily|Is but the rainbow on life's weeping rain.|Why have we longings of immortal pain,|And all we long for mortal? Woe is me,|And all our chants but chaplet some decay,|As mine this vanishing—nay, vanished day.[2]

[1] From the verses "To my Godchild." [2] From the "Ode to the Setting Sun."

The Pedigree of Franci

John COSTALL, of Market Overton, Rutland, surgeon. = ...

- Caroline Anne. Died *s.p.* = Thomas LAMBERT.
- Charlotte. Died unmarried.
- Lucretia. = William MAY, of 13, Great Trinity Lane, London, surgeon.
- John COSTALL, of Market Overton, M.R.C.S. 1816. = Mary Elizth. HOPKINSON.
  - Edward COSTALL, of Market Overton. Died November, 1907, aged 78, unmarried.
- Robert COSTAL Died aged 83, unmarried.

- Edward Healy THOMPSON, Clerk in Holy Orders. Curate of Calne (1838), St. Marylebone, Ramsgate, and St. James, Westminster (1844). Bapt. 14 June 1813, at Oakham. Educated Oakham School and Emanuel College, Cambridge (M.A., 1840.) Died at the Lodge, Cheltenham, 21 May 1891. Author of theological and controversial works. A convert to the Church of Rome. = Harriet Diana, fourth and youngest daughter of Nicolson CALVERT, of Hunsden House, Herts., sometime M.P. for Hertford, by Frances, younger dau. and co-heir of Edmund SEXTEN, 1st and last Viscount PERY. Born 11 September 1810. Married 30 July 1844, at St. Marylebone, Died 21 August 1896, at Pery Lodge, Cheltenham. A convert to the Church of Rome.
  - Robert Costall THOMPSON. Baptised 27 August 1814, at Oakham. Went to Australia. = ...
- Henry THOMPSON, Clerk in Holy Orders. Chaplain to the Earl of WESTMORLAND and curate of Upton Scudamore (1845), Langton Maltravers (1847), Sturminster Marshall (1848), Little Chart (1850), Kirk Hammerton (1861), Greatham, Hants. (1864), and Long Cross, Surrey (1865). Bapt. 7 April 1816 at Oakham. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon. (B.A. 1840). Ordained priest 1844. Died 3 April 1900 at Weston-super-Mare. Buried in Highgate Cemetery, Middlesex. He published a sermon entitled *The New Birth by Water and the Spirit*, 1850. = Julia Eliza, youngest da of Sir Wm. Wtr. YEA, 21 Bt., of Pyrland Ha Somt. Marr. 23 Apl. 184 at West Knighton, Dors Died 28 Oct., 1885, London, aged 70. Buri in Highgate Cemetery.
  - Charlotte Anne Hechstetter Yea, Born 21 February 1845, at Upton Scudamore, Wilts. Married 20 July 1869, at St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, London. Died 25 March 1910, at 33 Elm Park Gardens, London. Buried in Brompton Cemetery. = Ralph Abercrombie CAMERON, elder son of Revd. Alexander CAMERON, by Charlotte, dau. of the Very Revd. the Honble. Edward RICE, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.
  - Jane Julia Eleanor Trevelyan. Born 27 April 1847, at Langton Maltravers, Dorset.

Hompson, the Poet.

ert THOMPSON, H.M. veyor of Taxes at ham; late at Bath (3, ry Place, Lyncombe); at Salisbury (Exeter et). Later of Culver- Colonnade, Tunbridge ls. Born *c.* 1789. Died January 1853, aged Buried in Holy Tri- Cemetery, Tunbridge ls. A convert to the rch of Rome.

= Mary Jane. Born about 1785. Marr. at Oakham psh. ch. by lic. 5 Aug. 1812. After her husband's death of 6, Grove Road, St. John's Wood, and latterly of 327, City Road, London. Died there 4 March, 1867, aged 82. Buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green. A convert to the Church of Rome.

Joseph MORTON. Clerk in the bank of Messrs. JONES, LLOYD and Co., Hulme, later actuary and secretary to the Manchester Assurance Co., Born 2 March 1789. Died at the house of his son-in-law, Charles THOMPSON, 226, Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, 27 Decr., 1867. Buried in Rusholme Road Cemetery, Manchester.

= Harriet SIGLEY. Born 31 Jan. 1789. Died at 10, Limerstone Street, Chelsea, 11 April 1855. Buried in Brompton Cemetery.

(*See* page 356.)

es THOMPSON. Bapt. pl. 1818, at Oakham, and. Went to S. Africa joined a police force. to have been killed e performance of his .

y Jane. Bapt. 19 Jan. , at Oakham.

= . . . . . .

John Costall THOMPSON, Clerk in Bank of England. Bapt. 22 Aug. 1822 at Oakham. Died 23 Mch. 1889 at Margate, Kent. Author of *A Vision of Liberty and other Poems*, privately printed 1848. A convert to the Church of Rome.

= Mary Ann WEIR, of Swansea, Glam. Born about 1824. Died 1872, at Vernon Road, Homerton, Middx. Buried in the City of London Cemetery, Ilford. (1st wife.)

Jane Belinda, dau. of John HUMPHREY. Marr. 5 June 1876 at St. Mary and St. Dominic, Homerton. Died 15 Dec. 1904 at 79, Finborough Road, Fulham. Buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green. A convert to the Church of Rome. (2nd wife.)

n MPSON. t to

Stanislaus MARTIN, of London. Died 15 Dec. 1895.

= Agatha. Born 4th Oct. 1853.

Charles THOMPSON, of Leyton, Essex. Living 1913, *s.p.*

= Mary Anne Elizabeth BOSHELL.

Beatrice. Died at the Ursuline Convent, Montaigu, Belgium, aged 15 years.

Agnes = Arthur PAUL.

a *a*

a | a

Mary Turner, dau. of Joseph MORTON (*see* page 355). Born 6 Decr. 1822, at 25, Brasenose Street, Manchester. Married 24 Sept. 1857 at St. John the Evangelist, Salford. Died 19 Dec. 1880, at 226, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne. Buried in Dukinfield Cemetery. A convert to the Church of Rome. (1st wife.)

= Charles THOMPSON, medical practitioner at Bristol; Manchester (House Surgeon at the Homœopathic Dispensary); Preston (12, St. Ignatius Square; 7, Winckley Street; 33A, Winckley Square; 5, Latham Street) and Ashton-under-Lyne. Bapt. 1 June 1824, at Oakham. Educated at Oakham School and King's College Hospital, London (M.R.C.S., L.S.A., 1847). Died 9 April 1896, at 226, Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne. Buried in Dukinfield Cemetery. A convert to the Church of Rome.

= Anne, dau. of George RICHARDSON, of Alma Park, Levenshulme, solicitor. Married 27 April 1887, at St Mary's, Levenshulme. Living 1913. (2nd wife.)

Norbert Charles Joseph THOMPSON. Born 15 June 1890. Educated at St. Bede's College, Manchester, and the Xaverian College, Bruges.

Charles Joseph THOMPSON. Died in infancy.

Francis Joseph THOMPSON. Poet and Author. Born 18 Dec. 1859, at 7, Winckley Street, Preston. Educated at Ushaw College and Owens College, Manchester. Died 13 Nov. 1907, in the hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, St. John's Wood, Middlesex. Buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green.

Mary. A Nun of the Prese tion. (Sister Mary Austin seph of the Sacred Heart). I 27 June 1861, at 33A Winc Square, Preston.

Anne Healy. A Sister of Mercy (Sister Mary Ignatius). Bapt. 15 September 1825, at Oakham. Died 9 April 1888. Buried in Arnos Vale Cemetery, Bristol. A convert to the Church of Rome.

Charlotte. A Nun of the Good Shepherd (Sister Jane Frances de Chantal). Bapt. 5 Aug. 1827, at Oakham. Died 1st March 1856. Buried in the Convent Cemetery, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith. A convert to the Church of Rome.

en Mary. Born 23 October, 2, at 33A Winckley Square, ston. Died 15 January 1864, Latham Street, Preston.

Richard Henry RICHARDSON, of Manitoba, Canada (son of George RICHARDSON as above). = Margaret Mary. Born 19 Aug. 1864. Marr. 26 Feb. 1892, at St. Mary's, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Living 1913.

othy Mary. Born Mch. 1893.

Winefride Mary. Born 31 Dec. 1895.

Francis Xavier RICHARDSON. Born 10 Jan. 1899.

Henry RICHARDSON. Born Sept. 1901.

The Family of Stocker.

In the index to wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, the following names are bracketed as being synonymous: STOKER, STOKKER, STOCKER, STARCKER.

The family appears to have been at Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, and its immediate neighbourhood, at an early date. In Domesday Book (1086) one reads that a STARCKER lived at Lestone (Leightone or Eaton), Beds., as a theyn of King Edward the Confessor, owning seven hides of the King's land there. In the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries a circle of fifteen miles diameter, with Eaton as the centre, would probably have enclosed more STOCKER families than were in the whole of England besides.

It is necessary to remember that the villages of Eaton, Barford (Bereford) and Wybiston (Wyboldstone) are all contiguous, that STOCKERS are found in all these in early times and later extended to Godmanchester, St. Ives, Willingham and other villages close to Eaton, but in Huntingdonshire.

In 1272, Margaret STOCKER is found as a tenant of the Abbye of Oseneye in the town of Langport in the hundred of Stodfold, county of Bucks.

In 1273, in the catalogue of the Court of Hustings (London) Wills, is mentioned Eleanor la STOCKER de Lillingstone, Bucks.

In the Patent Roll of 1312 Richard de STOCKER is mentioned in a case at Buckingham. In the Patent Roll of 1327-30 Stodfold is said to be in the county of Beds. Lillingstone or Lidlington is less than twenty miles from Leighton, Beds., where the earliest STOCKERS are spoken of as living.

In the Patent Roll of 1336 Roger le STOCKER is mentioned at Buckingham. In that of 1340 John STOKKER of Caysoe (Keysoe), Beds., is spoken of. In that of 1384 William STOKKERE of Bedford is mentioned. In that of 1384 William STOKKERE of Eaton, Beds., is mentioned. William is mentioned several times about this date, and he was probably the father or brother of William who is recorded in BLOMEFIELD'S *History of Norfolk* as having been appointed to the living of Forncet in 1391 by the Countess of Norfolk. His will was proved in the Prerogative Court in 1408.

An Inquisition at Bereford in 1428 was signed by William STOCKER (*see Feudal Aids*).

In the Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1634, Thomas STOCKER of Wybiston, 1433, is mentioned, as he is also in the Patent Roll of 1434, where he is said to be at Bedford.

In early Chancery Proceedings, 1436-1437, Robert STOCKER, a woolman, is mentioned, together with Harry STOCKER of Wybiston, Beds. Robert and Harry both belonged to the Drapers' Company. In the 1439 Patent Roll John STOCKER, draper (i.e. member of the Drapers' Company), is mentioned; the same year Robert STOCKER of Wyboldstone is mentioned, and also William STOCKER. Two STOCKERS were Masters of the Drapers' Company.

A John STOCKER was Alderman of London in 1458-1464, and in early Chancery Proceedings, 1460, John and William STOCKER, merchants of London, are mentioned.

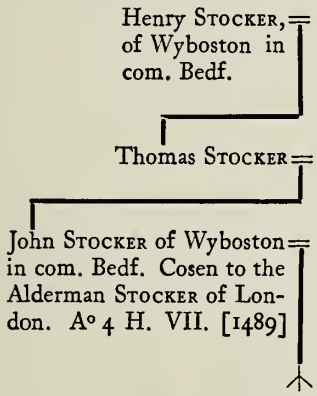
It is recorded in the Patent Roll of 1450 that John STOCKER of London was appointed to arrest two ships for the King's Ambassadors to Prussia, one in the

Port of London and the other in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull. In the same year John and Henry STOCKER are appointed to go on an embassy to Prussia. This embassy is mentioned in PALGRAVE's *Antient Kalendars and Inventories*, and also in RYMER's *Fœdera*, II., 681.

John STOCKER, Master of the Drapers' Company, 1480, was evidently a merchant exporting beyond the sea, asking assistance from the Crown to protect five ships off the Isle of Wight, and that nine ships of Holland and Zealand lying in wait may be arrested. He traded to Morocco, lent money to the King, and in return was granted licence to retain the customs and subsidies in wools, woolfells and other merchandise for the satisfaction of the loan. He was elected alderman for Langbourne Ward, London, and represented the City in Parliament.

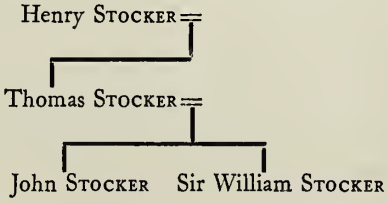
In 1471 William STOCKER was knighted by Edward IV. He was sheriff of London in 1473 and Master of the Drapers' Company, 1475-1479. STOW says: "He was sonne to Thos. STOCKER of Eaton in Com. Bedf." John and William were brothers, and were probably in partnership in business. Sir William founded the chantry of St. Mary and St. Thomas in 1476, was Lord Mayor in 1485, and died the same year. He was one of two Mayors who died from the sweating sickness. His will exists.

In the Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634 (Harl. Soc. XIX. 143) is a short pedigree from which the following is taken:



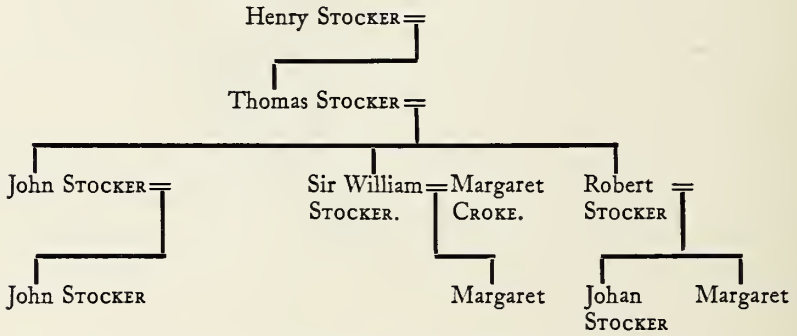
Sir William STOCKER, to whom I have just referred, was a brother of John, whose will (P.C.C. LOGGE 15) exists, dated 1485; but Sir William is said by STOW in his *Survey of London* to have been "sonne to Thomas STOCKER of Eaton in the County of Bedford."

On the other hand, in the Visitation pedigree John STOCKER of Wyboston is also said to be the son of Thomas. Consequently the Visitation pedigree can be enlarged as follows:



The will of John STOCKER, 1485, mentions his wife Elizabeth and brother Sir William, but no children.

The will of Sir William STOKKER, 1485 (P.C.C. LOGGE 26) mentions "my mother Dame Margaret CROKE" (mother-in-law, evidently), "my own mother," "daughter Margaret," "wife Margaret," "John STOCKER of Wyboston and Johan and Margaret children of my brother Robert." So that the Visitation pedigree when extended reads:



This can be still further enlarged, as the following extract from early Chancery Proceedings 1515-1529, Bundle 580, No. 18, proves: "John son and heir of John STOCKER *v.* Roger BASTARD late the husband of Margaret, formerly married to Richard JAY, sergeant-at-law, and to William STOKKER, Kt. Detention of bonds relating to messuages in St. Michael's, Cornhill, and St. Christopher's, London."

At present nothing more is known of John, the son of John and nephew of Sir William, whether he was married or when he died, but it is evident he lived to grow up, for in the trial to recover from Roger BASTARD the action was not brought by a minor. He was probably born at Wyboston, the home of his father, where his family had been since Domesday, and that it continued to do so for still much longer is certain, for in the wills at Lincoln, Book 1585, is a will of John STOCKER of Wyboston, 1583, who desired to be buried at Eaton, and leaves money to the vicar of that parish for the poor.

He mentions his wife Margaret, son John, sons Richard, Henry and Henry's son Thomas, daughters Cicely, Margaret, Blanche, Jane and her husband GOODWYNE.

This John STOCKER's will was a most important one as regards the pedigree, for it definitely links the Bedfordshire STOCKERS with those of Huntingdonshire; proving indeed that the family through John STOCKER's family moved almost entirely from the one county to the other.

John speaks of his daughter Jane and her husband GOODWYNE. Now in a will of Richard ROBYNS (1558) of Godmanchester, John GOODWYNE is mentioned, and also the daughters of Henry STOKER.

John STOCKER's son Henry (then living at St. Ives, close to Godmanchester) married Agnes, daughter of Richard ROBYNS, the founder of the Godmanchester Grammar School (*see* FOX's *History of Godmanchester*), and had two sons; the first, Henry, married Jane WILSON of Godmanchester in 1588 and died 1591; the

second, Thomas, who is mentioned in the will of John STOCKER (as well as his father Henry) of Wyboston, thus doubly proving the connexion between the Hunts and Beds families.

The above Thomas lived at Godmanchester and married Joan, or Jane, STEVENSON, as is proved by the wills of William STEVENSON the elder (Archd. Hunts., 1597) and of John STEVENSON the elder of Godmanchester, 1606 (P.C.C. STAFFORD, 56).

Thomas died at Godmanchester in 1613. His will is amongst the Hunts wills. He mentions his sons John, Richard and Henry, daughters Agnes, Mary and Elizabeth. His wife predeceased him in 1607.

Thomas was a tanner, and had served with "Qualivir" and sword at the Spanish Armada, as recorded amongst "The names of the soldiers and the weapons yt they are appoynted to serve withall, taken and delivered into the charge of Mr. Oliver CROMWELL esquire out of the hundred of Tosland at St. Neots, the 3 of June 1588." (*Huntingdonshire and the Armada*, by Revd. W. M. NOBLE.)

John, the son of the above-named Thomas, married, first, at Godmanchester in 1604, Susan BRAZIER, who died in 1633, and secondly Sarah ——, who died 1659. John himself died in 1662 at Godmanchester. By his first wife he had two children, born at Godmanchester: John, baptized in 1613; Ann, in 1617. This last John was bailiff of Godmanchester in 1664, 1669 and 1675, and is mentioned as a frank pledge there in 1657; after his death the post of bailiff was held more than thirty times by some member of the family.

Thomas's daughter Agnes married William WATSON at Godmanchester in 1619. His son William was baptized there in 1605 and died there in 1666.

The register of birth of Thomas's son Richard is wanting. He is spoken of as Richard of Sutton (in the Isle of Ely, on the same River Ouse as St. Ives and Godmanchester, and close to both), and is mentioned in the will of Thomas. He married at Sutton in 1615 Elizabeth CASTELL, lived at Godmanchester for some time, and his children were born there; the first, Robert, was baptized at Godmanchester in 1616 and died there in 1627. The second, Thomas, was baptized at Godmanchester in 1619. The last-named, Thomas, married first, Elizabeth ——, who died in 1649, and had children; John, baptized at St. Ives, 1644, died 1645; and Elizabeth, baptized 1648, died 1649; both at St. Ives. Thomas married secondly Elizabeth ——, and had Ann, baptized 1651, Eliza, baptized 1652, Mary, baptized 1655, Sarah, baptized 1657, and Thomas, baptized 1659, all at St. Ives. This Thomas (grandson of Richard) was bailiff of Godmanchester 1701 and 1710, and died when coroner.

Richard's third son was Richard, baptized at Godmanchester in 1629. He married at St. Ives in 1654, Sarah BOND, and his will was proved at Huntingdon in 1667. He had three daughters and one son (all at St. Ives), Elizabeth, baptized 1656, Elizabeth, baptized 1658, Ann, baptized 1661, and Richard, baptized 1663.

Richard, son of Richard STOCKER and Sarah BOND, baptized at St. Ives in 1663, married there in 1684, Mary FILTON, and died there in 1725. His children were: Richard, baptized at St. Ives, 1686; died there 1686; Richard, baptized at St. Ives, 1688, of whom hereafter; Thomas, baptized at St. Ives, 1689, died there 1694.

Richard (the second son of Richard STOCKER and Mary FILTON), baptized 1688, married at St. Ives, in 1718, Elizabeth DEAN; died 1742. He had three children: Thomas, baptized at St. Ives, 1721, buried there 1723; Richard, baptized at St. Ives, 1723; Thomas, baptized at St. Ives, 1735, married there in 1760, Susan PAULSON; died there 1780.

Thomas, the last-named, son of Richard STOCKER, had the following children, all born at St. Ives: Luff, baptized 1761, died 1845; Annie, baptized 1763, died 1763; Jane, baptized 1765; Susan, baptized 1768; George, baptized 1770, of whom hereafter; Thomas, baptized 1771; Martha, baptized 1773; Elizabeth, baptized 1775; Anne, baptized 1778.

George STOCKER, the fifth child of Thomas and Susan, baptized at St. Ives in 1770, married in 1800 Amy WETENHALL at the Round Church, Cambridge; lived the greater part of his life at Godmanchester and died at Bedford in 1839. He was a maltster and had eleven children, all born at Godmanchester, as follows:

Emma, born 1801; Eliza, born 1802, married Mr. ELLESMERE; George, born 1804, married Miss CARPENTER; Luff, born 1805, married Miss PERRIN; Jane, born 1807, married Mr. PEAT; Martha, born 1809, married Mr. GIDDINGS; Edward, born 1811, married Miss CHURCH; Sarah, born 1812, married Mr. HENSMAN; Thomas, born 1813, married (1) Miss HUMBLY, (2) Miss BEALE; James, born 1815, of whom hereafter; Catherine, born 1817.

James STOCKER, the tenth child of George STOCKER and Amy WETENHALL, was born at Godmanchester in 1815. He married in 1843, at Hail Weston, Mary Roberts BANKS, and died at Stratford in 1887, having had the following seven children:

Arthur, born at Bedford; Elizabeth, born at Bedford, died at Stratford in 1892; Emily, married Rev. S. SMITH, M.A. (Cantab.), rector of Westhall, Suffolk; Charles Joseph Stocker, of whom hereafter; Fanny, married Richard CAREY, M.A. (Cantab.), and had three children, Richard, Violet and Frances; Annie, married Rev. Walter WRIGHT, M.A. (Cantab.), rector of New Catton, Norwich, and had three children, Eric, James and Vera; Alice Maud May, living in 1913, unmarried.

Charles Joseph Stocker STOCKER, the fourth child of James STOCKER, married at Hampstead, in 1878, Emma, daughter of Simon PHILLIPS, and had two children, Mary Harriet and Charles James.

It will be noted that in many of the later entries in the pedigree, for instance, Richard, born 1723; John, 1613; William, 1605; and others, the names of their wives and families have not been given; this is simply because it would enormously enlarge the pedigree. As I have the whole of the registers for Godmanchester, St. Ives, Willingham, etc., I could easily give the information if required, but I only wish here to trace my own descent. The tabular form follows.

C. J. S.

(*To be continued.*)

Horne Pedigree.

This pedigree has been compiled from Quaker records, wills, &c., at Chichester and in the Principal Registry, and private information.

No clue to the parentage of Thomas HORNE (d. 1718) has been found. The name does not occur in the Arundel parish register, nor to any extent in the will calendars at Chichester prior to 1700. He is first traced at Arundel in 1673 as witness to a Quaker marriage in that year. His signature on a deed referring to Arundel property of date 1705 is in the possession of Mr. Perceval LUCAS. Earthenware plates marked with the initials T. S. H. are also extant.

Coming to the second generation of the family, an autograph letter of Robert HORNE (1692-1756) written 12 February 1718/9, is among the Sloane MSS. in the British Museum (4065, 289). It is addressed to James PETIVER, F.R.S., the naturalist, offering to send, if thought of sufficient interest, a curious animal found near Arundel. Probably this Robert HORNE, and certainly his son and grandson, used Swanbourne Mill at Arundel, the last mentioned being killed by the accidental starting of the water wheel in 1813. The mill was pulled down in the early 'forties, but lives in a picture by CONSTABLE (engraved by David LUCAS) now in the possession of Lady WERNHER. Quakerism at Arundel died out about 1820, and the burial ground in Tarrant Street is now a private garden. The only gravestone is that of the above-named Robert HORNE, 1813.

The descendants of Edward HORNE, the emigrant (1688-? 1735), through his second son, William, are recorded at length in the *Genealogy of the Sharpless Family*, by Gilbert COPE, Philadelphia, 1887.

Benjamin HORNE of London, coalfactor (1698-1766), died, according to *The Gentleman's Magazine*, "said to be worth £70,000." His line is remarkable for the long and unbroken connexion of seven consecutive generations with the coal trade (and, incidentally, with historic Bankside), and also for an allegiance of nearly equal duration to the Clothworkers' Company; the family from Thomas HORNE (1726-1802) onwards always having been represented on the Livery. The commercial history of this branch has been dealt with by Mr. Sidney Neale HORNE in *The Coal Merchant and Shipper*, 5 October 1912, in an article entitled "A Notable London Coal Trade Family," based on a collection of partnership deeds and other documents in the compiler's possession.

Though a large proportion of the descendants of Robert HORNE (1692-1756) remain in membership with the Society of Friends, the connexion of the line of Benjamin HORNE (1698-1766) with Quakerism ceased entirely during the nineteenth century.

Sidney Neale HORNE.
Perceval LUCAS.

Thomas HORNE, of Arundel, Sussex, glover, a Quaker. Died 27 April 1718. Will da. 21 July 1713 pr. 12 June 1719 at Chichester. = Susannah . . . . . Died 1st Feb. 1733/4. Will, as of Arundel, shopkeeper, da. 7 Mch. 1731, pr. 30 Oct. 1734, at Chichester.

III Sarah. Born 10 Nov. 1681. Died 26 Nov. 1748, Bur. in Friends' Burial Ground, Arundel.

John HORNE. Born 24 Aug. 1684. Died 2 Sept. 1704.

Thomas HORNE. Born 20 Aug. 1686. Died 11 Mch. 1708/9.

II Edward HORNE, of Chichester, grocer; later, 1724, of Philadelphia, merchant. Born 30 July 1688. Died about 1735. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. SCRASE, of Tortington. Marr. 27 Jan. 1712, at Friends' Meeting House, Arundel.

Mary. Born 25 Sept., 1690. Died in infancy.

Robert HORNE, of Arundel, miller. Born 6 Feb. 1692. Admon. 26 May 1756, P.C.C. = Mary, dau. of Jo[illegible] GROVE, of Brightheln[illegible] stone. Marr. 5 M[illegible] 1726/7, at the house [illegible] John SNASHALL, Hur[illegible] pierpoint. Died 6 Se[illegible] 1772, in London, aged [illegible] Buried in Friends' Bu[illegible] Ground, Long Lane, Bermondsey, Surrey.

William HORNE. Born 7 June 1714. Died 11 Nov. 1772. Of Darby, Penna., U.S.A. A minister for 25 years in Society of Friends. = Elizabeth, dau. of John DAVIS. Married 1737.

Sarah. Born 14 Sept., 1718.

John HORNE, of Arundel, miller. Born 2 Mch. 1730/1. Died 18 Apl. 1788. Buried in F.B.Ground, Arundel. = Sarah, dau. of Josep[illegible] RICKMAN, of Chilsh[illegible] Farm, Hurstmonceux. Marr. 14 Dec. 1768, F.M.Ho., Lewes, Sus[illegible] Died 31 Dec. 1817, a[illegible] 77. Buried in F.B.[illegible] Arundel.

John HORNE.

William HORNE. = Phebe, dau. of Thomas SWAYNE. Born 1750. Of East Marlboro', Chester, Penna. Had 9 children. Died 1829.

Edward HORNE.

Robert HORNE, of Maltravers Street, Arundel, miller. Born 27 Oct. 1769. Lessee of Swanbourn Mill. Killed by an accident in the mill 1 Jan. 1813. Buried F.B.Gr., Arundel. = Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb RICKMAN, of Hookland Park Farm, Shipley. Marr. 18 April 1792, at F.M.Ho., Horsham. Died 21 Oct. 1833, at Poole, aged 68. Buried there.

Elizabeth, Born 1 Jan. 1775. Marr. 2 Sept. 1799, at F.M.Ho., Arundel. Died 16 April 1871. Burd. in F.B.Gr., Brighton. = John GLAISYER, of Ship Street, Brighton, druggist. Died 3 Oct. 1844, aged 68.

Sarah. Born 5 April 1766, at Arundel. Marr. 8 Feb. 1797, at F.M.Ho., Arundel. Died 27 Feb. 1856, at Lewes. = John R[illegible] MAN, of Lewes, b[illegible] er, afte[illegible] Welling[illegible] House, R[illegible] mer, Le[illegible] Died 16 [illegible] 1859, age[illegible]

Grover KEMP, druggist, of Brighton. Died 21 Dec. 1869, aged 77. Buried Black Rock F.B.G., Brighton. = Susannah. Born 2 Feb. 1793. Marr. 13 June 1816, at F.M.Ho., Chichester. Died 27 Mch. 1882. Buried in F.B.Gr., Black Rock, Brighton.

George PENNEY, ship-owner, of Poole. Died 3 Feb. 1853, aged 73. Buried in F.B.Gr., Poole. J. P., and Mayor of Poole. = Sarah. Born 10 [illegible] 1794. Marr. 11 [illegible] 1817, at F.M[illegible] Chichester. Die[illegible] Jan. 1857. [illegible] F.B.Ground, Po[illegible]

argaret. rn 2 Dec. 94. Died Mch. 22/3. ırd. in iends' ırial ound, hitechapel ount.

sannah. rn 18 Nov. 96.

= William MATTHEWS, of Houndsditch, London, citizen and currier. Marr. 28 Feb. 1720, at Devonshire House, Friends' Meeting House, London. Died 27 May 1727, aged 41. Buried in Friends' Burial Ground, Whitechapel Mount.

Benjamin HORNE. Of St. Katherine by the Tower, later of Bermondsey, coal-factor, and of Tottenham High Cross. Born 8 Sept. 1698 at Arundel. Died 25 May 1766. Buried at Friends' Burial Ground, Long Lane, Bermondsey.

= Mary, dau. of Simeon WARNER, of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey. Died 18 July 1782, aged 75. Buried in Friends' Burial Ground, Long Lane, Bermondsey.

Mary. Born 8 Mch. 1701/2. Died 1765, *s.p.* Marr. 1stly 15 Aug. 1735, at Friends' Meeting House, Arundel, John DOWNER of Cuckfield, miller. 2ndly. 11 Sept. 1748, at Friends' Meeting House, Arundel, John GORHAM, of North Mundham, miller, who married again, and died 21 Dec. 1778, aged 70. Buried in Friends' Burial Ground, Arundel.

(*See* p. 366.)

ın KEMP, of Grange ılk, Bermondsey, and Coal Exchange, ıl factor. Died 10 g. 1785, aged 55. rd. in F.B.Gr., ng Lane, Bermond-.

= Elizabeth. Born 24 Apl. 1732, at Arundel. Marr. 6 July 1764, at F.M.Ho., Arundel. Died 24 July 1817, at Southwark, Surrey. Burd. in F.B.Gr., Long Lane.

Susannah. Born 23 Jan. 1733/4, at Arundel. Died 3 May 1743.

Thomas HORNE, of Peckham, Surrey, coal-factor. In business at 12, Coal Exchange, in 1790, with brother-in-law, "HORNE and KEMP." Died 15 Dec. 1793, at Birmingham.

= 1. Sarah, dau. of Robert BURTON, of Mancester, Warwick; marr. 28 March 1786. 2. Mary COOPER of Rotherhithe, Surrey, widow.

ın HORNE, of Basing- ke, grocer, after of ok Street, Newnham, nts, farmer. Born 12 b. 1779. Died 1 Sept. 34. Buried in F.B.Gr., ingstoke.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. HACK, of Basingstoke. Died 13 Sept. 1859, aged 80. Buried in F.B.Gr., Black Rock, Brighton.

(*See* p. 368.)

Thomas HORNE, of Hook House, Newnham, Hants, farmer. Born 26 Oct. 1780. Died 12 Nov. 1832, at Brighton. Buried in F.B.Gr., Ship Street, Brighton.

Benjamin HORNE, of Arundel, baker. Born 6 June 1783. Died 18 Nov. 1818. Buried in F.B.Gr., Arundel.

= Anne TURNER.

nuel LAMLEY, of ıthampton, drug-, late of Maiden- d. Died 27 Feb. 9, aged 78.

= Mary. Born 18 May 1796. Married 27 Oct. 1825, at F.M.Ho., Chichester. Died 4 April 1864, at Maidenhead.

John HORNE. Born 17 July 1818. Died 28 Dec. 1903. Buried in F.B.Gr., Black Rock, Brighton.

= Mary Elizabeth, dau. of —— LYNN. Died 8 May 1895, at Brighton, aged 66. Bur. F.B.Ground, Black Rock.

Benjamin HORNE (*see* p. 365).=Mary WARNE

Thomas HORNE, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, citizen and clothworker, and coal factor, and of White Hart Lane, Tottenham. Born 2 March 1725/6, at Burr Street, St. Bot. Aldgate. Died 18 March 1802. Buried in F.B.Gr., Long Lane, Bermondsey. =Mary, dau. of James HILL, of St. Saviour's, Southwark. Marr. 13 March 1753, at F.M.Ho., Hammersmith. Died 21 Jan. 1798, aged 64. Buried F.B.Gr., Long Lane, Bermondsey.

Simeon HORNE, of Tottenham. Born 8 Oct. 1733, at Mill Street, Bermondsey. Died 24 May 1772. Buried in F.B.G., Long Lane, Bermondsey. =Jane, dau. of Thos. STEE Marr. 4 Mch. 1756, F.M.Ho., Chichester.

Benjamin HORNE. Born 1757. Died 1783.

Thomas HORNE. B 22 May 1763, at St B tholomew's, Chichester

Mary. Born 26 July 1756, at Three Crown Court St. Saviour's, Southwark. Died 5 Aug. 1823. Bur. in F.B.Gr., Winchmore Hill. =Edward JANSON, of the Borough, distiller, later of Tottenham. Died 14 Mch. 1813, at White Hart Lane, Tottenham, aged 60.

1. Elizabeth, dau. of Foster REYNOLDS, of Mitcham, Surrey. Marr. 13 Mch. 1781, at F.M.Ho., Wandsworth. Died 27 Jan. 1787, aged 26. Bur. F.B.Gr., Long Lane, Bermondsey. =Anthony HORNE, of Bankside, Southwark, coal merchant, citizen and clothworker. Born 17 Feb. 1758, at St. Saviour's, Southwark, later of The Grove, Great Bookham. Died 28 March 1816, aged 82. Buried in F.B.Gr., Bermondsey. =2. Elizabeth, dau. James STIRRIDGE, o George Court, Lomb Street. Marr. 11 Ma 1788, at F.M.Ho., T tenham. Died 8 July 1841, at Clapham R aged 82. Buried F.B.Gr., Wandsworth.

Thomas HORNE. Born 10 July 1782. Of Bankside, citizen and clothworker, and coal merchant, and of Stamford Street, Blackfriars. Died 1864. Buried in Highgate Cemetery. =Ann Jane, dau. of Abraham Purshouse DRIVER, of Kent Road. Marr. 30 Sept. 1802, at F.M.Ho. Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Buried at Highgate Cemetery.

Reynolds HORNE. Born 5 Nov. 1783, at Bankside. Citizen and clothworker, Later of Edmonton. Died 29 Nov. 1838. Burd. F.B.Gr., Croydon, Surrey. =Caroline Mary.

Anthony HORNE. Born 23 March 1807, at Edmonton.

Mary. Born and died 1817.

Eliza Emma. Born . . . . =David TYRIE, of Mount, Upper Norwo Married 10 March 18 at Edmonton.

Abraham HORNE. Born 14 Mch. 1806, at Bankside Died 4 June 1867. =. . . . . .

(*See* p. 368.)

Ann. Born 23 Jan. 1803. Died 1886. Bur. at Highgate.

Elizabeth. Born 5 July 1808. Died . . . . . = ... PRICE.

Thomas HORNE. Born 10 Oct. 1809. =H . . . . . BENNETT, of Bloomsbury.

Alfred HORNE. Born Jan. 1811. Died . . .

Louisa. Born 13 Ja 1812. Died . . . .

Maria. Born 15 1813. Died 189 = George SHUTT WORTH.

Thomas HORNE.

Bessy Ann. Born 22 Jan. 1849.

Henry Napper HORNE. Born 4 Oct. 1848.

Lavini

artha. Born 1 Oct. 35, at Mill Street, Ber-ndsey. Marr. 8 April 56, at F.M.Ho., Hors-down. Died 25 Oct. 56. = Henry STERRY, of Snow Hill, citizen and currier. Died 29 Nov. 1787, aged 57, having married again. Buried F.B.Gr., Long Lane. Line extinct.

Benjamin HORNE. Born 30 Mch. 1739, near Nutkin's Corner, Bermondsey. Died 31 Aug. 1769. Bur. F.B.Gr., Long Lane, Bermondsey.

Mary. Born 21 May 1741, near Nutkin's Corner. Died, aged 7 months.

Anna. Born 9 July 1729, at Burr Street, St. Botolph's, Aldgate. Died, aged 3 years.

A son. Stillborn. 8 July 1732.

zabeth. Born 2 Oct. 60. Marr. 13 Dec. 1787, F.M.Ho., Red Cross reet, Southwark. Died Aug. 1833. Buried in B.Gr., Chichester. = John BARTON, of Hertford, maltster. Died 4 April 1789, aged 84. Burd. in F.B.Gr., Long Lane, Bermondsey.

Martha. Born 2 Mch. 1765, at Bankside. Died 2 Sep. 1850. Burd. in F.B.Gr., Tottenham.

Anna. Born 3 Dec. 1768, at Bankside. Died, aged 9 months.

Susannah. Born 5 Mar. 1767, at Bankside. Marr. 27 Apl. 1819, at F.M.Ho., Winchmore Hill. Died 7 Mch. 1852. = Thomas BIGG, of Swansea, Glam., copper smelter. (Memoir in *Annual Monitor*, 1854.)

lliam HORNE, of the nor House, Clapham. rn 29 Nov. 1785, at nkside, coal merchant l citizen and cloth-rker. Died 17 Nov. 48, at Camberwell. rd. in Lady Chapel at Saviour's Cathedral. emorial window, N. e.) = Mary, dau. of James Hill HOOPER, of Tooley Street. Marr. 1. Jan. 1807, at F.M.Ho., Wandsworth. Died 15 Apl. 1881, aged 94, at Carshalton. Buried in Great Bookham Churchyard.

(*See p.* 370.)

James HORNE, F.R.S. Born 17 Dec. 1788, at Bankside. Died 26 Oct. 1857. Buried in F.B.Gr., Croydon. = Mary Ann, dau. of William DRIVER, of Surrey Square, Kent Road. Marr. 15 April 1813, at F.M.H., Wandsworth. Died 13 Sept. 1870, aged 79.

(*See* p. 370.)

Edward HORNE. Born 20 June 1790 at Clapham. Died 18 Mch. 1851, at Florence.

le HORNE. Born 17 e 1815, at Brixton, rey. Coal merchant at con Wharf, Bankside, later at Royal George arf, Bankside, South-k (HORNE and HIN-). Admitted cloth-ker 7 Dec. 1836. Died 4. = Louisa, dau. of Wm. FLOWER, of Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square. Born 1819. Marr. 21 Dec. 1844, at Rickmansworth. Died 1893. Burd. at Norwood.

(*See* p. 372.)

Henry HORNE. Born 25 Aug. 1816. Died Dec. 1896. = Lavinia, dau. of Thos. WELLS, of Upton St. Leonard's, Glouc., citizen and clothworker. Marr. 6 Aug. 1846 at Dorking.

George HORNE. Born 15 Aug. 1819. Died 1878. Burd. at Brooklands, Manchester. = Harriett, dau. of Edward KITCHEN, of Geelong. Died 1912. Burd. at Parkstone, Dorset.

Emma. Born 21 July 1821. Died, aged 5 years.

. . . HALL = Emily.

Alice. = George PITT, of Beckenham.

Jessie.

Albert HORNE. = Edith WARDEN, of Manchester.

Addie.

John HORNE (1779-1834) (*see p.* 365).=Elizabeth HAC

- William HORNE. Died in infancy.
- John Carter HORNE. Born 3 April 1809, at Basingstoke. Died 6 April 1818.
- Mary. Born 28 June 1810. Died 30 April 1842. Buried in F.B.Gr., Basingstoke.
- Reuben Craven PAYNE, chemist, of Bridgewater. Died 27 June 1874, aged 64. = Elizabeth Rickman. I 1 July 1812 at Hook Hc Marr. 24 Nov. 1836 F.M.Ho., Basingstoke Died 17 March 1862.

- Isaac Gray BASS, of Brighton, grocer, after of The Crayg, Cockermouth. Mayor of Brighton. Bur- in F.B.Gr., Ship Street, Brighton. = Sarah. Born 17 Aug. 1815, at Hook House. Marr. 20 April 1837, at F.M.Ho., Basingstoke. Died 13 Sept. 1843, at Brighton.
- Josiah BROWN, of Edmonton, tea dealer. Died 22 Sept. 1877, aged 67. = Sophia Heath. I 26 Aug. 1817, at H House. Marr. 3 1861, at F.M.Ho., W minster.

Abraham HORNE (1806-67) (*see p.* 366).=.....

- Edward Lawson HORNE. Born 20 Nov. 1834, at Kennington, Surrey. Clothworker. Died 15 March 1912, at Brixton. Buried at Norwood Cemetery. = Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew DENZI Married 15 April 1868, at Allington, Dorse
  - Lawson Le Gros HORNE. Born 25 Feb. 1869.
  - Charles Denziloe HORNE. Born 1 Aug. 1871. = Anne Jane, dau. of CARLING. Marr. 1 1907, at Lancaster.
    - John Denziloe HORNE. Born 8 Jan. 1908.

Jane, dau. of Samuel RTON. Marr. 20 April 3, at F.M.Ho., Leigh- Buzzard. Died 4 July 7, aged 40. Bur. .Gr., Stoke Newing-

= Robert HORNE, of Hornsey Lane, and Gracechurch Street, London. Born 23 Dec. 1813, at Hook House. Died 3 April 1883.

12 = 2. Ann, dau. of Francis MAY, of Reigate. Marr. 21 April 1859, at F.M.Ho., Reigate. Died 8 Jan. 1881, aged 48. Bur. in Hastings Cemetery.

Sarah, dau. of Joseph CAS, of Hitchin. Marr. Dec. 1847, at F.M.Ho., ghton. Died 20 May 4 at Marychurch.

= Thomas Benjamin HORNE of Brighton, surgeon, after of Torquay. Born 8 Feb. 1819, at Hook House. Died 23 Nov. 1876. Bur. in Torquay Cemetery.

= Rebecca COWAN, of Edinburgh, dau. of John, Lord COWAN, Lord of Session, etc., and Solicitor-General of Scotland, 1851.

ma. Born 8 Aug. 1837, Kennington. Died ug. 1911.

Charles Augustus WRIGHT. = Harriet. Born at Kennington. Marr. 1864 at Hove. Died Dec. 1868. Burd. Norwood.

Julia Truman. Born at Kennington. Died Oct. 1880, unmarried. Burd. Norwood.

el. Born 6 Feb. 5.

Maud Mary. Born 8 July 1880. Marr. 13 Aug. 1910. = Albert Howard Fox.

Elizabeth Anne. Born 4 Aug. 1911.

William HORNE (1785-1848) (*see* p. 367). = Mary HOOPER.

- Elizabeth. Born 2 Nov. 1807. Died, aged 2 mths.
- Henry HORNE. Born 30 Oct. 1810. Died, aged 4 mths.
- Mary Anne. Born 2 Dec. 1808. Died 21 Sept. 1856, at Great Bookham.
- Ellen. Born 1812. Died 26 Dec. 1899, at Sutton.
- Frederick HORNE. Born 7 Feb. 1814. Died in Australia.
- Bryan CORCORAN, of Mark Lane, engineer. = Laura. Born 1816. Died 8 M 1909. Bur. Islin Cemetery.
  - Arthur HORNE. I 1818. Marr.... COWEN. Died 1892, in Australia
  - William Edgar HORNE, of Hall Place, Shackleford. Citizen and clothworker. A Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. President of Surveyors' Institute, 1911. M.P. for S.W. Surrey since 1910. Born 21 Jan. 1856, at 10 Woburn Square, Bloomsbury. = Margery, dau. of George ANDERSON, Mayor of Elford, Staffs. Marr. 7 Oct. 1886, at Harthill, Yorks.
    - Phyllis Margery. Born 26 Aug. 1888, at Shackleford.
    - Allan Edgar HORNE. Citizen and clothworker. Born 19 Sept. 1889, at Shackleford.
    - William Guy HORNE, (zen and clothworker. I 19 Sept. 1889, at Sha ford.
    - Twins.
  - John Irvine BOSWELL, M.D., J.P., of Crawley Grange, Bucks. = Ellen Elizabeth. I 5 Nov. 1857. Marr. 1884, at St. Geor Bloomsbury.

James HORNE (1788-1857) (*see p.* 367). = Mary Ann DRIVER.

- James HORNE. Citizen and clothworker and coal merchant, of 5 Halkin Terrace, S.W., and of Brighton. Born 4 March 1814, at Bankside. Died 1 Dec. 1868. Bur. at Battersea. = Mary Mihill Anne SLAUGHTER. Born . Marr. . Died 1 Jan. 1900, aged 81. Bur. Battersea.
  - James Edward HORNE. Citizen and clothworker, barrister-at-law, M.A., Cantab. Born 28 Feb. 1841. Died 27 Oct. 1908, at Earlsfield Road, S.W. = Flora, dau. of Col. R. H. BEDDOME, Madras S.C., of Sispara, Putney, Wandsworth. Marr. 8 April 1896, at Trinity Ch., Wandsworth.
    - James Anthony HORNE. Born , 1892, at Islington.
    - Mary. Born 1894.
    - Joseph Christopher William HORNE. Born , 1900.
  - Joseph White HORNE, M.A. Citizen and clothworker. Master 1910-11. and Clerk in Holy Orders. Born 12 Jan. 1846. = Katherine, dau. Edward JAMES, Plymouth.
- Anthony HORNE. Born 14 Nov. 1815, at Bankside. Died aged 11 mths.
- Binsted GASELEE, of Montague Place, Russell Sq. Barrister-at-law. Died 4 Feb. 1850, aged 37. Bur. at Kensal Green. = Sophia Elizth. Borr Aug., 1817, at Denn Hill. Marr. 27 July 1 at Battersea. Li 1913.
  - Susan. Born 30 A 1821, at Denmark I Died *c.* 1897, unmarr Bur. at Warley, Esse

Maria, dau. of Wm. RRELL, of Flitcham, rf., and widow of os. EVERSFIELD, of stminster. Marr. 5. Died r. at Eastbourne, Sus-.

= Edgar HORNE. Citizen and clothworker. Master 1878-9. Founder and Director of Prudential Assurance Co., and chairman 1877-1905. Born 17 April 1820, at Clapham. Died 18 Dec. 1905, at The Seven Gables, Eastbourne. Buried at Witley, Surrey.

= 2. Anna Maria, dau. of ——, widow of —— BOYD. Died 24 Jan. 1906, at The Hall, Witley. Bur. there.

Rosina. Born 1823. = John A. PHILLIPS.

Alderson Burrell HORNE, of Ditton Place, Balcombe, Sussex. Citizen and clothworker. Born 22 Nov. 1863.

= Maud, daughter of Fredk. Wm. PORTER, of Moyle Tower, Hythe, Kent. Marr. 22 Dec. 1887, at St. George's, Bloomsbury.

Janet Maud. Born 22 Feb. 1894.

David Edgar Alderson HORNE. Born 14 July 1898.

rles HORNE, the Bengal Born 6 1823, at mark Hill. l 28 March . Bur. Batta.

= Flora, dau. of Chas. MACSWEEN, Chief Justice of Agra. Marr. 7 Oct. 1850. Died 24 April 1904. Bur. Battersea.

Frederick White WHITE. Died 20 Sept. 1862, aged 53. Bur. at Christchurch, Hants.

= Fanny. Born 4 April 1825 at Denmark Hill. Marr. 20 May 1856. Died 9 July 1911.

Edward HORNE, of Park House, Reigate. Born 23 Feb. 1829, at Clapham Common. Died 27 Oct. 1898. Bur. Sidlow, nr. Reigate.

= Laura Elizth., dau. of Robt. Wildman BARCHARD. Marr. 10 Oct. 1855. Living 1913.

les Edward E. Born 24 1851, at e Tal. Died t. 1852.

Flora Margaret. Born 30 July 1852, at Nynee Tal.

Mary. Born 14 Sept. 1856, at Bareilly.

John McLeod HORNE. Born 25 June 1859, at Clapham. Of San Francisco.

= Sarah DEUTSCH, of San Francisco.

Edward Hastings HORNE. Citizen and clothworker. Clerk in Holy Orders. M.A. Oxon. Rector of Garsington, Oxon., 1912. Born 20 Sept. 1862, at Benares, India.

= Laura Whish, dau. of Wm. Edwd. Parry HOOPER, of Tunbridge Wells. Marr. 18 Oct. 1905, at Tunbridge Wells.

——

Alice Christina Jessie. Born 10 Aug. 1869, at Norwood. A missionary in Japan.

Neale HORNE (1815-64) (*see* p. 367). = Louisa FLOWER.

- Neale Flower HORNE, of Bankside, citizen and clothworker and coal merchant, and of Upper Norwood and Blackheath. Deputy Chairman Royal Ventnor Consumption Hospital. Born 21 Oct. 1844. Died 19 May 1899, at Ventnor. Bur. Norwood Cemetery. = Mary, dau. of Thomas PIKE, of Bucklebury, Berks. Married 11 June 1872, at Bath.
  - Sidney Neale HORNE, citizen and clothworker, and coal merchant, and of Blackheath. Born 30 May 1873, at Upper Norwood. = Ida Francis, dau. of Henry Ramsay Cox, late of Forest Hill. Marr. 17 Feb. 1898, at Folkestone.
    - Lester Neale HORNE. Born 17 Sept. 1899, at Woodside, Surrey.
    - Geoffrey Cyril HORNE. Born 2 April 1901, at Woodside. Died, aged 5 months.
    - Marjorie Avis. Born 19 June 1902, at Blackheath.
    - Muriel Joan. Born 5 May 1906, at Blackheath.
  - Laura May Flower. Born 15 May 1874, at Upper Norwood.
  - Arthur Charles HORNE. Born 22 Aug. 1875, at Upper Norwood. = Marguerite Annie, dau. of Fredk. BRIDGES, of Brockley, Kent. Marr. 24 April 1906, at St. Peter's, Brockley.
- Robert HORNE. Born 1846. Died 1868.
- Alfred HORNE. Born 1848. Died 1870. Burd. Norwood.
- William HORNE. Born 1850. Died 1875. Bur. Norwood.
- Louisa Flower. Born 1852.
- Charles HORNE. Born 23 Dec. 1854. = Alice, dau. of Fredk. Spence Adolphus FRANCE. Marr. 5 June 1879, at Ch. Ch., N. Brixton.
  - Rev. Arthur Carruthers STRATTON, M.A. = Violet Louisa. Born 10 May 1880, at Stockwell. Marr. 29 Apl. 1911, at St. Bride's, London.
  - Charles Walter HORNE. Born 30 Nov. 1882, at Stockwell, Surrey.

Frank HORNE. Born 16 Aug. 1856. Died 3 Dec. 1903. Bur. Norwood Cemetery. = Laura, dau. of Thomas PROWSE. Marr. 10 May 1883, at North Brixton. Died 28 June 1908, aged 51.

Walter HORNE. Born 29 May 1858. Clerk in Holy Orders. Vicar of St. Saviour's, Brixton, after of Felixstowe. = Katherine, dau. of Albert HEINEKEY, of Streatham. Marr. April 1895, at Emanuel Church, Streatham.

- Alfred HORNE. Born 4 March 1884, at Brixton.
- Stanley HORNE. Born 9 Aug. 1885, at Brixton.
- Ruby. Born 4 July 1887, at Brixton.
- Daisy. Born 24 Feb. 1889, at Brixton.
- Olive. Born 23 Sept. 1892, at Norwood.
- Doris. Born 10 June 1895, at Norwood.

- Bessie Agnes. Born 6 Jan. 1877, at Upper Norwood.
- Percy Walter HORNE. Born 14 Feb. 1878, at Upper Norwood.
- Edgar Cecil Ramsay Cox. = Ethel Maud. Born 28 March 1879, at Upper Norwood. Marr. 17 Aug. 1904, at St. Margaret's, Lee, Kent.
- Harry Bertram HORNE. Born 21 April 1880, at Anerley, Surrey. Clerk in Holy Orders. M.A., Oxon.
- Florence Mary. Born 26 June 1881, at Anerley.

- Barbara Annie. Born 1 April 1907, at Tulse Hill, Surrey.
- Margaret Mary. Born 1 Oct. 1909, at Tulse Hill.

Pitt of Blandford.

John Pitt, of Blandford, Dorset, Clerk of the Exchequer under Queen Elizabeth. = Joan Swayne, of Blandford.

Sir William Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, Hants. Died 1636, aged 77. = Edith Cadbury, of Wareham, Dorset.

Edward Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye. Buried there 1643. = Rachel, dau. of Sir Geo. Morton, of Milborne St. Andrew, Dorset, Bt.

George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye. Died 1694. = Jane, Lady Chandos, eldest dau. of John Savage, 2nd Earl of Rivers.

Thomas Pitt, 1653-1726, Governor of Madras. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, xlv, 347.) = Jane, dau. of Sir Jas. Innes, of Reidhall, co. Moray, by Lady Grizel Stuart, dau. of Earl of Moray.

George Pitt, M.P. for Wareham and co. Hants. Died 1734, aged 72. = Lucy Pile.

Robert Pitt, of Boconnoc. M.P. for Old Sarum, etc. Died 1727. = Harriet, dau. of Hon. Edw. Villiers, of Dromana, co. Waterford.

Thomas Pitt, 1st Earl of Londonderry. (*D.N.B.*, xlv, 349.)

Gen. James Stanhope, 1st Earl. (*D.N.B.*, liv, 14.) = Lucy Pitt. Died 1723.

George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye. Buried there 1745. = Mary Louisa Bernier.

Thomas Pitt, of Boconnoc, M.P. for Old Sarum, etc. Lord Warden of Stannaries and Steward of Duchy of Cornwall. = Christian Littleton, of Frankley.

Hester Grenville, sister of Richard, Earl Temple. = William Pitt, 1708-78. 1st Earl of Chatham. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, xlv, 354.)

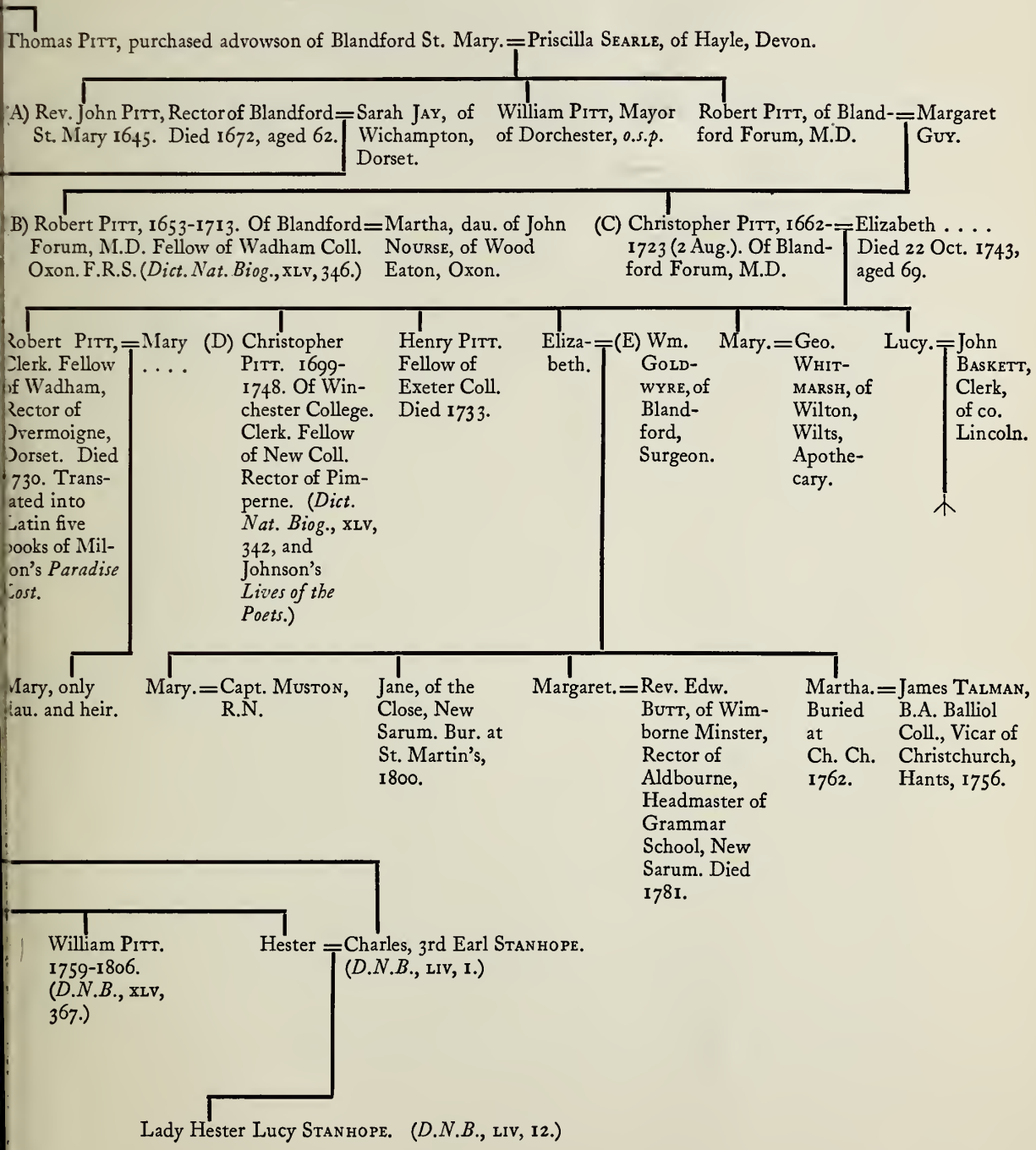
Philip, 2nd Earl Stanhope.

George Pitt, M.P. for Shaftesbury. Cr. Baron Rivers of Strathfieldsaye and of Sudeley Castle. Died 1803, aged 83. = Penelope, dau. of Sir Henry Atkyns, of Clapham, Surrey, Bt.

Thomas Pitt, 1st Baron Camelford. Died 1793. (*D.N.B.*, xlv, 350.) = Anne Wilkinson.

John Pitt, 2nd Earl of Chatham, K.G. *o.s.p.* 1835. (*D.N.B.*, xlv, 344.)

Thomas Pitt, 2nd Lord Camelford. Killed in a duel 1804. (*D.N.B.*, xlv, 352.)


Thomas PITT, purchased advowson of Blandford St. Mary. = Priscilla SEARLE, of Hayle, Devon.
(A) Rev. John PITT, Rector of Blandford St. Mary 1645. Died 1672, aged 62. = Sarah JAY, of Wichampton, Dorset.
William PITT, Mayor of Dorchester, o.s.p.
Robert PITT, of Blandford Forum, M.D. = Margaret GUY.
(B) Robert PITT, 1653-1713. Of Blandford Forum, M.D. Fellow of Wadham Coll. Oxon. F.R.S. (Dict. Nat. Biog., XLV, 346.) = Martha, dau. of John NOURSE, of Wood Eaton, Oxon.
(C) Christopher PITT, 1662-1723 (2 Aug.). Of Blandford Forum, M.D. = Elizabeth . . . . Died 22 Oct. 1743, aged 69.
Robert PITT, Clerk. Fellow of Wadham, Rector of Overmoigne, Dorset. Died 1730. Translated into Latin five books of Milton's Paradise Lost. = Mary . . . .
(D) Christopher PITT. 1699-1748. Of Winchester College. Clerk. Fellow of New Coll. Rector of Pimperne. (Dict. Nat. Biog., XLV, 342, and Johnson's Lives of the Poets.)
Henry PITT. Fellow of Exeter Coll. Died 1733.
Eliza-beth. = (E) Wm. GOLDWYRE, of Blandford, Surgeon.
Mary. = Geo. WHITMARSH, of Wilton, Wilts, Apothecary.
Lucy. = John BASKETT, Clerk, of co. Lincoln.
Mary, only dau. and heir.
Mary. = Capt. MUSTON, R.N.
Jane, of the Close, New Sarum. Bur. at St. Martin's, 1800.
Margaret. = Rev. Edw. BUTT, of Wimborne Minster, Rector of Aldbourne, Headmaster of Grammar School, New Sarum. Died 1781.
Martha. = James TALMAN, B.A. Balliol Coll., Vicar of Christchurch, Hants, 1756. Buried at Ch. Ch. 1762.
William PITT. 1759-1806. (D.N.B., XLV, 367.)
Hester = Charles, 3rd Earl STANHOPE. (D.N.B., LIV, 1.)
Lady Hester Lucy STANHOPE. (D.N.B., LIV, 12.)

PITT OF BLANDFORD, DORSET

(A.) The Rev. A. C. ALMACK, Rector of Blandford, St. Mary, kindly pointed out that on p. 454 of *The Great Civil War in Dorset*, 1642-60 (1910) I had confused Dr. John PITTS, Warden of Wadham College and Rector of Chardstock, with the Rector of Blandford, who was never sequestered. The latter's second son, Governor PITT, whose letters have been recently published in *The Dropmore Papers*, bought, in 1710, the old Chettle manor in Blandford, restored the church and erected a tablet to the memory of his parents. The Governor and his sons lie buried in the same church. (See Mr. ALMACK's paper on the PITTS in *Proceedings* of the Dorset Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Field Club, xxxi, 165.)

(B.) Robert PITT was an original member of the Oxford Chemical Society (October 1683), and Deputy-Professor of Anatomy. The historian of Wadham College says: "He deserves special remembrance as being one of the first physicians who ventured to protest against the folly of taking too much physic, and against some of the popular drugs in the pharmacopœia of the day, such as mummy or powdered vipers. As might be expected, his book, *The Craft and Frauds of Physick Exposed*, involved him in a storm of controversy."

(C.) Christopher PITT the elder contributed the *Plague of Athens* to Thomas CREECH's translation of *Lucretius*, a work dedicated to George PITT of Strathfieldsaye. CREECH, himself a native of Blandford, had been at Wadham under Robert PITT's tuition. HUTCHINS (*Dorset*, 3rd edn., iv, 91, "PITT of Shroton") makes the elder Christopher son of Robert, the physician, but from the dates (CREECH's *Lucretius* being first published in 1682) he seems more likely to have been his brother. The *D.N.B.*, under Christopher the younger, says that Robert, the physician, was probably the poet's great-uncle, and Governor Thomas his first cousin. But the physician and the Governor were both born in the same year. The old parish registers of Blandford Forum appear to have perished in the fire of 1731. I have given the elder Christopher's dates from his tombstone in Blandford (Forum) church. From the last-named downwards I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. E. A. FRY, who worked out the pedigree from a Recovery Roll of Easter Term 1775 in the P.R.O. The document itself is the deed of sale of the manors of Tarrant Gunvill and Tarrant Launceston (Launston), Dorset, by Richard, Earl TEMPLE, to Richard GLOVER and Benjamen ALLEN (probably nominees for other parties), dated 4 January, 15 Geo. III. The daughters of Christopher PITT, M.D., were owners of a tenement in Tarrant Launston and lands called Muston's Tenement, and, at some time previous to the deed of 1775, had sold the property to George Bubb

DODINGTON, Lord Melcombe, who lived at Eastbury in Tarrant Gunvill.

(D.) HUTCHINS makes the poet-parson marry his mother, and father his elder brother. While still an undergraduate, Christopher published a *Poem on the Death of the late Earl of Stanhope. Humbly Inscribed to the Countess of Stanhope* (1721). Lady STANHOPE was his second cousin. In 1727 he dedicated to George PITT his *Poems and Translations*, and issued in 1740 his translation of Virgil's *Æneid* in heroic couplets with a dedication to Frederick, Prince of WALES. He suffered from an early age from a very severe form of gout—the family disease.

(E.) This William GOLDWYRE was son of William GOLDWYRE, surgeon of New Sarum (d. 1748), and Mary SMITH; and elder brother of George GOLDWYRE, surgeon of Marlborough (d. 1771), who married Elizabeth BAYLEY of that town. (See *The Pedigree Register*, ii, 267, 270.)

A. R. BAYLEY.

St. Margaret's, Malvern.

The Society of Genealogists of London.

Officers of the Society.

PRESIDENT:
VICE-PRESIDENT: The Marquis DE LIVERI ET DE VALDAUSA.
HON. TREASURER: Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
HON. SECRETARY: George SHERWOOD.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1912–1913.

Sir Thomas Herbert Cochrane TROUBRIDGE, Bart.
Charles Allan BERNAU.
Henry BODDINGTON, J.P.
William BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.
Edgar Francis BRIGGS.
Joseph Cecil BULL.
Frank EVANS.
Gerald FOTHERGILL.
George SHERWOOD.
Fredk. Simon SNELL, M.A.
Chas. Wm. WALLACE, Ph.D.

LIBRARIAN-SECRETARY: Miss WOODS.
OFFICIAL ORGAN: *The Pedigree Register*, quarterly, 10s. 6d. per annum.
REGISTERED OFFICE AND ROOMS: 227 Strand (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

SEVENTH QUARTERLY REPORT, March, 1913.

The Fellows, Members and Corresponding Associates elected since the 13th November are as follows:

FELLOWS:

1912, Dec. 11th	Edward MEYNELL.
1913, Jan. 8th	None elected.
„ Feb. 12th	The Rev. Arthur W. STOTE, M.A.
	Captain Richard Durand TEMPLE.

HON. LIFE FELLOW:

1912, Dec. 11th	James Reginald Morshead GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

MEMBERS:

1912, Dec. 11th	Edward MEYNELL.
1913, Jan. 8th	Charles Joseph STOCKER, M.R.C.S.
„ Feb. 12th	Mrs. Annie Florence Pitcairn AMAN.
	Sir Clifford John CORY, Bart.
	William FARRER, Hon. D.Litt.
	Leoline Jenkins GRIFFITH.
	Evan Davies JONES, J.P.
	Thomas Percy Claude KIRKPATRICK, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., M.R.I.A.
	Clarence George PAGET.
	Towson William RUNDELL.

ASSOCIATES:

1912, Dec. 11th	None elected.
1913, Jan. 8th	None elected.
„ Feb. 12th	John KELSALL, J.P.

CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATES:

1912, Dec. 11th	Alfred Lionel LEWIS, F.C.A., F.R.A.I.
1913, Jan. 8th	None elected.
„ Feb. 12th	Arthur Herbert DUKE.
	James HACKETT.
	George MINNS.
	William Edwin NANCE.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee met as usual in the Society's Rooms on the second Wednesday in each month at 2 p.m. Meetings of Fellows to elect new Fellows are held, on the same day and at the same place, at 3.30. On the 13th December the resignation of Mr. GLENCROSS from the Executive Committee was accepted with regret, and Mr. BODDINGTON was elected on the 7th January to fill his place.

In reply to representations by this Society, the Registrar of the diocese of Southwark wrote that a copy of a statement as to the monuments in St. Paul's churchyard, Deptford, in accordance with the Open Spaces Act, 1906, will be filed in that Registry before the Faculty issues for converting that churchyard into a recreation ground.

On the 27th January, Mr. FOTHERGILL and Mr. GLENCROSS, representing the Society, appeared before the Royal Commission on Public Records, and the former gave much valuable evidence as to probate and other ancient ecclesiastical records at Somerset House. Attention was called by Mr. BEAZLEY to the regrettable transfer of Lancashire, Westmorland and Yorkshire Wills from London to York, where they will certainly be less accessible to inquirers.

Sir Thomas TROUBRIDGE consented to represent the Society at the International Congress of Historical Studies to be held at Burlington House in April, and to read a Paper on the scope and objects of this Society. The Membership Roll is now 218.

George SHERWOOD, Hon. Sec.

SUB-COMMITTEES.

(1) *Committee on the Library, Printed Volumes.*—The Accessions List now reaches 472 items, nearly all received by gift, for which the Society thanks the donors. The Secretary of the Committee on the Consolidated Index is issuing a list of works which it is desirable should be indexed on the Society's slips.

(2) *Committee on the Library, MS. Volumes.*—The Rev. T. C. DALE has presented: **DURHAM** CHANCERY SUITS, Notes from, A.D. 1618–20, 1681–82, etc., by Rev. T. C. DALE; MS., 49 pp., small quarto; Acc. No. 442. Abstracts of 35 DALE and 12 other wills relating to persons named DAYE, GAUNT, LYE, and STOCKDALE, A.D. 1570–1805, from Northampton and Peterborough Registries; MS., ff. 40, 12mo.

From Mr. S. C. BRISTOWE: IFIELD, **SUSSEX,** the original tithe-book, 1702–1757, giving the names of those who paid tithes each year and the amounts. Limp vellum bound, 60 leaves, 14 ins. by 6 ins.

(3) *Committee on the Library, Documents.*—Mr. Charles EVERETT has presented: HALES OWEN, **SALOP.** Eight deeds relating to, A.D. 1736–81, concerning the families of INGRAM, BROMLEY, MILWARD, GROVE, BLOOMER, RICHARDS and KITCHIN. OLD SWINFORD, **WORC.** Lease dated 1729, Edward MILWARD to Joseph COX, The Grange Farm. Witnesses, Thos. PALMER, John WINWOOD. Heraldic seal of Edward MILWARD.

Mr. Henry BODDINGTON has presented: WILMSLOW, **CHESHIRE.** 23 deeds, dated 1601–1747, and a plan (? *c.* 1713) relating to Pownall in MORLEY, **CHESHIRE.** A deed, dated 1729. CASH, HARRISON and others to WORRALL.

Mr. O. C. KNAPP has presented: Abstracts of 234 wills relating principally to the families of BANGER (5), BEALE (11), FRENCH (44), JERMYN (6), PLAYSTED (30), PRIMATT (8), SKINNER (11), SMITH (9), STONIER (6), STREET (38), WOODIN (8), YARWORTH (9). BRISTOL, **GLOUC.** Abstracts of about 264 wills in the Great Orphan Book of Bristol, and 21 relating to Bidford, **WARWICKSHIRE.**

The **KENT** deeds are being gradually "enveloped" and the names written outside. Offers of help in this useful work are invited, for which purpose bundles of a dozen or two dozen deeds can be sent at a time.

E. F. KIRK, Hon. Sec.

(4) *Committee on the Consolidated Index.*—Accessions for the quarter include a complete copy of the inscriptions of St. Margaret's, **LEICESTER,** an index to the pedigrees (**LINCOLNSHIRE**) in volume 50 (Harleian Society), and the first instalment of 1,200 slips (letters A and B) indexing the Subscribers' List to LEWIS's *Topographical Dictionary of England.* Mention should also have been made in our last report of a valuable series of slips, numbering 3,774, referring to the BODDINGTON Family, 1837–1900.

I am able to announce the completion of part of an index to the Marriage Licences at the Bishop of London's Registry. The period covered (1751–55) will be written out within the next few weeks and the original slips sorted into the Great Index. A start has now been made on another period of five years, but—more workers, please!

A circular is issued with this report inviting the gift of odd copies of eighteenth and early nineteenth century newspapers and periodicals, for the purpose of having them indexed, advertisements and all. Periodicals such as *The Gentleman's Magazine*, in the Society's possession, copies of which can be lent to members undertaking this class of work, are enumerated. The gift of odd copies of *The London Gazette*, printed evidence in law cases, celebrated trials, commissions of inquiry, etc., all of which are full of genealogical and biographical evidence, badly in need of indexing, is invited. Fellows and members not already contributing Index slips are specially invited to offer to meet the expense of having some written. The Hon. Treasurer will be glad to receive contributions for the purpose.

F. S. SNELL, Hon. Sec.

(5) *Committee on the Library, Subject Index.*—Members, Messrs. BRIGGS and FOTHERGILL.

(6) *Committee on Heraldry.*—Members, Messrs. BRADBROOK, BRIGGS, EVANS, PEACHEY, PIRIE-GORDON and WYNNE. These Committees have held no meetings, and still await organization by a member who will undertake the duties of Honorary Secretary.

(7) *Committee for Cataloguing Pedigrees.*—There have been no meetings of this Committee during the quarter, but the following books have been analysed on the Society's "Pedigree Analysis Forms," and these are now filed in the Document Collection: *Descent and Alliances of Croslegh of Scaitcliffe*, analysed by Mr. Hutton GUY; *The House of Cromwell*, analysed by Miss Alice HARFORD; *Upper Wharfedale*, *The Transcript of the Registers of Bretforton*, and the *History of Dagenham*, analysed by Mr. Oswald G. KNAPP; *The History of the Ball Family*, analysed by Mr. W. F. C. WIGSTON (in progress). The pedigrees in other books are still in course of analysis.

Mrs. Stanton TAYLOR continued the valuable series of articles from the *North American*, illustrated by copies of silhouettes, portraits, etc., on the families of BARTON, BORIE, BOUDINOT, BROWNE, CHAUNCEY, CRESSON, DRAYTON, GRATZ, PATTERSON, SELLERS, RANDOLPH, WARDER and YORKE.

C. M. WYNNE, Hon. Sec.

(8) *Committee on Monumental Inscriptions.*—From Mr. R. H. STEPHENSON we have received: Belgrave (St. Peter's), **LEIC.** Copies of 266 Monumental Inscriptions in the churchyard, with an Index of names; typewritten, ff. 230, large quarto.

From Mr. Frank GLEADOW: **LEICESTER** (St. Margaret's). Copies of 730 Monumental Inscriptions in the church and churchyard, in dictionary order; with lists of the mayors of Leicester, 1622 to 1871, of the vicars of St. Margaret's, 1615 to 1911, and a note as to the charities. MS., 735 loose sheets, small octavo.

Providing the permission of the town clerk or borough council of St. Pancras, **LONDON,** can be obtained, Colonel PARRY has promised to make for the Society an abstract of the council's copy of all the inscriptions on monuments in that borough.

F. M. R. HOLWORTHY, Hon. Sec.

(9) *Committee on Parish Registers and Marriage Licences.*—From Mr. J. H. TRITTON we have received a copy of *Canterbury Marriage Licences*, 1619–1660, by J. M. COWPER, 1894. Mr. SCATTERGOOD sends a complete set of the publications of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society. He offers to contribute half the cost of subscribing for Mr. PHILLIMORE's Worcestershire Parish Registers if another Member will pay the other half (5s. 3d. per volume). The volumes will be the property of the Society, and, of course, available to Fellows on loan. Mr. BERNAU presented: WALTON-ON-THAMES, **SURREY.** Index slips to the Marriage Registers, 1639–1777, surnames only, arranged under first letters. About 1,100 slips.

A. J. C. GUIMARAENS, Hon. Sec.

(10) *Committee on School, College, Apprenticeship and Admission Registers to Companies, Guilds, etc.*—Members: Messrs. FOTHERGILL, GUIMARAENS and POWELL. No meetings have been held. This Committee still wants an Honorary Secretary to undertake its organization.

(11) *Committee on Fly-Leaf Inscriptions in Family Bibles, etc.*—Fly-leaves have been collected by the Honorary Secretary of this Committee, and copies of most interesting entries in Family Bibles and other old books have been kindly made and sent. We have received a fly-leaf of *The Bee*, vol. 1, 1733; from Miss NOBLE, a fly-leaf, "Wm. and Henry CHARLESON," with dates of their births; from the Rev. Evelyn YOUNG, fly-leaves from Deodatus' *Annotations on the Bible*, printed by Miles FLESHER for Nicholas FISSELL, 1648.

The Society's Family Register is being brought to the stage of completion for issue, and the Committee bespeaks for its use the help of every member in preparing to give it a wide adoption and circulation.

J. Leonard E. HOOPPELL, Hon. Sec.

(12) *Committee on Records of Migration and Change of Residence.*—Members: Messrs. BRIGGS and FOTHERGILL. Captain B. R. R. RAMBAUT was elected a Member of this Committee on 12th, February and intimated his willingness to act as Secretary.

(13) *Committee on Local Records.*—Dr. STOCKER, of Pinewood, Budleigh Salterton, offers to act as Honorary Local Secretary for Devon.

(14) *Committee on Family Associations.*—Mr. G. P. TOWNEND, of Australia, has sent the Honorary Secretary of this Committee the address of another Family Association in the United States, that of JOWETT and JEWETT, with which we are now corresponding. No meetings of this Committee have been held during the last quarter.

(15) *Committee on Irish Records.*—Members: The Hon. Mr. Justice McCARTHY, Captain R. E. FITZGERALD-LOMBARD, Lieut. W. P. PAKENHAM-WALSH and Mr. W. Roberts CROW. No notice of meetings held has been received.

The *Annual Subscriptions* to the Society of Genealogists are as follows:

"Fellows," elected from among the Members by the whole body of Fellows, Two guineas per annum. Life Composition, ten guineas.

"Members," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Life Composition, seven guineas.

"Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, One guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition.

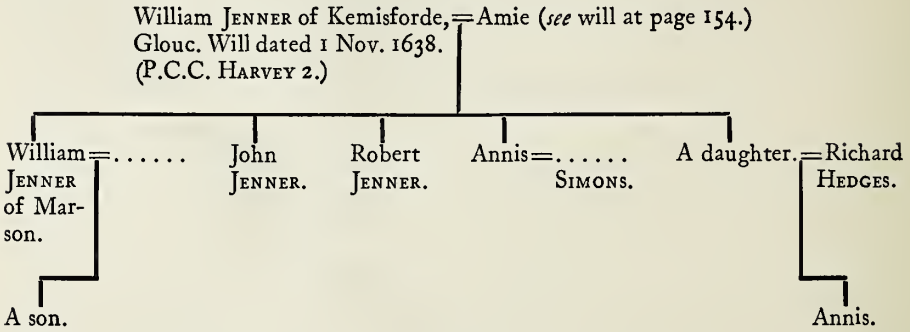
"Corresponding Associates," elected by the Executive Committee, Half a guinea per annum. Cannot make Life Composition. Must reside at least 25 miles from London.

Fellows are entitled to receive quarterly from the Society advice of any fresh information having accrued respecting certain specified families and places in which they may be personally interested, the number of which is limited at present to *ten*. They may borrow printed books in the Society's Library.

As an association "not for profit" (in a pecuniary sense) the Society relies for increase of membership upon the efforts of individual members to make its purpose known. *A form of application for membership is sent herewith.*

Notes, Queries and Reviews.

JENNER of Gloucestershire and Wiltshire:

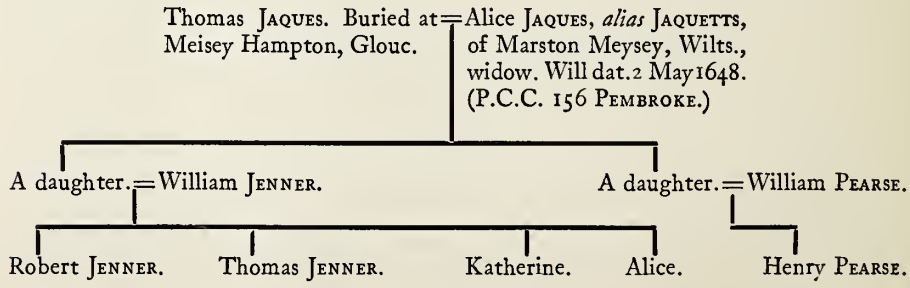


Will dated 1 November 1638, signed William JENNER, the elder; proved 23 January 1638/9 by wife and grandchild William FORDER. Overseer of will, Mr. Robert JENNER of Wyddhill. Witnesses, John JENNER, Richard HEDGES, Thomas HEDGES, William JENNER. Poor of Kemisforde 40s., of Northmarson, 20s. In a bequest to his son William of £5, he states that it is "to enable him the sooner to estate his son in reversion in the copyhold tenement wherein he now dwells in Marson." He bequeaths to his grandson, William FORDER, £30, "provided my wife yield up her jointure in two yards of land in Northmarson, which I bought of Sir Thomas SACKVILE, knt., she to have the £30."

John JENNER of Crudwell, Wilts., yeoman. Will dated 29 Oct. 1647. = Margaret ..... Probably identical with Margaret JEENER, donor of church plate to Crudwell, 1688.

Will proved 17 July 1648 by the executor, Henry OTTRIG (OATRIDGE) (P.C.C. 114 PEMBROKE). Mentions brother Robert JENNER, cousin Marie HAYWARD, kinsman Harry OTTRIG. Overseers, Robert JENNER, and neighbour, Nicholas WHITE of Escote. Witnesses, Robert MILLS, William CARTER, Henry LINSEY, William HUDSON.

JAQUES, JAQUETTS, or JACKETTS :



Testatrix desires "to be buried by the hands of my Christian brothers and sisters in the Church yard of Meisey Hampton." She describes William JENNER as her "good son-in-law" and mentions "one other of my grandchildren, John, £20," without surname. William JENNER is appointed executor. "My kinsman" Edward DRIVER of South Cerney and John JENNER of Marston, overseer. Witnesses, Edward DRYVER, John JENNER, John TAYLOR. Proved 25 October 1648 by the executor named.

There is in Maisey Hampton church a wooden lectern with the following roughly carved on it:

Christ
ian
IACKETTS
1622

I have a note that there is a will (130 ST. JOHN) of a John JACKETTS of North Marston, parish of Hampton Meysey, Glouc., 1631, proved by relict Alice, and daughters Margaret and Alice. The will of Alice, however, expresses the wish "to be buried as near as possible unto my dear deceased husband Thomas."

Since sending the notes on JENNER published in June 1911, I referred to a manuscript in the British Museum and find that the entry in the Heralds' Visitation of 1623 is Camsford and not Cainsford, evidently copied or printed incorrectly from the Visitation. The wills do not reveal the identity of Edith JENNER, the wife of Dr. VAULX.

R. J. FYNMORE.

Sandgate.

BURTON.—Can anyone give me any information about Sir James de BURTON, shield-bearer to King Richard II, and Master of the Forest of Needwood? He is mentioned in Harleian MS. 1439, fo. 7, also in NICHOLS' *Leicestershire*, page 635.

B. N. NORTH.

MOTHERBY, HOTHAM, GREEN, BAYLEY (II, 350).—The marriage in question of George MOTHERBIE of Hambleton, co. York, and Anne HOTHAM of Welton, took place about 1720-24. The date, it is hoped, will help in the discovery of where it was solemnized.

HELENE MOTHERBY, F.S.G.

Konigsberg i-p, Tragheimer Pulverst. 44, Germany.

We have received *The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal* (C. SLAUGHTER & Son, Reading) for January, completing volume 18, from which we regret to see the valuable Berkshire Feet of Fines discontinued; the preliminary number of *International Notes and Queries* (E. F. MCPIKE, 135 Park Row, Chicago, U.S.A.); the quarterly number of *The Utah Genealogical Magazine* (60 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City), in which the recording of genealogical facts is raised to a religious principle; the quarterly number of *The Journal* of the Friends' Historical Society (Devonshire House, Bishopsgate

Street, London), excellent for its yearly indexes; and the announcement of a new monthly to be called *The Genealogical Record* (34 Forest Drive, Manor Park, London, E.).

Mr. E. M. F.-G. BOYLE announces *Records of the Town of Limavady*, 1609 *to* 1808 (William COLHOUN, *Sentinel* Office, Londonderry), see THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, vol. I, pp. 77, 270, 301; and Mr. J. E. GRIFFITH, J.P., announces *The Pedigrees of the Old Families of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire* (the Author, Bryndinas, Upper Bangor, North Wales).

Mr. J. C. BULL sends Part III of *Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., Relating to Persons of the Surname of BULL*, printed for private circulation; and Mr. Victor C. SANBORN a reprint from *The New England Register* on *Thomas LEVET of Exeter and Hampton* (*America*). The latter deals with the LEVETTS of Normanton and Melton, Yorks, and gives extracts from English Records.

The Manorial Society (1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.) has issued its Sixth Annual Report. It is printing a series of "Lists of Manor Court Rolls in Private Hands," and invites notification of such rolls as are known to exist. The saving of Manor Court rolls from destruction and making them accessible to searchers is work of primary importance to every genealogist.

Errata.

"All errors and mistakings as shall fall out, I entreat the Learned-modest Reader to correct with his Pen."

Page	46,	line	14.	For "1204," read "1304.
,,	52,	,,	14.	For "Robert," read "Richard."
,,	71,	,,	19.	For "1736," read "1726/7."
,,	74,	,,	18.	For "Long Martin," read "Long Marton."
,,	80,	,,	23.	For "John," read "Robert."
,,	80,	,,	34.	For "Culnashea," read "Culnaskea."
,,	182,	,,	26.	Delete drop-line from "Isaac HARVEY, 1739."
,,	201,	,,	4.	For "1487," read "1467."
,,	204,	,,	37.	For "1766," read "1714."
,,	225,	,,	32.	Add "Served on Grand Jury 1620 (Sw.)" after "Richard STOTE I."
,,	225,	,,	35.	Delete "Served on Grand Jury 1620 (Sw.)."
,,	227,	,,	14.	Add drop-line from "John BARROW."
,,	248,	,,	27.	For "1772," read "1775."
,,	250,	,,	30.	For "DICKENSON," read "DICKINSON."
,,	277,	,,	8.	For "1663," read "1683, May 19."
,,	293,	,,	39.	For "*per gule Sable*," read "*per pale Sable*."
,,	352,	,,	21.	For "Index of Plates," read "Index of Places."

Records of Parentage, before 1837.

FIRST THOUSAND.

It is often desirable, sometimes necessary, to prove the parentage of a person born before general registration of births began in England and Wales in 1837. The following list is compiled from various Public and other records (not including Parish Registers), and the precise reference to authority can be supplied. In every case of strict proof of parentage being required application should be made direct to GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227, STRAND (by TEMPLE BAR), LONDON, W.C.

Approximate date of record.

1820. Abell, Geo. Mutlow, Glouc.
1821. Acland, Anne Maria, Hants.
1818. A'Court, Elizth., Wilts.
1821. Acton, Rd. F'cis, Naples.
1800. Adams, Amelia, Surrey.
1655. Adams, Edward, Northants.
1650. Adams, Elizth., Staffs.
1780. Adams, Frances, Salop.
1762. Adderly, John, Glouc.
1800. Addison, Mary, Suffolk.
1790. Adey, Anne, Somerset.
1765. Adston, Dorothy, Yorks.
1684. Ager, Frances, Berks.
1572. Agmondsham, John, Surrey.
1800. Agnew, William, Boulogne.
1613. Ailmer, Cicily, Herts.
1621. Aishley, Dawnes, Devon.
1587. Alabaster, Anne, Suffolk.
1595. Albone, John, Suffolk.
1623. Alcocks, John, Salop.
1582. Alden, Peter, Essex.
1530. Alderman, Gilbert, Suffolk.
1590. Aldersey, Nicholas, Middx.
1817. Alderson, Richard, Yorks.
1596. Aldrich, Richard, Norfolk.
1762. Aldus, Ralph, Middx.
1520. Aldworth, Joan, Berks.
1520. Aldyn, Harry, Essex.
1793. Alexander, Mary, Somerset.
1638. Alford, Avis, Hants.
1625. Alger, Anthony, Suffolk.
1605. Aliston, John, Suffolk.
1785. Alkins, John, Warwick.
1750. Allambridge, John, Dorset.

Approximate date of record.

1593. Allard, Francis, Kent.
1813. Allardyce, Mary, Glouc.
1817. Allatt, Horace, France.
1550. Allen, Bartholomew, Lincs.
1596. Allen, Josias, Herts.
1557. Alley, Thomas, Bucks.
1821. Allingham, F'ces Mary, Ireland.
1770. Allinson, John, Salop.
1620. Allmey, Mary, Leicester.
1770. Allott, Edward, Yorks.
1810. Allwood, John, Derby.
1658. Allyn, John, Devon.
1822. Alment, Elizabeth, Londonderry.
1660. Almey, Susan, Leic.
1605. Almond, Richard, Oxon.
1634. Alston, Abraham, Suffolk.
1542. Aly, Andrew, Berks.
1780. Ambrose, Mary, Cambs.
1802. Ames, Amelia, Devon.
1826. Amey, Augusta, Lancs.
1824. Amiss, Hannah, Salop.
1783. Amyes, Elizabeth, Heref.
1804. Anderson, Samuel, Devon.
1760. Andrews, Dummer, Hants.
1821. Angelo, Augustus, France.
1822. Anguy, Elizabeth, Glasgow.
1786. Anley, Mary Charlotte, Jersey.
1757. Annesley, Martin, Berks.
1821. Anthony, Sarah, Derby.
1820. Antill, Alice, Lancs.
1805. Anton, James Alexr., Barbadoes.
1752. Anwyl, Thos. Lloyd, Merioneth.
1756. Appleyard, Ramsden, Yorks.
1802. Arbuthnot, Walter, Kincardinesh'e.

Approximate date of record.

1803. Archdeacon, William, Durham.
1790. Archer, Anne Augustine, Hants.
1825. Armstrong, George, Co. Tipperary.
1752. Armytage, Anthony, Yorks.
1767. Arnold, Henry, Kent.
1815. Arpe, Hamond, Kent.
1772. Arrowsmith, Elizabeth, Durham.
1760. Arundell, John, Cornwall.
1816. Ashe, Richard, Ireland.
1762. Ashley, George, Staffs.
1535. Ashpool, William, Berks.
1823. Ashwood, Eliza, Salop.
1816. Askew, Georgianne, Glouc.
1749. Aspinall, William, Lancs.
1748. Astell, Richard, Surrey.
1817. Astuto, Girolama Concetta, Sicily.
1814. Atcherley, Jane, Salop.
1750. Athawes, Edward, London.
1816. Atherley, Jane, Cumberland.
1830. Athey, Joseph, Northumberland.
1800. Atkins, Mary Ann, Somerset.
1822. Atkinson, Charles, Dorset.
1760. Attree, William, Sussex.
1762. Atwood, Charles, Salop.
1765. Audley, Ralph, Chester.
1826. Austin, Julian, Wexford.
1803. Avent, John, Cornwall.
1575. Awgar, Margaret, Middx.
1803. Aylmer, John, Sussex.
1810. Aylmer, Maria, Sussex.
1815. Ayres, John Robert, London.
1760. Ayrton, Thomas, Middlesex.
1590. Babington, John, Chester.
1695. Babington, Dorothea, Ireland.
1825. Bacchus, Wm. Henry, Sussex.
1806. Bace, Fredk. Peter, Ireland.
1824. Backhouse, Catharine Jane, Kent.
1752. Bacon, Edward, Lancs.
1824. Bacon, Frances Hale, Isle of Man.
1820. Bacot, Ellen, London.
1794. Baden, Sarah, Glouc.
1815. Badham, Anne, Monmouth.
1823. Baertling, Alicia, Hanover.
1775. Baggott, Thomas, Worc.

Approximate date of record.

1824. Bagot, Chas. Samuel, Ireland.
1768. Bagster, Mary, Herts.
1823. Bagwell, Chas. Wm., Ireland.
1762. Bailey, John, Somerset.
1810. Baillie, Charles, Hants.
1820. Baily, Elizabeth, Somerset.
1818. Bain, Edward, Caithness.
1620. Bainbrigg, Anthony, Yorks.
1784. Baines, Hewley Mortimer, Yorks.
1825. Baird, Andrew Francis, Beaufort.
1640. Baker, Anne, Suffolk.
1765. Baker, Thomas Cox, Berks.
1771. Baker, Lydia, Essex.
1748. Baldwin, Hugh, Lancs.
1792. Ball, Thomas, Essex.
1817. Ball, Jane, Ireland.
1755. Ballard, John, Hereford.
1814. Ballingall, Eliza F., Edinburgh.
1778. Ballinger, Samuel, Somerset.
1820. Balmain, Frances, London.
1823. Balneavit, Henry Colin, Malta.
1801. Bamford, John, Middx.
1819. Band, Chas. Edward, Somerset.
1814. Banester, Anne, Glouc.
1808. Banks, Anne, Staffs.
1824. Bannatine, Fredk. Wm., Somt.
1813. Banner, Rob't Murray, Lancs.
1764. Barber, John, Yorks.
1822. Barfoot, Wm. Gordon, Hants.
1763. Barham, Rd. Harris, Kent.
1818. Baring, Sophia Clara, Hanover.
1650. Barkeley, Anne, Northants.
1753. Barker, Chrpr., Northumbd.
1823. Barkley, Chas. Wm., Dorset.
1815. Barlow, Ann Waterloo, Cheshire.
1823. Barlow, John Rhodes, Berks.
1815. Barnes, Edward, Cumbd.
1746. Barnesley, Benjn., Middx.
1757. Baron, Thos., Glouc.
1816. Barr, Sarah Ellen, Sussex.
1819. Barrett, Philadelphia, Yorks.
1823. Barrington, Catherine, Ireland.
1750. Barrow, John, Chester.
1758. Barstow, Jeremiah, Yorks.

Approximate date of record.

1774. Bartlett, Elizth., Carmarthen.
1697. Barton, Bashua, Middx.
1750. Barwell, Edward, Surrey.
1816. Barwick, Wm., Ireland.
1800. Bass, Charlotte, Leicr.
1752. Bassett, John, Hants.
1764. Bateman, Thos. Champion, Surrey.
1813. Bates, Amelia, France.
1772. Bath, Sarah, Worc.
1820. Batt, Molyneux, Abergavenny.
1822. Battersby, John Prevost, Ireland.
1753. Batterson, Wm., Surrey.
1758. Battesworth, Joseph, Hants.
1815. Batty. Ann, Scotland.
1813. Batwell, Andrew, Ireland.
1630. Baugh, Anne, Essex.
1758. Baunton, John, Wilts.
1760. Bawden, Henry, Devon.
1749. Baxby, John, Yorks.
1803. Baxter, Geo. Trotman, Montgom'y.
1755. Baylay, John, Devon.
1617. Bayley, Alice, Hants.
1800. Baylis, Joseph, Glouc.
1752. Bayly, Francis, Wilts.
1811. Bayntun, Charles, Wilts.
1822. Beachcroft, Fanny Margt., Kent.
1818. Beadon, Annabella, Somt.
1822. Beale, Wm. Jas. Lane, Glouc.
1760. Beall, Elizabeth, Yorks.
1778. Bearcroft, Catherine Maria, Glouc.
1790. Beatty, Frances, Ireland.
1822. Beauchamp, Chas. Fois, Middx.
1762. Beaumont, Chas., Yorks.
1810. Beavan, Thomas, Hereford.
1750. Beazley, David, London.
1765. Becher, Wm., Notts.
1810. Beckett, Wm. Thos., London.
1815. Beckham, Edgar, Suffolk.
1806. Beckwith, Wm., Durham.
1800. Bedell, Walter, Essex.
1752. Bedford, James, Hants.
1770. Beeby, Joseph, Leic.
1752. Beech, Thomas, Somerset.
1809. Beecroft, Beal, Herts.

Approximate date of record.

1824. Beere, Margaret, Ireland.
1800. Beevor, Maria Janette, Norfolk.
1792. Bell, Catharine, Durham.
1800. Bell, James Thomas, Cumberland.
1771. Bell, Sarah, Devon.
1798. Bellairs, Eleanor, Northumbd.
1805. Bellamy, John, Worc.
1806. Bellett, Ann, Somerset.
1814. Belton, Matilda, Ireland.
1775. Benison, Anne, Yorks.
1765. Benn, Thomas, London.
1780. Bennatts, Elizth., Cornwall.
1826. Bennett, Frederic, Somerset.
1816. Bennett, Wm. Acotes, Ireland.
1750. Benson, Elisha, Berks.
1790. Benston, John, Staffs.
1762. Bent, John, Lancs.
1826. Bentham, Harriett, London.
1802. Benton, Agnes, Scotland.
1821. Benwell, Edwd. Thos., Middx.
1753. Beresford, Francis, Derby.
1815. Berford, Mary Ann, Hants.
1822. Berkeley, Anne, Ireland.
1824. Bernard, Alvera, Devon.
1766. Berrington, Mary, Leicester.
1768. Berry, Thomas, Devon.
1830. Berry, Margaret, Lancs.
1804. Berwick, Ann, Yorks.
1768. Best, Thomas, Worc.
1802. Beswick, James, Lancs.
1777. Bethell, George, Heref.
1823. Bethune, Alexander, Scotland.
1823. Bettesworth, Jas. Trevanion, Kent.
1818. Betts, Eliza Ann, Berks.
1748. Bevis, William, Middx.
1766. Bewley, Charles, London.
1795. Bibby, Alice Mary, U.S.A.
1766. Bicknell, Charles, London.
1781. Bicknell, Mary, Somerset.
1752. Biddle, Matthew, Glouc.
1826. Bidwith, Charlotte, Devon.
1822. Biggam, Caroline, Ireland.
1748. Biggleston, James, London.
1800. Biggs, Harriott, Jersey.

Approximate date of record.

1677. Billingham, Thomas, Durham.
1760. Billington, John, Kent.
1765. Bindloss, Cecilia, Lancs.
1825. Bindon, Edwd. Augustus, Ireland.
1750. Binsted, George, Hants.
1756. Binsteed, George, Hants.
1750. Birch, George, Lancs.
1765. Bird, Fenwick, Glouc.
1810. Birkett, Edward, Kent.
1820. Birney, Chas. B. Bally Gilbert.
1822. Birnie, Agnes, Scotland.
1746. Bishop, Henry Mallory, Sussex.
1802. Bisset, James, Scotland.
1820. Black, Charlotte, Devon.
1815. Blackadder, Euphemia, Scotland.
1832. Blackburn, Quintin, Northd.
1774. Blackburrow, Jemima, Somt.
1758. Blackden, Benjn., London.
1822. Blackett, Edwd., Algernon, Northd.
1852. Bladwell, John, London.
1834. Blagrove, Isabella, London.
1762. Blainey, Thomas, Worc.
1764. Blake, William, Somerset.
1770. Blakelock, Ralph, Yorks.
1818. Blakeney, Theodosia, Ireland.
1745. Blakeway, Thomas, Salop.
1816. Blakiston, Ellenor F'ces, Hants.
1771. Blanch, Anne, Glouc.
1825. Blathwayt, Chas. Pye, Ireland.
1752. Blencowe, George, Cumberland.
1750. Blettsoe, James, Oxon.
1770. Blewett, John, Cornwall.
1830. Bligh, John, Cornwall.
1822. Bliss, Martha, Glouc.
1820. Blood, William, Leic.
1815. Bluntish, Archibald, France.
1746. Bolland, Thomas, Yorks.
1740. Boote, Daniel, Chester.
1772. Boughton, Alice, Glouc.
1765. Bower, James, Derby.
1746. Bradley, Richard, Herts.
1763. Briggs, Henry, Lancs.
1756. Broome, Richard, Wilts.
1766. Broughton, John, Glouc.

Approximate date of record.

1752. Brownsword, William, Cumbd.
1766. Buck, Charles, Norfolk.
1833. Budd, Fred. Edwd., Wilts.
1750. Budden, Richard, Hants.
1748. Bull, Farmer, Oxon.
1757. Burgh, Allatson, Yorks.
1808. Burkitt, Samuel, Ireland.
1490. Burton, Elizabeth, London.
1750. Busher, John, Glouc.
1755. Butler, Weeden, Kent.
1752. Butterfield, Henry, Yorks.
1748. Byles, George, Hants.
1760. Cadell, Philip, Glouc.
1762. Cannon, John, Kent.
1793. Careless, William, Glouc.
1544. Carpenter, Agnes, Berks.
1760. Carr, William, Yorks.
1758. Carruthers, Richard, Cumbd.
1761. Carthew, John, Cornwall.
1776. Cartwright, Edmund, Notts.
1760. Carvell, Edward, Beds.
1767. Cary, Joseph, Essex.
1758. Cawne, John, Beds.
1780. Ceely, William, Somerset.
1768. Chadwick, Sir Andrew, Lancs.
1760. Chalcraft, Henry, Hants.
1779. Challen, Cassandra, Sussex.
1782. Chambers, Anne, Berks.
1779. Chandler, Jane, Somerset.
1753. Chappell, James, Devon.
1748. Chavasse, Saml. Castle, Oxon.
1754. Chippendale, John, Yorks.
1763. Clay, Catherine, Notts.
1768. Cleather, Thomas, Devon.
1761. Cliff, Edward, Devon.
1805. Colchester, Arabella, Glouc.
1549. Colson, Johane, Surrey.
1833. Coly, Sir John Dutton, Heref.
1765. Combe, Harvey C., Hants.
1779. Condon, Chas. Mellish, Notts.
1787. Cooke, Hannah, Yorks.
1755. Cooper, Samuel, Chester.
1751. Copleston, Richard, Devon.
1787. Corbet, John, Heref.

Approximate date of record.

1807. Cort, Thos. Langton, Lancs.
1771. Cotterel, Anne, Radnor.
1762. Courtenay, George, Devon.
1752. Coward, John, Somerset.
1760. Cowles, Elizth., Hereford.
1783. Cox, Susannah, Hereford.
1765. Coxon, Chrpr., Lincoln.
1830. Cracknell, Julia, Somerset.
1763. Cranton, Anne, Dorset.
1753. Creswick, Henry, Glouc.
1784. Crewe, Ann, Chester.
1783. Cridland, Frances, Somt.
1753. Crispin, Robert, Middlesex.
1825. Cromeck, Thos. Hartley, Yorks.
1760. Croome, Jas. Bridger, Somt.
1812. Cridland, John, Somerset.
1783. Cunningham, Maria, Worc.
1781. Curle, Rebecca, Hereford.
1763. Daintrey, Marmaduke, Hants.
1763. Dainty, Thomas, Cambs.
1764. Dale, Robert, Derby.
1752. Dalison, Maximilian, Kent.
1750. Dampier, Ludwell, Somerset.
1764. Dangerfield, Susannah, Worc.
1760. Darlington, Benjn., Salop.
1758. Dashwood, John Rd., Norfolk.
1754. Davis, Samuel, Beds.
1774. Dawbney, George, Somerset.
1759. Dawson, Henry, Lancs.
1752. Deacon, Thomas, Essex.
1756. Deane, Henry, Berks.
1783. Death, Anne, Suffolk.
1755. Denham, Thomas, London.
1747. Dennett, Thomas, Sussex.
1760. Deverell, Dagnall, Bucks.
1800. Dewey, Susannah, Dorset.
1758. Dicas, William, Chester.
1754. Dickins, Wm., Warwick.
1836. Dickson, Anne, Yorks.
1756. Didier, Abraham, Essex.
1753. Dighton, Chrpr., Surrey.
1760. Disney, John, Lincoln.
1751. Dixon, Jacob, Cumberland.
1838. Dixon, John Horsfall, Yorks.

Approximate date of record.

1754. Doble, John, Cornwall.
1756. Dodson, Thos., Sussex.
1773. Done, Anne, Chester.
1589. Dorington, Margt., Suffolk.
1809. Dorrell, Edward, Worcr.
1766. Dorrington, Wm., Glouc.
1771. Douston, Starkey, Chester.
1679. Douthwaite, John, Durham.
1754. Dowding, Nathl., Wilts.
1788. Dowler, Elizth., Salop.
1755. Down, William, Kent.
1760. Downes, John, Hants.
1755. Drake, Thomas, Devon.
1759. Drewe, Wm., Devon.
1757. Drewett, Saml. John, Glouc.
1762. Dugard, Mary, Worc.
1748. Duke, John, Wilts.
1830. Dumbleton, Sarah Anne, Bucks.
1767. Dunn, Thomas, Yorks.
1755. Dupont, John, Yorks.
1683. Durham, Elizth., Durham.
1757. Dyer, John, Oxon.
1817. Dykes, Ellen B., Cumberland.
1747. Dyne, William, Kent.
1764. Eades, Thos. Beech, Worc.
1747. Earl, Thomas, Bucks.
1765. Eason, John, Hants.
1752. East, Chas. Wm., Kent.
1763. Eastabrook, Chas. J., Devon.
1766. Easton, William, Hants.
1776. Eaton, Maud, Devon.
1752. Edgill, James, Devon.
1759. Edmunds, Rd., Montgomery.
1761. Edwards, James, Hereford.
1757. Edwards, Wm., Somerset.
1771. Edge, Elizth., Flint.
1786. Edmonds, Thos., Glamorgan.
1764. Eeles, Thos., Yorks.
1763. Elbeck, John, Westmorland.
1747. Elcock, Francis, Cheshire.
1798. Elford, Mary Anne, Cornw.
1757. Ellames, Peter, Lancs.
1752. Elliott, John V., Surrey.
1761. Elliott, Edward, Yorks.

Approximate date of record.

1776. Ellis, Thomas, Denbigh.
1563. Elmestone, Joan, Kent.
1756. Elsworth, George R., Hants.
1792. Elton, George, Glouc.
1752. Erwood, James, Wilts.
1828. Essington, Emma, Norfolk.
1579. Este, Agnes, Herts.
1832. Evans, Herbert, Pembroke.
1766. Evans, John, Notts.
1777. Evans, Rebecca, Cardigan.
1751. Evans, Thomas, Montgomery.
1764. Eveleigh, John, Devon.
1589. Everard, John, Suffolk.
1765. Everest, John, Kent.
1754. Eves, Francis, Hereford.
1748. Evitt, Thomas, Surrey.
1679. Ewbanke, Tobias, Durham.
1792. Ewer, James, Herts.
1755. Eyes, John, Lancs.
1768. Eyre, Charles, Yorks.
1754. Fairbrother, Isaac, Notts.
1759. Fairfax, William, Yorks.
1765. Faithfull, Wm., Hants.
1765. Falkner, Thos., Lancs.
1751. Fanshaw, John, Berks.
1779. Farncombe, Cassandra, Sussex.
1755. Farnes, Thomas, Sussex.
1812. Farr, Jane, Hereford.
1760. Farrer, Thomas, Yorks.
1577. Fauntleroy, John, Dorset.
1764. Fawcett, Hy. Godfrey, Kent.
1766. Fawell, Joseph, Westmd.
1810. Fenner, Thomas, Lincoln.
1753. Fenton, William, Yorks.
1777. Fenwick, Anne, Yorks.
1764. Fenwick, James, Middlesex.
1767. Ferdinando, Rd., Yorks.
1598. Fettiplace, Margt., Berks.
1774. Field, Hannah, Warwick.
1759. Fielden, John, Lancs.
1765. Filliter, George, Dorset.
1754. Finchett, Thos., Middx.
1758. Finnemore, Mary, Staffs.
1753. Fish, Palmer Jeremy, Beds.

Approximate date of record.

1754. Fisher, Thos., Warwick.
1608. Fiske, Thos., Suffolk.
1747. Fletcher, Thos., Sussex.
1767. Floyd, Henry, Bucks.
1750. Floyer, Peter S., Berks.
1809. Foot, John, Wilts.
1766. Ford, James, Lancs.
1761. Forward, Samuel, Devon.
1767. Fothergill, Francis, Yorks.
1758. Foulks, Rees, Flint.
1757. Fowle, Joseph, Glouc.
1759. Fowler, Sir Wm., Salop.
1760. Francis, Robt., Norfolk.
1758. Freeborne, John L., Dorset.
1760. Freeman, Samuel, Bucks.
1756. Freeme, Isaac, Wilts.
1616. French, William, Durham.
1748. Fretwell, Johnson, Yorks.
1757. Frewen, Wm., Sussex.
1754. Friggens, Thos., Cornwall.
1755. Frith, Michael, Hants.
1812. Frizell, Wm., Cumberland.
1769. Froude, Margt., Devon.
1767. Fry, Joan, Devon.
1763. Fryer, Margt., Glouc.
1830. Furber, Ambrose W., Dorset.
1753. Gabb, Thomas, Monmouth.
1768. Gadd, John, Somerset.
1598. Gages, Henry, Suffolk.
1765. Gaisford, John, Somerset.
1758. Gale, Robert, Kent.
1810. Gant, Frances, Lincoln.
1629. Gardiner, Elizth., Suffolk.
1766. Garham, Thos., Cumberland.
1662. Garrett, John, Suffolk.
1786. Gartside, John, Chester.
1825. Gaskell, John Dakin, Lancs.
1617. Gates, Bryan, Norfolk.
1782. Gaudern, Stephen, Northants
1768. Gawne, Thomas, Sussex.
1760. Geare, Harry, Devon.
1786. Geatrell, William, Glouc.
1764. George, William, Berks.
1525. Geryng, Alice, Berks.

Approximate date of record.

1752. Gibbs, Charles, Northants.
1765. Gibson, Jos., Durham.
1782. Giddings, John, Wilts.
1768. Gilbert, John, Hants.
1635. Gill, Robert, London.
1629. Girlinge, Ursula, Lincs.
1767. Glynn, William, Devon.
1748. Godwin, John, Hants.
1786. Golledge, Edward, Glouc.
1764. Goodall, Edwd. Vernon, Somt.
1623. Goodersham, Mary, Suffolk.
1662. Gooding, Anne, Suffolk.
1759. Goodlake, Thomas, Berks.
1762. Gorges, Richard, Heref.
1761. Goulton, Thomas, Yorks.
1767. Graves, Danvers, Worc.
1747. Grayhurst, Wm., Glouc.
1783. Greenaway, Peggy, Glouc.
1763. Greening, Ann, Dorset.
1757. Greenwood, John, Yorks.
1747. Grey, Isaac, Berks.
1754. Grigg, John, Glouc.
1748. Grimsteed, Rd., Glouc.
1625. Guinnet, John, Salop.
1753. Gullett, Chrpr., Devon.
1757. Gully, Rd., Cornwall.
1783. Gunston, Sir Thos., Somt.
1770. Gurnee, Benjamin, Glouc.
1757. Gwatkin, Thomas, Heref.
1767. Gwilt, Charles, Suffolk.
1780. Gwynn, William, Brecon.
1747. Gyles, William, Glouc.
1767. Hadden, Bridget, Leicr.
1805. Hadley, Thomas, Worc.
1618. Hall, Cuthbert, Durham.
1629. Hamerston, Thos., Surrey.
1759. Hancock, Anne, Glouc.
1767. Hargood, Benjn., Kent.
1682. Haswell, George, Durham.
1757. Hatfield, Francis, Yorks.
1755. Hatt, Thomas, Berks.
1762. Havelland, Geo., Dorset.
1616. Hawdon, Ellinor, Durham.
1759. Hawkesford, Richard, Worc.

Approximate date of record.

1807. Haylings, Catherine, Worc.
1765. Heapey, Robert, Lancs.
1763. Heart, Thomas, Gloucester.
1754. Hebdin, James, Yorkshire.
1768. Hemens, Elizth., Somerset.
1751. Hendy, Samuel, Cornwall.
1753. Hepworth, John, Yorks.
1640. Heron, Elizabeth, Suffolk.
1749. Hewit, John, Cumberland.
1776. Heysham, Robt. T., Essex.
1750. Hicks, James, Kent.
1759. Hiern, William, Devon.
1752. Higgins, John, Hants.
1760. Hill, Chrpr., Yorks.
1767. Hillman, James, Worc.
1748. Hinde, John, Kent.
1764. Hitch, Wortham, Cambs.
1756. Hobart, Francis, Somerset.
1784. Hockenhull, Cath., Chester.
1763. Hodder, Mary, Dorset.
1820. Hoghton, Susannah, Lancs.
1775. Holder, Anne, Glouc.
1763. Hole, Robert, Devon.
1777. Holland, Hannah, Hants.
1748. Hollist, Wm., Sussex.
1763. Horrocks, Thos., Yorks.
1759. Hoskins, Kedgwin, Glouc.
1750. Houghton, Robert, Norfolk.
1759. Hovell, Wm., Suffolk.
1772. Howse, Keziah, Glouc.
1764. Hoyland, John, Yorks.
1756. Hughes, James, Glouc.
1792. Hughson, John, Chester.
1767. Hulke, Benjamin, Kent.
1759. Humphreys, Edwd., Middlx.
1767. Huntingford, James, Hants.
1776. Hurrell, John, Devon.
1772. Hyde, Mary, Chester.
1747. I'Anson, John, Kent.
1777. Ilett, William, Somerset.
1760. Ince, Thomas, Notts.
1759. Incledon, John, Devon.
1763. Irish, Ruth, Devon.
1767. Jameson, Wm., Yorks.

Approximate date of record.

1806. Jefferson, Mary, Cumbd.
1751. Jordan, John, London.
1766. Joysey, James, Bucks.
1770. Julian, John, Devon.
1754. Keate, Jonathan, Kent.
1761. Keddon, Ralph, Hants.
1763. Kelly, John, Devon.
1754. Kemp, Charles, London.
1751. Kentish, Thomas, Herts.
1754. Kestell, John, Cornwall.
1791. Kilmister, Anne, Glouc.
1765. Kilvington, Jane, Yorks.
1757. Kirkby, Henry, Notts.
1761. Knowles, Smith, Chester.
1751. Lacy, George, Cambs.
1753. Lambert, John, Glouc.
1765. Lane, William, Kent.
1624. Lang, Chrpr., Devon.
1764. Laporte, James, Essex.
1768. Laskey, John, Devon.
1761. Laverack, Michael, Yorks.
1761. Law, Henry, Lancs.
1784. Lawton, Phillip, Staffs.
1758. Leen, John, Chester.
1787. Leggitt, John, Yorks.
1764. Leighton, Wm., Durham.
1767. Lem, William, London.
1764. Lethbridge, Thos., Cornwall.
1683. Lewen, George, Durham.
1764. Lewis, Francis, Glouc.
1764. Lightfoot, Robt., Cumbd.
1788. Lilly, William, Worc.
1780. Linsey, Thos., Norfolk.
1790. Lisnard, Frances, Ireland.
1766. Lister, Nathl., Herts.
1758. Litchfield, John, Northts.
1775. Little, Josiah, Glouc.
1824. Livesay, Rd. Redfearn, York.
1763. Lloyd, Hugh, Carnarvon.
1757. Locke, Wadham, Wilts.
1786. Lomax, Anne, Somerset.
1753. Long, Robert, Essex.
1832. Lothian, Lettice, Cumbd.
1747. Lowe, Samuel, Notts.

Approximate date of record.

1751. Lucas, William, Lancs.
1763. Ludlow, James, Glouc.
1782. Lumbard, Anne, Glouc.
1807. Lupton, John, Rutland.
1763. Luxton, George, Devon.
1753. Lydall, John, Oxon.
1759. Lyde, Sophia, Hereford.
1765. Lyne, John, Cornwall.
1837. Lynott, Harriet, Herts.
1766. Lyon, Joseph, Lancs.
1752. Mabbett, Richard, Gloucester.
1765. Maclean, Archibald, Warwick.
1768. Maddocks, Mary, Salop.
1756. Mair, John, Kent.
1748. Malbon, Micajah, Middlesex.
1628. Mann, Susan, Suffolk.
1758. Marchant, Susannah, Somt.
1818. Marples, Margt., Derbyshire.
1768. Marsden, Francis, Yorks.
1771. Martelli, Elizth., Hants.
1766. Martyr, John, Surrey.
1605. Maslin, John, Berks.
1767. Mason, Jackson, Westmd.
1831. Massey, Anne, Staffs.
1764. Matson, John, Kent.
1763. Matthews, Elizth., Devon.
1765. Maule, George, Hants.
1763. Mawdesley, George, Lancs.
1760. Maxwell, Wilkinson, Durham.
1766. May, Henry, Sussex.
1765. Meade, Joseph, Warwick.
1529. Meene, Henry, Suffolk.
1763. Meggitt, George, Lincs.
1783. Mellsom, Betty, Glouc.
1755. Mendham, Thos., London.
1750. Merrick, Joseph, Lancs.
1773. Merrill, Charles, Worc.
1762. Merrivale, Elizth., Devon.
1765. Meynell, John, Yorks.
1752. Middleton, Chrpr., Durham.
1769. Millett, Humphrey, Cornwall
1763. Milne, Nathaniel, Lancs.
1793. Minifie, James, Somerset.
1755. Minshall, John, Yorks.

Approximate date of record.

1753. Mitchell, John Perry, Hants.
1616. Mitcheson, Philip, Durham.
1758. Monk, George, Kent.
1832. Monkhouse, Jane, Cumberland.
1766. Moore, John, Oxon.
1765. Morfee, Peter, Sussex.
1797. Morgan, Mary, Somerset.
1753. Morshead, Philip, London.
1752. Morton, John, Surrey.
1765. Moseley, Wtr. Hy., Staffs.
1753. Mott, William, Kent.
1766. Moult, Mary, Leicester.
1758. Mower, Edmund, Derbyshire.
1761. Mules, Chrpr., Devon.
1570. Mustian, Mary, Surrey.
1783. Mynd, Anne, Glouc.
1753. Nairn, Charles, Sussex.
1756. Nankivell, Benjn., Cornwall.
1821. Naylor, Edmund, Lancs.
1804. Neale, Jane Theodosia, Warw.
1818. Needham, Martha, Derby.
1638. Nelson, Anne, Glouc.
1758. Nelson, Samuel, Lancs.
1767. Nevitt, John, Lancs.
1765. Newland, John, London.
1752. Newland, Thomas, Surrey.
1764. Newman, Chas., Middx.
1769. Newmarsh, Anna Maria, Lancs.
1806. Newton, Abigail, Cumberland.
1789. Nicholetts, Gilbert, Worc.
1765. Nicholson, Lucas, Yorks.
1787. Nightingale, Evan, Montgomy.
1820. Nisbet, Helen, Glouc.
1767. Nodder, Alexr., Derby.
1828. Nokes, Wm. Graham, Essex.
1786. Noll, Edward, Norfolk.
1752. Norcop, Lawrence, Salop.
1596. Norgate, Thomas, Norfolk.
1833. Norreys, Mary, Lancs.
1756. Norris, George, Middx.
1777. North, Henry, Lancs.
1761. Norwood, George, Kent.
1763. Nowell, Thomas, Lancs.
1697. Noyes, Elizth., Berks.

Approximate date of record.

1755. Nutcher, Ambrose, Hants.
1764. Nuttall, Robert, London.
1803. Oakley, Elizth., Dorset.
1753. O'Brien, Henry, Northants.
1747. Oddie, Edward, Yorks.
1765. Ogden, Edmund, Lancs.
1763. Oke, Walter, Devon.
1766. Oliver, John, Dorset.
1794. Ormstone, Esther, Cumbd.
1766. Osborne, Jeremiah, Glouc.
1776. Overman, Mary, Herts.
1783. Owers, Elizth., Cambs.
1767. Palmer, John, Devon.
1830. Pappy, Robert, Denbigh.
1753. Pardoe, Robert, Worc.
1763. Parkinson, John, Yorks.
1756. Parnell, Hugh, Glouc.
1753. Parrott, George, Chester.
1830. Parry, Peter, Denbigh.
1768. Parsons, Rd., Hants.
1749. Paske, Isaac, Essex.
1764. Pate, Jane, Chester.
1622. Paule, Chrpr., Leicester.
1760. Pavey, Catherine, Devon.
1747. Payne, John, Middx.
1773. Peach, Elizth., Staffs.
1827. Pearce, Sarah, Kent.
1763. Pearson, Wm., Durham.
1751. Peck, John, Surrey.
1770. Peirce, Richard, Hants.
1618. Pemberton, Michael, Durham.
1767. Penlerrick, Wm., Cornwall.
1753. Pennington, Wm., Lancs.
1759. Pennyman, Dorothy, Yorks.
1751. Pepys, Edmund, Kent.
1655. Perry, Ralph, Essex.
1757. Phelps, John, Wilts.
1753. Phillpotts, Thos., Monm.
1763. Phipps, Martha, Glouc.
1776. Picton, Thos., Pembroke.
1761. Pitman, George, Devon.
1774. Plant, Sarah, Warwick.
1770. Pole, German, Derby.
1761. Potter, Gerrard, Lancs.

Approximate date of record.

1765. Prentice, John, Suffolk.
1755. Prichard, Rd., London.
1750. Pridham, Edward, Devon.
1753. Procter, George, Yorks.
1800. Pugh, Cath., Merioneth.
1751. Purnell, Wm., Somerset.
1786. Pusey, Betty, Lancs.
1749. Pyle, James, Hants.
1613. Quarles, Thomazin, London.
1756. Rainsford, Harry, Salop.
1753. Raisbeck, John S., Durham.
1769. Ramsden, John, Notts.
1766. Randall, Thos., Suffolk.
1758. Ravenscroft, Saml., London.
1837. Rawlins, Elizth., Derby.
1753. Rawlinson, Thos., Derby.
1764. Ray, Charles, Middlesex.
1747. Rayment, Thos., Essex.
1764. Raynes, Wm., Sussex.
1815. Rea, James, Northd.
1754. Reade, Savill, Chester.
1765. Rees, Catherine, Devon.
1757. Reeve, Thomas, Hants.
1805. Remington, Alexr., Middx.
1755. Renell, William, Devon.
1807. Reynolds, Susannah, Worc.
1832. Rhodes, Samuel, Wilts.
1787. Rich, George, Somerset.
1768. Richards, Thomas, Warwick.
1758. Richardson, Martin, Yorks.
1748. Richmond, John, Wilts.
1763. Ridding, Thomas, Hants.
1760. Rider, Robert, Yorks.
1764. Ridout, John, Devon.
1768. Ridsdale, John, Durham.
1749. Rigge, John, Lancs.
1761. Ring, Richard, Somerset.
1760. Ripley, James, Herts.
1502. Risshebroke, Margt., Suff.
1805. Rix, Mary, Norfolk.
1783. Roach, Mary, Glouc.
1748. Roades, Thomas, Glouc.
1761. Roberts, Owen, Salop.
1770. Roberts, Dr. John, Heref.

Approximate date of record.

1838. Roberts, Elizth., Anglesey.
1749. Robey, Wm., Middx.
1777. Robinson, Ralph, Lancs.
1768. Robinson, Martha, Suffolk.
1765. Rogers, Robert, Lancs.
1768. Rolfe, John, Kent.
1762. Rooke, George, Devon.
1748. Rose, Richard, Kent.
1758. Rosewell, Wm., London.
1749. Round, Thomas, Berks.
1758. Roylance, John, Chester.
1767. Ruddock, Nich., Northd.
1760. Rundle, Henry, Cornwall.
1770. Russell, Elizth., Heref.
1758. Rutter, Henry, Lincoln.
1768. Salmon, Elizth., Somerset.
1714. Salt, Elizth., Staffs.
1755. Sanders, Carew, Surrey.
1766. Sandham, Wm., Sussex.
1750. Santer, John, Lancs.
1618. Sayer, Thomas, Hants.
1633. Scarlott, John, Suffolk.
1781. Scholes, Anne, Lancs.
1752. Scotcher, Thos., Middx.
1758. Sealy, Benjn., Sussex.
1786. Seede, Wm., Glouc.
1838. Selby, George, Northd.
1629. Selfe, Ursula, Suffolk.
1753. Serjeantson, Wm., Yorks.
1781. Shattock, Malachi, Somt.
1762. Shellaber, Elizth., Devon.
1747. Shotter, Wm., Sussex.
1777. Sides, John, Salop.
1617. Siggleswick, Jervase, Durham.
1828. Silke, Blanch, Devon.
1764. Singleton, Rd., Lancs.
1616. Skurfield, Ralph, Durham.
1809. Skyrme, Wm., Worc.
1759. Smart, John, Kent.
1764. Smelt, Thomas, Yorks.
1765. Solly, Joseph, Kent.
1769. Sotheron, Frank, Yorks.
1756. South, George, Wilts.
1640. Sparrow, Elizth., Suffolk.

Approximate date of record.

1752. Spearman, John, Lancs.
1832. Spiller, Loveday, Cornwall.
1754. Stainforth, John, Yorks.
1767. Standish, Cecilia, Lancs.
1753. Stanton, John, Warwick.
1749. Steele, Richard, Kent.
1758. Steele, George, Chester.
1750. Stent, Stephen, Glouc.
1755. Stephens, Henry, Wilts.
1759. Stephenson, Stephen, Denbigh.
1793. Sternhold, Mary, Hereford.
1589. Still, Nathaniel, Suffolk.
1758. Story, John Lacock, Notts.
1773. Stovin, Cornelius, Yorks.
1764. Street, Saml. Denny, Surrey.
1811. Strudwick, Wm., Surrey.
1755. Stubbs, Thomas, Kent.
1629. Swane, Ursula, Lincoln.
1783. Swinburne, Sir Edwd., Northd.
1804. Sydenham, Jane, Somerset.
1750. Symons, Thos., Somerset.
1755. Tappenden, James, Kent.
1683. Tatam, Robert, Durham.
1829. Tate, Sarah, Durham.
1757. Taunton, Elias Wm., Oxon.
1783. Taylor, John, Worc.
1774. Tedd, Wm., Warwick.
1762. Templer, James, Surrey.
1753. Tennant, John, Lancs.
1759. Terry, Robert, Middx.
1830. Teuxbury, Sarah, Dorset.
1760. Thomas, Edward, Glamorgan.
1766. Thompson, John, Cumberland.
1752. Thorp, Wm., Nottingham.
1760. Thornton, James, Durham.
1762. Thory, Henry, Middx.
1801. Thrale, Thos., Herts.
1766. Thring, John, Wilts.
1597. Throckmorton, Elizth., Norf.
1605. Thurstone, Mary, Berks.
1765. Timeon, Rd., Berks.
1811. Timperley, Frances, Lancs.
1760. Tinney, Wm., Dorset.
1749. Tissen, Wm., Middx.

Approximate date of record.

1812. Tomkins, Mary, Hereford.
1753. Tonge, John Smith, Kent.
1761. Tonkin, Peter, Devon.
1759. Toovey, Samuel, Oxon.
1814. Tothill, Rd., Devon.
1555. Tovy, Joan, Berks.
1758. Townley, Cecilia, Lancs.
1790. Towsey, John, Chester.
1759. Travers, Matthew, Dorset.
1804. Tregonwell, St. Barbe, Somt.
1768. Treise, Sir Chrpr., Cornw.
1772. Treven, Mary, Chester.
1761. Trout, Thomas, Glouc.
1782. Trumper, John, Hereford.
1812. Truss, Mary, Essex.
1753. Tucker, John, Somerset.
1763. Tucker, Robert, Glouc.
1832. Tuckey, Cordelia, Wilts.
1829. Tuckley, Richard, Wilts.
1749. Tuder, James, Monmouth.
1781. Tuppen, Anne, Sussex.
1751. Turner, John, Devon.
1747. Tutet, Gerard, Middx.
1829. Twemlow, Anne, Cheshire.
1759. Tyldesley, Thomas, Lancs.
1758. Tyndale, Geo. Booth, Glouc.
1747. Tyssen, William, Middx.
1752. Umfreville, Thos., Lancs.
1767. Underwood, John, Glouc.
1825. Unett, Anne, Staffs.
1778. Urry, John, Hants.
1756. Usher, Robert, Wilts.
1747. Valens, John, Lancs.
1617. Vallion, Oliver, Durham.
1798. Vaughan, Jennett, Brecon.
1754. Verchild, James, London.
1759. Vere, John, Bucks.
1816. Vesey, William, Middx.
1751. Vigars, Wm., Glouc.
1759. Viner, Giles M., Glouc.
1748. Vivian, James, Cornwall.
1829. Vosper, Jane, Devon.
1754. Waddington, Wm., Kent.
1759. Wade, George, Yorks.

Approximate date of record.

1780. WAKEMAN, Benedict, Glouc.
1766. WADSWORTH, Silvester, Yorks.
1801. WAKE, Dame Mary, Yorks.
1748. WALBANCK, Abraham, Glouc.
1755. WALMSLEY, Nicholas, Lancs.
1764. WALSHMAN, John, Lancs.
1616. WALTON, John, Durham.
1765. WAPSHARE, Chas. Wm., Wilts.
1763. WARDELL, Robert, Durham.
1784. WARLOW, Elizth., Pembroke.
1750. WARREN, Thomas, Oxon.
1783. WATERS, Mary, Cambs.
1780. WATKINS, Mark, Glouc.
1765. WAY, Samuel, Dorset.
1765. WEBB, Edward, Cornwall.
1768. WEEDON, Wm., Middx.
1761. WEIGHELL, John, Yorks.
1749. WELLARD, Thomas, Sussex.
1764. WESTFIELD, Robert, Kent.
1752. WHELPDALE, Thos., Cumbd.
1810. WHITCOMBE, Anne, Hereford.
1792. WHITESIDE, John, Cumbd.
1815. WHITTAKER, James, Chester.
1756. WHITTALL, Richard, Yorks.
1815. WILKINSON, Benjn., Hants.
1769. WILLIAMS, Barbara, Pembroke.

Approximate date of record.

1764. WILLIS, David, Beds.
1752. WILLOUGHBY, Harry, Wilts.
1769. WILLY, Mary, Pembroke.
1680. WILSON, Marmaduke, Durham.
1795. WILTON, Sarah, Glouc.
1771. WINDLE, Samuel, Worcester.
1750. WINDUS, William, Herts.
1766. WINGFIELD, Thos., Salop.
1768. WINTER, Elizth., Somt.
1761. WINTON, John, Sussex.
1758. WISE, Edward, Berks.
1765. WITTS, Henry, Glouc.
1767. WOOD, Thomas, Yorks.
1763. WOODGATE, Henry, Sussex.
1756. WOODROFF, James, Monmouth.
1831. WORMALD, John, Yorks.
1769. WORTH, Bridget, Cornwall.
1757. WRIGHT, James, Lancs.
1764. WRIGHTON, John, Durham.
1753. WYATT, James, Wilts.
1761. WYBORN, Charles, Kent.
1758. YARKER, John, Yorks.
1783. YERWORTH, Robert, Glouc.
1758. YORK, Josias Bull, Warw.
1768. ZELLY, John, London.

To understand the conditions of record research in England, so greatly facilitated the last few years, it is necessary to study

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.

Published QUARTERLY: Imperial 8vo. Price 2s. 6d. net; by post 2s. 7½d.
10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

The Seventh Year of issue and Third Volume begin in June 1913.
Volume I. began in June 1907. *A few copies still on sale.*
Volume II. began with No. 13 in June 1910. *Less than a dozen copies left.*
Volume III. begins with No. 25 in June 1913.

GEORGE SHERWOOD, 227, STRAND (by TEMPLE BAR), LONDON.

INDEX

TO

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

VOL. II. (1910-1913)

The more important references are shown in heavy type.

Abbot, Abbott, 22, 183.
Abdy, 89, 90, 91.
Abinger, 306.
Abram, 96.
Acheson, 289-291, 321.
Achmootie, 289.
Ackroyd, 253.
Acland, 89.
Acton, 293.
Adams (Adam), 41, 103, 237, 247.
Adcoke, 203.
Adderley, 160.
Addis, 145.
Adey, 15.
Ager, 160.
Ainsley, 290.
Aird, 79, 80, 81.
Airey, 73.
Alanson, 343.
Albery, **36**.
Albright, 284.
Alcock, 41.
Alden, 77.
Alderson, 332.
Aldred, 148.
Alexander, 29.
Allen (Allan), 80, 124, 160, 234, 248, 376
Allinson, 73.
Allison, 124.
Allix, 242.
Almack, 376.
Alston, 22, 24, 124, 247.
Altham, 22.
Amcotts, **174**.
Ames, 260.
Amias, 170.
Amiel, 90.
Amphlett, 23.
Amyand, 248.
Ancestry, The Study of, Some Reflections, 1.
Anderson, 151, 165, 242, 370.
Andree, 23.
Andrews, 22, 23, 124, 155, 157, 248, 303, 309, 334, 342.
Annals of Two Extinct Families, 126.
Annesley, 323.
Annett, 239.
Anstiss, 118.
Antoinette, 127.
Antrim, 77.
Antrobus, 284.
Anwyl, **178**.
Arbuthnot, 138.
Archæological Journal, Berks, Bucks and Oxon, 383.
Archer, 23, 90, 155, 248, 325.
Arden, 249.
Aris, 6.
Armiger, 249.
Armstrong, 27.
Armytage, 90.
Arnaud, 244.
Arne, 167.
Arnold, 22, 153, 160.
Arnum, 50.
Arthur, 39.
Arundell (Arundale), 12, 261, 318.
Ascrofte, 205, 208.
Ash, 271, 285.
Ashburner, 160.
Ashby, 248.
Ashcroft, 120.
Ashton, 124, 285.
Ashwell, 283.
Askew, 25.
Aspinall, 25, 341.
Aspinwall, 25.

Astle, 175, 309.
Astley, 293, 295.
Aston, 233.
Atfield, 321.
Atkins, 244, 374.
Atkinson, 234, 314.
Atlee, 347.
Atterbury, 303, 335.
Attley, 327.
Atye, 85.
Aubery, 24.
Austin, 24, 25.
Autographs, Title Page, and a Diary, 65.
Aveling, 96.
Avery, 170.
Awdeley, 262.
Axe, 285, 302.
Ayliffe, 155.
Aylmer, 205, 209, 247.
Aylsford, 247.
Aynescombe, 124.
Ayres, 125.
Ayrey, 271.
Ayscough, 196, 197, 265, 268, 269, 315.

Bach, 87.
Backhouse, 71, 72.
Bacon, 283.
Baden, 117.
Bagnall, 123.
Bagot, 160, 294.
Bagshaw, 285, 300.
Baguley, 83.
Bailey, **181**.
Baillie, 238.
Bailly, 198, 234.
Baine, 96.
Baines, 22.
Bainton, 331.
Baisley, 50.
Baitey, 288.
Baker, 86, 118, 119, 166, 237, 247, 319, 325.
Baldwin, 322, 323.
Bale, 310.
Ball, 159, 160, 242, 245, 380.
Ballard, 315.
Ballhouse, 160.
Balsom, 184.
Bamford, 14.
Band, 84.
Banger, 281, 379.
Banks, 207, 330, 331, 362.
Bannister, **227**, 246.
Banson, 302, 333, 334.
Barbour, 172.
Barchard, 371.
Barckha, 208.
Barfoot, 243.
Bargrave, 160.
Barham, 300, 335.
Bariff, 245.
Barker, 159.
Barkham, 31.
Barlee, 255.
Barnes, 111, 160, 240, 241, 340, 341, 343.
Barnet, 296, 309, 310.
Barnsley, 144, 149, 319.
Barrett, 204, 209.
Barrow, **227**, 262.
Barry, 227, 347.
Barstow, 307.
Bartholomew, 318.
Bartlett, 246.
Barton, 262, 285, 367, 380.
Baseley, 336.
Baskerville, 343.
Baskett, 312, 375.
Bass, 368.
Bassett, 243, 307.
Bastard, 243, 360.
Batch, 87.
Batchelor, 212.
Bate, 233, 335, 337.
Baugh, 307.
Bawden, 277.
Bayfield, 91.
Bayley, 29, 245, 265, 270, 271, 288, 318, 350, 377, 383.
Bayne, 80, 184.
Beach, 310.
Beadnell, 142.
Beale, 281, 319, 362, 379.
Bean, 344.
Bearcro——, 298.
[Be]ard[well], 218.
Beare, 307, 308.

Beaumont, 124, 325.
Beauvoir, 20.
Beck, 75.
Beckford, 313, 315.
Beddome, 370.
Bedford, 160, 308.
Beech, 160.
Beere, 170.
Bekergast, 37.
Belcher, 243.
Bell, 147, 204, 205, 211, 276, 298, 332.
Bellas, 160.
Bellas-Greenough, 160.
Bellew, 288.
Bellows, 183.
Belmore, 291.
Benham, 226.
Bennett, 65, **174**, 236, 243, 244 ,285, 286, 305, 366.
Bent, 78.
Bentley, 331.
Benyon, 90.
Beresford, 300, 301.
Bergall, 274.
Bermingham, 39, 44.
Bernau, 63, 165, 224, 288.
Bernier, 374.
Berriman, 11, 13.
Berry, 148, 305, 310.
Berthon, 79, 80, 81, 82, 101, 111, 151, 185, 240, 241, 311, 343, 344.
Berwick, 292, 293.
Besant, 3.
Besford, 296.
Best, 104, 294.
Bethune, 80.
Bettam, 162.
Bettenson, 337.
Betts, 219, 237.
Bevan, 243.
Bevins, 90.
Bicknell, 113, 115, 117, 244, 250, 283.
Bigg, 367.
Biggs, 327.
Billinghurst, 160.
Bindloss, 315.
Bingham, 300, 302.
Binning, 17.
Birch, 160, 286, 302.
Bird, 84, 176, 308, 310.
Birdford, 196.
Birkbeck, 286.
Birks, 275.
Birley, 341.
Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc., 59, 286.
Bise, 102.
Bishop, 207.
Bispham, 48.
Björnson, 3.
Black, 21, 97.
Blackall, 160.
Blackburn, 309, 332.
Blackenhagen, 142.
Blackett, 160.
Blagrave, 247, 271.
Blair, 67.
Blake, 240.
Blakiston, 160.
Blincoe, 318.
Bliss, 258.
Blois, 54.
Blommart, 147.
Bloomer, 379.
Blount, 309.
Blunkett, 306.
Blunt, 234.
Boddington, **5-9**, 31, 103, 160, 380.
Boggis, 314, 315.
Bohun, 142.
Boldre, 166.
Boleyn, 253.
Bolonia, **52-57**, 293.
Bolton, 90, 111, 204, 208.
Bonaparte, 89.
Bond, 140, 141, 142, 361.
Bone, 119.
Booker, 342.
Booth, 282.
Bordman, 208.
Borie, 380.
Boscastell, 253.
Boshell, 355.
Bostock, 318.
Boswell, 370.
Boteler, 201.
Bottomley, 22.
Bouchier, 253.
Boudinot, 380.

Boulogne, 54.
Boulton, 244.
Boupshell, 71.
Bourke, 211.
Boutcher, 115.
Boutmis, 309.
Bower, 269, 270.
Bowker, 208.
Bowley, 9.
Bowman, 234.
Boyce, 68, 69.
Boyd, 21, 78, 371.
Boyer, 160.
Boyle, 28, 93, 160, 384.
Boyne, Viscount, 288.
Boynton, 243.
Bradbrook, 51, 63, 64, 119, 168, 288.
Bradbury, 118.
Bradeley, 297.
Bradford, 31, 244.
Bradley, 87, 298.
Brady, 244.
Bragg, 277.
Bramston, 247.
Brander, 261, 309.
Brandsby, 334.
Branfill, 311.
Bransby, 303.
Branwhite, 253.
Brasse, 282.
Brassey, 83, 84, 240, 241.
Braund, 311.
Bray, 114, 217.
Brazell, 118, 119.
Brazier, 361.
Brearton, 318.
Breedon, 247.
Breons, 95.
Brett, 142, 244.
Brewer, 169, 170.
Briance, 114.
Brickleton, 305.
Bridges, 244, 372.
Bridgman, 244.
Brigg, 192.
Bright, 116, 212, 215, 229.
Briminge, 261.
Brinley, 96.
Briscoe, 105.
Britain, 50, 146.
Broad, 327.
Broadhurst, 160.
Brockenshaw, 212.
Brockman, 40.
Broderip, 23.
Brodie, 159.
Brodrick, 346.
Bromfield, 110.
Bromley, 379.
Bromley College Register, 1679-1800, 284, 300, 333, 352.
Brooke, 347.
Brookbank, 333, 334.
Brooker, 174.
Brooks, 111, 315.
Brooksbank, 328.
Brown(e), 38, 149, 209, 228, 236, 245, 274, 278, 285, 301, 302, 309, 310, 335, 368, 380.
Browne-Bohun, 142.
Browning, 240, 244.
Brownjohn, 152, 153.
Brownutt, 119.
Bruce, 27, 28, 29, 244.
Bruckner, 113.
Brumfield, 243.
Brus, 27.
Bryan, 310.
Brydges, 101.
Buck, 152.
Buckingham, 153.
Buckle, 132, 134, 215, **228**.
Buckley, 208.
Bucks. Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 288.
Bull, 239, 246, 384.
Bull, Miscellaneous Notes, 384.
Buller, 89.
Bullock, 331.
Bulpitt, 279.
Bungey, 217.
Bunting, 118, 119.
Burchell, 279.
Burdett, 303, 336.
Burgess, 310.
Burgh, 135.
Burke, 89, 141.
Burlasse, 278.

Burley, 122, 294.
Burman, 243.
Burnell, 119, 329.
Burnet, 285.
Burnham, 118, 119.
Burnley, 112.
Burrard, 233.
Burrell, 371.
Burrows, 310.
Burt, 244.
Burtchaell, 288.
Burton, 160, 342, 365, 383.
Bury, 69, 70.
Busbridge, 330.
Busby, 119.
Bussy, 95.
Busvargus, 253.
Butcher, 61, 62.
Bute, 29.
Butler, 45, 236, 296, 309.
Butt, 121, 122, 375.
Butterfield, 341.
Button, 263.
Bye, 310.
Byers, 21.
Byndloss, 315.
Byrd, 310.

Cadbury, 374.
Cadogan, 216.
Calartha, 253.
Calverley, 160, 271.
Calvert, 354.
Camelford, 374.
Cameron, 23, 121, 123, 354.
Campbell, 139, 185, 205, 206, 209.
Cape, 88.
Capell, 160.
Card, 166.
Careswell, 294.
Carew, 18, 20.
Carey, 362.
Carfoot, 306.
Carill, 306.
Carleton, 276, 318.
Carling, 368.
Carpenter, 362.
Carter, **204-211**, 233, 262, 382.
Cary, 160.
Cash, 342, 343, 379.
Castell, 361.
Catalogue of Books, Central Public Libraries, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 64.
Cathcart, 290.
Caulfeild, 322.
Cawley, 160.
Cecil, 282.
Chadwick, 156, 285.
Chainey, 276.
Challenor, 114.
Chamberlaine, 19, 183.
Chambers, 204, 285.
Chance, 88.
Chancery Masters' Reports and Certificates, 22, 89, 124, 242, 307
Chancery Pleadings, 277.
Chancery Proceedings, Pedigrees from, 279.
Chandler, 212.
Chandos, 374.
Chapman, 160, 286, 308.
Charleson, 381.
Charlett, 161.
Charnley, 160.
Charron, 232.
Charters of Lynn Regis, Norfolk, 97.
Chatham, 374.
Chatterton, 32, 93.
Chaucer(s), 197.
Chauncey, 380.
Checker, 16.
Cheese, 324.
Chest, 86.
Chesterfield, 2.
Chevalier, 247.
Child, 246, 274, 324.
Chillingworth, 135.
Chisholm, 151.
Chittock, 235.
Christie, 236.
Christmas, 145.
Christopher, 104.
Church, 243, 362.
Churchyard Inscriptions of the City of London, 127.
Cipriani, 216.
Clack, 129, 130, 131, 349, 350.

Clapham, 159.
Clare, 180, 323.
Clark(e), 70, 78, 118, 160, 239, 282, 285, 318, 329, 333, 341, 352.
Clarkson, 347.
Class Hatred, 157.
Clay, 330.
Claypoole, 77.
Clayton, 96, 160.
Clements, 247, 272.
Clendon, 334.
Cleverly, **229**.
Cleversley, 152.
Cliffe, 283.
Clifford, 255, 272, 273.
Clive, 90, 294.
Clodd, 276.
Clowes, 126.
Clunne, 174.
Clyve, 294.
Coape, 224.
Coates, 62, 276.
Cobboy, 337.
Cobham, 346.
Cogger, 327.
Coke, 329.
Colby, 244.
Colchester, 124.
Coldfox, 294.
Coldham, 75.
Cole, 290.
Coleman, 145, 148, 218.
Coles, 10.
Colhoun, 384.
Collett, 235, 238, 352.
Collier, 248, 286.
Collins, **177**, 206, 246, 279.
Collison, 318.
Collooney, 211.
Colquhoun, 217.
Coltman, 306.
Columbine, 142.
Comber, 160.
Comprehensive Pedigree: Paston, 64; *Jason*, 158.
Comy, 283.
Congreave, 67, 121.
Constable, 7, 40, 363.
Constantine, 263.
Conway, 309.
Cooke, 38, 102, 119, 160.
Cookson, 319.
Coope, 224.
Cooper, 247, 319, 365.
Coote, 211.
Cope, 203, 224, 363.
Corbett, 84, 100.
Corcoran, 370.
Corneck, 310.
Cornforth, 331.
Cornwall, 12, 248, 286, 301.
Coronation Year Records of the Parish of The Lee (Buckinghamshire), 255.
Corsby, 118.
Cosby, 318.
Costall, 354.
Costard, 160.
Coster, 212.
Cotes, 7, **86**, 344.
Cotton, 249, 298.
Coupland, 307.
Court, 238.
Courtenay, 78, 350.
Coutanch, 326.
Cove, 105.
Coventry, 148, 149.
Cowan, 369.
Cowen, 370.
Cowley, 279.
Cowopp, 204, 208.
Cowper, 64.
Cox, 49, 249, 372, 373, 379.
Crackanthorp, 69, 70.
Craige, 285.
Cranstoun, 290.
Craven, 253.
Crawford, 28, 40, 291.
Crayker, 300, 301.
Creagh, 39.
Creech, 376.
Creed, 89, 91.
Creighton, 290.
Cressett, 31.
Cresson, 380.
Crew, 285, 300.
Crichton, 51.
Cridland, 89.
Crisp, 148, 155.

Croasdaile, 205.
Croft, 273.
Crofton, 127, 204, 210.
Crofts, 285.
Croke, 360.
Cromarty, 150.
Crompton, 244.
Cromwell, 63, 77, 97, 100, 361.
Crook, 103, 107.
Crosby, 308.
Croslegh, 380.
Cross(e), 47, 235, 236, 294, 315.
Crother, 205.
Crothers, 209.
Crow, 321.
Crowder, 61, 62.
Crozier, 41.
Cruickshank, 114.
Crukerne, 52.
Crump, 238.
Crumpton, 294.
Cuffe, 318.
Cull, 215.
Culy, 248.
Cunningham, 310.
Curling, 245.
Currie, 135, 136, 308.
Curteis, 114, 154.
Curtis, 119, 154, 238, 302, 303.
Cutler, 160.
Cutting, 325.
Cuyler, 292.

Daccombe, 18.
Daffey, 18.
Dain, 22.
Dale, 30, **83-85**, 135, 156, 157, 249, 282, 304, 306, 346, 379.
Dalton, 148.
Danby, 219.
Daniel, 160.
Daniels, 116.
Danton, 89.
Darton, 369.
Daston, 148.
Dauntsey, 277.
Davenport, 47.
Davey, 234.
Davie, 334.
Davies, 62, 122, 245, 351.
Davis, 50, 285, 332, 364.
Davy, 327.
Dawes, 123.
Dawson, 338, 339.
Day, 67, 248, 257-260, 379.
Dayrell, 200.
Deacon, 283.
Dean(e), 236, 362.
Dearle, 326.
De Beauvoir, 20.
De Berwick, 293.
Deere, 243.
De Gennes, 318.
De Humbert, 344.
Deinert, 114.
Delacroze, 217.
Delafield, 327.
Dellton, 136.
Denison, 205, 210.
Dennis, 159, 327.
Dent, 31, 72, 74.
Denziloe, 368.
De Putson, 160.
De Rochard, 272.
Desborow, 98, 100.
Despencers, 95.
Dethick, 132, 134.
De Trafford, 47.
Deutsch, 371.
Dickens, 238.
Dickenson, 250.
Dickin, 295.
Dickinson, 250, 311, 344.
Didsbury, 239.
Dillingham, 160.
Disbrow, 100.
Distinctive Christian Name, 152.
Dixie, 160.
Dixon, 72, 75, 76.
Dobbins, 18.
Dobson, 284.
Dodd, 343.
Doddridge, 150.
Dodgson, 156, 283.
Dodington, 377.
Dodwell, **102-109**
Dorman, 224.

Dorne, 7.
Douglas, 80, 138, 289.
Dover, 309.
Dowie, 51.
Dowker, 207, 210.
Downe, 243.
Downer, 365.
Downes, 236, 330.
D'Oyly, 302, 303.
Doyne, 207.
Draper, 182, 261.
Draygate, 160.
Drayton, 380.
Drew, 160.
Driffield, 310.
Drinkwater, 25.
Driver, 366, 367, 370, 383.
Druce, 160.
Druitt, 261.
Drull, 39.
Drummond, 28.
Drury, **77-78**, 93.
Du Barry, 347.
Dudley, 109, 271.
Duff, 351.
Duffield, 142, 237.
Dugdale, 158, 256, 258.
Duke, 307.
Dumbarton, 125.
Duncan, 245, 307.
Durston, 298.
Duvernet, 274.
Dychefield, 47.
Dyson, 104, 108, 307.

Eady, 256.
Eames, 78.
Earwaker, 165.
Easton, 29.
Eastwick, 96.
Eccarsley, 208.
Eccles, 204, 207.
Ecclesiastical Records at Somerset House, 60.
Eddiker, 165.
Eden, 286.
Edmondson, 344.
Edwards, 245, 279, 285, 310.
Edwardstone, 247.
Edwick, 232.
Edye, **200-203**.
Egerton, 101, 318.
Elcombe, 212.
Elers, 232, 233.
Elford, 238.
Ellames, 307.
Ellesmere, 362.
Ellicombe, 160.
Elliman, 119.
Elliott, 85, 88, 262.
Ellis, 164.
Ellison, 334, 337.
Ellston, **182-183**.
Elphinstone, 29.
Elton, 104, 307.
Emans, 234.
Eminence and Heredity, 157.
England, 58.
Englefield, 95.
Entail, A Case of, 61.
Episcopal Documents, Worcester, 94.
Eraker, 165.
Ericker, 165.
Erskine, 28.
Erth, 27.
Esam, 89, 90.
Escott, 307.
Estote, 320.
Etheridg(e), 264.
Evans, **58**, 174, 274, 297, 298, 331, 332, 337.
Eveleigh, 88.
Evelin, 18.
Everard, 45.
Eversfield, 371.
Ewart, 207.
Ewbancke, 282.
Exchequer Miscellanea, 95.
Excise, The, 287.
Eyles, 305.
Eyre, 160, 347.
Eysam, 293, 297.

Fairbanks, 78.
Family Bibles, 140, 250, 311, 342.
Family Characteristics, 129, 349.

Family of John Day, 257.
Family, The Man of, 190.
Farewell, 285.
Farmer, 309.
Farquhar, 89.
Farrow, 233.
Faulkner, 9, 216.
Fawcett, 73, 74, 75, 76, 111.
Fawconer, 248.
Fawkes, 334, 352.
Fazakerley, 47.
Featly, 285.
Fell, 314, 332.
Feltham, 226.
Female Descents, 101, 138, 184, 240, 338.
Fen, 285.
Fender, 298.
Fenne, 263.
Fennell, 244.
Fenwick, 160, 309.
Ferdinando, 244.
Ferguson, 17.
Ferney, 278.
Ferrand, 159.
Fielden, 145, 148.
Fielder, 305.
Fiennes, 55.
Fife, 351.
Filton, 361, 362.
Finch, 247.
Fincher, 162.
Finn, 211.
Fisher, 266, 268, 312, 353.
Fissell, 381.
Fitch, 22.
Fitchett, 213,
Fitzclarence, 146.
Flecher, 18.
Fleetwood, 77, 207, 210.
Fletcher, 18, 77.
Flesher, 381.
Flight, 213.
Flint, 103, 113, 116.
Flower, 367, 372.
Fogarty, 40.
Fogg, 283.
Foley, 244.
Forbes, 80, 86, 184, 185, 218.
Ford, 88, 244, 278.
Forder, 304, 382.
Fordham, 174.
Forfitt, 248.
Forrester, 27.
Forshaw, 340.
Forssteen, 298.
Forster, 93, 142, 326, 352.
Foster, 119, 221.
Fothergill, **71-76**, 125, 126.
Fotheringay, 260.
Foulds, 61, 62.
Foulis, 139.
Foulkes, 160.
Fountayne, 90.
Fowler, 18.
Fowlis, 79.
Fox(e), 89, 245, 253, 257, 259, 260, 352, 369.
France, 326, 372.
Frances, 278.
Francis, 282, 336.
Franckham, 155.
Frank, 282.
Franklin, 24, 118, 119.
Franquefort, 41.
Fraser, 26, 137, 151, 276.
Freame, 276.
Free, 337.
Freeman, 3.
French, 4, 281, 318, 379.
Friends' Historical Society, 383.
Frockner, 181.
Froude, 195.
Frouhart, 236.
Fry, 152, 153, 250, 265, 269, 270, 376.
Fulcher, 275.
Fullbrook, 232.
Fuller, 253, 283.
Furnivall, 193.
Furrell, 216.
Fydell, 307.
Fynmore, 155, 156, 312-5, 383.
Fynn, 205.
Fyps, 255.

Gage, 21.
Gaine, 212, **215**.

Galbraith, 291.
Gale, 88,
Gallard, 31.
Galton, 2.
Galway, 273.
Gamage, 282.
Game, 140.
Garcia, 324.
Gardiner, 274, 306.
Gardner, 283.
Garnett, 48.
Garrard, 312.
Garrett, 121.
Garrood, 22.
Garth, 49.
Gascoigne, 90, **229**.
Gaselee, 370.
Gaskin, **229**.
Gasquet, 195.
Gasson, 244.
Gastin, **229**.
Gates, 304.
Gatford, 285.
Gaudy, 247.
Gaunte, 379.
Geddes, 246.
Geeres, 132.
Gelskerken, 185.
Genealogical Abstracts of Parry Wills, 192.
Genealogical Letters, 79.
Genealogical Magazine, Utah, 383.
Genealogical Problem, 31.
Genealogical Record, 384.
Genealogists' Pocket Library, 63.
Genealogists' Society, Proposals for, 33.
Genealogists, Society of, 92; Quarterly Reports of, 186, 220, 251, 280, 316, 345, 378.
Genius and Stature, 158.
Gennes, 318.
George, 207.
Gepson, 285, 300.
Gerard, 46.
Gerish, 158.
Germaine, 62.
Germin, 285.
Gerrard, 312.
Gerry, 204.
Gerty, 122.
Gibbon, 167.
Gibbons, 213.
Gibson, 111, 161, 248.
Giddings, 362.
Gilbert, 103.
Gilder, 284, 335.
Giles, 276.
Gilks, 119.
Gill, 58.
Gilliso——, 276.
Gillman, 41, 327.
Gilman, 300, 301.
Gittens, **179**.
Glaisyer, 364.
Glasscock, 247.
Gleadon, 210.
Glencross, 169.
Glover, 160, 203, 376.
Goddard, 78, 98, 100, 264, 318.
Godfrey, 72.
Godwin, 285.
Gold, 226, 227, **231**.
Golding, 325.
Goldsmith, 128.
Goldwyre, **261-271**, 375, 377.
Gonne, 205, 209.
Gonsales, 248.
Good, 176.
Goodall, 272, 301, 303.
Goodman, 50, 152, 153, 159.
Goodwin, 236, 360.
Goodyear, 246.
Gordon, 21, 184, 185, 283, 351.
Gorges, 318.
Gorham, 365.
Gosford, 289.
Gosling, 90.
Gott, 328.
Gould, 160, 247.
Goulding, 271.
Gower, 336.
Gowland, 331.
Gragle, 155.
Graham, 49, 138.
Grange, 137.
Grant, 213, 235, 292, 294.
Grantham, 119.
Gratland, 236.

Grattan, 45.
Gratz, 380.
Gravener, 244.
Gray, 160, 248.
Grayson, 111.
Greatorex, 326.
Green, 133, 183, 226, 246, 260, 271, 288, 325, 350, 383.
Greenaway, 326.
Greenly, 160.
Greenough, 160.
Greenwood, 25, 91.
Gregory, 24, 285, 300.
Gregson, 341.
Grenville, 374.
Grey, 196, 253.
Griffin, 283.
Griffith(s), 209, 217, 384.
Grimsteed, 271.
Grimston(e), 259.
Grove, 323, 364, 379.
Gryffyd, **178**.
Guernsey, 247.
Guest, 107.
Guex, 25.
Guise, 330.
Guy, 344, 375.
Gwynne, 296.

Hack, 365, 368.
Hackett, **43-45**.
Hackett-Mandeville, 45.
Hacking, 46.
Hagan, 308.
Hailstone, 275.
Haldane, 29.
Hall, 15, 65, 94, 154, 208, 248, 367.
Halligan, 209.
Halliwell-Phillips, 4.
Halls, 28, 29.
Hames, 285.
Hamilton, 216, 219, 235, 282, 288.
Hammond, 277.
Hampden, 175.
Hamshaw, 276.
Hanbury, 262.
Hancox, 285, 286.
Hand, 84.
Hands, 332.
Hanloke, 146.
Hanning, 203.
Hanway, 22.
Harding, 12, 119, 218, 244, 326.
Hardington, 142.
Hardman, 331.
Hardwick, 241.
Hardy, 2, 335, 352.
Harford, 146.
Harman, 308.
Harmsworth, 115.
Harold, 39.
Harper, 109, 336.
Harrington, 78.
Harris, **50-51**, 118, 133, 160, 216, 310.
Harrison, 84, 112, 115, 184, 185, 241, 277, 306, 311, 332, 379.
Hart, 114.
Hartley, 24, 91, 96, 207.
Harvard, 86.
Harvey, 21, **182-183**.
Harwood, 217, 248.
Hassall, 297.
Hassard, 291.
Hatch, 181, 213.
Haviland, **18-20**.
Hawkins, 217.
Hay, 139, 218, 244.
Hayden, 40.
Hayes, 120.
Hayles, 140, 141, 142.
Haymes, 286.
Hayne, 24, 284.
Hayter, 230.
Hayward, 318, 382.
Head, 101.
Heane, 184.
Hearn, 328.
Heathcote, 306.
Hebbes, 334.
Hedger, 213.
Hedges, 154, 349, 350, 382.
Heinekey, 373.
Hemans, 111.
Henbest, 215.
Henderson, 165.
Hennist, 213.
Henriques, 248.

Hensman, 362.
Heraldic Anomalies, 125.
Herbert, 224.
Hercy, 160.
Hering, 138.
Herne, 6.
Heron, 22.
Herts. Parish Registers, 158.
Hesketh, 338.
Hetherington, 336.
Hewatt, 225.
Hewetson, 73, 74, 75, 76.
Hews, 219.
Hibbert, 213.
Hicks, 20, 145, 148, 213, 239, 297, 301, 302.
Higgins, 61, 62, 174, 285, 286.
Hildesley, 263, 264, 301.
Hill, 91, 133, **179**, 219, 242, 254, 270, 284, 286, 292, 298, 302, 315, 324, 366.
Hilliard, 160.
Hillman, 20.
Hilton, 23.
Hind, 160, 241.
Hindley, 46.
Hinton, 367.
Hitching, 63.
Hoalme, 87.
Hobbey, 165.
Hobbs, 213.
Hoby, 165.
Hockley, 234.
Hodges, 86, 245, 337.
Hodgson, 101, 302, 328, 334.
Hogarth, 67.
Holbeche, 318.
Holbrooke, 235.
Holbrow, 14.
Holditch, 24.
Holland, 156, 160.
Holles, 232.
Hollingworth, 248.
Hollins, 86.
Holloway, 247.
Holmes, 190, 247.
Holwell, 160.
Holworthy, 284, 303, 352.
Homager, 212.
Home, 289
Hone, 224, 352.
Honeywood, 349, 350.
Hood, 329.
Hookey, 265, 268, 269.
Hooper, 263, 293, 297, 367, 370, 371.
Hopkine, 87.
Hopkins, 6, 264.
Hopkinson, 354.
Hoppin, 96.
Horne, **363-373**.
Horsfall, 158.
Horton, 254.
Hotchkis, 164.
Hotham, 288, 350, 383.
Houghton, 59.
Houston, 325.
Hovenden, 222.
Howard, 23, 235, 253, 331.
Howarth, 282.
Howell, 243, 333, 335.
Howells, 87.
Howland, 96.
Howlett, 314.
Howorth, 160.
Howson, 326.
Hoy, 325.
Hoys, 253.
Huband, 61.
Hubbal, 121.
Huddleston, 302, 335.
Hudson, 133, 155, 382.
Hughes, 118, 271, 274, 279, 306, 344.
Hull, 176, 208.
Hulston, 133.
Humbert, De, 344.
Humbly, 362.
Hume, 283, 290.
Humphrey, 232, 277, 355.
Hunt, 112, 114, 166, 257, 260, 277, 283.
Huntingdon, 286.
Husbands, 248.
Husbonds, 248.
Hussey, 263, 269.
Hutcham, 175.
Hutching, 176.
Hutchins, 270.
Hutchinson, 275, 288.
Hutton, 245, 344.

Huxley, 31, 160, 249.
Huyshe, 329.
Hyde, 142, 265.

Ibbetson, 240, 241.
Ibsen, 3.
Iliffe, 180, 337.
Ingleby, 97.
Inglis, 29.
Ingram, 243, 379.
Innes, 374.
Innys, 235.
Inquisitions Post Mortem, 95.
International Notes and Queries, 383.
Irving, 338, 339.

Jacketts, 382, 383.
Jackson, 15, 90, 224, 284, 324.
Jacomb, 248.
James, 61, 62, 88, 147, 301, 342, 370.
Janson, 366.
Jaques, 382.
Jaquetts, 382.
Jason, 158, 159.
Jay, 375.
Jefferies, 245.
Jeffery, 277.
Jeffreys, 274.
Jeffries, 328.
Jelly, 40.
Jemmett, 235, 243.
Jenkins, 23, 325, 351.
Jenner, **154-155**, 160, 382, 383.
Jennings, 278, 296.
Jermyn, 281, 285, 379.
Jerry, 284.
Jesser, 224.
Jessopp, 98, 99, 100, 195.
Jewett, 381.
Jifford, 285.
Jil, 285.
Johnson, 126, 235, 238, 242, 245.
Johnstone, 59.
Joicey, 160.
Jolliffe, 247.
Jones, 17, 61, 62, 98, 100, 112, 116, 156, 160, 174, 205, 235, 239, 242, 274, 285, 286, 297, 307, 325, 326, 333.
Jose, 332.
Jowett, 381.
Joyce, 40, 41, 152, 153.
Juggins, 6, 105, 108.
Jukes, 159.
Jumpsen, 217, 232.
Jure, 214.
Jusserand, 198.

Kaye, 23.
Keeley, 327.
Keen, 119.
Keigwin, 253.
Keim, 347.
Keith, 138.
Kelly, 123, 256.
Kemp, 364, 365.
Ken——, 276.
Kendall, 250.
Kennedy, 41, 82, 205.
Kent, 14, 160.
Kenyon, 25.
Ker, 274.
Kerby, 125.
Kerrich, 141, 142.
Kettlewell, 40.
Keyes, 155, 156.
Kidgell, 261.
King, 116, 216, 239, 258, 283, 284, 308, 327.
Kingston, 144, 148.
Kinloch, 41.
Kinman, 61, 62.
Kirk, 22.
Kitchen, 367.
Kitchin, 379.
Knapp, 309, 318, 319.
Knapton, 213.
Knewstubb, 71.
Knight, 304.
Knighton, 257, 260.
Knollys, 248.
Knoostop, 71.
Knowles, 160, 315.

Knox, 79, 318.
Kyffin, 237, 238.
Kynaston, 293.

Lacy, 160, 247, 318.
Laing, 112, 114.
Lake, 50.
Lamb(e), 300, 303, 334.
Lambard, 310.
Lambert, 354.
Lamkin, 192.
Lamley, 365.
Lamy, 318.
Lancaster, 30, 325.
Land, 159.
Lander, 249.
Lane, 160, 323, 343.
Langford, 298.
Langley, 160, 210.
Langwith, 333.
Latham, 40.
Lathorp, 294.
Lathum, 30.
Lawford, 89, 90, 91.
L[aw]ler, 219.
Layton, 118, 119.
Leach, 336.
Leadbetter, 288.
Leared, 342.
Lee, 38.
Lefevre, 308.
Lefroy, 40, 101.
Legg, 160.
Leggatt, 153.
Legitimist Kalendar, 64.
Le Hunte, 257, 260.
Leigh, 48, 49, 83, 85.
Leigh-Pemberton, 49.
Leighton, 277.
Le Maistre, 219.
Le Moine, 333, 334.
Leiper, 347.
Lennard, 284.
Leslie, 321.
Lester, 268.
Levet, 384.
Levy, 331.
Lewen, 265, 346.
Lewis, 140, 153, 242, 282, 314, 315, 348.
Ley, 160.
Liberty, 255.
Liddell, 218.
Light, 126, 127.
Lightburne, 204, 205, 209, 210.
Lincoln, Bishop of, 161.
Lindsay, 138, 283.
Linforth, 218.
Linsey, 382.
Lipscombe, 148, 201, 202, 203, 256.
Liptrott, 160.
Lisle, 247.
Little, 78, 102.
Littlefaire, 282.
Littleton, 374.
Livingston, 27, 28.
Lloyd, 57, 96, **174**, 238.
Loader, **180**.
Lock, 349, 350.
Lockington, 312.
Lockyer, 276.
Lofft, 66, 68.
Lois, 135.
Lomax, 305, 306, 310, 327.
Lomer, 305.
Londonderry, 374.
Long, 160.
Longland, 213.
Longston, 155.
Longstreth, 347.
Longwith, 335.
Lord, 300, 302.
Lorimer, 91.
Lott, 22.
Loughton, 175, 176, 201.
Loukes, 326.
Love, 301, 302.
Lovegrove, 279.
Lowder, 351.
Lowe, 40.
Lucas, 318, 319, 357, 363, 369.
Lucker, 160.
Luders, 126.
Ludlow, 100, 283.
Luke, 262, 263.
Lumb, 159.
Lumley, 253.
Lupton, 246.

Lutz, 40.
Lycett, 89.
Lye, 379.
Lygen, 249.
Lynam, 277.
Lynch, 211.
Lyndford, 247.
Lynn, 365.
Lyon, 48, 138, 344.
Lysons, 148.
Lyster, **179**.
Lyte, 127.
Lytton, 65.

Maberly, 156.
Mc Cullock, 185.
Mac Donnell, 77.
Mc Grath, 272.
Mc Henry, 318.
Mc Ilvaine, 347.
Mackenzie, 29, 150, 151.
Mackillican, 150, 151.
Mackworth, 243.
Maclean, 277.
Mc Murdo, 328.
Mc Neil, 80.
Mac Pike, 93, 383.
Macsween, 371.
Macye, 84.
Maguire, 325.
Mainton, 136.
Mainwood, 119.
Maistre, Le, 219.
Maitland, 138.
Males, 22, 124.
Mallcott, 346.
Malmesbury, 51.
Malpas, 283.
Malveysin, 53, 56, 292, 293.
Malvoisin, 292.
Mandeville, 45.
Mann, 298, 325.
Manor and Manorial Records, 352.
Manor Court Rolls in Private Hands, 128.
Manorial Society, 384.
Mansell, 249, 323.
Mapp, 332.
Marat, 89.
Marcham, 278.
Marjoribanks, 234.
Marlow, 119.
Marriott, 238.
Marsh, **87**, 270.
Marshall, 347.
Marston, 88.
Marten, **36**, 86, 121.
Martin, 14, 49, 101, 176, 213, 355.
Martyn, 216, 239.
Mascall, 120.
Mason, 40, **132-134**, 234, 235, 246, 282, 284, 346.
Mather, 286.
Mathers, 342.
Matthews, 70, 365.
Maud, 300.
Maugridge, 78.
Maunsell, 323.
Mavesyn, 292, 293.
Mavor, 128.
May, 298, 354, 369.
Mayd, 118.
Maydon, 119.
Mayne, 310.
Medlicott, 295.
Mee, 206.
Meers, 108, 160.
Megaw, 49.
Meigs, 347.
Meine, 210.
Mellidge, 213.
Mellor, **87**.
Melvin, 285, 286.
Mercier, 283.
Merlet, 159.
Merriman, 224.
Merriweather, 213.
Merryett, 36.
Messing, 22.
Methuen, 352.
Meyer, 248.
Meyney, 155.
Meyrick, **178**.
Michell, 144, 160.
Middle, 324.
Middleton, 21, 237.
Milbourn, 24, 25.
Miles, 301, 303.

Millar, 234, 235.
Millard, 142.
Miller, 342.
Millikin, 41.
Mills, 342, 382.
Milne, 284.
Milner, 72, 148.
Milward, 64, 237, 296, 379.
Mitchell, 235, 276.
Moate, 275.
Moffat, 254.
Mogford, 275.
Moigne, 196.
Moine, Le, 333.
Molineux, 46.
Molyneux, 47, 111.
Monckton, 285, 300.
Monro, 27, 29, 79-82, 270.
Monte Acuto, 55.
Montgomery, 29, 290.
Monumental Inscriptions, St. Luke's Chelsea, 216, 232, 274, 298; Paddington Green, 324.
Moorcroft, 94.
Moore, 67, 74, 279, 309, 318.
Moray, 374.
Morebathe, 55.
Morehouse, 285.
Mores, 265.
Morgan, 337.
Morgin, 239.
Morley, 286, 337.
Morpeth, 282.
Morris, 41, 45, 57, 145, 325, 332.
Morrison, 233.
Morse, 78.
Morthland, 234.
Mortimer, 213, 255.
Morton, 296, 353, 355, 356, 374.
Moss(e), 32, 93, 208, 343.
Motherby, 288, 350, 383.
Mott, 325.
Moulden, 91.
Moulton, 88.
Mountagu, 55.
Mowatt, 237.
Mowbray, 30.
Moxon, 330.
Moyle, 266.
Muenster, 63.
Muggridge, 244.
Muirson, 216.
Muneton, 293.
Munro, 79-82, 150, 151, 296.
Murphy, 160, 323, 325.
Murray, 49, 139, 272, 273, 313.
Murthwaite, 71.
Musgrave, 213.
Muston, 375.
Myres, 340, 341.

Nailor, 96, 234.
Nash, 297.
Nation, 89.
Neal, 12.
Neale, 247.
Neild, 208.
Nelson, 89, 274.
Nemock, 289.
Nesbit, 318.
Nescio, 166.
Nettleton, 310.
Neville-Rolfe, 97.
Newbery, 96.
Newbolt, **215**.
Newell, 261, 267.
New England Register, 384
Newman, 170, 213, 255.
Newstead, 160.
Newton, 238.
Nib, 119.
Niblett, 296.
Nicholas, 253.
Nicholls, 248, 283, 329.
Nickson, 41.
Nightingale, 285.
Nisbet, 93, 318.
Nixon, 238, 291.
Noad, 234.
Noble, 249.
Noel, 22, 23, 49, 70.
Noon, 58.
Norbury, 301, 334.
Norcop, 293, 297.
Norfolk, 14.
Norris, 47, 264, 266, 267, 318.
North, 7, 233, 325, 383.

Northcliffe, 306.
Norton, 213.
Nott, 145.
Nourse, 375.
Nurse, 36.
Nuttall, 208.

Oakeley, 178.
Oakley, 61, 62.
Oare, 302, 335.
Oatridge, 155, 382.
Ofspring, 160.
Oglethorpe, 344.
O'Hart, 291.
Okeover, 160.
Olding, **228**.
Oliff, 234.
Oliphant, 51.
Oliver, 285.
Olmius, 24.
Olney, Bucks., Parish Registers, 64.
Ongle, 144.
Onslow, 255, 314, 343.
Ormsby, 210.
Orr, 41.
Orsett, 343, 344.
Osborne, 160, 217, 306.
Ottrig, 382.
Ottway, 192.
Otway, 310.
Oulton, 184.
Ovenden, 201.
Over, 214.
Oversby, 246.
Ovey, 144.
Owen, 294, 300, 301, 337.
Oxford, 214.

Padgett, 326.
Paget, 208.
Painter, 22.
Pakenham-Walsh, 40, 45, 94, 134, 323.
Palmer, 182, 315, 333, 349, 350, 379.
Palmerston, 241.
Palmes, 206.
Panting, 155.
Panton, 308.
Parish Register Deficiencies, 161.
Park, **110-111**, 240, 343, 344.
Parker, 64, 80, 85, 158.
Parkins, 132.
Parkinson, 246.
Parr, 46, 285.
Parrott, 326.
Parry, 59, 88, 149, **174**, 183, 192, 216, 245, 279, 299, 324.
Parsons, 282.
Partridge, 175.
Paston, 64, 146.
Patterson, 121, 380.
Paul, 13, 355.
Paulson, 362.
Pawlett, 213.
Paxton, 206.
Payne, 78, 368.
Pead, 311.
Peale, 347.
Pearce, 336.
Peare, 233.
Pearse, 382.
Pearsehouse, 87.
Peat, 91, 362.
Pedigree, How to Trace, 127.
Pedigree of Clayton, 96; *Clapham*, 159.
Pedigrees from Lyndhurst Manor Rolls, 212, 225, 320.
Pedigrees, Anglesey and Carnarvonshire, 384.
Pedigrees Received, 160.
Peele, 159, 264.
Peerage Case, Boyne, 288.
Peirce, 214.
Pelham, 31.
Pellatt, 116, 156.
Pelly, 21.
Pemberton, **46-49**, 236.
Pembroke, **322-323**.
Pendleton, 208.
Penn, 14.
Pennell, 297.
Penney, 364.
Penzance, 113.
Pepys, 100.
Percivall, 243.
Percy, 255, 282.
Perfect, 302, 333.

Pering, 124.
Perkins, 246, 265.
Perottet, 324.
Perrin, 362.
Perrott, 159.
Perrottet, 324.
Perry, 41, **58**, 59, 87, **143-149**, 174, 217, 324, 354.
Peter, 44, 301, 318, 333.
Petit, 37, 44.
Petiver, 363.
Pettit, 233.
Petty, 215.
Phepoe, 205, 209.
Philipp, 197.
Phillimore, 127, 128, 158.
Phillipps, 4, 6, 61, 62, 145, 158, 218, **230**, 242, 243, 258, 328, 362, 371.
Phillipps MSS., 61, 158.
Phillott, 351.
Philpot, 117, 182.
Phip, 255.
Phipps, 255.
Pickering, 174, 340, 341.
Pickford, 160.
Picking, 298.
Piddington, 119.
Piggott, 160.
Pigott, 201, 202, 203, 295.
Pike, 78, 372.
Pilcher, 318.
Pile, 374.
Pinchin, 40.
Piner, 176.
Pinson, 88.
Pitman, 139.
Pitt, 88, 226, 247, 320, 367, **374-377**.
Pitts, 285, 376.
Player, 147.
Playsted, 281, 379.
Plessets, 95.
Plymouth, 23.
Pocock, 214.
Poictiers, 145.
Poke, 247.
Pollexfen, 124.
Pollington, 285, 286.
Pomfret, 24.
Pontifex, 176, 181.
Pook, 322.
Poole, 296, 318.
Poore, 142.
Pope, 41.
Porter, 24, 25, 159, 371.
Pote, 352.
Pott, 110, 128.
Potter, 66, 275.
Pottman, 163.
Potts, 347.
Poulson, 32.
Powell, 112, 298.
Power, 38, 216, 283.
Poyner, 293, 294.
Poynting, **177**.
Pratt, 86, 88, 285, 286, 347.
Preston, 27, 111, 144, 148, 236, 274, 318.
Price, 178, 240, 246, 308, 335, 366.
Primatt, 160, 281, 379.
Primrose, 138, 139.
Prince, 301, 333.
Prior, 113.
Procter, 71, 284.
Prosser, 177.
Prowse, 373.
Pryce, 11, 16, 308.
Public Records, Pedigrees from, 58, 86, 174.
Public Records, Royal Commission on, 94.
Puckeringe, 318.
Pugh, 235.
Pumphrey, 255.
Punch, 67.
Purcas, **230**.
Purchase, **230**.
Purkis, **230**.
Puttnam, 326.
Pygot, 200, 203.

Quaker Royal Descent, 255.
Quaritch, 158.
Quin, 237.

Rainy, 79, 82.
Raleigh, 259, 305.
Ralston, 347.

Randall, 254.
Randoll, 283.
Randolph, 380.
Ranicar, 343, 344.
Rattray, 240, 241.
Ravenhill, **86**.
Raw, 338, 339.
Rawlins, 86.
Rawson, 159.
Ray, 205, 211, 245.
Read, 119.
Reade, 85, 214, 283.
Reah, 313, 315.
Records of the Town of Limavady, 384.
Redwood, 312, 313, 315.
Reed, 107, 286, 300, 307.
Reeks, 268.
Reeves, 116, 234, 335, 336.
Register "Wootton," 192.
Reid, 289.
Reines, 133.
Relph, 73.
Remeking, 171.
Rentel, 185.
Reynolds, 121, 366.
Rice, 77, 101, 325, 354.
Rich, 69.
Richards, 207, 218, 274, 301, 333, 379.
Richardson, 14, 25, 160, 291, 307, 346, 356, 357.
Richbell, 214.
Rickman, 364.
Ridley, 87, 136.
Rignill, 233.
Rivers, 201, 374.
Roads, 119.
Robbins, 214.
Roberts, 41, 174, 347.
Robertson, 79-82, 150-151, 184, 185, 270, 327.
Robespierre, 89.
Robins, 244, 255, 360.
Robinson, 31, 119, 132, 307, 308, 339.
Robson, 73.
Rochard, 272.
Roche, 39.
Rochebois, 22.
Rochford, **322-323**.
Rockel, 44.
Rockett, 124.
Rockley, 44.
Rodon, 314, 315.
Rodriques, 249.
Rogers, 160, 164, 214, **231**, 236, 314.
Roget, 272.
Rokel, 37.
Rolfe, 97-100.
Rook, 159.
Roome, 157.
Rose, 106, 184, 336.
Ross, 290.
Rosser, 160, 232.
Rosseter, 62.
Roughsedge, 110.
Rous, 216, 248.
Rousseau, 67.
Rowe, 277, 278.
Rowland, 145.
Rowley, **87**.
Rucker, 248.
Rudd, 334.
Rudderow, 160.
Rudyeard, 85.
Rudyerd, 84.
Rushen, 127, 128, 177.
Rushen Collection, 177.
Russell, 264, 265, 294, 304, 311, 333, 334.
Rutherford, 91.
Ryall, 226.
Rye, 148.
Ryland(s), 238, 322, 323.

Sackville, 382.
Sadler, 14, 253.
Saie, 176.
St. Albans, 118.
St. George, 210.
St. John, 213.
St. Nicholas, 171.
Salmon, 232.
Samber, 214.
Samborow, 262.
Sambrooke, **177**.
Sancto Claro, 54.
Sandbach, 184.
Sandeman, 283.

Sanderson, 185, 247.
Sandford, 286, 296, 300.
Sandilands, 27.
Sands, 261.
Sankey, 46.
Sansum, 218.
Sanzon, 207.
Sarel, 239.
Sarratt, 41.
Satur, 286, 301.
Saunder, 172.
Savage, 160, 374.
Savoury, 285.
Saxton, 318.
Schofield, 232.
Scott, 90, 155, 156, 226, 239, 242.
Scottish Family in Ireland, The Achesons, 289, 321.
Scottish Records, 26.
Scraggs, 119.
Scrase, 364.
Scrimgeour, 138.
Scriven, 62.
Sealy, 323.
Searle, 352, 375.
Sebright, 318.
Sedgley, 310.
Seeley, 136.
Seibel, 248.
Selby, 24, 239.
Sellers, 380.
Senden, 39.
Sephton, 48.
Severn, 115.
Sewell, 218.
Sexten, 354.
Seymour, 135, 298.
Shacklock, 249.
Shaftesbury, 265.
Shailer, 218.
Shakespeare, 4, 69, **135-137**, 304.
Shallett, 135, 137, 284, **304-306**.
Shapter, 160.
Sharman, 91.
Sharp, 118, 248, 283.
Sharples, 87.
Sharrod, 120, 121.
Shaw, 136, 176, 237, 245, 352.
Sheare, 13.
Sheasby, 118.
Sheldon, 160.
Shelley, 63, 144, 146, 214.
Shelton, 344.
Shepard, 298.
Shepheard, 73.
Shepherd, 132.
Sheppard, 38, 40.
Sherborn, 62.
Sherive, 245.
Sherle, 13.
Sherman, 325.
Sherwood, 67, 92, **120-3**, 152.
Sherwood, Mrs., the Authoress, Pedigree of, 120.
Shewell, 93.
Shewring, 244.
Shields, 336.
Shiels, 335.
Shillingford, 118.
Short, 326.
Showell, 11, 12.
Shrimpton, 77.
Shurley, 200, 203.
Shuttleworth, 337, 366.
Sichel, 240.
Sidley, 174.
Sidney, 144, 149.
Sigley, 355.
Simcocks, 204.
Simeon, 318.
Simons, 382.
Simpson, 74, 76, 338, 339, 341.
Sims, 91, 103.
Simson, 8, 9.
Sitwell, 139.
Sixteenth Century Marriages (1538-1600), 224.
Skarbrough, 75.
Skinner, 247, 281, 286, 301, 379.
Skyrme, 86.
Slade, 119.
Slare, 247.
Slater, 300.
Slaughter, 285, 370, 383.
Sleath, 119.
Slee, 73, 74, 76, 338, 339.
Slingsby, 159.
Sloane, 216, 238.

Smart, 308.
Smedley, 160.
Smeaton, 59.
Smeed, 326.
Smith (Smyth), 7, 15, 31, 81, 84, 87, 96, 113, 119, 122, 124, 125, 164, 176, 208, 214, 217, 232, 246, 247, 248, 267, 270, 278, 281, 312, 318, 321, 333, 347, 362, 379.
Smithett, 32.
Smollett, 126.
Smytheot, 32.
Smythsbye, 101.
Snashall, 364.
Snell, 4, 70, 140, 180, 199, 324.
Snowden, 347.
Soafe, 214.
Soame, 257.
Soan, 302, 333.
Solomon, 341.
Somerford, 255.
Somerville, 27.
Sotheby, 62, 158.
Sotheworth, 197.
Southend, 318.
Southworth, 169.
Sowerby, 245.
Spackman, 305.
Spagg, 310.
Sparling, 111.
Sparrow, 214.
Spelman, 233.
Spence, 318.
Spicer, 245.
Spicker, 309.
Spiers, 232.
Spillett, 152, 153.
Sprackling, 170.
Spratt, 214.
Sprunt, 145.
Spry, 308.
Spurrell, 219.
Squire, 23, 160.
Staines, 128.
Stamp, 258.
Standard, 264.
Standish, 77.
Stanford, 242.
Stanhope, 374, 375, 377.
Stanley, 91, 255.
Stanroyd, 183.
Staples, 25, 248.
Stapleton, 37.
Statham, 343, 344.
Steed, 133.
Steel, 334, 366.
Steemson, 283.
Steere, 245.
Stephen, 107.
Stephens, 242.
Stephenson, 117.
Steptoe, 6, 8.
Sterne, 140.
Sterry, 367.
Stevens, 146, 217, 310, 334.
Stevenson, 255, 361.
Steventon, 297.
Steward, 245.
Stewart, 29, 207.
Stillingfleet, 268.
Stirridge, 366.
Stoate, 320.
Stock, 24.
Stockdale, 379.
Stocker, 255, 358-362.
Stoite, 320.
Stokes, 233, 237, 238.
Stonard, 91.
Stone, 257, 259, 260, 309, 336, 352.
Stonier, 281, 379.
Stoote, 320.
Stopes, 4.
Stopynden, 197.
Stot, 320.
Stote, 212, **225-226**, 227, 231, 320, 351.
Stotte, 320.
Strachan, 138.
Stratton, 372.
Street, 281, 379.
Stride, 214.
Strilley, 152.
Stringfellow, 59.
Strong, 124, 160.
Stuart, 207, 234, 374.
Stubbs, 36, 300, 302, 312, 313-5.
Sturry, 294.
Styan, 180.
Sullivan, 342.

Sully, 1, 2.
Sunderland, 337.
Supple, 342.
Surnames, References to English, 63.
Sutherland, 82, 185, 214.
Sutton, 248, 255, 274.
Swaddell, 182.
Swanwick, 205, 211.
Swanzy, 290.
Swayne, 364, 374.
Swinburne, 51.
Swinden, 302, 333.
Symeon, 30.
Symington, 108.
Symonds, 12, 154.
Symons, 274, 308.

Taber, 160.
Tait, 139.
Talman, 375.
Tanner, 158.
Tattersal, 310.
Tavenor-Perry, 149.
Taylor, 16, 109, 118, 119, 120, 122, 152, 153, 249, 294, 297, 334, 383.
Teale, 58.
Teener, 264.
Tempest, 319.
Temple, 126, 374, 376.
Tenderyng, 197.
Tetherington, 238, 282.
Thacker, 236.
Thirkhill, 124.
Thomas, 36, 243, 325, 335, 336.
Thompson, 72, 74, 87, 182, 183, 302, **353-7**.
Thompson, Francis, the Poet, 353.
Thorn(e), 160, 226, **227**.
Thornhill, 247.
Thorowgood, **36**, 84.
Thorpe, 30.
Thresher, 239, 305.
Thurlbourn, 140, 141.
Thursby, 224.
Thwaits, 338, 339.
Tidd, 246.
Tilghman, **169-173**.
Tilly, 70.
Tilson, 236.
Timbrell, 144, 282, 346.
Timerson, 9.
Tinne, 184, 185.
Tippetts, **10-17**.
Titterington, 282.
Todd, 108, 183.
Toovey, 91.
Topham, 309.
Townsend, 309-310.
Townson, 301, 303.
Trafford, 47.
Trapp, 62.
Travell, 247.
Travers, 91.
Tredgold, 309-310.
Tregereal, 253.
Trevelyan, 278.
Trevor, 142.
Trimlett, 226.
Trinder, 218.
Trotman, 91, 180.
Trotter, 20, 286.
Trowbridge, 122.
Truelove, 285, 286.
Truman, 324.
Truro, 113.
Tucker, 160, 245, 247, 269.
Tudor, 342.
Tufton, 133.
Tulse, 263, 265.
Turner, 58, 160, 262, 284-6, 302, 365.
Turnly, 21.
Turpyn, 197.
Tweddell, 114.
Tweeddale, 92.
Tyler, 293, 294.
Tyrie, 366.
Tyrrell, 163.
Tyson, 347.
Tyssen, 90.

Udall, 71.
Uff, 107.
Ulster, 30.
Underhill, 260.

Upwell, 260.
Uthwat, 309.
Uvedale, 95.

Van Arnum, 50.
Vanderesch, 234.
Vanderleur, 285.
Vane, 31.
Van Senden, 39.
Vaughan, 114, 178, 351.
Vaulx, 154, 383.
Venn, 263, 315.
Vereker, 323.
Viguers, 303.
Vigures, 286.
Villa, 315.
Villiers, 374.
Vincent, 275.
Von Luders, 126.
Vyncher, 162.

Wacker, 318.
Wade, 327.
Wagner, 120.
Wake, 160.
Waldron, 23.
Walduck, 118.
Walker, 159, 219, 328, 329.
Wall, 38, 45.
Wallace, 4, 33, 94, 207, 347.
Waller, 152.
Wallis, 307.
Walsh, 40, 45, 94, 134, 323.
Walter, 276.
Waltham, 24, 196.
Walton, 30, 62, 282.
Waraton, 122.
Warbrooker, 84.
Ward, 70, 106, 160, 195, 286, 297, 301.
Warden, 367.
Warder, 380.
Waring, 337.
Warner, 119, 284, 294, 308, 336, 365, 366.
Warren, 204, 210, 211.
Wase, 96.
Waterman, 214.
Waters, 50.
Watkins, 277.
Watson, 102, 217, 243, 303, 336, 361.
Watts, 207.
Wavell, 262.
Way, 246.
Wayman, 226.
Weare, **86**.
Webb, 18, 25, 119.
Webber, **88**.
Webster, 303, 334, 341.
Wedgwood, 121.
Wedmore, 159.
Weedon, 148.
Weir, 355.
Welch, 119, 347.
Weld, 69.
Welldon, 286.
Wells, 24, 247, 367.
Wentt, 12.
Wentworth, 90.
Wernher, 363.
West, 23, 103, 274.
Westby, 343.
Westmorland, Earl of, 354
Wetenhall, 362.
Whaley, 73, 75.
Wheadon, 323.
Wheate, 318.
Wheatley, 305.
Wheeler, 247, 337.
Whetenhall, 170.
Whetham, 157.
Whettenhall, 169, 173.
Whitcombe, **52-57**, **292-7**, 328-332.
White, 22, 38, 39, 68, 124, 126, 238, 239, 243, 247, 279, 284, 286, 300, 322, 335, 342, 371, 382.
Whitehead, 275.
Whitehorne, 312, 313, 315.
Whitehouse, 283, 340.
Whitelaw, 327.
Whiten, 8.
Whitestone, 342.
Whitfield, 219.
Whitlow, 237.
Whitmarsh, 375.
Whitmore, 184, 248.
Whittaker, 125.

Whittingham, 93, 121.
Wickham, 58.
Wicks, 238.
Widdens, 242.
Wilberforce, 256.
Wild(e), **112-117**, 156, 226, **231**.
Wildig, 343.
Wilford, 272.
Wilkins, 41, 106, 216.
Wilkinson, 23, 309, 374.
Williams, 115, 160, 239, 246, 275, 303, 309, 333.
Willigifort (?), 277.
Willis, 245.
Willmott, 249.
Willock, 272, 273.
Willott, 87.
Willoughby, 318.
Wills, 205, 210.
Wills, Commissary Court of London, 95.
Wills of the late Fourteenth Century and Beyond, 193.
Wilmer, 246.
Wilson, 16, 59, 73, 87, 115, 174, 205, 283, 298, 332, 360.
Winckley, 62, 63.
Windle, 46.
Windsor, **178**.
Wingfield, **179**.
Winnall, 293, 328, 329.
Winstone, 308.
Wintelley, 300.
Winterbottom, 285, 286.
Winterley, 286, 300.
Winthrop, 41, **322-323**.
Winwood, 379.
Wise, 298.
Wiseman, 195.
Wishart, 138.
Witdecombe, 53, 56.
Withers, 216.
Witronge, 174.
Witty, 218.
Wolbert, 160.
Wollaston, 141, 142.
Wolstenholme, 110.
Wood, 118, 176.
Woodcock, 49, 155.
Woodham, 331.
Woodhouse, 121.
Woodin, 281, 379.
Woodington, 250.
Woods, 213, 305, 306.
Woodward, 248, 268.
Woolcomb, 160.
Woolcott, 58.
Worley, 203.
Wormington, 69, 70.
Wormull, 233.
Worrall, 379.
Worrel, 284.
Worsley, 46.
Worthington, 285.
Wray, 291.
Wren, 282.
Wrigglesworth, 160.
Wright, 93, 211, 238, 244, 268, 295, 362, 369.
Wrixon, 322.
Wrottesley, 255.
Wurts, 347.
Wyatt, 116, 214, 249.
Wycherley, 67.
Wydecombe, **52-57**, 292.
Wyeth, 298.
Wykeham-Martin, 49.
Wyld, **231**.
Wylks, 6.
Wynne, 160.

Yapp, 276.
Yarworth, 281, 379.
Yates, 89, 90, 340, 341.
Yea, 354.
Yeo, 277.
Yorke, 160, 380.
York, Duke of, 265.
Youde, 352.
Youn, 72.
Young, 21, 284.

Zola, 3.
Zulay, 249.

Vol. II., No. 13] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [June 1910

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

"To save and recover somewhat from the deluge of Time"

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*a. post free*

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10).

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD,

227, STRAND, (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON.

Quarterly; price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Criric, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyatt, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS LTD., 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 14] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Sept., 1910

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

"To save and recover somewhat from the deluge of Time"

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)

Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE
is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE
that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE
and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES
for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans.

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.) Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

***Address*: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.**

[Evidence of Mr. PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10).

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD,

227, STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON.

Quarterly; price 2s. 6d. by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS LTD., 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 15] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Dec., 1910

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

"To save and recover somewhat from the deluge of Time"

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE
is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE
that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE
and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES
for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans.

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.) Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

***Address*: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.**

[Evidence of Mr. PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10).

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD,

227, STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON.

Quarterly; price 2s. 6d. by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS LTD., 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 16] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [March, 1911

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

"To save and recover somewhat from the deluge of Time"

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE
is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE
that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE
and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES
for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans.

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.) Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

***Address*: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227, STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.**

[Evidence of Mr. PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD,

227, STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON.

Quarterly ; price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.) ; 10s. 6d. per annum, post free

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10 ; **9**, 257
Cameron **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285 ; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81 ; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12 ; **5**, 123 ; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118 ; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193 ; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73 ; **4**, 106 ; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64 ; **10**, 288 ; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20) : by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS, 34, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 17] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [June, 1911

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

"To save and recover somewhat from the deluge of Time"

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and Plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.)
Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

Address: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

[Evidence of Mr PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 18] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Sept. 1911

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and Plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.)
Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

Address: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

[Evidence of Mr PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 19] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Dec. 1911

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE
is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE
that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE
and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES
for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and Plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE
Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.)
Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

Address: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

[Evidence of Mr PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 20] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Mar. 1912

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and Plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.)
Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

Address: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

[Evidence of Mr PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, **8**
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 21] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [June 1912

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE
is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE
that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE
and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES
for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

Ancient Maps and Plans

Searches made at the Rolls Office, London, the British Museum and elsewhere, for Ancient Maps and Plans, to show the course of former roads, footpaths, rights of way; the precise situation of houses, boundaries, etc.; the names of former owners and tenants. GEORGE SHERWOOD, Record-Agent, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.)
Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

Address: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

[Evidence of Mr PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 22] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Sept. 1912

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE, ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

FRANK ELLIS PRICE

Herald-Painter

(For upwards of twenty-five years at His Majesty's College of Arms.)
Undertakes any description of herald-painting on most moderate terms. A painting (post-card size) of any (unquartered) coat of arms, 5s.; a sketch, in Indian ink, 2s. 6d., from copy or description. Fac-similes of Arms, Seals, etc., from MSS. in the British Museum or elsewhere.

Address: F. E. PRICE, care of the Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

[Evidence of Mr PRICE'S technical skill and knowledge is to be found, in some hundreds of examples, in the Grant Books of the College of Arms.—Ed.]

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Vol. II., No. 23] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Dec. 1912

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d. post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

ANNOUNCEMENT

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, will be issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* for March, 1913.

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June, 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

SEVENTH YEAR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

FOR

NUMBERS 25-28

1913-14

NOW DUE

Subscribers will oblige by remitting Postal Order, Money Order or Cheque, value 10s. 6d. ($2.56), for same, together with this slip, to

THE PUBLISHER OF

"THE PEDIGREE REGISTER"

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR)

LONDON

INDEX OF NAMES in vol. ii., price 2s. 6d. (63 cents) *nearly ready.*

Vol. II., No. 24] *Price Half-a-Crown net* [Mar. 1913

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

[*The official organ of the Society of Genealogists of London.*]

EDITED BY

GEORGE SHERWOOD

Hon. Sec.: The Society of Genealogists (of London)
Hon. Associate of The Manorial Society

Quarterly

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE EDITOR

227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* *post free*

THE PRINTING OF A PEDIGREE

is a highly technical matter, requiring special care and knowledge not possessed by the ordinary printer.

IT IS MOST DESIRABLE

that what is already known of a family should be put into print and so placed at once beyond the possibility of loss. Do not wait to attain perfection before doing so; a second, revised edition can always be issued.

TO PRINT AN ACCURATE PEDIGREE

and to send copies to relations, libraries of reference, record-keepers, record-searchers, and to those who have made genealogy a life-long study, is the best and least expensive method of adding to one's knowledge of family history.

CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, MODERATE ESTIMATES

for printing any pedigree can be obtained of GEORGE SHERWOOD, at the office of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London.

First Steps in a Pedigree Search.

For lists of pedigrees in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and elsewhere, of any English family, Address, The Editor of *The Pedigree Register*, 227 STRAND (by Temple Bar), London, W.C.

The most complete lists of pedigrees extant.

ANNOUNCEMENT

RECORDS OF PARENTAGE

A LIST OF PERSONS, born before 1837, whose parentage can be proved by record evidence.

The first instalment of this list, consisting of the names of a thousand persons, in dictionary order, is issued as a Supplement to *The Pedigree Register* or March 1913.

FRENCH RECORDS

Twenty years' research in French records, Huguenot, Canadian, Jacobite and merchant families.

Editor of *Jacobite Extracts of St. Germain*, *Protestant Register of Caen*, &c., &c.

C. LART, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

LIST OF PEDIGREES

PRINTED IN

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER, Vol. I. (1907-10)

EDITED BY GEORGE SHERWOOD

227 STRAND (BY TEMPLE BAR), LONDON

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 7½d.); 10s. 6d. per annum, post free.

Adams, **7**, 181
Adlam, **7**, 180
Allicocke, **10**, 288
Allin, **1**, 17
Ambrose, **3**, 62
Arnold, **8**, 228
Assheton, **10**, 296
Aston, **10**, 294
Audley, **12**, 348
Baddicote, **4**, 104
Barker, **3**, 72
Berisford, **1**, 5
Bernau, **3**, 51
Berthon, **9**, 269
Boyle, **7**, 202
Bradbrook, **6**, 159
Brawne, **7**, 189
Brice, **10**, 292
Bridger, **2**, 40
Brodie, **8**, 233
Broughton, **10**, 296
Burrell, **10**, 294
Cade, **1**, 10; **9**, 257
Cameron, **8**, 220
Carter, **3**, 61
Chadborn, **8**, 228
Cheney, **10**, 285; **11**, 329
Chippingdale, **4**, 98
Clack, **7**, 185
Clarke, **2**, 32
Cobbe, **9**, 247
Coltman, **12**, 364
Costar, **12**, 346
Cottingham, **11**, 312
Cowper-Essex, **2**, 28
Cririe, **6**, 170
Crowther, **2**, 42
Cuming, **4**, 105
Curtois, **4**, 81; **5**, 133
Cussack, **9**, 269
Dale, **1**, 12; **5**, 123; **11**, 322
Dana, **9**, 251
Day, **8**, 210
De Gaury, **1**, 18
De Lalande, **7**, 191
Dickinson, **8**, 232
Downing, **8**, 215
Drury, **5**, 129
Dyson, **7**, 179
Elyot, **10**, 293
Evans, **1**, 2
Faber, **1**, 8
Fisher, **1**, 2
Flowers, **4**, 94
Francis, **6**, 166
Gardiner, **2**, 36
Gourney, **1**, 20
Green, **9**, 268, 269
Grove, **9**, 264
Hackett, **7**, 202
Harrison, **8**, 232
Harvey, **9**, 254
Harwood, **12**, 352
Havell, **12**, 354
Henegan, **6**, 172
Hervey, **9**, 254
Hoadley, **7**, 202
Hoare, **8**, 233
Holland, **3**, 58
Hunt, **12**, 357
Hunter, **3**, 68
Huxley, **5**, 118; **7**, 205; **10**, 289
Jacques, **4**, 101
James, **1**, 14
Jones, **7**, 199
Kaye, **7**, 196
Kempe, **1**, 10
Keyes, **7**, 196
King, **7**, 193; **8**, 235
Knight, **8**, 236
Langrishe, **7**, 202
Lart, **5**, 124
Leach, **12**, 348
Ledbeter, **10**, 295
Leigh, **10**, 298
Lewen, **1**, 6
Litton, **6**, 161
Lodge, **4**, 84
Loughnan, **9**, 269
Lunn, **10**, 279
McGown, **6**, 172
McLean, **6**, 172
Maitland, **6**, 154
Martin, **2**, 35
Meyer, **3**, 51
Michell, **10**, 293
Mills, **11**, 327
Monck-Mason, **7**, 202
Morley, **10**, 297
Morse, **2**, 36
Mosse, **3**, 53, 73; **4**, 106; **6**, 171
Moule, **3**, 51
Nash, **11**, 306
Nevill, **2**, 31
Nevin, **4**, 105
Park, **9**, 268
Pasche, **3**, 51
Paul, **6**, 156
Perris, **11**, 314
Perry, **12**, 351
Phillips, **12**, 353
Plarr, **4**, 105
Plummer, **9**, 270
Powell, **8**, 236
Power, **12**, 357
Pyott, **8**, 230
Raine, **8**, 224
Ranicar, **9**, 268
Reade, **1**, 8
Reynolds, **8**, 230
Rhodes, **10**, 281
Rider, **8**, 230
Robertson, **6**, 172
Robinson, **6**, 172
Rose, **6**, 172
Rouse, **4**, 89
Savage, **12**, 349
Scott-Waring, **1**, 8
Seaman, **8**, 226
Sellon, **8**, 232
Simpson, **3**, 64; **10**, 288; **12**, 340
Simson, **6**, 164
Skene, **4**, 105
Smerdon, **12**, 349
Smith, **4**, 105
Smithett, **6**, 149
Soady, **11**, 317
Soda, **4**, 92
Sowley, **1**, 2
Sterne, **4**, 101
Stone, **12**, 344
Stydolfe, **10**, 287
Swainson, **2**, 28
Swinton, **4**, 105
Taylor, **11**, 321
Terry, **4**, 104
Tomkins, **4**, 105
Tuffnell, **5**, 126
Von Der Ohe, **3**, 51
Walker, **7**, 180
Warre, **7**, 202
Whitfield, **2**, 38
Willis, **1**, 19
Wilson, **11**, 328
Winniett, **7**, 179
Wright, **8**, 223
Wyatt, **6**, 172
Wynston, **10**, 297
Yates, **7**, 179
Yonge, **10**, 286

The figures in heavy type refer to the Quarterly numbers.

Of Numbers **6**, **7**, **9** and **11** single copies cannot now be supplied. A few complete sets of Nos. **1** to **12**, with Title-page, Contents and Index, comprising Vol. I., remain, price 30s. ($7.20): by post 30s. 6d. ($7.32).

Volume II. began with No. 13 (June 1910).

THE ST CATHERINE PRESS, 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Price Half-a-Crown net

INDEX

TO

THE PEDIGREE REGISTER

VOL. II.

1910—1913

LONDON:
GEORGE SHERWOOD
227 STRAND (by Temple Bar)

3040